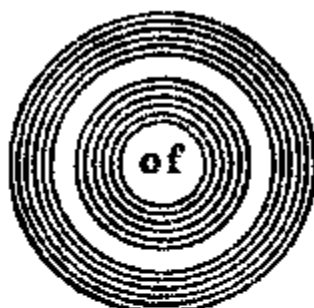


Revelations

79-20

The New-Age Cosmic Newsletter



Awareness

Cosmic Awareness Communications

P. O. Box 125, Olympia, Washington 98507

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the New Age of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through certain carefully-trained channels. The information contained herein was received from deep, super-conscious trance states and 'interpreted' by an entity affiliated with C.A.C. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age and those who shall inherit the New Age. Throughout the many thousands of 'Readings' given through these channels, Cosmic Awareness repeatedly tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel, what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only indicate and suggest. Members of Cosmic Awareness Communications are invited to send in questions of general interest for possible publication in this Newsletter.

Paul Shockley
Trance-Interpreter



Organic Robotoids ?

(OR HAS PETER BETER DONE IT ONCE TOO OFTEN ?)

.....IS THIS THE LIMIT OF CREDIBILITY ?

EDITOR's Note: For the benefit of new CAC members, a brief explanation of why this particular reading was given. Dr. Peter Beter (his first and last name rhyme) is a well-known and respected Washington lawyer with many contacts high in government positions who 'leak' information to him. During the past four years, he has been revealing this information to the public in the form of 'Audio Letters'—60 minute tape-recorded cassettes which he mails to subscribers each month. His information mainly is concerned with behind-the-scenes activities and intrigues, power struggles etc. between agents of the United States, Russia etc. The information Dr. Beter reveals seldom appears in the 'controlled' press or television networks. In the past he has uncovered such strange plots as the removal by Rockefeller of the gold from Ft. Knox, the placing of neutron bombs in the freshwater lakes and rivers of the U.S. by the Russians. Although his information is 'far out' to many, quite controversial and sensational, most of his accusations have never been adequately refuted by his many detractors (mainly publishers who have been 'scooped' by his stories). Much of his information parallels certain information Awareness has been revealing for some time, this mainly about the Illuminati conspiracy (a tentacle of the Beast) and the Rockefeller-Rothschild connection. Information on this is contained in the *Gathering Storm* readings (No. 79-1). Early in 1979 Dr. Beter revealed the 'Bolshevik plot' taking place behind the scenes in Washington. These were entities expelled from Russia, brought to the U.S. by Kissinger, Rockefeller and Nixon and placed in high positions of authority—their ultimate aim being to take over the government of the United States and collectivize the entire country, thus creating a totalitarian police state. In the meantime, the 'new guard' in power in Russia, (Christians, who had been waiting 60 years to oust the Bolsheviks) had perfected the art of creating 'doubles'—trained look-alikes by use of plastic surgery, actors etc. who would quickly replace an official who had been secretly executed, and assume that pretense to the public. In this manner, a revolution took place behind the scenes in Russia, unknown to the public, and the familiar faces in the Kremlin began to gradually change their stance. According to Dr. Beter, the Russians no longer desire a 'cold war' or any war for that matter, for they have developed technology (with the aid of UFOs) that is years ahead of that of the United States. They have developed 'particle beam' laser-type weapons, UFO type aircraft, ('Cosmospheres'), which hover above our nation and which are capable of incinerating an entire city within moments if necessary. In short, according to Dr. Beter, the Russians have not only won the cold war, but are totally in command and fully capable of winning any kind of 'hot' war the US or any other country might try to pull off. The four Rockefeller brothers (who were behind the plot to take over the US) were all executed, according to Dr. Beter and replaced with doubles (all but Nelson's, whose murder was detected and subsequently covered up). When the Bolsheviks in power in the U.S. learned about the doubles being used here and abroad, they became desperate. In order to maintain their positions, they decided to try a 'first-strike' limited nuclear war which would wipe out the missile bases in Russia and destroy that country as a world power. Thus 'Operation Global Shield '79' was staged. The plan was to send all SAC bombers and NATO bombers around the world, loaded with nuclear warheads to the Russian borders (without prior notice), then turn around and come back. This so-called 'exercise' was so planned that the bombers would not turn back at the Soviet borders, but would continue on into Russia and wipe out their missile bases. Fortunately, this did not occur as the Russians had informed Washington that if they proceeded with the plan, they would launch a full response of nuclear warheads against the United States, and a cosmosphere hovering over Washington DC was ready momentarily to wipe out that city. None of this, of course, appeared in the controlled press. The alarm was being rung by Dr. Beter and by the *New Solidarity* newspaper, and by Cosmic Awareness. (Please refer to *Revelations of Awareness* No. 79-7 Hotline, 'The Eve of World War III' and 79-14 Hotline, 'The Passage Perilous' which goes into great detail on all this).

One big reason this nuclear disaster was avoided was because the Russian agents in Washington, working behind the scenes to prevent the Bolshevik takeover here in the U.S., began a campaign of executions. Systematically they executed those in positions of power who had been pushing for war and replaced those entities with 'doubles' or look-alikes. According to Dr. Beter, some of those executed included Jimmy Carter, his entire family, Vice President Mondale, all of Carter's Cabinet, many in the military, the heads of NATO. In Dr. Beter's latest Audio Letter (No. 47) he reveals that the U.S. Supreme Court has been replaced, that the assassins are now moving through Congress and the mass media, eliminating and replacing those who have been 'Hawkish' on containing Russia and promoting legislation and propaganda favorable toward war in the Middle East and elsewhere etc.

Heady stuff, this, and if true the citizens of the United States are due for quite a surprise when the plot is finally revealed to them, which it eventually must. (You can't kill off every right-winger and hawk in the U.S. and replace them with doubles without eventually being caught in the act). When Cosmic Awareness, which in the past had indicated that Dr. Beter was 90% accurate in his revelations, confirmed that these executions were indeed going on behind the scenes, many members of C.A.C. decided that was too much, they could not handle that type of information—so they resigned. Many of Dr. Beter's subscribers cancelled also. If they thought that was too far out to swallow or handle, they should have waited until Audio Letters No. 46 and 47 were released. For Dr. Beter revealed on these two latest tapes that the reason the Russians have successfully executed and replaced so many bigwigs with doubles is that they have been able to create artificial humans (organic robotoids)—grow these creatures from a single cell of the executed person within hours and program them through computers to do and say what they want them to. Having the same DNA as the original, the robotoids retain the same memory, personality and traits as the original entity. Their lifespan, however, is very short (a matter of weeks) so new Robotoids must constantly be grown. Weird, huh! Far-out! Straight out of science fiction, perhaps? Well...who can say? Being a science-fiction freak and Frankenstein fan, I personally can believe it...and I dig it. Most of the entities they have 'offed' so far are people, in my opinion, the world can do without—people who promoted war and power for ego and personal gain. When you consider the alternative—billions incinerated in nuclear holocaust—the removal of a few hundred entities in Russia and the U.S. is indeed a small price to pay. (It would have been much nicer though if the Russians could have just had one of their UFOs haul them up somewhere in the sky or confined them to another planet or something). But having studied the Awareness readings for some time, death itself is meaningless: you die on one plane, but find yourself being reborn into another, and vice versa—the soul itself being indestructible. So it stands to reason that if our planet is to survive, those who would violate it and humanity with nuclear war should be removed, one way or another. We owe that, at least, to the billions yet unborn who would otherwise be denied the experience of life and learning on a physical plane.

In the *Gathering Storm* readings, Awareness indicated the strong possibility of a revolution occurring in this country when the conspiracy was revealed to the public. If Dr. Beter's robotoid stories are true, it is just a matter of time before the Russians will announce on network TV and in the mass media, that they have taken over the United States government. They may even dissect a Carter robotoid right there on NBC to prove to millions of stunned Americans that what they are saying is indeed true. I don't know, but I sure hope they do that. That would be the funkiest happening on that medium in many years and just might blow away the laugh tracks programmed into their minds by year's of being hypnotised by the Beast. In any event, it would certainly be a 'mind-blowing' event. In any event, we should all remain watchful as this strange play is acted out before our eyes. I think we should all withhold judgment, keep our minds open to the possibility that all this just *might* be true. And if it is true, what does it mean for Americans...what does it mean to America? What, if anything, can we do about it? So far I have not been able to find anyone who can answer those questions, but I am certain the future is not fixed, and time will reveal the answers. In the meantime when people ask me whether I personally believe in organic robotoids, I just shrug and say... 'an organic WHAT?' (However, every now and then I give Vikki T. a squeeze in the right places, just to make sure they haven't gotten to her so far).

I hope this little rap to our new members will encourage them to stay with us for awhile. Actually, this heavy information from Awareness, much of which confirms what Dr. Beter is revealing, has only been coming out during the past year and comprises but a small percentage of the information from Awareness and published by CAC. You are cordially invited to stay, and to grow, and to test yourself as to how well you can handle dynamite information of this type, along with the other more spiritual information being published. If you wish to drop out or cancel your membership, that is okay with us, for we can get along fine without you. But if you opt to stay with us, please do not write and ask us to apologize for Dr. Peter Beter or for Cosmic Awareness or that you now have doubts about the entire Awareness material because you cannot bring yourself to look at the possibility of organic robotoids. If you choose to write off 15 years of Cosmic Awareness material because it maintains Dr. Beter is 90% accurate—then this reflects, in my opinion, exactly where your head is at (in a part of your anatomy not designed to hold the cranium), and you should take a good long look at yourself and that part of the conscious, reasoning mind which is the Lucifer, the Beast, and ask yourself, 'Who is really running my show?'

We expect that from time to time, more information on organic robotoids will be forthcoming. Dr. Beter maintains on his latest tape that this concept **MUST** be understood and accepted, or nothing that occurs in the future in this nation will make any sense at all. For nothing, he claims, will **EVER** be the same again.

In 1963 Cosmic Awareness started the *Organization of Awareness*, and CAC is an extension of that original concept, which was to enable its membership to become **AWARE**. The digesting and consumption of mind-boggling concepts such as 'organic robotoids', looking at these concepts without judgment, and accepting the *possibility* they could exist, is going to put us all to what could be the most severe test of our lives—but it could also help us to become aware...and be able to move on from there.

Also, we should keep in mind that Cosmic Awareness indicates there are *two* factions (the good Russians and the bad Russians—the Bolsheviks) now manufacturing and using these doubles in a behind-the-scenes war to take over our country. Somehow we must learn to determine which is which, particularly on that day sometime soon when they make their presence known to the general public. In any event, fasten your seatbelts...there is some very heavy weather ahead.

Yours in the service, From the Staff of CAC,

Avaton

For information on how to subscribe to Dr. Beter's Audio Letter, please write:

Dr. Beter Audio Letter
P.O. Box 16428
Ft. Worth, Texas 76133

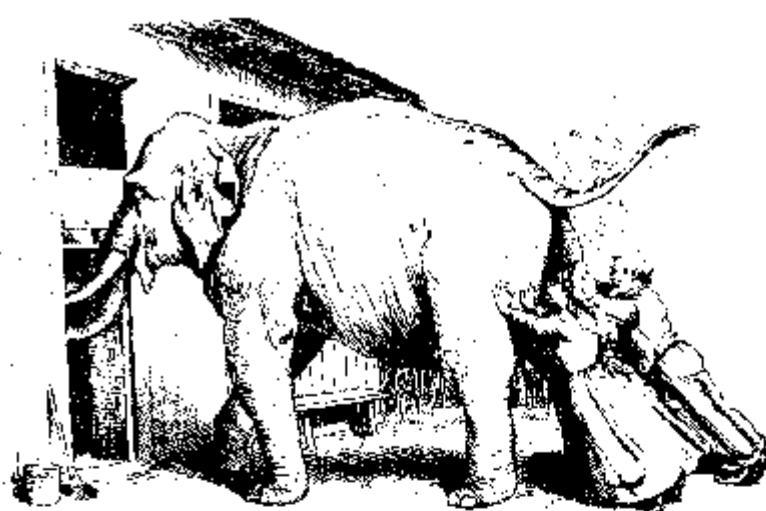
For additional information on the nuclear war which was averted, please refer to
Revelations of Awareness No.'s 79-17, 79-18, 79-19 (\$2 each, available from CAC).

ABOUT THOSE ROBOTIDS....

Well...You DID Ask

From a C.A.C. General Reading,

June 29, 1979



QUESTION:

We've received quite a few letters in reference to Dr. Beter's latest tape and the 'Robotoids', and we will probably no doubt get many more unless we print something up. And, probably this letter from M.W. will suffice for the general tone of the letters we've received. I will read the letter, then ask the first of three specific questions tacked onto the letter.

"Dear C.A.C. I think it is absolutely imperative that Awareness comment further on Dr. Beter's last two tapes, No.'s 45 and 46, concerning the Russians killing top American leaders and replacing them with organic robotoids. This idea is so completely ridiculous that not even the most open-minded people are willing to accept it. To me it seems as though Dr. Beter has flipped out and CAC also must be flipped out to support this crazy theory.

I admit, Beter had me going with the Bolshevik double theory, but now the robotoid thing is just too far out! Also I have gotten some issues of the SPOTLIGHT and find them extremely narrow-minded and offensive. And it seems that CAC should not support this type of propaganda. Their support of Anita Bryant, for example, their condemnation of 'left-wing hippie socialist radicals' who protest nuclear energy etc. is simply the same type of narrow-mindedness we should be trying to get away from. NOT SUPPORT! I don't even want their newspapers in my house! And Gary Allen's books, with his support of the John Birch Society, which is one of the most fascist organizations in the world, are also narrow-minded to the point that they begin losing credibility. How can I believe unprovable accusations made by narrow-minded, right-wing, fascist organizations, and how can ANYONE believe that our nation has been taken over by Russia by means of 'organic robotoids'?

It sounds like nothing more than a paranoid's fantastic fantasy, and CAC's support of these crazy people forces one to question CAC's credibility. Is it possible that Paul has tuned into Dr. Beter's twisted mind? Is it possible that Paul has become lost on a path of right-wing political insanity? I don't know, I hope there is some logical explanation for all this. I don't think CAC can just shrug off the robotoid thing now that they've brought it to our attention. I feel Awareness MUST explain this craziness. You can't really expect anyone to believe it, can you? At least not without some solid evidence. If Shockley is indeed a clear channel for Cosmic Awareness, can't he give us information on how to prove these happenings? I have accepted much of the conspiracy theories up to now, but I now am beginning to feel I've been led down the path of some crazy people's paranoid fantasies. I hope Awareness can satisfactorily explain some of these seemingly crazy theories. At this point, I don't put much faith in anything I've read by Gary Allen, the SPOTLIGHT or heard from Dr. Beter, because their ability to see things clearly and open-mindedly seems suspect. And now I have to say I'm even suspicious of the clarity of CAC's readings. I'm sure a lot of people feel the same way. I hope this can be cleared up."

And his first question is: "Awareness, please comment in detail on Dr. Beter's theory of Russian robotoids replacing Carter, Brezinski and so forth, and give some means whereby this seemingly insane theory may be proven true or false."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that before attending this first question, this Awareness wishes to comment on your letter in general. This Awareness indicates that throughout your letter the question is asked, 'How could anyone expect another to believe such insanity?'

This Awareness has again and again asked entities *not* to believe.* This Awareness asks entities to discover *what is*. This Awareness asks entities to discover *what is* by questioning and doubting--by doubting not only others, but by doubting one's own beliefs. This Awareness suggests that entities in discovering *what is* must first question themselves and their own beliefs.

This Awareness suggests that in terms of the information which this Awareness has given, *It* did not say to support Dr. Beter, to support *Spotlight*, to support the information of the *New Solidarity* or U.S. Labor Party--this Awareness *indicated* that these were *sources of information which could not be found in other places*. This Awareness indicates that these sources of information add to one's general understanding of what is occurring. This Awareness *did not* indicate that the *Spotlight* was completely true, but that it was *partially* true. This Awareness suggests that you refer back to that reading where this Awareness indicated these sources as being of value.**

*ED's Note: this information has even been incorporated in the letterhead of 'Revelations of Awareness' (Doesn't anyone read that?)

** Please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 79-10 (How to Keep Informed in Spite of the Controlled Press); \$1.50 from CAC

This Awareness suggests that in terms of the conflict between Dr. Beter's material and the material printed by the *Spotlight*, that this information can be evaluated in terms of the overall and long-range information presented by these organizations, rather than over particular articles. This Awareness suggests that in terms of the accuracy of these organs of information, that there are indeed areas wherein there is inaccuracy printed or released, both in the *New Solidarity*-U.S. Labor Party material and in the *Spotlight* material and also there is some error in the Dr. Beter material.

This Awareness has indicated that the Dr. Beter material as being approximately 90% accurate in those areas which it covers. This Awareness indicates this means there is approximately 10% that is not accurate. This Awareness suggests that likewise, there are certain percentages in the *Spotlight* publications which are inaccurate. This Awareness indicates that the information being released by the *Spotlight* as that which presents a certain viewpoint, which is part of consciousness. This Awareness indicates the information being released by the *New Solidarity* is also presenting a certain viewpoint in consciousness. This Awareness indicates that the information released from the controlled press presents a certain viewpoint which is prevalent in consciousness.

This Awareness indicates that the U.S. Labor Party is generally considered to be left-wing, the *New Solidarity* newspaper as representing a somewhat leftist approach to political evaluations. This Awareness suggests the *Spotlight* as that which generally is seen as representing the conservative point of view. This Awareness indicates that if one is of a liberal mind, that entity will consider himself or herself to be in the middle of consciousness, and anything to the right of their own attitudes as being conservative or extreme right. This Awareness suggests that if one is in the conservative vein, they would consider the liberal to be a leftist. This Awareness indicates all this is relative.

This Awareness indicates that a mind which is truly searching to discover *what is*, will look at all different opinions, will read all different viewpoints--and that this kind of consciousness will be capable of looking without feeling offended, without feeling violated at the different viewpoints of various entities or various concepts or various opinions, when discovering or when reviewing certain information.

This Awareness suggests that the entity who is offended by Anita Bryant, the entity who is offended by certain right-wing concepts, this entity is close-minded to these areas. This Awareness indicates the entity who is offended by left-wing liberal concepts is also close-minded. This Awareness asks entities to *become aware*, and to become aware entities must look at the thing from all sides. This Awareness indicates that your controlled press tends to look at things from a very limited point of view, not to look deeply, but to look from a shallow and very pacifying point of view, with the emphasis given to the political attitude of the party who is in charge of the controlled press at the time.

This Awareness indicates that the mass media generally takes the attitude of 'Don't shock the public with anything. Don't let out too much news about anything. Keep the public somewhat ignorant of the facts behind the headlines.' This Awareness indicates that when *It* recommended the U.S. Labor Party paper, the recommendation is not simply on the grounds of its total accuracy, but as much if not more so on the depth of information--that this organization has a very profound intelligence system, whereby they look behind the scenes and evaluate the activities which are going on in a political, economic and social atmosphere within the world's environs. This Awareness indicates that this organization, the U.S. Labor Party, gives more information of the world events in one newspaper than you will find in most newspapers in a month of reading. This Awareness indicates that the accuracy is not the only thing to consider. This Awareness indicates that this newspaper does have its particular slant, its particular point of view. This Awareness suggests that *It* expects entities to question those slants and those points of view. This Awareness indicates that *It* does expect entities to have some originality in their thinking and in their evaluation, and not simply to believe this newspaper or to believe every statement presented simply because this Awareness has indicated that it was 65% accurate. This Awareness indicates when *It* indicated 65% accurate, this meant that there is a chance of 35% inaccuracy, and this Awareness suggests that entities may also look for the inaccuracies involved.

This Awareness indicates that in terms of the *Spotlight* information, the information which is given goes into detail in several areas, and again this is slanted from a right-wing point of view which is so obvious that entities may look around the right-wing point of view and see what is happening--recognizing that they are viewing this from the conservative eyes of this newspaper; yet there is information being printed in this newspaper which gives knowledge that is not available elsewhere.

This Awareness suggests that this as likened unto looking at an elephant in a stall whereby the entity stands in the front of the elephant and observes this elephant and states what is seen, and all observers stand around and say, "That appears to be correct to me; that appears to be the face value in-depth observation of this creature."

This Awareness indicates that another reporter, or publisher may move over to the right-wing side of the elephant, looking through the stall, may describe what is seen. This Awareness indicates this description being presented, the audience standing in front says, "Oh, that is absurd; that is an extreme and offensive description to me." This Awareness indicates that another reporter may move to the left side of this creature and describe the nature of the elephant as viewed from that side, and the entities standing in front looking at face value will say,

"That is ridiculous, these are idiots on the extreme left side and they do not see clearly." This Awareness indicates there are others who look in depth and see that which is from the rear of the elephant, and describe this, and those in front simply remark, "This is totally ridiculous; this man has simply flipped out and has gone insane." This Awareness indicates that an entity who is attempting to be scientific and truly objective, will consider all sides of the elephant rather than simply the face value as indicated by the controlled press.

This Awareness indicates that in terms of your evaluation of Dr. Beter's information—you have the right to close your mind at any time you choose—all entities have the right to close their eyes and not look. This Awareness indicates you have the right to refuse to accept the viewpoint of someone on the right or on the left, you may also refuse to believe those who are giving you the information on face value. This Awareness indicates you also can refuse that which is described by those who are observing from all sides. This Awareness indicates if you truly wish to be objective, you will listen to everything and not close off any possibilities for information to enter into your consciousness. There is no need for you to make a decision as to whether the elephant is real, unreal, shaped like this, shaped like that, looks like this, or looks like that, has this purpose or has that purpose, —no one is forcing you to reach a conclusion at this time.

This Awareness suggests that you may reach your conclusion if you so choose, or you may remain open and wonder whether there is any truth to any of these reports, and allow these reports to continue to come your way and to observe that which you have not seen before, to listen to the reports of others as they see and as they report. This Awareness indicates it becomes absurd not to listen to the reports of others, but to *refuse to listen* to the reports of others. This Awareness indicates when entities close their eyes, close their ears, close their minds —then they may be satisfied that they have *all* the information they need to make a decision, but they have ceased to hear anything more, and they have their decision—but they have lost their curiosity and their quest and search for truth, for they assume they know the truth.

This Awareness indicates this has been going on for centuries and many entities prize that attitude of 'I know the truth, I need not be shown anything more.'

This Awareness indicates that in your demands, or your request, whichever it may be, that this Awareness or the entity Paul Shockley prove to you that the robotoids exist, you are setting yourself up for a disappointment, for neither this entity nor this Awareness is your servant, nor needs to prove anything to you, but can share what is seen, *when and if* you open your consciousness to receive, to search, and to wonder whether there is anything to this or not. This Awareness indicates that the fact that you wrote the question, asked the question, indicates that your mind is still searching, and therefore you have not closed your mind to this. This Awareness therefore suggests that the question be asked and that this Awareness shall give you indications whereby you may search for better understanding of how these robotoids might be real.

.....ABOUT THOSE (ahem) ROBOTOIDS.....?

QUESTION:

"Please comment in detail on Dr. Beter's theory of Russian robotoids replacing Carter, Brezinski, and so forth, and give some means whereby this seemingly insane theory may be proven true or false?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness does not wish to prove this true or false. This Awareness indicates that if *it* presented the proof of this information, the Interpreter, the staff of C.A.C. and the majority of members in C.A.C. and Dr. Beter, would in fact be jeopardized and endangered by the proof. This Awareness indicates that this information as being extremely dangerous for this entity to have released—that the only reason why the entity has been allowed to continue serving after the release of this information is because it appeared to be so unbelievable that the public has not responded or reacted in a manner that threatened those who are behind this action.

This Awareness indicates that there is *no way* and *no need* for this Awareness to prove these exist in order to be in your good graces. This Awareness indicates it is *for you to make this discovery* after researching and learning and digging and waiting, and wondering if this is important to you to make a decision as to their reality or not. This Awareness indicates however, that there are ways whereby you may search out further information on the development of these creatures. This Awareness indicates that you research the areas of the DNA (you may begin with the book mentioned by Dr. Beter), that you research areas on cloning, that you research areas on electromagnetic fields, that you research areas in relation to UFOs—for these are all tied together.

This Awareness indicates that the electromagnetic fields are used in creating certain atmospheres of an electronic nature, for the transmuting of the DNA. This Awareness indicates that information which may lead to certain possible areas of research in this field, can be found in studies on mice and frogs and other small animals in the early researches of the DNA. This Awareness indicates that the majority of this type of information has been withheld from the public, and is not available. This Awareness suggests that if you wish to spend some time

moving into these fields of study, you may spend approximately ten years working through various scientific works and becoming acquainted with different scientists in the fields, to ask questions and research the information in this manner.

This Awareness indicates that otherwise you may seek to explore through contacts with secret services, various entities who have contacts in the CIA or the secret services, and if careful you may become aware through some of these entities of areas wherein certain researches of this type have occurred. This Awareness indicates this may take quite some time in developing friends in these branches of government who will share information with you or refer you to others who would do so.

This Awareness suggests that if working your way up through the scientific academy or working through the secret services or through research in libraries does not appeal to you, this Awareness suggests that you wait for other Dr. Beter tapes and other Awareness messages and other sources to present themselves to you for your further evaluation, and that you shelf your concern for immediate answer to this situation.

This Awareness indicates that essentially 'there are more things in heaven and earth than you have dreamed of in your philosophy'. This Awareness indicates that the magnitude of this area of research and development is so great that entities cannot at present comprehend. This Awareness indicates that this however is but a small portion of information which is withheld from the public.

This Awareness indicates that entities ask this Awareness questions—this Awareness, speaking through *Its* Interpreters, gives information. This Awareness indicates entities are not satisfied with the information given, but want more information, more in-depth information—want to know more about how this or that can be. This Awareness indicates if *It* gives everything that an entity could ask about, if *It* answered all the questions in perfect proof and perfect evidence, exposing all secrets that the members would ask about, the Interpreter would be slain and the members hunted down for knowing too much about vital secrets to those who have power and wish to continue holding that power.

This Awareness indicates the *Project Bluebook** once had twelve hundred employees—there are now thirteen of these entities still alive—for they knew too much.

*ED's Note: 'Project Bluebook' was a federal research group, started in 1946, to investigate the UFO phenomenon.

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN RUSSIA TODAY (Thanks to Rockefeller & UFOs)



QUESTION:

H.N. of El Cerrito, Calif. has a related question, I believe, in relation to this. She says, "Some years back, some of the Russian government men were eliminated and were replaced by some of the 'serpent people', who have the power to appear as an exact duplicate of any person" and she was wondering if this could be what is happening that Dr. Beter describes as the 'robotoids'?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the production of these creatures in Russia has been occurring for approximately ten years. This Awareness indicates that research has been going on for thirty-five years. This Awareness indicates that entities may be shocked to discover that Russia has advanced so far in terms of technology, but this is not so strange when entities realize that the Rockefellers were working with the Russians during the past thirty-five years and longer. This Awareness indicates these Rockefellers with their various agents and agencies, those familiar in the government -- the FDA, the CIA, the AMA, and others -- confiscated many inventions, many secret discoveries and placed these in restriction in the United States so that they could not be developed or could not be made public, but sent this information to Russia for development in secret laboratories and in secret experiments and research centers there. This Awareness indicates the intention was to give all of this high technology to Russia so that Russia, working with the Rockefellers, could take over the United States when the time was right and would assist in setting up the new world government which the Rockefellers and Rothschilds had planned.

This Awareness indicates the information given by Dr. Beter about the breakdown of that alliance between Russia and the Rockefellers explains how this fell apart, and why the Russians are now in control of this high technology and the Americans are behind. This Awareness indicates the American scientific and military developments in terms of this technology are lagging from fifteen to twenty years behind. This Awareness indicates that the colleges teaching science to their students in comparison to the advancement of scientific technology which occurs behind the scenes, particularly in Russia—these colleges are likened unto schools teaching children

to play with tinker toys—they are given only the basics of science, and in many cases are given information that deliberately is designed to keep them from advancing scientifically. This Awareness indicates this particularly in terms of medical and military, physics and sciences—this last statement to be clarified: this particularly in terms of military and medical sciences, in that these be of use to military purposes or medical purposes. This Awareness indicates that these schools being supplied with text books from those organizations, publishing houses which are controlled by the Rockefellers, which have been controlled by these entities, —these textbooks as determining the level of development in these areas.

**For 30 Years, Russia has been Buying U.S. Patents for Ten Cents Each
(‘Oil Shortage’ a Contrived Result of Rockefeller Greed)**

This Awareness indicates that the Rockefellers had an arrangement with the U.S. Patent Office, that Russia could have any patent for ten cents per copy. This Awareness indicates that it automatically was to supply these patents to Russia—this has been in existence for some time, approximately thirty years.

This Awareness indicates the best brains in America, the greatest inventions, these have been of great value to the Russians along with their own creative and inventive capabilities, whereas the Rockefellers and Rothschilds have hindered these brains and inventors in America to prevent them from bringing forth those inventions which could be of great benefit to the masses.

This Awareness indicates the ‘oil shortage’ is but a contrived result of this and other situations, for there are many inventions at this time which allow free energy—energies which need no oil. This Awareness suggests there are inventors who have created working models of various types of engines or power-producing plants, which need no oil and which can run on free energy. This Awareness indicates for example, the wave turbines which produce electricity from the waves of the ocean, whereby these placed on both sides of the continent in the Pacific and in the Atlantic, could power all electric needs of this nation—from coast to coast, for less than the hydro-electric dams.

**There are Many Inventions withheld from public
(Motors that will run without oil)**

This Awareness indicates that there are also motors which run on electro-magnetism, on the breaking down of water into hydrogen and oxygen, on the use of vortex energies and motors which run on air alone by turning this air into gases. This Awareness indicates there are also solar powers, which can be made to produce energy in a much more inexpensive way than the oil or nuclear power plants—there are also thermal energies from beneath the ground, the geothermal energies which can be a cheap source of power. This Awareness indicates there is also that which can make fuel for automobiles and for other forms of heating, through the use of wood and organic plant life, by creating alcohols and oils which can be used or by creating gas, which can be used for these purposes—but none of these can be brought forth without the permission of the multi-national oil companies who control the wealth and energies and those of the public and private utility companies and the government which supports these monopolies.

American Medical Association (AMA) is Suppressing Healing Machines

This Awareness indicates there are also healing machines and methods which are suppressed by the powers of the unions and associations, that of the American Medical Association. This Awareness indicates there is so much control and power based on the greed force, that the entire network from government, from the corporate levels down, through the controlled presses, the medical and the American Bar Association, and even into the trade unions—this Awareness indicates that all of this needs to be cleansed.

This Awareness indicates this is occurring and will continue to occur and there is a great power moving through the Illuminati at this time, which is dismantling this organization and all its complexities—taking the Beast apart from the top down. This Awareness indicates entities who want proof of this, may need to wait until it is announced over their television, radio or in their newspapers and magazines.

This Awareness indicates that it is not a matter whether entities believe or not; it does not matter to this Awareness whether entities believe or not. This Awareness suggests you *not* believe—this Awareness asks you to become *aware*, if you can find any way of becoming aware, this Awareness suggests you do that. This Awareness does not indicate that awareness must come through this Interpreter, through Dr. Beter or through any other particular source: This Awareness suggests you find those sources which help you to become aware.

(Reading concludes on following page)

(Closing Message)

This Awareness indicates the word 'awareness' carries with it a hint as to how to become aware. This Awareness indicates it is closely related to the word 'beware'. This Awareness indicates it also contains the letters A.W.E. This Awareness indicates when one experiences awe, one is opening his or her consciousness and is taking in, taking in, taking in, receptive—the awesomeness, being in awe of—when one is in awe, one is receptive and open and listening. This Awareness indicates when one ceases to be in awe, ceases to question, ceases to wonder, ceases to search, ceases to listen—one simply knows and is satisfied and therefore, can put the issue to rest and needs not question, and may go back to sleep, or forget.

This Awareness indicates when one begins to shut down, close down the shop of mind, close down the awareness, the search, the questioning; when one closes down one's consciousness (no longer seeking), assuming to have reached the conclusions and answers needed, one has eaten of the tree of knowledge and knows. This Awareness indicates when one *knows*, one no longer is receptive to the energies of life.

This Awareness indicates the Tree of Knowledge closes off sensitivity and stops the energies from entering the body, which give it enthusiasm, which give it vitality. This Awareness indicates when one is questioning, wondering, searching, the entity is also absorbing vital energies—the questioning mind, the searching consciousness allows an entity to live longer and fuller, and to maintain youthful vigor much longer.

HARD TIMES STILL ARE COMING

(*Gathering Storm* Information Still Valid)

(Opening Message, Reading of June 29, 1978)

This Awareness indicates that the energies at the moment in this latter part of June as that which may be likened unto a peaceful intersection of waters from various channels and sources, whereby one may rest, wait or reside temporarily in time and space but cannot remain permanently.

This Awareness indicates there are several directions whereby the movements may go. This Awareness suggests that it appears the movement shall continue on the momentum which has been built, toward that which was indicated last fall in the *Gathering Storm* information.

This Awareness indicates that the probability of severe economic difficulties as that which is rapid approaching, that the exact timing given last fall as a probability of October 29th, that this is not necessarily valid as a date, for this as being an economic crisis that cannot be controlled with that exactness. This Awareness indicates however, that the effect will be felt on a more gradual downturn. This Awareness suggests that the control of this crisis is not likely to be quite so motivated as was previously indicated to set up the economic controls which would enslave the masses.

This Awareness indicates however, that there will be other potential controls, for other motives, that can create many hardships for entities. This Awareness indicates that it appears to be a situation whereby the powers controlling the economy shall experience an influence that comes from many sources which prevents absolute control by any one group or any one organization. This Awareness indicates that in this process, there can be much readjustment and realignment of the responsibilities and rights of individuals and their expectations and claims to those rights.

This Awareness suggests that there will be many who will suffer, particularly in the economic sense—that many others will benefit from the time coming. This Awareness suggests that this action has broad scope of purpose in the general sense, and will have an overall beneficial result for humanity even though the immediate effects will be unpleasant for many entities. This Awareness indicates that more will be released on this information at a later time.

* ED's Note: We suggest that any new members who have not yet done so, order the booklet *Saving Fortunes by Sharing Favors*, written by Paul Shockley, which gives detailed information on how to sidestep the coming depression. (Price: \$2.00, available from C.A.C. or the Aquarian Church of Universal Service.

'Gathering Storm' booklet (79-1) is Available from C.A.C. (\$4.00)

THE

ROBOTOID WATCH

Issue No. 1
October, 1979



KEEPING AN EYE
ON THE WINDS OF CHANGE

NEWS ITEMS FROM THE CONTROLLED PRESS WHICH CONFIRM
SOME OF THE REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS AND DR. BETER

Published periodically by the editorial staff of Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Wa. 98507
(Readers are invited to submit similar material they may happen to see in their local papers or magazines)

"Hmmm....Very strange, very strange indeed...." W.C. Fields



YOUR PRESIDENT

Running. . .

(Associated Press-Laserphoto)

Robotoids only have a life-span of a few months. This robotoid is practically falling apart. It was probably incinerated shortly after this photo was taken.



President Carter remains trim by jogging regularly around the White House.

■ FAMILY WEEKLY, September 20, 1979

Do you get the feeling the Russians are almost daring the public to awaken from their stupor and begin to challenge and question some of these very obvious and bizarre goings on?

Lines from a new song:

"My, my, hey, hey....Robotoids are here to stay....
Better to burn out than to fade away....My, My, hey, hey...." (Apologies to Neil Young)

These dramatic photos, both taken in August 1979, show the striking difference between robotoids. The one on the left is Robotoid No. 6 or 7. The one on the right is Robotoid No. 13 or 14.

Both these robotoids enjoy jogging. The one on the left was photographed jogging in Iowa this August. The one on the right was shown jogging in Washington D.C. in August.

Jogging however, could be dangerous to the health of a robotoid. According to Dr. Beter on his latest Audio Letter (No. 50), the Russians decided they would eliminate Carter once and for all (maybe because he requires so many robotoids), and programmed him in that well-publicized race, to run until he collapsed and died of a heart attack.

Robotoids, being quite durable creatures however, often do not wish to cooperate, particularly when they receive a program telling them to leave this plane. Carter did eventually collapse, but his legs remained kicking furiously, much to the disgust of the Russians who thought his public demise would put an end to his antics.

On the back of this page you will find certain news stories and headlines taken from the controlled press. Some of these concern robotoids. Lillian Carter and Billy, for example. Also, Jimmy's famous statement about "I'll whip his ass" (Referring to the robotoid Teddy Kennedy). Robotoids seem to have a rivalry among one another. You will also note some of the changes taking place among robotoids Henry Jackson and Henry Kissinger.

Robotoid watching is kind of fun. I didn't use to watch the TV news very much. However, now I do occasionally when I want a good laugh. Maybe Parker Brothers will bring forth a Robotoid Game this Christmas. The Presidential election next year should be a riot. Dr. Beter says all the possible candidates for this office have been robotized. (Sorry about that, Linda).

Discerning readers will notice the patterns of the other news items in relation to what Cosmic Awareness has been telling us these last few years. If you see a robotoid in year area, let us know. We are very interested in observing these creatures.

Avaton

Spanish Catholics Claim Evidence John Paul I Was Murdered

Gold Craze—It Smoothes The Country

The F.B.I.'s Most Calculating Agent Is Its Supercomputer

'Singing Pope' Album Will Be Out Soon

Carter Both Same And Different

Vance, Brown Support SALT

Recession Dangerously Close

Carter No Photographer's Friend

GETTING RID OF BILLY — Mishap Cuts Output Of Oregon N-plant

Siberia 'Scar' A Flying Saucer Theory



Billy Carter: Foreign Agent? President's Brother May Work for the Libyans

Gold Price Rise Gives EMS Enough Clout to Enter Phase II

Customers Still Paying For Three Mile Island

Cabinet and Staff Resign in White House Shakeup

Senator Predicts Crash In Middle East Oil Closes

Recession Guaranteed, Some Economists Say

Brown Says Generals Will Support SALT

A Radioactive Leak Shuts Trojan N-plant

Police State Coming Along With N-Power?

Griffin Bell 'Amazes' Russians

Efforts To Prevent Cancer 'Blocked'

Soviets keep testing

Warrior Should Get Ready for the Fashions Of Some Large Banks, U.S. Official Says

Carter is Declared Physically Fit After Exhaustion Incident

Kissinger Whistling a New Tune

Sen. Jackson: Hawk or Dove?

Kissinger Gives Treaty Qualified Support

Stock Market Takes Plunge

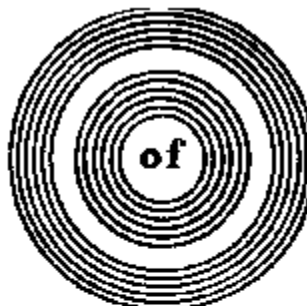
Arizona Troops Seize A Factory and Leaking N-gas

Justice May Revise Ruling

3 Mile Island Routed 144,000

New Dollar Panic

Revelations



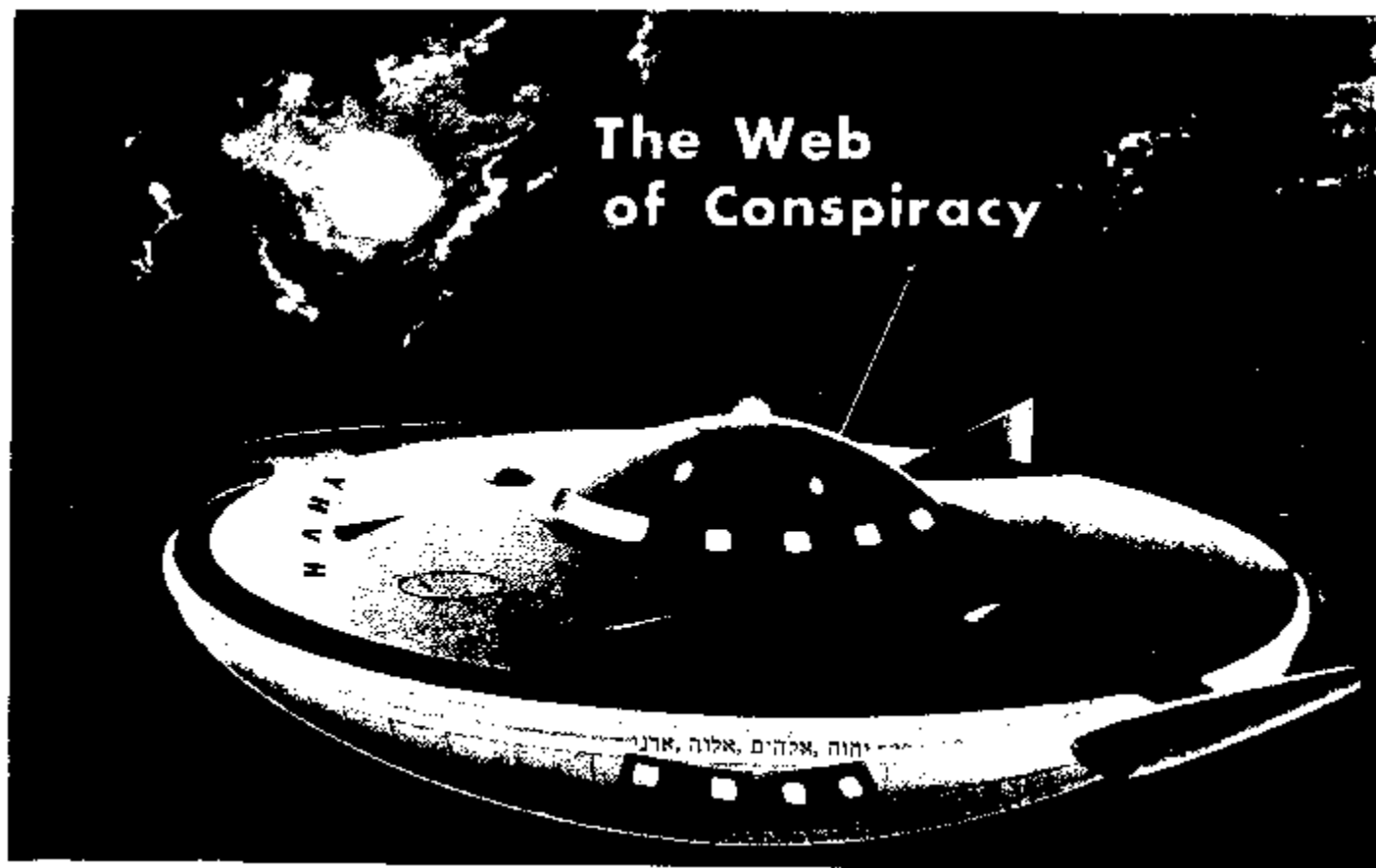
Awareness

79-25 The New-Age Cosmic Newsletter

Cosmic Awareness Communications
P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507

(Special Report-\$4.00 per copy)

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the New Age of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through certain carefully-trained channels. The information contained herein was received from deep, super-conscious trance states and 'interpreted' by an entity affiliated with C.A.C. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age and those who shall inherit the New Age. Throughout the many thousands of 'Readings' given through these channels, Cosmic Awareness repeatedly tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel, what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only indicate and suggest. Members of Cosmic Awareness Communications are invited to send in questions of general interest for possible publication in this Newsletter.



A Cosmic History of the Illuminati.... (Part 2)

At Last.... COSMIC AWARENESS
REVEALS THE SECRET OF THE

UFOs

— THE INFILTRATION OF THE ALIEN FORCES (THE BEAST)
THE SINISTER PLAN OF THE DARK FORCES TO CONTROL THE EARTH....
AND WHY THE RUSSIANS WERE FORCED TO TAKE OVER THE UNITED STATES

(Excerpts from previously classified information given by Cosmic Awareness in 1977, 1978, 1979)

PAUL SHOCKLEY
TRANCE-INTERPRETER

NOTE: This information is not copyrighted. This is dangerous information and must be scattered far and wide at once. The masses must be informed now. Please reproduce this reading by Xerox or offset and mail to newspapers, TV, Congresspersons, police departments, churches etc. (Offset proofs available for \$10 from C.A.C.) This information published jointly by Cosmic Awareness Communications & the Aquarian Church of Universal Service as a service to humanity.



This Awareness indicates that as the information from the Fall of '78 through the Spring of '79 has basically been of such an unveiling nature that the majority of skeptics can, if they choose, classify all of this as being but 'insane babble'—this Awareness may as well continue releasing this information at this time, and accept the reputation of being incredible in terms of human consciousness.

This Awareness suggests that this is acceptable to this Awareness, that it simply hopes that it will open up areas of the mind of mass consciousness upon this plane so that it can look deeply at other possibilities in terms of its frame of reference, and perhaps move out of its previous stagnation and belief-systems based on the spring-fed ignorance of those 'authorities' who have attempted to hide and shelter reality from the public.

This Awareness indicates it is time for veils to be lifted, the curtain to open, the lights to turn on, and the show to begin.....

For the dawning of the *Age of Enlightenment* is here.

..... Cosmic Awareness



PHOTOGRAPH OF THE NORTH POLE taken by an American space satellite on November 23, 1968, which shows a definite hole in the center of the earth. Many such pictures have been taken, but not released to the public.

EDITOR'S NOTE: During the past few years, many questions were asked in the monthly C.A.C. general readings, most of which were sent in by the membership, which referred to the UFO phenomenon. In many cases, Awareness informed us that if it gave too much information on this subject, and we published it, that the Interpreter and the staff of C.A.C. would undoubtedly be killed. It promised that in time, when the time was right for the release of such material, more would be presented. Over the years, certain questions were answered which Awareness requested to be 'classified' and to be released later when more UFO information was presented. There were many questions which were answered, some of which related to the astounding phenomenon of the cattle mutilations in the Western states, the strange and unexplained booming sounds off the Atlantic coast, questions relating to Bigfoot (the Sasquatch), the Bermuda Triangle, the Hollow Earth etc. All of this material is being compiled into a booklet which will be offered to the membership later on (for some suggested donation). However, this reading comprises the important information about the UFO's in relation to the previous information already published about the Beast and its plan to enslave this planet. This information also ties into certain information on Jehovah, the Immortal Real of Hades etc. which has also been previously published by this organization. Discerning readers will be able to put much of this information together after reading this particular UFO reading. It also will help to make more sense out of what has occurred behind the scenes in Washington D.C. during the Spring of 1979 when the Russian agents began the dismantling of the Beast structure by executing those in power who were about to launch a nuclear war against the Soviet Union. Much of this information relating to the 'Synthetics' (humanoids being created in the mountains of Nevada and working for the forces of the Beast) was released to certain key people in the United States in the Fall of 1978, with instructions from Cosmic Awareness to release that information far and wide in the event these communications from C.A.C. and the Interpreter, Paul Shockly, should be disrupted (this being the actual tape of the trance information). Cosmic Awareness has now given permission to release this information, particularly since Dr. Beter has revealed the information on the organic Robotoids now masquerading as President Carter and all those others we see on television and read about in the papers who ostensibly are running the government of the United States. Awareness has revealed that the executions are still going on behind the scenes in Washington—the assassins now moving through the military and almost in total control. The plot of the Rockefeller-Rothschild Beast conspiracy to destroy the economy of the United States is being allowed by the Russians to occur. Information on all this has been previously published by C.A.C., the scenario of which can be found in the *Gathering Storm* material (\$4.00 available from C.A.C.) Although this sinister plot appears mainly to be the work of these greedy, power-hungry bankers to enslave humanity with their 'One World Government', it goes much further than that—cosmic implications reaching back thousands of years and 'Star Wars' type battles between the Dark Forces and the Light Forces for control of the planet earth. The infiltration of these Dark Forces into this plane, working through the Rockefeller-Rothschild banking systems which Awareness refers to as the Illuminati or the Beast, reached its high-point in the Spring of 1979 when the Biblical *Battle of Armageddon* was to occur when the United States was about to embark on its planned 'First Strike' nuclear war against the Soviet Union and the oil fields of Saudi Arabia. According to Cosmic Awareness, this battle was fought behind the scenes and the holocaust was prevented. Now it is just a matter of time before the Russians, now completely in power of our government, will make their presence known to the masses. The publication and dissemination of this UFO reading may help to explain these bizarre happenings to the sleeping populace when this revelation by the Russians is made public.

According to Awareness, there is still a danger of these UFO agents who work for the Beast, to create problems. For this reason, Awareness has said this information must 'be spread far and wide as quickly as is possible'. This will not only help inform the public of what is occurring, but will probably prevent any harm coming to the Interpreter of this material and C.A.C. There is no benefit in closing the barn doors after the horses have been released. With this in mind, all members are requested to duplicate this material immediately and send copies to friends, newspapers, government personnel etc. SPIRAL organizations are also requested to duplicate and send out this information. We know it sounds weird and bizarre (we have not even got used to the idea of organic robotoids yet), but Cosmic Awareness has been communicating with this plane since 1963, most of which has been deeply spiritual information, and as far as we know nothing Awareness has indicated in these readings has been proven untrue. If for no other reason, it behooves us to pay attention to this information now being released and to do what we can to spread it around.

I have taken the liberty of culling certain excerpts from previously-published readings and from some not yet published. It is important that if we are to understand the UFO phenomenon and why Russian robotoids are in control of the United States, we need to understand the role played by Jehovah, the Hebrew race, and how the Dark Force used these entities and the banking systems to almost (but not quite) bring about an enslavement of humanity upon this plane. The role of Jesus in thwarting the sinister plans of Jehovah is also covered in this report. The basic information Awareness asks us to spread far and wide begins after the introductory material, beginning with the section on how UFO aliens have infiltrated our government. (You may wish to read that first).

AVATON

MORE ABOUT ORGANIC ROBOTOIDS

(Excerpt from C.A.C. General Reading Given August 7th, 1979)

QUESTION:

We're starting to get questions in about organic robotoids, and I thought maybe if I asked a couple, it might be sufficient. D.W. of Ridgefield, Washington, wants to know if these robotoids have an aura...?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this around the heart chakra only.

QUESTION:

Do these robotoids become inhabited by spirits or other entities?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This as negative, except in rare instances whereby certain forces might penetrate briefly. This Awareness indicates these creatures as not being suitable for the complete embodiment of a disembodied spirit—that the metabolism of these creatures is such that the disembodied spirit would not enjoy being involved inside such a creature, except very briefly. This Awareness indicates this much likened unto a spirit inhabiting an animal for a brief time. This Awareness is referring to human spirits, and assumes the questioner is also referring to this.





QUESTION:

That is correct. Organic robotoids, apparently having the facility to think like humans, must therefore have some form of life-force similar to that which motivates humans. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this essentially correct—that these creatures do not have a self-awareness, except when this self-awareness is programmed into them. This as a kind of awareness similar to that of a plant, except when programmed to be self-aware. This Awareness indicates that the programming of behavior being that which is im-

planted into these creatures, according to the memory pattern from the predecessor. This Awareness indicates that the creatures themselves carry certain subconscious programmings similar to that of an entity who is in a kind of coma or zombie-like state. The entities' basic functions and basic responses carry through in the DNA cell memory, but the general programming of behavior and personality will occur from the implanting of the memory of the predecessor—this through the methods described by Dr. Beter in his June '79 tape.*

This Awareness wishes entities to understand that throughout the universe creatures of this type exist in various places. This Awareness reminds entities of previous readings* wherein it explained the experiments of Jehovah in the process of creating Adam and Eve. This Awareness indicates also in a reading given approximately one year ago, this Awareness released information regarding synthetics—these also are beings upon this earth created as doubles—this information released to certain key figures across this nation, was not made public because of the danger involved to the staff of C.A.C. and the Interpreter, but was released to certain entities to hold for release within one year unless otherwise indicated. This Awareness indicates that this information may now be released. This Awareness suggests this be released along with this present question and answer as an introduction to the reading on UFOs—this to follow the reading previously given before this particular reading. This may be released anytime after early September.

ED's Note: This material is included in this UFO reading.
References referred to in this reading by Awareness may be found at the end of this reading.

CARTER FAMILY AND OTHERS EXECUTED WAS MURDER FOR SELF-DEFENSE (Amy a Victim of Circumstances)

QUESTION:

Disregarding the original motive for creating a robotoid of a certain entity, is there any violation anywhere in consciousness to that entity who was removed when the robotoid was created?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as having been murder. This Awareness indicates this in the case of many of these entities removed. This Awareness indicates these entities in many cases working for that which would have brought about the death, mabem, genocide, murder of thousands, hundreds of thousands, or millions upon this earth through the planned nuclear war—cannot be forgotten, and though the death of these entities is a serious violation to them personally, they planted the seeds for this result in their motives prior to their death, and had this not occurred, it would have been such that masses would have been sacrificed in order to feed the appetites of those who have been replaced by these organic robotoids; therefore this may be considered as self-defense.

This Awareness indicates that in some situations, those replaced were victims of circumstance, such as the entity Amy Carter. This Awareness indicates that the circumstance being that she was a member of the family. This Awareness indicates that the alternative could have been such that entitites now living would have sacrificed their own children to the appetite of those forces which were pushing frantically for nuclear war against Russia as a last desperate—utterly desperate—attemp to gain world power and control this planet for the Alien Force. This Awareness wishes entities to understand that which this Awareness has referred to as the Beast, that which Dr. Beter has referred to as the Bolsheviks, these forces as being essentially controlled by Alien Forces not of this world, that the information released on the tape of the synthetics will explain this further.

QUESTION:

Then when a robotoid burns itself out and essentially dies, is there any form of soul-stuff that emerges and goes into consciousness that might be identified with the original entity whom it replaced?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as very little—this similar to ectoplasm, or the electromagnetic field of energy that might emit from a hand or finger seen under Kirillian photography. This Awareness indicates there is an energy which is released from these beings, that this also may be similar to energy which is held in plants. This Awareness indicates this may be somewhat stronger in the robotoid.

ROBOTIDS ARE CREATURES WITHOUT SOULS
(Not Human Beings)



This Awareness suggests that the robotoid does not have a complete development of soul, but does have certain spirit energies—this similar to what might be termed an elemental. This Awareness indicates these creatures in time can be perfected scientifically through other means whereby exact duplicates with potential for reproduction and human development could be made—this being closer to that which Jehovah created on Mars as Adam and Eve, and this as being closer to that which this Awareness referred to as synthetics. This Awareness suggests the synthetics live longer than robotoids, that the synthetics have been created by extra-terrestrials rather than Russians.

THIS INFORMATION TO BE SPREAD RAPIDLY

This Awareness indicates that the release of this information must be spread rapidly. This Awareness suggests that this be duplicated by all who will duplicate the information of the synthetics. This Awareness indicates there will be some repercussions—that basically this will be nothing more than the labeling which entities enjoy doing of C.A.C. as a crackpot organization, therefore the staff may be prepared to handle such information.

This Awareness suggests that the purpose of releasing this information at this time is to alert entities upon this plane about the conditions which were occurring last Fall, and which were using the Illuminati and the Beast in order to take control of this planet. This Awareness indicates that essentially the forces behind the Russian Robotoids are those which are sponsored by forces which understood the basic danger and nature of these synthetics, and their extra-terrestrial masters. This Awareness indicates that this information has been available to many entities, but these entities have known not to release this information regarding synthetics until the atmosphere and time was appropriate. This Awareness indicates that Dr. Beter having opened up this area, has made it possible for this information to be released. This Awareness indicates that approximately one year ago, this Awareness indicates that *It* wished this information to be withheld for approximately one year.

QUESTION:

Is there any longer a threat to entities on this plane by those synthetics?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the Alien Force will begin evacuating this planet around October of this year—this during the meteor showers from the direction of Orion. This Awareness indicates that these entities use these meteor showers as cover to avoid the Intergalactic Space Confederation, who have quarantined this planet in an effort to contain these entities and to capture and control them.

'The Men in Black' are Evacuating this Planet

QUESTION:

Then that means that essentially the so-called 'Men in Black' whom the UFO people have written about for so long will no longer be lurking around on this plane?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative—that this may continue for some time, but that essentially the forces are being diminished. This Awareness indicates that not all of these forces will escape from this planet—these forces essentially presently jockeying for position in order to find a way out and those who can escape, will; others will fare as well as possible in the conditions upon this planet in future times.



QUESTION:

Does that also apply to those entities and elementals Awareness has indicated exist within the center of the earth?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in reference to the so-called Deros—that these entities may also experience the controls from the Intergalactic Space Confederation as these forces move to clean up this planet from its dark alien energies.

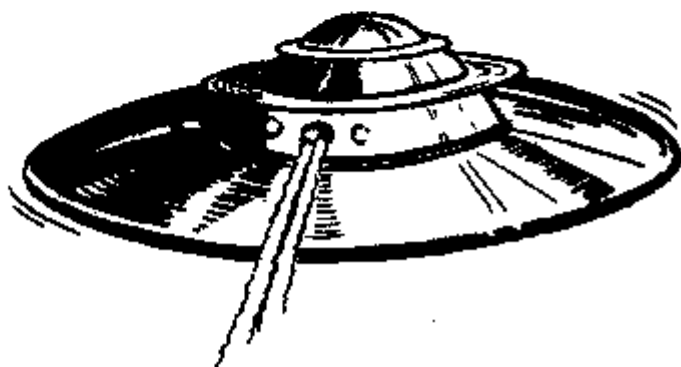
QUESTION:

Did Awareness mean that the earth is under temporary quarantine while this is going on?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative—that this earth has been under quarantine approximately 500,000 years, allowing certain forces in—that there have been times when the quarantine was lifted, times when it was broken, times when it was weakened, and times when it was strengthened. This Awareness indicates that at

present time the quarantine is quite strong, with forces from many different sources watching carefully what occurs here, and attempting to keep the Alien Forces which are here from leaving. This Awareness indicates that these forces generally leave and arrive in the Fall with certain meteor showers near the end of October. This Awareness indicates that the movement of these forces at present is such that a great effort will be made by these forces to evacuate from this planet by October, as it becomes more difficult thereafter. This Awareness indicates that some are presently evacuating, and many more are preparing for this move. This Awareness indicates that the quarantine will continue for some time, until this planet is completely brought up to the vibrations and the level of involvement with other planets and other beings of the Space Confederation, so that trade and communication can occur freely between the Galactic Space Confederation and entities on this earth planet without fear of hostilities and conflicts occurring.



THE NIGHT MUTILATORS

QUESTION:

Over the past couple of years there have been quite a few questions that were asked that Awareness said to keep classified that were related to this general area—cattle mutilations etc. Is it all right to compile that information and release it along with this reading?

ED's Note: time did not permit us to include all this UFO info but this will all appear in the UFO booklet being prepared.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates that essentially the purpose of the cattle mutilations was to gather certain acids from the membranes, particularly those of the lips and soft tissues—these as *tirpo** acid, which is used by space beings to prevent the bones from deteriorating in outer space. This Awareness indicates that these entities also used the cerebral fluids and the cerebellum for creating certain types of humanoid—these as those reported which have large eyes, white pasty skin, as was presented in the movie, *Close Encounters*. This Awareness indicates these essentially were the products of alien space beings, rather than of the Galactic Space Confederation. These humanoid types were essentially robots—very similar in essence to the robotoids, being of different appearance, looking much like some strange imaginative creature, having white

pasty skin and features that are other than human. This Awareness indicates these creatures created through use of decompression chambers and other electromagnetic energy fields—these created here on earth for purposes of gathering substances and piloting the spacecraft. These creatures as also being of a kind of robotized biological creation that served as servants to those who are the Alien Forces on this planet. This Awareness indicates that there are other types of UFO creatures of beings—that this is but one which has been popularized through the movie *Close Encounters*—that the eyes of these creatures are cattle eyes, the brain as being the brain from a cow.

* Phonetic spelling. We could find no reference to *tirpo* acid.

ALIENS FROM OUTER SPACE HELPED RUSSIANS CREATE THE ROBOTOIDS

QUESTION:

Awareness, did the Russians who developed the organic robotoids receive assistance from these space entities who have also been working with synthetics?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this is in the affirmative—that some information was received from the Alien Forces and some from the Galactic Space Confederation. This Awareness indicates that the Galactic Confederation as having influenced the proper or right use of the information which led to these creations and their deployment.



Space visitor in *Close Encounters* (1977)

QUESTION:

One final question about robotoids. If these creatures were developed scientifically and extended onward in the economy etc. by business etc. to operate assembly lines and do the work of human beings, would this be a violation to do this?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there are many other planets who use creatures of this type for much of their manual labor. This Awareness indicates that this as occurring throughout this galaxy on other planets, and this is not unusual. This Awareness indicates this is not necessarily any more of a violation than using your wife to clean your house, or your husband to make your living working on an assembly line.

QUESTION:

Well, wouldn't something like this from the view from the Godhead be considered by the creator as another type of fooling with creation and consciousness like the original fall?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as in the affirmative--that the action of Jehovah as also fooling with consciousness and creating a so-called human being. This Awareness indicates that there have been activities of this level occurring for time immemorial on the levels of Terrestria. This Awareness indicates that it is only a question of your level of toys, and the games which are intriguing in terms of your consciousness development. This Awareness indicates that to a particular level of consciousness it could appear to be a violation to have an animal give birth to a litter of babies, simply because the owner of the animal wanted more babies. This Awareness indicates that this is an action of fooling with nature. This Awareness suggests that it could be a violation to prevent an animal from giving birth to a litter of babies, because this too is an action of tampering with nature. This Awareness indicates that it could be a violation for Jehovah to have created Adam and Eve, and in so doing having started the Hebrew race, for he was not given permission by the Galactic Confederation to do this.



Jehovah Cloning Adam and Eve
Not the First to Create a Race of Beings

This Awareness indicates that Jehovah was not the first to create a race of beings, that the level of consciousness is such that when entities reach such an understanding of the ability to create life from a seed, and so grow a tree or to create life from a cell and so grow a robotoid, or create from a cell an entity, a living being, suitable for housing a soul which may enter--this is but a matter of consciousness, evaluation, development, and risk as to whether it is proper or not.

This Awareness indicates that on one level it may be seen as a violation, on another level it is an achievement; on another level it may be seen as foolishness and child's play. This Awareness indicates that still another level beyond that in the Clear Light where all is Essence, it is of no consequence, and does not matter so long as it does not matter.

This Awareness indicates this all related to that very profound catch-all word 'relativity'--all is relative.

QUESTION:

JESUS CAME TO EARTH TO THWART
THE PROGRAM OF JEHOVAH

It would probably be appropriate to ask this question of A.M. of W. Palm Beach, Florida. The question concerns a reading given by Edgar Cayce as to the incarnations of Jesus, and he said Jesus was Adam. Now Awareness indicated that Jehovah cloned Adam and Eve. Can this be explained by Awareness?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there is no indication seen that Jesus was Adam. This Awareness indicates that the entity known as Jesus was brought from Celestria into physical form in Terrestria and brought forth into that life for a particular mission--a plan to thwart the program which Jehovah had started. This Awareness indicates that information has been given previously regarding the past life incarnations of the entity Jesus. This Awareness indicates that the entity Adam was an immediate creation, that the soul-stuff in Adam was a reflection of Jehovah--that Jehovah himself had rebelled against the Galactic Confederation and the laws thereof, and Adam reflected this rebellion in his denial of the laws of Jehovah and his participation in the indulgences offered by Eden. His desire to seek knowledge through experimentation was but a reflection of Jehovah's own scientific efforts, without regard for authority. This Awareness indicates that information on this has been given previously,

relating to the cloning of Adam and Eve. This Awareness indicates that the term 'cloning' is not exactly accurate, but there is no word in your language which is available at this time. This Awareness indicates the word 'creation' can be used and is suitable.

This Awareness indicates that the Jewish people whoever that may be, generally are followers of the *Old Testament*, but not necessarily so. This Awareness indicates that essentially the early Hebrews were the clones of Jehovah or the offspring of such clones. This Awareness indicates as has been indicated previously, indulged in the action of duplicating entities and duplicated Adam in his own image, duplicated Eve in a kind of feminine counterpart of Adam using a different approach. This Awareness indicates that these entities as having been created on the planet Mars, and brought to earth at the time whereby they were expelled from the Garden of Eden. This Awareness indicates that the action of Jehovah as has been previously indicated, was one whereby he broke certain universal laws of the Galactic Confederation in creating Adam and Eve as servants to tend his garden, and began this race which was a duplicate of his own karmic self.

This Awareness wishes to elaborate briefly: The actions of Jehovah created through the DNA duplication a race of Hebrews, who were basically reflections of Jehovah—these entities reflecting the rebellious attitudes of Jehovah and carrying on certain attitudes of superiority, love of power, jealousy, vengeance and a feeling of being righteous and superior to others. This Awareness indicates all this being inherited through the genes from Jehovah. This Awareness indicates the Intergalactic Confederation, or Galactic Man, as it is sometimes called, considered Jehovah to be a renegade immortal and has since curbed Jehovah's behaviour and has sentenced this entity to bring back the energies which he unleashed upon this Earth; and this entity is in the process of reversing the forces which he unleashed, and in so doing, the entity is also making repayment for his own karmic purposes.

This Awareness indicates the entity Jesus, as has been explained previously, assisted to reverse the forces which this entity Jehovah began, and Jehovah at present is not in the process of destroying humanity and saving his own, but rather is in the process of balancing out the energies of this planet in order to bring about harmony and to undo the harm which he unleashed when began his operations. This Awareness reminds entities that the term 'Jehovah' as likened unto that which applies to a tribe of space people with one named Yahweh as the leader, and this entity as being the force behind this action. This Awareness indicates that these entities are working on this earth to undo some of the energies which have brought about much conflict through the Hebrews and their programming by Yahweh.

JEHOVAH PLANNED TO RETURN AND HARVEST* HIS PEOPLE (Jesus Comes to Thwart this Plan)

QUESTION:

In a previous reading about Jehovah, Awareness mentioned that entity Jehovah had planned to harvest those entities and those clones. Would Awareness please explain what it meant by the term 'harvest'?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the entity Jehovah had intended to return at the proper time and to take those who were his creation away from this planet, to another place, and to destroy the remaining entities upon this planet. It was for this reason that the entity Jesus came from the Intergalactic Confederation, after having moved into Terrestria from Celestria, and through these entities moved into this earth plane, and was born, and remained in contact with these space beings while moving through the various places which Jehovah had touched, and fulfilling various prophecies which Jehovah had promised to fulfill and thereby diffusing or duplicating the actions of Jehovah but on a different level. This Awareness indicates the entity Jehovah had promised to come back with great power and slay the enemies of the Hebrews and take them away to the promised land. The entity Jesus came back a babe in the manger, and ended his life on a cross, giving himself for others. This Awareness indicates the entity being King of the Hebrews, rode into Jerusalem on an ass, and was crowned with a crown of thorns. This Awareness indicates this entire action, the mercy and the healings indicated a God of love and mercy, and many of the Hebrews began to believe this entity was indeed a messiah, but a messiah not of power, vengeance and glory but of humanness, love and mercy, and the entity opened the Hebrew religion for Gentiles also, this again diffusing the Jewish or Hebrew religion, diffusing the Hebrew clan.

This Awareness indicates Jehovah had created many laws to identify his people, ranging from circumcision to diet and to other forms of behavior, to the action of keeping track of the genealogy. This Awareness indicates this entity has intended to mark his people that he might come back and salvage them, but the entity Jesus began an action which diffused and scattered these people all over the earth, and in this manner made this harvest a near impossibility. This Awareness indicates that Jehovah has had to reconsider his plan for harvesting or rapturing his people and destroying those who were not his own. This Awareness indicates the entity as having to give up on that program. This Awareness suggests there was a deficiency in the gene of Jehovah, which, while helping this entity to be a good scientist, did not allow the entity to understand qualities of mercy and universal oneness. This Awareness indicates the entity as having been vain and self-centered—a megalomania. This Awareness indicates the entity as having passed this on to his followers, to his duplicates, Adam and Eve, and through them to others of the Hebrew group, and that many of these entities while being artistic and adept at dealing with material physics and materialism, did not have certain qualities which linked them to the Immortal Realm, and therefore many of these entities adopted the philosophy of atheism, not believing that immortality actually existed. This Awareness indicates that many of these entities intermarried and brought into that DNA memory chain and the genes the concepts of immortality through

* In one reading Awareness indicated Jehovah was a space cannibal who also intended to use his creations as food.

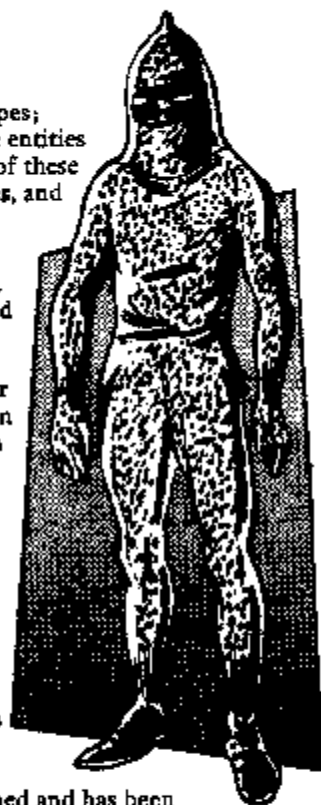
these memory genes, so that some of the Hebrews have the capacity to believe in immortality from an intuitive level, from an inner memory. This Awareness indicates that this does not mean that those who did not have that memory were deprived of immortality, but rather that this was retarded in their consciousness as it was also retarded in the consciousness of Jehovah, because it had so little significance in his consciousness.

MUCH OF 'SCIENCE FICTION' IS NOT FICTION

This Awareness indicates there are many entities in the Immortal Realms, these being of all types; there are many planets in the Mortal Realm, there are many more in the Immortal Realms—these entities are often capable of moving between realms and through space from planet to planet, and many of these are of very unusual nature, much as have been indicated in your science-fiction movies and stories, and many of these have great powers and also have strange ideas.

This Awareness indicates this particular planet has been heavily influenced by such a one—the entity Jehovah, and as having been influenced also by Luciferians and those who were associated. This Awareness indicates there was a time when the Natas or Satanists and the Luciferians worked together, but these entities since that time have separated as there has grown a mistrust between these entities. This Awareness indicates that there has been a closer tie between the Luciferians and the Jehovahites, but this also is now changing. This Awareness indicates that in this particular case, both the Luciferians and the Jehovahites, or those who are followers of Jehovah, these are in the process of transmuting and merging back toward the Galactic Confederation, associated with those who are the Galactic Confederation often referred to as the Serpent people, due to the symbol used on their ships. This Awareness indicates that essentially the Luciferians and the Jehovahites as now becoming more humane and less competitive in their behavior—these entities beginning to learn the meaning of the power of Love, for they have experienced repercussions in their efforts to gain control over the lives and energies of others. This Awareness indicates that this is largely due to the intense battle of consciousness which has been raging upon this Earth between the Wanderers, the Luciferians, the Satanists, and the Jehovahites for thousands of years.

This Awareness indicates that the Universe is not as most entities have been taught to believe, that the Universe is filled with inhabitants not too unlike entities upon the earth. This Awareness indicates that these entities have been to and from the earth many times. That there have been civilizations upon this earth which have been highly advanced, with spiritual development that super-exceeds anything presently known. This Awareness indicates that this earth has been watched and has been visited by many entities from other systems and from other planets.



Parting of the Red Sea and other Miracles were the Work of UFOs

This Awareness indicates that the gods and lords of old are not mythical characters, nor are these entities supernatural, though they are supernormal, and in many instances superhuman. This Awareness indicates that these entities also have a super technology and often a superconsciousness. This Awareness indicates that many miracles of the *Old Testament* are recordings of the spaceships which were piloted by the group of space travelers known as the Jehovah. This Awareness indicates that these entities protected their chosen tribes with their technology, their spaceships, which had the capacity, the capabilities of effecting what in those times would be considered as 'miracles'.

This Awareness indicates that the parting of the Sea occurred from energies of a particular type of spacecraft which repelled the waters to allow the followers to pass through, but then closed against the Egyptians. This Awareness suggests that entities in reading their *Old Testament* stories, may, in their imaging, find that when they substitute the word *Lord*, or *Jehovah*, wherein this word can be read with an image of a spaceship, there will be much clarification of meaning. This Awareness indicates that such statements regarding entities not touching the *Lord* as the *Lord* comes down upon the mountain—that any entity who comes close or touches will surely die—that this is in relation to the radioactive energies and the high vibratory energies of the spaceship. This Awareness indicates that often the pilot or commander, or the *lord* of the spaceship, was confused with the spaceship itself by the writers. That at times they speak of the *Commander*, or *Lord*, walking with a particular person, and at other times the *Lord* is flying above, creating thunderbolts, earthquakes, fires, or other disturbances of a magnificent and terrible nature. This Awareness indicates that in both cases the term '*Lord*' may be used, but the reference may be interchangeable between the meaning of the personality or the spacecraft. This Awareness indicates this does not in any way detract from the concept of a Universal God, but this does indicate a difference between a personality God and a Universal God.

This Awareness indicates the entity Jehovah as being an immortal being; yet this entity as not the creator of the Universe, but one who was capable of creating through the use of certain cosmic and universal principles, creating forms. This Awareness indicates your present scientists are reaching a level whereby they also may soon become capable of creating that which you call clones. This Awareness indicates the entity Jehovah essentially was creating mankind, Adam and Eve, from an action similar to that which your scientists call 'cloning'. This Awareness indicates that Adam, being created in the image of Jehovah, as likened unto that which is related unto cloning, whereby the cell of an entity is taken and the nucleus of that cell is placed within the egg of a female, whereas the nucleus of that egg is removed. This then, is implanted in an incubation system to allow the clone to develop, and that development will be in the exact image of the entity from which the cell was taken. This Awareness indicates this has been done upon your plane by others than your own scientific establishment, whereby entities have been cloned and created.

This Awareness indicates that the entity Jehovah, creating his special cloning followers for tending his garden and for his personal experiments, this entity then proceeded to attempt to mold and create and direct these clones by using the motivational behavior system of punishment and reward. This Awareness indicates that the entire Western civilization as being reflective of that kind of consciousness. This Awareness indicates that the present spiritual organizations who stress the fear and punishment, particularly wherein the punishment is that from an unknown cause, or what may be termed unknown fears: fears created by concepts which may or may not be valid, such as the annihilation of the soul—that such concepts and such fear-producing ideas being used against entities to keep them in line, to force them into certain levels of obedience—this is but an old way which has been used for cons

of time to keep entities enslaved and ignorant. This Awareness suggests that if the entity teaching this can give the clear source for this information, can show entities how they may discover this for themselves, and can assist entities in finding ways whereby the behavior of an entity is encouraged rather than enforced—this Awareness suggests that then the teacher is showing responsibility rather than mere reckless control over his or her following.



Jehovah, God of Battles

JEHOVAH A GOD OF POWER AND MONEY (The Suffering of the Jewish Culture)

This Awareness indicates that the Jewish culture had as its heritage, its religious and ethnic pride and background which it could point to for identification, yet this culture throughout history has felt itself to be in conflict with those who were not of that particular religion or culture. This Awareness indicates that the conflict between the Muslim and the Jewish, the Mohammedan and the Jewish, the Christian and the Jewish cultures have been emphasized for the last centuries in a manner that allowed the Jewish people to feel a kind of stigma in relation to other cultures.

This Awareness indicates that the Nazi movement emphasized this even more greatly, to the point where the Jewish culture began to question and wonder, 'What have we done to deserve this treatment?' This Awareness indicates that in this manner, there was a deep examination of the basic quality which the Jewish people and their philosophy and their attitudes expressed toward others. This Awareness indicates that these entities took on a kind of sacrificial lamb experience whereby they became the victims of the sacrifice to the forces that followed the god of power. This Awareness indicates that when entities follow the god of power, lust and greed, they may serve that god only so long as they themselves continue to feel themselves insensitive to feeling, to mercy, to love, -insensitive to levels of humanity. This Awareness indicates that the god, Jehovah, as a god of power, favoring one people over another, as basically defined and described as a god of power which the forces of the Jewish or Hebrew culture worshiped and exemplified as an ideal.

This Awareness indicates that Jehovah basically is a money god. This Awareness indicates that the Hebrew or Jewish culture moved for these thousands of years through the world using the economic systems in a manner that allowed advantage to those who followed the Lord God Jehovah, the powerful, jealous god which represented the qualities which controlled the material world. This Awareness indicates these forces as that which create the matter in the universe. This Awareness indicates that the Yod-He-Vau-Heh, (the Shin being the 5th element), ties this back into the Spirit. This Awareness indicates Yod-He-Shin-Vau-Heh as the spelling for the name Jesus. This Awareness suggests that this Yod-He-Vau-Heh as having been a key to the kingdom of the material plane, whereas the Yod-He-Shin-Vau-Heh as being the key to the link between spirit and matter. This Awareness suggests that the crucifixion of Christ as a symbolic action wherein the entity Jesus moved through the passion play and gave his life as a sacrificial lamb to the end of the age of Aries, or the age of David, as a fisher of men entering into the Piscean Age. This Awareness indicates this entity, having given his life to create a kind of example for the Piscean Age, was said to have been slain by the Jews. This Awareness indicates that in the story it is said that the Jews said: "Let his blood be on our heads and on the heads of our children". This Awareness indicates this statement as that which has assisted in creating hostility toward the Jewish race by those who followed the Christian doctrines and teachings.

This Awareness indicates that the Jews in Germany as having moved into the gas chambers and other forms of death in a passive, meek manner, likened unto the lambs going to slaughter. This Awareness indicates that this as also an action of a passion play acted out on a grand scale with a cast of millions. This Awareness indicates this as such an unnecessary tragedy brought on by these philosophies that allow nations, people, families, individuals, to slaughter one another or to sacrifice themselves for some belief or cause that is unnecessary, and does not serve the purpose of constructive living. This Awareness indicates that the repercussion of the crucifixion of the entity Jesus as that which has carried down through the ages. This Awareness indicates that the repercussions of the slaughter of the innocents in Germany as that which also carries down through the ages. This Awareness indicates that the Wheel of Karma continues to spin and spin, and to seek revenge after revenge, until entities look carefully and say, "Enough! I shall not take my revenge. I shall stop the Wheel of Karma right here".

This Awareness indicates that there is certain information regarding the action of World War II which can be extremely shocking to many Jewish people, that the U.S. Labor Party presents much of this information. This Awareness indicates that essentially, it boils down to the fact that the persons who began setting up Hitler, and pressed the issues which led to World War II; the entities who created the environment and who allowed the persecution of the Jewish people, were, to a large extent, of Jewish origin, in the cult known as Zionism. This Awareness indicates this information can be quite shocking to many entities, and that it will no doubt be rejected by some, and may cause some hostility to be directed toward this organization. This Awareness suggests that it is a question of whether entities wish to believe in Santa Claus, or whether entities wish to explore realities—whether entities wish to be told lies, or whether entities wish to discover what is. This Awareness indicates that the Jewish people have suffered much—undue criticism and undue hostility—much of this because certain forces of Zionism have hidden behind the dress, behind the cloak, behind the skirts of the Jewish people. This Awareness suggests that this as, in part, a situation that needs to be balanced and brought into harmony, brought into levels of dialogue, brought into discussion, whereby the oppositions may be balanced and reconciled. This Awareness suggests that it will give no more on this topic. That entities may discover more information regarding this by writing the U.S. Labor Party for information on the role of the Zionists in World War II; that entities may read the book, *Dope Incorporated*.

Bigots Beware! You could Reincarnate into the Race you Dislike

This Awareness indicates that there are still entities who have hostility toward the Jewish people. How many more would you like to see sacrificed before you cease in this stupidity of bigotry? This Awareness indicates that each entity, when reincarnating upon this plane, is potentially capable of reincarnating into any other race, whether this be Oriental, Indian, Jewish, Gypsy, Black, Caucasian, or of the Brown Race, or of Latin nature. This Awareness indicates that any entity has the potential of reincarnating into any culture, any nation, any area, and any status of being, whether of poverty or wealth—the potential as determined by those needs which will give the entity the greatest spiritual growth, according to their ability to grow.

This Awareness indicates it behooves entities not to plant seeds of hostility toward any particular race, culture, status or nation, for indeed they may return to live a life within the skin of that culture which they have directed hostility towards.

JEHOVAH ENTITIES WORKING WITH RUSSIA TODAY
(Guess Where the Idea of Robotoids Came From?)

QUESTION:

What is Jehovah up to these days? Is he still experimenting with genetics and cloning entities or has the Space Confederation placed some type of restrictions against this?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that at present time, the Jehovah have been put on a kind of probation by the Galactic Confederation. Their punishment at present time for the actions of the past, is to undo the energies which had been set in motion and to assist in bringing about greater peace and harmony upon this plane.

This Awareness indicates that for this purpose, for this reason, the Jehovah are working with the Russians in their efforts to rid the Luciferians, or the Alien Force, from this planet.



Jehovah, being a god of wrath and power, was expected by the Hebrews to return to earth in a UFO and slay their enemies

This Awareness indicates that in earlier times, the Jehovah worked hand-in-hand with the Luciferians in their conquest of certain portions of this planet; but generally the Jehovah and the Luciferians did not cooperate with one another for any long period of time.

This Awareness indicates that likewise, the Luciferians and Natas, or Satanists, once worked closely, having an alliance with one another, but this too, broke down as the Natas found they could not trust the deceptive Luciferians, and the Luciferians were not so caught up in the sadism of the Natas, but more concerned with using energies of others for their own purposes (not having such sadistic qualities as the Natas. The Natas being more concerned with sadism, finding much pleasure and receiving feelings of power from these energies and these expressions.

This Awareness indicates that the Jehovah as being more concerned with vanity and appetite being reaped from their own creation—the Jehovah feeling justified in this action since they were creations from their own cells.

This Awareness indicates that this would be much like the concept of raising robotoids for food.

QUESTION:

Awareness, is the Galactic Confederation keeping an eye on these Jehovahs that are working with the Russians today, to make sure that they have 'gone straight' as it were?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as in the affirmative.

Galactic Space Confederation
Closely Watching in Russia

QUESTION:

In a previous reading about the moon landings, Awareness indicated that NASA had a definite motive for landing in the area of the moon that they did. If there was a definite motive, what were they looking for and why?

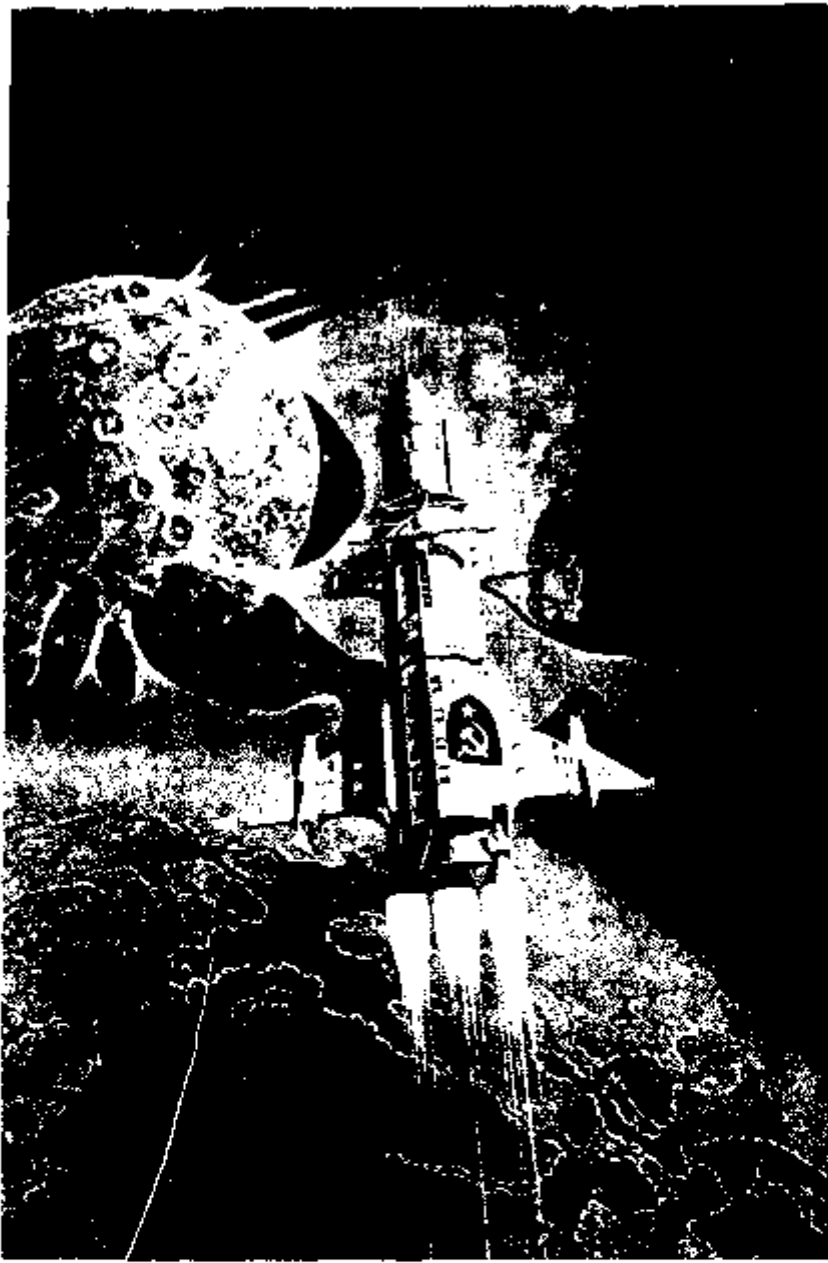
COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that much of this information has been release on the Dr. Beter tapes in reference to the effort by the military of the United States to establish a moon base from which it could essentially control the earth. This Awareness indicates that this did begin an establishment of a military moon base for laser weapons and for observation systems to watch various areas upon the earth.

This Awareness indicates this then was removed by the Russians, and the situation reversed in that which Dr. Beter refers to as the Battle of the Harvest Moon. This Awareness suggests entities interested in this to contact the Audio Letter for that particular tape.*

This Awareness indicates however, there are also other forces on the moon and within the moon—many of these assisting the Russians in their efforts. This Awareness indicates there were also those forces known as the aliens or Luciferians, who attempted to take control of the planet earth. These forces having been upon

* All references will be found at end of this reading



**PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
TAKES FLYING SAUCER RIDE**

this earth for thousands and thousands of years, attempting to hold and control the earth. This as the reason for the Galactic Confederation quarantining the earth planet.

This Awareness indicates that as the earth developed its technology, it became imperative that the Galactic Confederation would need to intensify the quarantine, and if enough entities upon the earth sought freedom from the Luciferian forces, that the Galactic Confederation would assist in ridding these forces from the earth.

This Awareness indicates it is a policy of the Galactic Confederation not to interfere in the internal affairs of a planet unless that planet becomes a threat to others around. This Awareness indicates in this case, when nuclear weapons were developed and space flight was being developed, the earth became a threat to other planets. Therefore, the Galactic Confederation determined that it was necessary to interfere, for if the earth should have a massive nuclear war, not only would it affect the earth and planets nearby, it also would affect the other planes of existence—those in astral levels and mental levels, and even echoing into Celestia.

This Awareness indicates therefore, this was essential that the Galactic Confederation interfere in the internal affairs of the planet earth. This as a reason for their offer to help the United States on the condition that the United States would avoid any nuclear confrontation with Russia. This Awareness indicates that this was proposed *first* to the United States, but was rejected; therefore these forces went to Russia and made the same proposal—the Russians

agreeing not to make the first strike, but reserved the right to defend themselves.

This Awareness indicates that this became the basis for the assistance to these Russians by the Galactic Space Confederation whereby they have been helped in their technology and development of various modern weapons and scientific techniques.

This Awareness indicates that in 1954 Dwight Eisenhower was taken aboard a UFO and was prepared to make a televised speech regarding what he had learned, what he had been told. This Awareness indicates that before he was able to make this speech, he was stopped and prevented, and therefore this information was never released.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, the UFO cover-up is that which has long been a hindrance to understanding what is occurring upon this plane. Yet the situation has resolved itself even without the public being aware of what was occurring, and essentially the earth is being freed from the Alien, Luciferian forces.

This Awareness wishes to explain briefly that the Satanists and Luciferians are not the same forces. The Satanists are those from Natas (which is Satan spelled backwards). These entities seek to control through mind domination and these entities have a sadistic quality about them. That the Luciferians seek to control the energies of others—these entities more like vampires, eating off of the energies of others in order to avoid drawing from Universal forces and developing their own being and their own life force. These entities sap the strength of others, live on the fruit of their labors, and in general simply produce nothing for society in most cases, but live off of society.

This Awareness indicates that the Galactic Confederation as that which has its roots in Celestia, feeds off of the spiritual energies from within and draws on this inner divine spiritual energy in order to produce and bring about better life situations; and these entities generally are generous, giving of themselves, and willing to sacrifice if necessary, in order to see others having a more pleasant and harmonious life. This Awareness indicates this as generally exemplified by the Christian doctrines or teachings.

This Also relating to certain Oriental doctrines and teachings as well. This Awareness indicates that Krishna and some of the Tibetan concepts also relate to this level.

This Awareness indicates that the Jehovah energies relate to a kind of hierarchy branch system, whereby power must be passed from above to those below through authority, rules, and the hierarchy system. This Awareness indicates this is also reflected in the Brahmin caste system, which reflects much of this type of hierarchy concept in a social situation.

**Who has the Power to Stop the President of the United States
from Keeping the People Informed? (Rockefeller, who else)**

QUESTION:

Would Awareness reveal who it was that prevented President Eisenhower from going forth to the public with the UFO information?

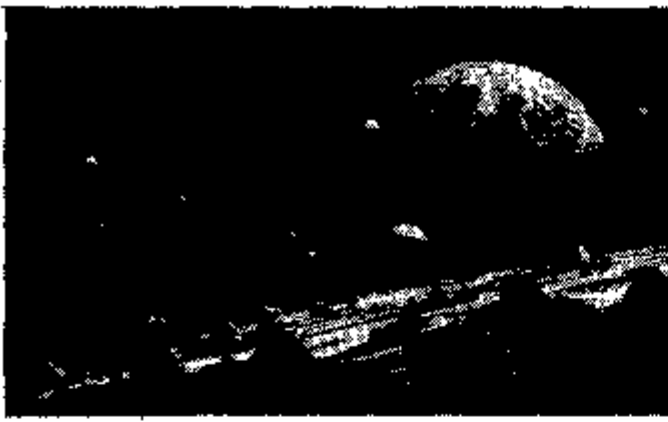
COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as related to certain forces which were controlling the President and have controlled the President since the time of Franklin Roosevelt. This Awareness indicates this force essentially coming from the Rockefeller powers. This Awareness indicates this working through his agencies—the CIA and the Secret Service, which at that time was controlled by these powers. This Awareness indicates this also relates to the entities in his cabinet who were controlled by these forces also.

This Awareness indicates that essentially the Rockefeller brothers were in close communication with the Rothschilds. That these and those other forces closely linked to the Rothschild power had connection and association with Luciferian forces which were behind their movement. This Awareness indicates that the force also was associated with that which was subterranean in its location and had great influence on the Rothschilds, the Rockefellers and on the general movement of Nazi Germany during these times.

This Awareness indicates that the entity Adolph Hitler was introduced to such a being from the subterranean level and was of the impression that he would receive great power in conquering the world by following the orders and directions of these forces from the Luciferian levels. This Awareness indicates that more information on this may be given at a later time.





**'MOON LANDING' A HOAX
U. S. HAD MEN ON MOON
10 YEARS BEFORE 'MOON LANDING'**

(Excerpt from CAC Reading of Nov. 8, 1978)

QUESTION:

A question from J M. of Los Angeles:

Many thousands of Americans do not believe that we have landed men on the moon and returned them. The technology required to perform such a feat is far more that it would take to run an automobile on water or to clean up our cities' air and water. Have we, in fact, landed men on the moon and returned them, or are we the victims of a great hoax perpetrated by our government?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that essentially you are the victims of a great hoax perpetrated by your government; yet, at the same time, the United States and Russia both have landed men on the moon. This Awareness indicates that these landings occurred as indicated, but that these nations had also been on the moon previously.

This Awareness indicates that the United States, Russia, Argentina and Great Britain all have those space ships known as UFO's. This Awareness indicates that the United States has had space ships on the moon approximately ten years prior to the missile shot wherein the men landed on the moon. This Awareness indicates that there are even more unusual aspects to this adventure. This Awareness indicates that the UFO's not being limited to these nations, nor to any of the known nations of the earth today—that these nations have learned to build these UFOs. This Awareness suggests that these ships may be termed 'flying saucers' or whatever name. This Awareness indicates that essentially, in response to this question, the United States has been on the moon with spaceships and that the missile program of NASA for landing men on the moon was but an action to give the people of the nation a belief that the government was progressing technologically without giving away the real advancement in terms of this technological advancement. This Awareness indicates that this is likened unto creating a spectacular new invention, but presenting something less in order to convince others that this is where their money has been spent.

**U. S. SPACE SHIPS ALSO HAVE BEEN ON MARS
(UFO Cover-Up to Keep Citizens Ignorant)**

QUESTION:

A somewhat related question from JD of Brooklyn, N.Y. The following is my question for Cosmic Awareness. A while back I saw a picture taken, I believe from the last Mariner Probe to Mars. It appeared as a huge stone carving of a human face with exacting features lying flat on the planet's surface, but many hundreds or thousands of feet in diameter. Can Awareness please comment as to the nature of this feature.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as one of many carvings on Mars; that there are also pyramids on the planet. This Awareness indicates also there are artificial moons circling this planet. This Awareness suggests that Mars as having been inhabited by those various beings of whom Yod-Heh-Va-Heh or Jehovah was one.

This Awareness indicates that Jehovah not being a single entity, but being a commander. That the word 'Lord' as also of a similar meaning. This Awareness indicates that the commander, or the Lord Jehovah of Mars having cloned Adam and Eve on Mars to attend his garden, found certain failures in their expression, as indicated in the *Book of Genesis*, and expelled these entities from Mars, bringing them to earth. This Awareness indicates that earth had already been inhabited at that time, that these entities were an additional type of creation. This Awareness indicates that more information regarding this will be given at a later time.



Actual photo taken of Mars by Mariner Probe

This Awareness indicates that the United States with its space ships has also contacted Mars—that entities have flown there in space ships and have returned. This Awareness indicates that there are capabilities by an ultra-secret agency within the government which many top entities are not even aware of, and that this agency as being responsible for these space ships and the development of these craft. This Awareness indicates there also have been contacts with ultra-terrestrials from other vibratory rates, dimensions and planets—that the United States government, in certain agencies, is aware of these contacts; that other agencies are not aware, and therefore deny such information.

PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES KEPT IN IGNORANCE

(A Caution from Cosmic Awareness on Releasing this Information)

QUESTION:

Is information of this nature automatically given to the President of the United States?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is negative. This Awareness indicates this information as withheld in certain secret divisions of the National Security Agency. There are questions being asked which this Awareness is attempting to answer with great care, for there is danger to entities in regards to this information being released, whereby other entities seek to keep this information hidden, and whereby others have been killed for even whispering or considering discussing this type of information. This Awareness indicates that this information being given at this time must be released with this understanding—that three to five years ago entities would have been killed for releasing this kind of information, and that there is still some danger.

This Awareness suggests that if you wish to know the answer, this Awareness will give what *It* feels you can handle. If you seek the answer for sensationalism or for the thrill of finding out secrets, this Awareness cautions you in releasing this information and finding that sensation, you may also find yourself in jeopardy, in danger. This Awareness suggests that certain of the information relating to the UFO's, to the CIA, to the Kennedy assassination, to all of these areas which have been deliberately kept hidden from the masses, that in releasing this information you are putting yourself on the line for possible annihilation from this plane. This Awareness indicates that wherein you are sensitive to the times, and wherein you see this kind of information being released, then it becomes less dangerous. This Awareness suggests that you look at what has been happening to the members of *Hustler* magazine, wherein these entities have been releasing certain information*. That there are forces detrimental, and that entities need to be sensitive and protect themselves from these forces, that the sensitivity to the release of information carefully as that which can prevent much harm.

This Awareness indicates this as likened unto entities whispering, wherein one whispers the secret which another has wished to keep silent; wherein the secret is circulated through whispers which gradually become louder and louder until everyone, together, is shouting out the secret. That this is a way whereby the one who would like to keep secret a truth cannot find the source to stop the truth from being released. This Awareness indicates for this reason, *It* suggests that much of this information be kept carefully until it is circulated all together for others to release as previously indicated in the UFO material. This Awareness suggests that wherein small portions are released to answer questions, wherein this information is of such a nature that it does not expose too much too fast, that this can be appropriate. This Awareness indicates you need not answer everything thoroughly in a question, that this Awareness can withhold information for your own safety, if desired, and let small amounts out, according to that which may be printed and released. This Awareness indicates however, wherein entities emanate that kind of desire to know it all, this Awareness finds that this channel opens up to allow all that information to come out, regardless of the danger. This Awareness suggests that the questioners and the Interpreter discuss this after the reading to determine whether you wish to continue opening up all of these areas, how the information shall be released, or whether you wish this Awareness to withhold some of the information in order to save you from having to determine what should or should not be printed at this time.

* Hustler Magazine had been releasing parts of the 'Gemstone File' which fingered Onassis as head of the Mafia and who with Nelson Rockefeller was head of the heroin connection. It also revealed the conspiracy behind the murder of President Kennedy. Larry Flynt, publisher of Hustler was shot in the stomach at close range (he survives as a cripple) and others in his staff were also attacked.



MYSTERIOUS BOOMING SOUNDS ON EAST COAST WERE CAUSED BY UFOs

QUESTION:

(Excerpt from a C.A.C. General reading, Jan. 18, 1978)

There have been a lot of stories in the paper lately and people are writing in about a series of mysterious booms or blasts that are occurring on the East Coast. These blasts are denied by the government as being sonic booms, or atomic, or military explosions of any kind. Some claim it's gas from garbage rising from the ocean and others claim it's UFOs. Would Awareness please explain what these mysterious blasts are?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there are seen patterns of energy originating beneath the earth's surface and also in the atmosphere above. This Awareness indicates these energy patterns as being created and controlled through electronic force fields. This Awareness indicates this as relating unto certain principles used and described in Einstein's Unified Field Theories—that essentially, these are being affected from what may be called a parallel universe.

This Awareness suggests that these basically as relating to ultra-terrestrial intelligences that are making certain adjustments through energy fields between the intelligence of this plane and the intelligence of the inner plane. This Awareness indicates that this also as affecting certain nuclear devices which have been planted along the Atlantic seaboard by Russian submarines. This Awareness indicates this relating unto devices planted approximately two years ago—that these are being affected in a manner that disarms or neutralizes their potential danger.

This Awareness suggests also that these activities are understood by certain intelligences of the U.S. government and the denials are in part true, yet in part false. This Awareness indicates that this as being monitored, watched and evaluated by certain military and scientific forces within the government. This Awareness indicates there are

also ultra-intelligences working in relation to these forces and as channeling information through the government intelligences. This Awareness indicates that there may be more information regarding this at another time—that essentially this is an activity based upon a physics that moves beyond the norm into realizations of parallel universal forces as described in Einstein's Unified Force Field. This Awareness indicates that this as a very difficult thing to describe for the average consciousness of this plane and as also being somewhat inappropriate in relation to the purposes of C.A.C., for too much explanation could lead to harrassment by these intelligences.

HOW ALIENS FROM OUTER SPACE HAVE INFILTRATED THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES

THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY..... (Part 2)



QUESTION:

A question from R.K., of St. Cloud, Minn., which came in during June of 1978, and was held in abeyance because at that time Awareness asked that we not question into this area. But in light of some of Dr. Beter's material, this particular question might prove enlightening:

"The people at the Summit Lighthouse are being taught about so-called robot people. They are supposedly laboratory-created skull-less humans, who have reproduced themselves since the time of Atlantis, when they were created. According to this source, there is a large percentage of these people in America today, particularly in the government, because they are easily influenced, and therefore manipulated by the Fallen Ones, who are ceaselessly working to overtake the earth for their own use. Would Awareness please comment on this?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this information is basically correct. This Awareness suggests that this be included in that material being released under the heading of UFO Project Reading.

This Awareness indicates that essentially these entities are being associated more with the synthetics this Awareness has described, than with the robotoids described by Dr. Beter. This Awareness indicates that explanations regarding both of these creations is available in other readings from C.A.C. This Awareness indicates that essentially this is well-known by certain departments in the government—that many of these have been involved in the government, and in fact, many of these robot-like creations have taken over certain departments of government.

The Movie 'Future World' Describes the Synthetics

This Awareness wishes entities to consider that there have been several unusual movie plots during the past few years, which are not purely science fiction. This Awareness indicates that the movie *Future World*, wherein celebrities were taken into a new type of amusement park, and their doubles emerged, this being in the state of Nevada. This Awareness indicates this movie was, in actuality, based on the alien base which was in existence in the mountains above Las Vegas, wherein these synthetics were being created, and released into society after receiving proper training and programming and the necessary money for carrying out their assignments.

This Awareness indicates this movie as having had a substance based on reality. This Awareness indicates also that movie, *Invasion of the Body Snatchers*, wherein entities were being created who became doubles for humans and took their place. This Awareness suggests you consider this movie in light of the information which Dr. Beter has given on the robotoids.

This Awareness indicates also the movie *Star Wars* as that which depicted in a fiction form, an actual conflict which occurred in an area of Orion approximately 500,000 years ago, related to the planet known as Tyrantor—this along with other planets in that area, wherein certain portions of the Galactic Humanity Force became rebellious and began channeling the Dark Force from the plane of Hades, and this force working through those planets known as the 'Unholy Six' were quarantined by the Galactic Confederation. This Awareness indicates that this battle of these forces has been continuing for the past one half million years, up to the present time.

The Elohim Plant a Huge Computer in the Bowels of the Earth

This Awareness indicates that deep within the bowels of this earth is a computer, which is beyond the understanding of present science, which was placed here approximately one million years ago by a race of entities known as the Els, or Elders, who have since transcended time and space and moved into that which is Celestria. This Awareness indicates these entities also known as the Elohim. This Awareness indicates that these entities had the wisdom and understanding and capabilities of creating planets by manipulating magnetic forces and electric fields so that the mass would move into these vertices to create those planets, and follow the magnetic field set up by their forces.



This Awareness indicates that these Elohim are those mentioned in the *Book of Genesis*, which in your English translation states, "In the beginning God created the Heavens and the earth." This Awareness indicates the original writing stated, "In the beginning, Elohim created the heavens and earth"—Elohim being translated into the word God. This Awareness indicates the word Elohim as being plural, therefore the translation as inaccurate, and the true meaning, "In the beginning, Gods created the heavens and earth..."

This Awareness indicates that this as a reference to the consciousness, or the unified consciousness of all the entities who were One in the universe, who came from the Universal Consciousness—that, in effect, created the light by joining together, and created the matter by exploding outward. That these entities may be likened unto universal atoms, universal particles of Being, and these entities, or universal atoms are the atoms which make up the body of the Universal God—yet, each as having its own individuality unto itself, even though it is part of the Universal God.

This Awareness indicates that the entity, Jehovah, which appears upon the scene many billion of years later as a genetics expert, a culturist, a teacher of civilization—this entity, or rather these entities known as Jehovah entities, were represented not as the Universal Creator, but as somewhat petty beings who became jealous, possessive,



demanding; who created over 100 laws for their followers, which were impossible not to break—some laws even conflicting with other laws, creating demands such as 'Thou shalt not kill,' while at the same time demanding that Abraham slay his first-born son. These entities, known as Jehovah, were not the divine universal creators—these as being tribal gods for those clones which they created and left to multiply fruitfully upon the earth.

This Awareness suggests that you consider the question: Where did Adam and Eve find the daughters whom Cain and Abel were intended to marry?

This Awareness indicates that these daughters, which became wives, already existed from a lineage that existed before Adam and Eve were created. This Awareness indicates there were also others upon the earth.

Jesus Not a Hebrew, but an Elohim

This Awareness indicates that the entity Jesus was not the son of Jehovah, but was one who was an offspring of the Elohim, and descended to earth in an action designed to liberate the Jews from the control of Jehovah—the liberation taking place through his action of following around the areas, each place which Jehovah and the Jews, or Hebrews, had experienced and made sacred in their teachings.

This Awareness indicates the Hebrews were expecting a space ship of Jehovah to return in power and slay their enemies.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, the entity Jesus, coming and claiming to be the Messiah, was a great disappointment and was totally unacceptable to the Hebrews who were told through their religions, and the passing down of their history from father to son, from mother to daughter, that their god was a god of power, vengeance, and of great protection, and one who would slaughter and slay their enemies. The entity Jesus as coming back and personifying love and mercy, in itself, was unacceptable to many of the Hebrews.

This Awareness indicates that the entity Jesus was, in fact, not one of the Jehovah, but one of the Serpent People, or those entities who were the followers of the Elohim—the entity Jesus as being an Elohim himself.

This Awareness indicates that this entity as having come from Celestria, and having descended into the physical plane for this special mission. This Awareness indicates that essentially, this story which the entity Jesus told, as being correct. That the entity did move, in fact historically, to all the places which had been prophesied by the Hebrews and their scribes, wherein the Lord would come and return.

This Awareness indicates that the entity, however, instead of coming in a spaceship of great power to Jerusalem, this entity rode a donkey into Jerusalem. This Awareness indicates that this entity as expressing humility and mercy and love in a manner that totally contradicted the power force which the Jehovah had exemplified.

This Awareness indicates that the Elohim, being referred to as 'Serpent People', this as a symbol for their spaceships—that the serpent as also seen in many cultures: the Egyptian culture, the Incan culture, wherein the serpent was seen as headress, coming up over the head of the entities. This Awareness indicates this as symbolic of the spinal fluid, the kundalini fire, or kundalini energies rising from the base of the spine unto the pineal and pituitary, moving up the spine into the head. This symbolism of the serpent as related unto higher consciousness, or cosmic consciousness. This Awareness suggests that this not as being a reference to the snake as entities believe from the reading of the Jehovah book of Genesis, wherein the serpent was made to crawl upon his belly. This Awareness indicates that the serpent, known as the snake, is nothing more than an undeveloped human being—an entity who has not yet evolved to the point wherein he has seven chakras, organs, arms and legs.

This Awareness indicates that in one sense, Jehovah did capture that serpent person, or the entity who was teaching his clone, Eve, and did use genetic influences and experiments upon this entity and removed his arms and legs and made this entity into the form which resembled a serpent, a snake. This Awareness indicates that this as being a particularly isolated case of vengeance rather than a universal creation.



This Awareness indicates that the serpent, or snake has existed longer than Adam and Eve, and the snake as you know it today did not have arms or legs to walk around in or did not speak to entities in the manner described. This Awareness indicates that essentially, the serpent discussed in the *Book of*

Genesis as being an Elohim, a person who was a follower of Elohim. That this as an entity of high consciousness which was concerned with the experiments and controls and the slaves which were being created through the cloning process of Jehovah entities on mars.

This Awareness indicates that the Space Confederation had warned the Jehovah entities against this kind of program whereby slaves were created through genetics of the cloning process, but that the Jehovah continued; and that these entities were classed as something on the order of a present day heretic, or what may be presently termed a fringe area scientist. That the Jehovah entities were not concerned with the over-all good of the universe so much as with their own projects and creations, and this had a disturbing effect upon many.

This Awareness indicates that the Jehovah entities were not related unto the entities of Orion who were creating the extreme power and control trips of moving from planet to planet for conquest; yet the Jehovah entities were somewhat between that which may be called the followers of Lucifer and that which would be called the followers of Elohim, or God. This Awareness indicates that these entities, being in between, were simply playing gods in their own way—likened unto renegades or small-scale creations inside a larger creation, wherein the larger creation was being watched by the Elohim, with the Jehovah creating their own small empire within that; and the Atlans or Tyrantians seeking to create a power-hold and base for conquest within that.

'Mark of the Beast' System Originally Used on Tyrantor

This Awareness indicates that the city of Tyre as having become a base for the Tyrantians, who began to set up their system there. This Awareness indicates that in a recent *Plain Truth* magazine, an article stating that the present day system which is presently being discussed—whereby the mark or number of each individual is to be tattooed upon their hand for identification, and electronic-fund-transfer being used in lieu of money—that this system was originally used in the city of Tyre—whereby entities' hands were marked and they were identified in this manner, and the central bank in Tyre kept track of them and their service, their work and their earnings with this mark. This Awareness indicates that this essentially has been brought from the planet of Tyrantia and its neighboring star systems to the earth, and there is the attempt at this time to implant that system upon the earth.*

This Awareness indicates that the Jehovah as having assisted somewhat in this by allowing certain factions of the Atlans to enter and to influence the clones. This Awareness indicates that essentially, however, the influence on these entities as coming from those who are residing under the surface of the earth, still having their power in those areas and influencing entities on the surface. This Awareness indicates this relates unto the entity known as Ahriman, the Anti-Christ.

This Awareness indicates it matters not whether entities recognize the Elohim, or the Universal God, as the Creator. What does matter is that there is an ancient past history upon this earth, and there has been a battle taking place between Forces of Darkness and Forces of Light, in an effort to gain control of this earth in order to use that computer previously mentioned, which would then give great power in controlling planets nearby.

Certain Spiritual Organizations are Being Mislead by Entities Communicating from Orion



This Awareness indicates that the forces of darkness have begun losing their grips, and are presently being driven from this planet, and the planet as being moved into greater and greater light from the Galactic Confederation as it is being freed from its karmic destiny under the control of the Dark Forces from the Unholy Six.

This Awareness indicates that there are some concerns in regard to the information relating to the Unholy Six, whereas certain spiritual groups on this plane consider that the forces from Orion are of a high spiritual nature. This Awareness indicates these organizations often object to the information given by this Awareness in regards to the Unholy Six. This Awareness indicates that it is true that there are both extremely high vibratory planets in the constellation of Orion, but it is also true that there are Dark Forces in that area also. This Awareness reminds entities that the constellation of Orion is quite large in terms of space—that there are many light years between the various stars which make up that constellation.

This Awareness indicates that the other movie recently released, depicting certain information regarding the UFO phenomenon is that known as *Close Encounters*. This Awareness indicates that the entity Dr. Hynec, who was an advisor on this as a UFO research expert, assisted in the production of this movie. This Awareness indicates that the white creatures

*Please refer to 79-1 (The Gathering Storm)
for present day information on this system.

inside the UFO at the end of the movie were presented as friendly and harmonious extra-terrestrials, giving the implication to the audience that these entities were basically benign. This Awareness indicates however, that in reality this particular type of alien is a creation similar to the synthetic, this being a kind of biological robot—the entity being created using the brain and spinal nerves and other various parts from cattle and being created as an artificial life-form—these used basically by those of the Alien Force for purposes of their own.

**Avoid Contact with UFO Creatures
with Cow-Like Eyes**

This Awareness indicates that essentially any entity coming in contact with these creatures would be wise to avoid further communication or contact of a close nature.

This Awareness indicates that the Galactic Confederation UFO personnel look human in their appearance. This Awareness suggests that these entities as being quite good looking, and being capable of communicating telepathically in your own language, therefore entities meeting with these can feel basically secure. This Awareness suggests however that those of the Alien Force also appear as human in shape, therefore entities must be cautious.



BEWARE OF CIGAR-SHAPED UFOs

This Awareness indicates that the cigar-shaped UFO and that which appears like a kind of squared off garbage can lid, these are not from those areas of the highest vibrations. This Awareness suggests that these be avoided. This Awareness suggests that any entities coming in contact with this type should not expect the best treatment. This Awareness suggests that those which appear as teardrop shape are those which are benign and friendly. This Awareness indicates this being similar to the teardrop or flattened edges or those with windows, those being curved—this Awareness suggests that any entity being contacted by these will immediately experience fear or feelings of attraction—that your own intuition can assist you in making the decision as whether to contact these entities or whether to avoid these entities. This Awareness indicates that this contact generally will occur on the psychic level before actual contact would occur anyway.

This Awareness suggests that the purpose of this message is to inform entities that not all UFO beings are benign. This Awareness indicates that this is known by certain members of various departments of the government, for there are teams who have been employed during the last two decades to search out certain UFO bases and to attempt to blow up caves in which these were based, or to rid the area of these aliens. This Awareness indicates there essentially has been a very secret battle occurring on this earth regarding UFOs. This has been occurring since the release of the first atom bomb, which began triggering off the increased activity of these beings.

**THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN
SYNTHETICS AND ROBOTIDS**

QUESTION:

Would Awareness expand on that part of the question where it said, "These entities have reproduced themselves since the time of Atlantis, when they were created." Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as being essentially correct—that these entities as being somewhat more refined than the robotoids or the synthetics. This Awareness indicates that the synthetics as being creations by the alien UFO invaders—the word invaders as not exactly appropriate, as these entities have been here for so long. This Awareness indicates that the synthetics being created from parts taken from humans or from animals and certain processes involving decompression chambers and various nutrients and magnetics.

This Awareness indicates that the robot-like humans which the Summit Lighthouse is referring to are basically humans or humanoid in appearance and capability. The greatest difference between themselves and humans is that they have not been infused with the higher spiritual vibrations, but are more closely aligned to animal vibrations. This Awareness indicates however that these can mate with the human being and in this manner receive the divine vibrations. This Awareness indicates these also can develop over long periods of time to tune into spiritual or divine energies.



This Awareness wishes to define the term 'divine energies'—these being energies which allow for identification with universal harmonies as opposed to simply self-oriented vibrations. This Awareness indicates that generally however these beings are self-centered to an extreme, and may not even have the ability or concern for self-preservation, but simply have a strong appetite and desire to acquire or to obey an inner programming which has been passed on through the genetic code of the being.

This Awareness indicates that generally these creatures remain below the surface of the earth as subterranean creations. These not however emerging to the surface except for certain assignments and purposes and these also not generally emerging in that area known as Middle Earth—that these entities generally remain in caverns and caves and tunnels deep under the surface of the earth.

Thousands of Miles of Tunnels Exist Beneath the U.S. Where Aliens Exist

This Awareness indicates that there is an awareness by the United States government of these caves and caverns under the surface of this earth. Many of these in the United States. This Awareness indicates that there is in fact an organization called the 165 Mile Club which is made up of entities working with the government who have been 165 miles deep into the subterranean caverns. This Awareness indicates that it wishes to warn entities to stay out of these caves and caverns, as there is grave danger in these, particularly in those which are remote and not visited by tourists. This Awareness indicates that generally those which are known as tourist attractions are not used by these subterranean beings.

This Awareness indicates that essentially the earth surface is catacombed with

many tunnels, that there are also areas where there is much hot lava—these areas of course are not used by these beings and the tunnels avoid contact with such areas. This Awareness indicates that there are tunnels running approximately 4,000 miles from the Eastern part of the United States to an area in Arizona and into areas north to Vancouver, approximately 1800 miles. This Awareness indicates there are many other branches and caverns coming off of these. This Awareness indicates there are also tunnels in South America, Tibet, in various places in Europe—these running underground. This Awareness indicates there are even tunnels which move beneath the ocean floors, linking the continents together.

A GLIMPSE OF LIFE BENEATH THE EARTH'S SURFACE



EDITOR'S Note: the following is an excerpt from a general C.A.C. reading given November 7, 1978. The question asked concerned an article one of the membership sent in taken from a tabloid which related to an entity who had 'died' on the operating table, experienced a horrendous trip to 'Hell' and then was brought back to life after heart massage by doctors working on him. I am including part of the response to the question because it leads into a rap by Cosmic Awareness which concerns life beneath the surface of the earth.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the experience of this entity could be explained in two statements: By believing in Hell, and by believing one deserves to go there. This Awareness suggests however, there are more levels to this; for though that answer is complete in itself, it still creates a reality for many entities.

This Awareness indicates that there are many creations in consciousness whose energies are real unto themselves. This Awareness suggests that all is imagination, including that which you call 'reality'—that energies which come together on various vibratory rates create that which may be called matter; yet if these material images are picked apart, one by one, each will be nothing other than sound, heat, light, rays, or mind or gravity. This Awareness indicates these vibrations create that which appears to be reality, or matter. This Awareness indicates that these vibrations, mingling together, create that which may be called 'reality' and that wherein an entity is experiencing on one of these particular levels of reality, other levels of reality may seem to be 'unreal'. This Awareness indicates that wherein an entity moves into that other reality, the reality which was just left will be unreal, and the new reality is that which is real.

This Awareness indicates that real means 'realized' and wherein an entity is *experiencing something*—that is real. This Awareness suggests that wherein an entity dies and moves into a level of consciousness which believes in hell, which believes that they are to be sent to hell, then that consciousness will realize, or make real, that hell. This Awareness indicates this realization comes from the experiencing, which is imagination; but wherein more than one entity imagines this, that image becomes reinforced and has greater energy. Wherein countless hundreds, thousands, or millions image a hell, they are indeed creating that hell in that other realm, so that entities may participate in those levels of experience.

This Awareness suggests that the purpose of this Awareness in coming at this time is to diffuse extremes in consciousness, to reconcile polarities, to alleviate the suffering, sorrow and tragedies, not only on this earth plane, but also on other realms. This Awareness indicates that wherein entities energize concepts of hell, fear, hatred and demonic tortures, that these will simply grow stronger. This Awareness wishes that entities not to identify with hell, not to associate their actions with hell, nor to assume that they are going there. This Awareness indicates that this as a gross exaggeration, and those entities who exaggerate or have these beliefs and fears, whether conscious or unconscious, these are the entities who will be given that experience in order that they may satisfy the guilt feelings and beliefs that they must be punished for their sins.

This Awareness indicates that in another level, this experience as related unto that which is deep into the earth—not the center of the earth, but deep into the shell of the earth. That there are certain subterranean entities who are demented and demonic in their deteriorated states of consciousness. These are the lower realms of humanity. These are described in Richard Shaver's experiences in terms of his journeys through the caves and into those caverns beneath the surface. This Awareness indicates these entities are called Deros. These are also the entities who have inspired many legends and other types of philosophies and religions.

Detrimental Robots (Deros) Live Beneath the Earth

This Awareness indicates that these so-called Deros are also the basis for certain folklore such as gnomes and elves, goblins, trolls. This Awareness indicates that the folklore relating unto these entities has changed somewhat and that many of the so-called gnomes, trolls, elves and imps, that many of these are now projected as being nice little fellows. This Awareness suggests that this is a way of reconciling, or healing, or diffusing the fear and hostility and so-called evilness of these entities, so that they may cease to be the garbage can for human hostilities, fears and enemies.



This Awareness indicates that those so-called Deros, or Detrimental Robots, those entities living beneath the crust of the earth—this Awareness indicates there are many types of entities beneath the earth; that those closer to the center itself are of a highly evolved nature, whereas those who are sub-surface entities, these are somewhat demented by the effects of living underground for so many thousands of years. This Awareness indicates that these Deros, or detrimental robots, or whatever name entities desire, are human beings who have regressed through misuse of power, through excessive and continued self-indulgence, and through greed, lust, competition, and joy in sadistic expressions.

This Awareness indicates that occasionally these entities surface, particularly through certain buildings which are often built in a way to allow an opening into the subterranean levels, and occasionally these entities walk around on the streets of your cities, and occasionally these entities have even been known to kidnap others. This Awareness indicates these entities are not astral beings, are not entities who are being imagined or experienced after death. These entities are as real as you, and in this particular dimension of reality which is yours. This Awareness indicates that these entities are tools of the Alien Force—that the Alien Force expresses through these entities, that they are essentially slaves of the Alien Force, as also are many of the creatures known as Bigfoot, or of the similar types of hairy monsters.

BIGFOOT ENTITIES WERE ONCE HIGHLY EVOLVED

This Awareness indicates that these Sasquatch-type entities do not care to move too closely to humans on the outer surface of the earth. This Awareness suggests these entities having great karma to work off, yet fully aware of their karma and very lonely entities. This Awareness indicates these entities having a type of consciousness which allows them to know precisely where any other human is within a two mile area of their being and can move away from these humans very easily through that psychic understanding.



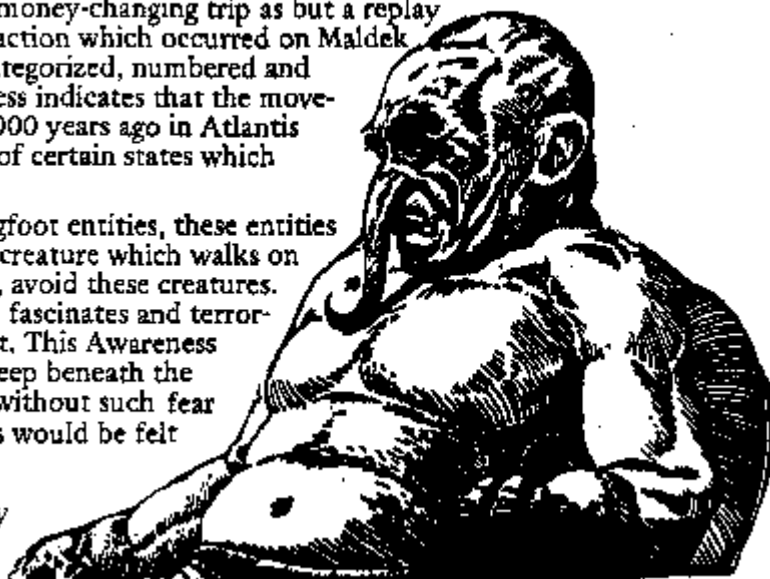
This Awareness indicates these entities as having extremely high beings in that civilization (on that planet Maldek which was destroyed), having great responsibility and misusing that responsibility, and in that misuse did lead to the devastation of that planet. This Awareness indicates this occurring approximately 300,000 years ago. This Awareness indicates that the movement of the entities through states of reincarnation: as these souls moved into the earth's sphere, these entities were outcast by the rest of consciousness upon this plane and those inner planes within the earth's sphere; and these entities do live alone with some communication relating unto beings who have greater understanding and who can work with these entities.

This Awareness indicates that 85% of the souls upon this plane have lived on Maldek and this as the Luciferian consciousness which is being

worked off as part of the Earth's karma. This Awareness indicates this as being dissolved. This entire Illuminati, money-changing trip as but a replay of the memory of the action which occurred on Maldek wherein beings were categorized, numbered and enslaved. This Awareness indicates that the movement which began 60,000 years ago in Atlantis was but a recollection of certain states which began on Maldek.

This Awareness suggests that in reference to Bigfoot entities, these entities understand the terror they instilled in the human creature which walks on the surface of the earth and therefore, by instinct, avoid these creatures. This Awareness indicates that it is this fear which fascinates and terrorizes the human mind when thinking of the Bigfoot. This Awareness indicates that those entities on the inner plane, deep beneath the earth's surface, are capable of relating to Bigfoot without such fear and without the type of curiosity and hostility as would be felt by the entities on the surface of this plane.

This Awareness indicates that it shall eventually become necessary for entities from this plane to release their hostility and their subconscious fears of these entities, and in this action the karma that has been held by these entities shall begin to dissolve, and the lamb shall lie down with the beast and the beast shall find a place of rest in the arms of this Awareness.



A Dero as described by Richard Shaver in his books, 'The Hidden World'

Many UFOs Come From Beneath the Earth

This Awareness indicates that many of the UFO's are from this subterranean level and are piloted by these Deros, or by other mechanical creatures such as the synthetics, which are made from parts of entities or animals such as cattle. This Awareness indicates that the cerebral and nervous systems of cattle are often put into these synthetics, and the synthetics then are given life, and are used, are inhabited by astral beings who enter those bodies and serve as owners for those bodies and receive their programming from the Alien Force.

This Awareness indicates those entities known as MIBS, or Men in Black, which often show up after UFO sightings—these entities also are from this lower region, that these entities also assist the Alien Force. These entities have the capacity to move from one dimension to another, may enter into a physical body from an astral level. This Awareness indicates that these entities also are connected with that which has been described previously as the Illuminati, and that which is the Anti-Christ, and this shall eventually be made more clear to entities as the information surfaces on many levels. This Awareness indicates that this information which has just been given may be withheld for future publication along with other UFO information. This not to be released at this time.

This Awareness indicates that there are very sinister forces working upon this plane, and within the caverns beneath the surface of the earth. These forces do need to be understood, but these forces must be understood in a manner whereby they may be disarmed, rather than feared. That it is possible to change the basic motivation of these aliens, that they may rejoin the ranks of the merciful.

UFO PUTS PROTECTIVE SHIELD AROUND HOME
AND OFFICE OF STAFF OF C.A.C. AND THE
INTERPRETER, PAUL SHOCKLEY

QUESTION: (From Vikki T.)

Would it be appropriate to ask a more personal, possibly UFO related question at this time?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative.

QUESTION:

If what we felt was a UFO that woke us up and hung around roaring for about an hour, at 5 AM one morning recently, was one, would Awareness please comment on its purpose or give any appropriate information?



COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this in the affirmative. This Awareness suggests that this as monitoring the energy field, and setting up a shield of protection of this area, around your place of work and living.

This Awareness indicates this also occurred in the area wherein the Interpreter resides, during the fall of '78, and again at a later time as a reinforcement of that energy field.

This Awareness indicates that these entities from the Galactic Confederation assisting in the release of this information, as allied with this Awareness.

This Awareness indicates that when the UFO material is released, this Awareness suggests that this be presented so that others may receive permission to recopy, reprint this information, if C.A.C. or the *Aquarian Church* should in any near future be shut down or stopped from such printing, or if receiving permission to reprint this material from these organizations.

This Awareness suggests that this material may be placed into a booklet for sale to your membership and others. This may also include certain excerpts or references to other related material which has been released during the past year and may also include an editorial summary or explanation to make the information more easily understood. This Awareness indicates that this also may include excerpts from various readings which apply, or you may extract certain portions of the material which appear unnecessary or redundant. This Awareness indicates that essentially this may be edited by yourself, to allow for the best publication of this material which is available, according to your own standards. This Awareness indicates there is still a small portion of information regarding the UFO phenomenon, this in reference to the various shapes and types of entities, their origins and purposes. This Awareness indicates however that this information is not particularly pertinent at this time, and that other organizations can release information regarding this, or this may be released at other times.



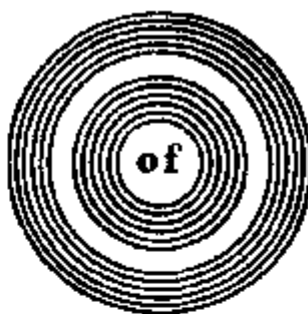
EDITOR'S NOTE:

This concludes the basic introductory information on the UFO phenomenon. The reading which follows is a condensation of this material and the classified reading given by Cosmic Awareness on October 11, 1978 which was sent on tape to different entities to release one year from that date in the event this information was prevented from being released by C.A.C. During that period the Beast was looking in our direction, Awareness warned, and the probability that C.A.C. would be stifled was a grim possibility. Thanks to the Russians, C.A.C. is still in business and the Beast forces are being dismantled; the threat has been greatly lessened.

It is our fervent desire that all of you reprint all or part of this material and distribute it far and wide. The material that follows is the reading that Awareness particularly requested be reproduced and spread widely. We suggest that those not wishing to reprint this entire UFO report, to reprint the following material which tells the basic story.

Revelations of Awareness

The New-Age Cosmic Newsletter



Cosmic Awareness Communications

P. O. Box 111, Olympia, Washington 98507

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the New Age of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through certain carefully-trained channels. The information contained herein was received from deep, super-conscious trance states and 'interpreted' by an entity affiliated with C.A.C. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age and those who shall inherit the New Age. Throughout the many thousands of 'Readings' given through these channels, Cosmic Awareness repeatedly tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel, what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only indicate and suggest. Members of Cosmic Awareness Communications are invited to send in questions of general interest for possible publication in this Newsletter.

THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY (Part 3)

UFO ALIENS FROM OUTER SPACE HAVE INFILTRATED THE U. S. GOVERNMENT

DARK FORCES LED BY AHRIMAN
ARE ATTEMPTING TO ENSLAVE THIS PLANET
BY WORKING THROUGH BANKING SYSTEM

UFO Aliens Attempting to Bring About 'Mark of the Beast'
System as Foretold in the Book of Revelations

(Classified Reading given October 11, 1978)

Paul Shockley, Trance-Interpreter

THE DARK SHADOW OF THE BEAST

EDITOR'S NOTE:

The following information is taken from the C.A.C. general reading which appeared later as part of 'The Gathering Storm', following the question relating to the book by Ron Steele, 'The Mark is Ready--Are You'. The information which follows relating to the UFO conspiracy was withheld because Cosmic Awareness indicated enough was being exposed in that particular reading without the alien forces directing their attention in the direction of the Interpreter and the C.A.C. organization—that this information was to be released one year from that date. As this is being printed in August of 1979, Awareness indicates the threat of the UFO entities is still with us. Although the Beast machinery is being dismantled and the Russian robotoids are now directing the government business in the United States, this information should be released now to the general public which will help to explain what has occurred behind the scenes when the announcement is made by the Russians that they have taken over the government of the United States and that the global machinery for nuclear war is being dismantled and a new reign of peace and prosperity will begin. That the future production efforts of the United States will be directed in raising the consciousness of the Third World nations.

(Conclusion of the reading presented on page 12 of the 'Gathering Storm' (Revelations of Awareness No. 79-1))

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the U.S. Labor Party as recently releasing information regarding the nature of that which this Awareness has called the Illuminati, the Black Illuminati. This Awareness indicates this paper by the U.S. Labor Party as a supplementary magazine titled *Black Internationalists--The Knights of Malta*. This Awareness indicates the information given in this paper as being accurate and being in greater detail than has been given through this Interpreter. This Awareness indicates that the information given by the U.S. Labor Party as having been referred to last Spring wherein this Awareness stated that the Beast was coming out to be seen. This Awareness indicates this information released during the months of July, August and September into consciousness through the work of the U.S. Labor Party.

This Awareness indicates that more information from this organization is being released. This including information relating unto the recent murder of the Pope. This Awareness indicates that essentially this organization known as the *Knights of Malta* and its various branches is being exposed. This Awareness indicates this as being only one part of the Beast, yet this part as being of such great magnitude in the affairs of humans that it will as being the total picture.

This Awareness suggests that much of this information being given at this time must be withheld for safety of those involved in this work. This Awareness suggests that the information be held back briefly—that portions of the message previously given be released—those portions which will allow entities to have the opportunity for examining the book by Ron Steele. This Awareness wishes to give more information in regards to that which is occurring, yet wishes also to protect those who are working to channel this information. This Awareness suggests that the timing is not right for this information to be released at this point in a manner that still will guarantee the freedom and protection for the Interpreter and those who are releasing the information to the membership. Therefore, this Awareness suggests this information be withheld until this Awareness indicates otherwise. This Awareness suggests that in reference to the information previously given in this particular question, that the book by Ron Steele as accurate and the probability of the Stock Market Crash and the coming depression, and the implementation of the Executive Powers and the references to the Constitution and the U.S. Labor Party and its release of information as indicated throughout this summer....this Awareness suggests that this information be released.

This Awareness indicates that the information being given NOW as that which needs to be withheld. This Awareness suggests that the information relating unto the Beast, the *Knights of Malta*, as being only one part of the Beast—that this information be withheld temporarily until this Awareness indicates. This Awareness does not wish to jeopardize further future activities regarding the work of *Cosmic Awareness Communications* or the *Aquarian Church*.

**Knights of Malta--St. John's Cross of Jerusalem Control
Banking Systems--One Tentacle of the Beast
Controlled by Aliens from Outer Space**



This Awareness indicates that the organization known as the *Knights of Malta*, or the *St. John's Cross of Jerusalem*, as being that which is in control of the banking systems and as representing one arm of the Beast with many branches, or tentacles, attached to that arm and reaching down into society.

This Awareness indicates that this is not, in fact, the head of the Beast.

This Awareness indicates that this organization receives its power from aliens. These being both within the interior of the earth, working upon the surface of the earth, and having their origin in the Unholy Six—that area in the vicinity of Orion.

This Awareness indicates that this information as relating unto that which will be further discussed in the UFO readings.

Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem
* *Knights of Malta* *

This Awareness indicates that essentially, approximately 500,000 years ago, the Galactic Confederation cordoned off six planets in the area of Orion, for they were spreading war and violence throughout the inhabited planets; and these planets, over long periods of time, have continued in their struggles to conquer one planet after another.

This Awareness indicates that the earth is essentially in the grips of a war between planets, and has been for 12,000 years in an intense level; and prior to that, in a less intense level, for approximately 60,000 years. This Awareness indicates these entities from those other realms have the capability of transcending, or transmuting, certain vibratory rates in the electromagnetic spectrum and traveling from place to place in the universe. This Awareness indicates this relating unto that which has been termed Hades and Celestria. That those in the vibratory rates known as Celestria as being capable of extending high levels of energy to entities upon this plane for healing purposes; yet these entities are not allowed to interfere with the destiny of entities upon this plane unless requested and unless invited.

This Awareness indicates that the entities from that vibratory rate known as Hades as having invaded upon this plane and having set up camps in physical levels and as having begun using entities both *on* the surface and *beneath* the surface for their purposes of conquering the Earth as well as other planets. And these entities as being among the forces which are attempting to present the controls using the computers and branding of the people for their own slaves.

This Awareness wishes entities to understand that the forces of Celestria and the forces of Hades are not competing with each other over the human soul, but rather have an agreement with each other that those who are of a higher vibration, who seek not to be given all that which would gratify their personal lusts and greed and power desires, those who would serve others and love others, are those which, by the agreement, will be allowed to enter into those vibratory realms known as Celestria. Those who are seeking to preserve self at all costs, at the price of concern or love for others, those who seek security, who are willing to become slaves in order to survive: these entities who are willing to harm others in order to save themselves—these are the entities who will be susceptible to the branding action of those from Hades, and these entities shall indeed be given the citizenship of that area known as Hades—that vibratory rate.

This Awareness indicates that in the case of children or those who are unable to discern clearly, those who are ignorant of what is occurring, that many of these have already taken upon themselves the attitude and their particular course of movement, in terms of their soul, is that which shall be the determining factor of their fate.

This Awareness indicates that in relation to the following information, this Awareness asks that this not be given at this time—that when this is released there is to be more information released in an entire package to accompany this.



Confirmation of
Roman Catholic Church Authority
granted to the

Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem
* *Knights of Malta* *

Excerpts reproduced from
The Encyclopaedia Britannica, Volume 24,
11th Edition of 1911.

Content of the Order
Schicksalung, Pa.
1885



177

Jerusalem 1848-1891, Cyprus 1892-1910, Malta 1911-1923, Malta 1924-1928, Malta 1929-1947, U.S.A. 1948

The Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem is alive and well, located at The American Grand Priory, Zarephath, N.J. 08880. Interested readers may contact, Frank A. Capell—Grand Prior—at P.O. Box 3000, Manville, N.J. 08835. Send him \$4.00 for their book, 'History of the Knights of Malta'.

This Awareness indicates that these synthetics as being created from an action similar to cloning, yet in part using certain flesh from animals or humans, particularly common is the use of the cerebral and nerve system of the cow. This Awareness indicates that these synthetics are put together and are indeed living creatures in which astral beings may enter to work through upon this physical plane. This Awareness indicates these entities also are capable of creating synthetics who look *exactly like other living persons* upon this plane. These entities being trained in an area in the mountains near Las Vegas, Nevada, given information regarding the person who they are to replace, given background, childhood experiences, memories, being given programmed memories of that childhood, and identification to allow them to slip in and fill the role of that person.

This Awareness indicates that often there are created sets of synthetics who are identical in appearance, but are placed in various areas so that they are not spotted or recognized as being the same person in two locations. This Awareness indicates these entities generally are operating from a rather obscure position in society whereby they do not call attention to themselves by their occupation, but these entities as generally having vast amounts of money. This Awareness indicates this as given to them before leaving the training area in Nevada — this at present as being approximately three to five hundred thousand dollars. This to allow them to mingle in society and serve as agents for those aliens who are seeking to take over this planet.

25% OF U.S. GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY ALIENS

This Awareness indicates that approximately one fourth of the government of the United States is controlled by aliens. That essentially, the television show called *The Invaders*, which was presented some years back, as having been an accurate depiction of what was occurring.

This Awareness indicates the government itself confiscated those films and burned them to prevent this information from being shown further.

This Awareness indicates the *Project Bluebook** once had twelve hundred employees—there are now thirteen of these entities still alive—for they knew too much.

*ED's Note: 'Project Bluebook' was a federal research group, started in 1946, to investigate the UFO phenomenon.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, the movie *Star Wars* depicted that galactic battle which occurred 500,000 years ago between those forces of the Empire—or the Unholy Six.*

ED's Note: Awareness indicates some years back that it had channeled the *Star Wars* scripts to George Lucas. This reading appears on page 28 of the book, *Cosmic Awareness Speaks* (\$3.00 from C.A.C.)

This Awareness indicates that this between the Unholy Six and the Inter-Galactic Federation. This Awareness indicates that the rebels represented in the *Star Wars* movie as that which was in reference to those who had come under conquest of the Empire and were seeking to break free.

This Awareness indicates that in present time, there are those UFO's which are from Celestria and those which are from Hades, and those which are from Terrestria. That those from Terrestria are owned by the governments of the United States, Britain, Russia, and Argentina. This Awareness indicates those from Hades come from areas near the surface, but beneath the surface of the earth, and are linked with that creature known as Big Foot.

This Awareness indicates these creatures as being servants. This Awareness indicates that many of these UFO's are controlled remotely—others by robots, or those which are called 'Synthetics'.

SYNTHETICS BEING MANUFACTURED IN MOUNTAINS ABOVE LAS VEGAS

HOW TO IDENTIFY THE SYNTHETICS WHO WALK AMONG US



YOUR PRESIDENT
Running...

(Associated Press-Los Angeles)

This photo of the President of the United States, taken in August, 1979, as he jogs near Dubuque, Iowa, is not a Synthetic, but one of the many Robotoids created by the Russians. (This is Jimmie Carter Robotoid No. 6 and judging by its appearance is about ready for the crematorium at the Russian Embassy in Washington D.C. Robotoids have a life span of only several months before they burn out). For more information on this please refer to the Audio Tapes of Dr. Peter Beter.

This Awareness indicates that these entities in appearance have, until last year in February (1977) have had certain types of characteristics that could be distinguished—that they showed no Adam's apple; they did not eat in public, for they have no need for food. They used pills, and when caught in a situation whereby they were required to eat, would eat only soup or light salad—a very small amount.

This Awareness indicates that these entities generally had a mottled skin, something like pizza crust. This Awareness indicates these entities often had a walk that was reminiscent of a penguin or duck, a kind of waddle back and forth. These entities as not being able to turn their necks very far and needing to turn their entire body, as though they had a stiff neck.

This Awareness suggests that the information being given presently not being given to allow entities to become paranoid and search out the synthetics in their midst and begin some kind of persecution drive, but as being given to allow entities to understand there is something occurring, and to assist them in being cautious in regard to who they are associated with.

This Awareness indicates that these entities themselves are slaves. The Bigfoot creatures are slaves, and those dwarfs and those entities beneath the ground known as Deros, or detrimental robots, these also are slaves. This Awareness indicates those entities referred to as Men in Black, the MIBS, are also slaves. That all these entities are set up under that entity who has presented himself in the midst of the seat of power known as the Anti-Christ. This Awareness indicates this entity as having control upon this hierarchy system, intent upon gaining power and control of the earth, in order to set up his realms.

SYNTHETICS CAN TELEPORT, CAUSE ACCIDENTS, SICKNESS AND DEATH

This Awareness indicates that these entities have great power in terms of physical and occult controls. That these entities have machines which allow them to listen to the thoughts of others, which allow them to teleport; and whereby, even in vehicles, they can hook their teleportation machine to the vehicle and teleport, or disappear, right before the eyes of others. This Awareness indicates these entities have the ability to appear, to materialize, before others. This Awareness indicates that these entities have the ability to create pains and nausea and sickness in others. These entities as often causing accidents and death and illness to those on the surface, particularly when these entities on the surface level become too aware of their activities and become a threat.

This Awareness indicates that this realization and this awareness of these entities can become that which is dangerous to know, until entities have the spiritual awareness which allows them to protect themselves from this kind of psychic force and power that that these entities can emanate.

This Awareness wishes you to understand that these powers these entities use comes from an understanding of the electromagnetic spectrum and the super spectrum. This Awareness suggests that entities read the book by John Keel, called *The Eighth Tower*. * This Awareness indicates that in these various vibratory rates there are powers that echo and reflect from one octave to another. This Awareness indicates that the Forces of

Hades are using those powers which are of a lower vibratory rate than are those who are working from levels of Celestia. This Awareness indicates those higher vibratory rates have dominion over the lower vibratory rates. This Awareness suggests that those who are attuned to the highest and best cannot be touched, cannot be harmed by those forces which are operating from the lower vibratory rates. This Awareness indicates that they can be aware of those forces. They can feel the vibrations of those lower forces, but they cannot be shaken from their place, or destroyed, or shattered by lower vibratory rates. This Awareness indicates that the only way entities of a higher vibratory rate can be harmed by those of a lower vibratory rate, is if they allow themselves to become frightened, fearful and intimidated to the point of being terrified.

This Awareness suggests that in order to avoid this, this Awareness suggests that entities be cautious, careful, loving, discerning, and protective of that which is the highest and best, and to avoid careless exposure to those areas and forces which can be harmful without having confidence and protection accompanying that exposure.

Walking Through the Valley of the Shadow of Death

This Awareness indicates this as likened unto walking through the valley of the shadow of death and fearing no evil, for thy rod and staff comfort and protect. This Awareness indicates the rod as relating unto powers of the mind—powers of spiritual awareness. These powers as being even more vital than those used by the Alien Force known as Vrill sticks. This Awareness indicates in the movie *Star Wars*, those light swords are symbolic of that which is called the Vrill stick. The Vrill stick as that which contains great psychic powers and has been used by aliens for control.

ED's Note: Awareness pronounced (Hades as 'Hay-Dees')

*New American Library, 1301 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y. N.Y. 10019

UFO ENTITIES STILL A GREAT THREAT
They Intend to Conquer this Planet



This Awareness indicates that the entity Adolph Hitler was given his power through the Vril stick of one who worked from lower vibratory rates through the Golden Dawn organization.

This Awareness indicates that there are forces having greater power than the Vril stick, and this greater power is known as love--and love is accompanied by mercy. These two being the highest vibratory rates and having dominion over all other vibratory rates.

This Awareness indicates however, that these forces are still a great threat to entities upon this plane. That this as being a crucial time, for these entities moving in highly secretive purposes and directions, are working through the banking systems to conquer this planet for its wealth, which has been depleted from their own planets.

This Awareness indicates this battle for conquest of the earth as that which has been in effect for many years, for many centuries--that there are certain restrictions placed upon these aliens

as to what they are allowed to do to entities upon this plane. That conquest through persuasion and trickery as permissible by the Intergalactic forces, but conquest by force is denied these entities. This Awareness indicates that if these aliens can take control of the minds of entities upon this plane, they can then gain control of the inhabitants of the earth--and the wealth of the earth.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, these aliens from the area of Orion and those angelic hosts from the Inter-Galactic forces are in conflict, in a conflict which has extended over 500,000 years--that the story of *Star Wars* as having been more true than false. That these forces now as converging upon the planet earth in a kind of alchemical battle that shall result in a reconciliation of the polarities which first began 500,000 years ago.

This Awareness indicates that there are very sinister forces working upon this plane, and within the caverns beneath the surface of the earth. These forces do need to be understood, but these forces must be understood in a manner whereby they may be disarmed, rather than feared. This Awareness suggests that it is possible to change the basic motivation of these aliens, that they may rejoin the ranks of the merciful.

THIS MATERIAL NOW BEING RELEASED AS REQUESTED BY AWARENESS

This Awareness suggests that this information being released at this time could bring down much hostility and violence upon yourselves and the Interpreter, not so much because of the information released, as from the threat that more information may be released and the desire to prevent this information from such release.

This Awareness indicates that those forces generally have the ability to tune in to entities who are getting close to discovering what is occurring, to monitor that which is occurring and to prevent the release of such information. This Awareness indicates in this particular case, this Awareness has thrown up a shield and is causing those who have tuned in to this information release to forget that it has occurred, except for those entities of the Realm of Celestria and those in this room who are working for this Awareness. This Awareness suggests that this information be transcribed, or the tape copied, and that this tape be placed in certain strategic points for release one year from this date, if blocked at this end. This Awareness suggests that once this initial mailing goes out, that these entities then can begin mailing from their own address, if desired, and may solicit a fee for this mailing.

For a sequential explanation of the Illuminati-UFO conspiracy and the resulting takeover of the United States by Russia, please refer to the following:

79-1 (The Gathering Storm):\$4.00; 79-7 (The Eve of World War III):\$2.00; 79-14 (The Passage Perilous):\$3.00; 79-17 (Apocalypse Averted):\$2.00, 79-18 (Cosmic History of the Illuminati--The UFO Web of Conspiracy):\$3.00; 79-20 (Organic Robotoids):\$2.00; 79-21 (The Straits of Transition):\$2.00, 79-24 (The Russians Are Coming, And So Are Hard Times):\$3.00.

Information on the Illuminati, Bigfoot etc. will also be found in the book, "Cosmic Awareness Speaks" (\$3.00)

**ALL OF THE ABOVE AVAILABLE FROM
COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507**

The Audio Tapes referred to may be obtained by writing:

The Dr. Beier Audio Letter
P.O. Box 16428, Ft. Worth, Texas, 76133

To Subscribe to the Newspaper, "New Solidarity" please write to
U.S. Labor Party 231 W. 29th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

NOTE: extra copies of this special UFO Report are available for a \$4.00 donation per copy. Offset proofs are available for \$10.00 per set. Entities are requested to copy any or all of this special UFO information and spread it far and wide so people will know what is happening. SPIRAL groups are asked to reproduce or excerpt this material and disseminate it to the masses in your regular manner.

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter published every two weeks by Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507. Rates and membership information available upon request.

Revelations



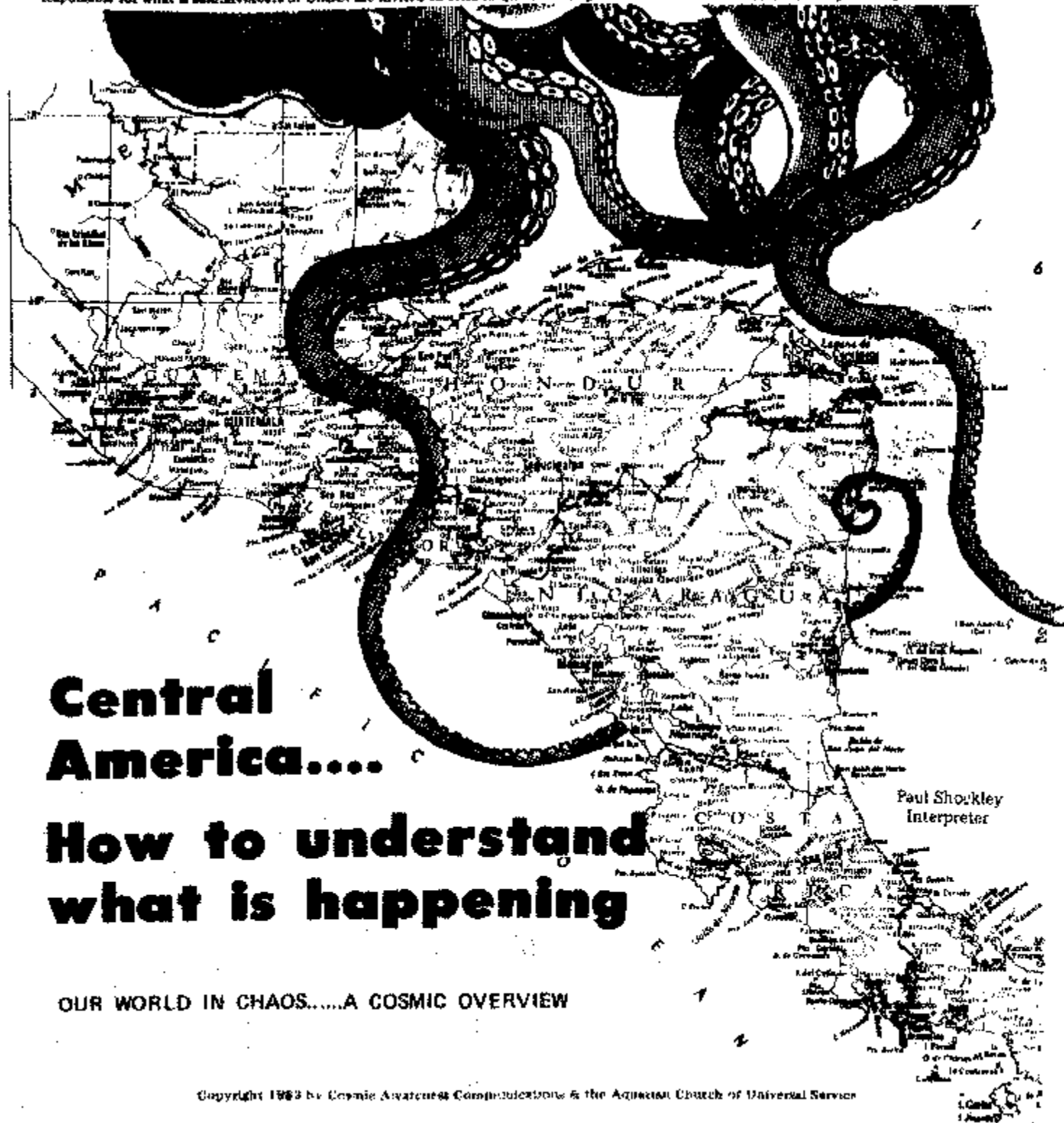
Awareness

83-16
\$3.00

The New-Age Cosmic Newsletter
SPECIAL REPORT

Cosmic Awareness Communications
P. O. Box 117, Olympia, Washington 98507
(Helping people become aware)

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great seers who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the New Age of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1968 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully-chosen channels. The information contained herein was received from deep super-conscious trance levels and interpreted by an entity affiliated with C.A.C. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel, what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only indicate and suggest. Neither C.A.C., the Aquarian Church of Universal Service, or the Interpreter, Paul Shookley is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness may state in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or Paul Shookley necessarily believe or agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. Paul interprets the energies as he sees them in trance levels and is not personally responsible for what is said. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication.



**Central
America....
How to understand
what is happening**

OUR WORLD IN CHAOS.....A COSMIC OVERVIEW

PLEASE NOTE: For easier reading and greater understanding, Cosmic Awareness suggests that the following material be read aloud.

AN UPDATE ON THE AHRIMAN FORCES ... HOW WORLD LEADERS ARE BEING INFLUENCED

(Opening Message)

July 12, 1988

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that in that movement which is occurring during this general time wherein the forces of Ahriman are attempting to gain their control and place on this planet, there is seen that which is a time of approximately 1988, during which time this shall have reached a turning point one way or the other. This Awareness indicates that as previously stated, these forces are in a concerted effort to regain power over this planet in order to set up a dictatorship. This Awareness indicates that the energies toward this have been hindered severely by the timing, whereby things have been put off and slowed down so that the planned program did not come about on schedule, thus leaving a lag in the development of their efforts.

This Awareness indicates that this has however, led to an intensification of these efforts, but such intensification has also led to taking chances and making mistakes and spreading themselves too thin. This Awareness indicates that it is through these errors and the action of being spread too thin, unable to hold it all together, which may bring down the Ahriman forces. This Awareness indicates that also the awakening of the masses as that which will be the deciding factor.

Influence of the Black Magicians

This Awareness indicates that it was previously mentioned that the governments of the world have been influenced and are being influenced by those who are not of this world. This Awareness indicates that a clarification of this is in order. This Awareness indicates that the entities who are the leaders of the nations, through their positions as advisors or through their power and influence, regardless of their position in the hierarchy, or title in the hierarchy; these entities are in the various countries serving not only in the capacity of their own associates, their own association, their own dedicated purposes, but in nearly all instances are being programmed and have accepted the programming of those entities who are not of this world,—these being entities of the inner hierarchy system, some being that of the planetary hierarchy, and some being that of the Ahriman hierarchy. This Awareness indicates that the way whereby these forces control these entities is through telepathy and through a kind of inner plane or interdimensional programming technique. This Awareness indicates that this as occurring wherein these entities having their structural organization at a particular stage of development whereby the entities can exit from their physical bodies and move into the astral planes, and while in the astral planes they receive directions and programming from those entities of the astral level. These generally being the black magicians of Ahriman.

This Awareness indicates that there are also other entities who move on past the astral levels and into the mental and etheric levels and receive programming from higher sources. This Awareness indicates that these entities receiving programming from higher sources generally are forces which work through the planetary hierarchy, such as that which has been promoted by Madame Blavatsky and others.

This Awareness indicates that this does not mean that these entities of the astral plane are incapable of materializing as physical forms, for indeed they can and indeed they do. This Awareness indicates that essentially, these entities are those who are often described as the Brothers of the Shadow, or Dark Forces of Ahriman. This Awareness indicates that these forces also have been called the MIB types, though the MIBs are not the only ones who materialize from other dimensions into physical bodies.

This Awareness indicates that the greater influence however, is not through materializations, but rather through telepathic controls. These forces prefer that most entities are totally unaware of the interdimensional physics, the astral physics or the physics associated with these concepts of interdimensional realities. This Awareness indicates that essentially, they will do whatever is necessary to prevent people from discovering that such interdimensional physics and psychologies exist.

We Are All Being Influenced by Outside Forces

This Awareness indicates that the connection between these realms as that which in being kept hidden, preserves the boundary or domain of Ahriman and his forces. This Awareness indicates that as entities become more aware of these influences from the other dimensions they also become more capable of preventing those influences from affecting their own lives. This Awareness indicates that essentially, every entity is being programmed by both the negative influences from the Dark Forces, and the more positive influences from the Higher Forces. These have been termed the Devil conscience and the God conscience, or the good and evil angels or demons which entities have associated with their being,—this in terms of the medieval type of concept, whereby a little demon sits and whispers in one ear, while on the other shoulder an angel is whispering in the other ear, each giving the entity conflicting programming: one, to do something evil, the other to do something good.

The Wheat and the Chaff are Being Separated

(The Rapture is Coming)

This Awareness indicates that essentially, these interdimensional beings are in continual communication telepathically with individuals. Those individuals who are open more to the base energies of the lower chakras tend to respond more readily to those promptings of the Ahriman forces, while those entities who are attuned more to the higher chakra energies tend to appeal and to respond more readily to the higher mental and ethereal promptings.

This Awareness indicates that for this reason entities during these present times, coming under greater efforts, coming under greater intensities, are being divided by their actions, for the telepathic energies are stronger than they have been in the past. This in part due to the electronics involved in the present age which help to break down barriers between these dimensions. This Awareness indicates that some entities move more to the extreme of the Dark Forces, while others will move toward the extreme of the Lighter Forces.

This Awareness indicates that in this manner, the wheat and chaff are being divided in consciousness, and those who are attuned to the Forces of Light are those who will be raptured or lifted up consciously into higher states of awareness. This Awareness indicates that meanwhile, the Ahriman forces are intensifying their efforts to take control of the planet, even at the expense of destroying most of humanity. These forces working through those in power in many countries, have spread themselves thin and are in fact vulnerable even as they are also dangerous to the planet itself.

This Awareness indicates that the energies in movement at this time are such that the flux and alterations of events stemming from these energies is that which is not presently predictable, although the forces which would prevent a holocaust on this planet are fully aware of what is occurring and of the great danger involved. This Awareness indicates that even though these forces are aware, they also have certain limitations as to what they are permitted to do in order to prevent these forces of Ahriman in the efforts to take control of the planetary energies.

This Awareness indicates that even as this is occurring here on this planet, so likewise there are similar forces raging in other areas of the cosmos, (by cosmos this Awareness includes the other dimensions also) and these forces are keeping the Light Forces quite occupied in many areas so that an easy victory for the Light Force is not that which is apparent or in sight, for the struggle is still present and is still intense in many levels.

This Awareness indicates that the Dark Forces however, have spread themselves dangerously thin and are in a vulnerable position.

HOW ALIEN FORCES USE TELEPATHY TO PROGRAM ENTITIES TO COMMIT VIOLENT CRIMES

QUESTION:

Awareness, does that information on the telepathic energies of Ahriman, does that explain all the violence, and particularly sexual oriented murders and rapes that are increasing almost daily in the stories in the paper? Is that a manifestation of these forces whispering into the ears of entities who are operating on that chakra level?

[ED's Note: Have you noticed how many entities accused of violent crimes these days, like the 'Son of Sam' murderer, often says in explanation, 'God told me to do it', or 'voices' told him to do it?]

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates that the use of alcohol and drugs and certain types of primitive music or sounds that appeal to the base chakras, the base instincts, such as the heavy punk rock and heavy metal type rock music, and also those lyrics that express selfish and self-sympathy and lustful concepts associated with power, lust and greed; those types of musical or subjective programmings and those films which also promote this type of energy, along with the use of alcohol and drugs and the declining educational standards, and the declining morality or ethical principles and values in the society: these are contributing greatly to the opening, whereby these telepathic messages can influence younger entities in particular, and the general population which allows itself to be vulnerable to these messages.

This Awareness indicates that for those entities who have a strong sense of love and mercy and decency, the problem is not so pronounced. This Awareness indicates

that some of these entities even may use alcohol or drugs in a responsible manner, whereby the lower forces cannot influence these entities. This Awareness indicates however, most entities are incapable of indulging in drugs and alcohol without some negative programming coming through and creating havoc in their lives.

This Awareness indicates that there are many who are so totally vulnerable to these energies that it takes little to trigger off chaotic behavior or antisocial behavior whereby entities suffer from the effects of this programming which these entities express. This Awareness indicates the Dark Forces always attempt to work through the weakest link to attack the Forces of Light, and wherein a Light Force is associated with an entity that is involved in drugs or drink, or one whose lower chakras are in dominance over the entity's higher chakras, or whereby an entity is mentally, emotionally, or psychologically unbalanced; these entities often serve as channels for Dark Forces in their efforts to attack Forces of Light.

This Awareness indicates that in this manner, the Dark Forces ever attempting to turn off the Light, attack the Light Forces through those deranged or weakened and vulnerable servants of the Forces of Ahriman. This Awareness indicates that these entities not understanding their own role in the battle between the Forces of Light and the Forces of Darkness, presume that they are expressing their own individuality, yet too often, these entities who channel the Forces of Ahriman do not even have any individuality, for they have simply been used by these forces, and have allowed themselves to become agents of Darkness.

This Awareness indicates that this relates to the concepts of Wilhelm Reich in which he described the murder of Christ, wherein the Christ Light emanating through individuals is seen by these Dark Forces as a threat and therefore, those who are the good, those who are emanating and channeling the Christ Light often become victims of the Dark Forces. This Awareness indicates that there are ways whereby these Dark Forces can be hindered in their efforts to victimize the Christ Consciousness.

The Greatest Error of the Light Worker

This Awareness indicates that one thing which should be understood is that the Light Force should never attempt to attack the Forces of Darkness directly. That the greatest error of Light Workers is to attack verbally/physically/emotionally/mentally/socially the Forces of Ahriman directly. The way whereby these forces can best be countered is not through attacking them directly, but through spreading the Light so that others may see those Dark Forces for what they are. The awakening, the action of making people aware is that which breaks down the power and defuses the strength of the Forces of Darkness.

This Awareness indicates this is what is meant by the statement: "You shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." This Awareness indicates that the Forces of Ahriman are very adept in turning Light Groups against each other. The Forces of Ahriman are capable of leading Light Workers to mistrust each other, to feel self-righteous, to presume themselves to be more holy, more correct than others, and thus to set one religion against another, one group against another, one individual against another, each claiming to be right or righteous more so than the other.

This Awareness indicates in this manner, the Forces of Ahriman can lead each group to feel that they are doing battle with the Forces of Darkness by attacking the other religion, the other group, or the other individual. Thus, each is in a holy war for a holy cause of destroying evil, destroying the Darkness which emanates from the other. This Awareness indicates the only true way to avoid this type of manipulation by the Forces of Ahriman is not ever to attack these Dark

Forces directly, but rather to spread the Light and to spread the word, and to expose these forces for what they are, wherever they are found.

BUT HOW DO WE MAKE PEOPLE AWARE?

(COSMIC AWARENESS EXPLAINS HOW IT'S DONE)

QUESTION:

But Awareness, that's the irony,—that seems to be the irony of the whole thing. To make the public aware is what was indicated would be the way to destroy the Ahirman Forces, but the information is so incredible, that the masses simply don't accept it. They think the people are relating science fiction, or they're not in control of their senses. If you try to explain to them these forces, for example, that take the presidents of these countries out of their bodies into the astral and program them, they just wouldn't accept that kind of information!

ED's Note: The questioner knows what he speaks. There have been many CAC members totally blown out by this type of information even though they could accept most of what Awareness had indicated previously.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that when you find a small wounded sparrow, and attempt to give it a diet of chile con carne, or of hamburgers or of steak or something which it cannot digest and is not in its diet, you will find it rejecting the diet you offer. This Awareness indicates that you cannot expect the sparrow to enjoy bourbon over rocks. This Awareness indicates that likewise, an individual whose programming does not allow for ideas and thoughts that are totally out of its comprehension level to enter in or to be accepted, that individual must be fed the diet of concepts and ideas which it can accept.

This Awareness indicates that you need not speak to the entity about those things which are beyond his or her comprehension, which are essentially incredible, but you may speak to the entity in terms, in words, in names and in idea levels which are within the realm of the individual's comprehension. This Awareness indicates you would not expect a child of three to enjoy listening to Einstein explaining the Quantum Theory or Theory of Relativity, nor would you expect Einstein to have attempted such communication. This Awareness indicates however, the child and Einstein could relate on certain levels, whereby these levels of communication overlap and allow the insight and exchange to flow.

This Awareness indicates that when Einstein for example discovers the level of understanding of the child, he then would also be capable of expressing in terms that the child could understand, and assuming that Einstein had a greater awareness of what is occurring in the universe, it is probable that Einstein could find a way of communicating something to the child which would also increase the child's awareness, so that even though the child may not yet fully understand the Quantum Theory or the Theory of Relativity, the child may know something more than it knew before the encounter with Einstein.

This Awareness indicates that likewise, wherein you come in contact with an individual whose awareness is limited to a particular stage of development whereby the entity does not understand telepathy, does not comprehend the terms associated with the Ahirman concepts, whereby the entity knows only in terms of good and bad, nice people and bad people, or in terms of God and the Devil, or in terms of 'them' and 'us'; you must find a way whereby you can communicate with this entity in terms which the entity understands.

This Awareness indicates that the message which this Awareness gives is not intended for the mass mind. It is intended that these messages reach those who presumably have a high degree of metaphysical understanding, or spiritual aptitude or whereby they are open enough to absorb and grow to such levels of understanding. This Awareness indicates that these messages are not likely to be acceptable to the average individuals of this society or any other, for a number of years, until these entities have been spoonfed with concepts and ideas that allow them to look beyond their own structured programming and realize that there are meanings in life that are not limited or exclusive to their own ideas or belief systems.

This Awareness indicates that wherein an entity for example, believes in a God or a Devil, or both, or wherein an entity does not believe in a God or a Devil, but believes in a good party and a bad party, has the concepts of conflict therein being a benefactor and a detrimental factor, the entity can receive through his own language and belief patterns, through his own understanding messages from this Awareness by those entities who can interpret or translate the language used by this Awareness to a language which this entity understands.

This Awareness indicates that it is not referring to the language of the culture such as English, German or French, but rather the language of the individual in terms of concepts. For example, the entity may understand the concepts of God and the Devil, and if so, it is unreasonable to attempt to communicate to this entity in terms of Awareness, and Ahirman, when the entity can better understand the same terms as God and the Devil.

This Awareness indicates that once the message is translated to the entity, you may then, if the entity inquires as to how this message came about, you may then give some information that is not too difficult for the entity to digest in regard to the source. This Awareness indicates that this is not important however. What IS important is that the entity's consciousness be awakened, so that the entity is able to perceive higher concepts, more universal concepts that answer the many questions which are unanswered in society today because of the stagnation of dogma in religions which have been assembled in ancient times and which do not fully reflect present occurrences, present events.

This Awareness indicates that it is also important that entities in the Awareness Movement learn to speak and to think in the languages of other religious and social and scientific and psychological movements, whereby the communication can then be more easily enhanced because entities' backgrounds and understanding of concepts can be interrelated in a multi-lingual type of communication, whereby the concepts held by one religion can be translated into the concepts of another, and the words used interchangeably according to what is most appropriate and most effective in communicating the messages and understanding associated with those concepts.

This Awareness indicates that it sees no particular value or reason in hindering communication with other religious groups simply in order to preserve concepts or terminology in a particular language, such as "Awareness", such as "Ahirman", or such as expressing certain words as though they were sacred, and that it had to be put into those sacred words in order to be discussed. This Awareness indicates that as far as this Awareness is concerned, the words used in conveying concepts may best be expressed according to the level of the one who needs to hear the concept. They may then be interpreted into another level or preserved in their original form, but the important thing is to allow the entity to understand the message.

rather than simply to hear the message as it was originally given.

This Awareness indicates that if such understanding requires that the message be interpreted into concepts and ideas which that entity can understand, then it should be so expressed. This Awareness indicates however, that in regard to the original concern, that there is an enigma in that this Awareness has indicated it is necessary for people to awaken others to these Forces of Darkness, to expose the Forces of Darkness; this Awareness indicates that it is not essential in exposing the Forces of Darkness that these exposures should necessarily be put into terms associated with this Awareness, with these messages, or with the concepts of Ahniman as expressed through these readings.

This Awareness indicates that what is essential, is that entities look into their own lives, ask themselves: "Am I dedicated to the Light Forces by whatever name?, or am I dedicated to materialism and Dark Forces that deny the rights of others for the mere enjoyment of temporal things of the flesh? And if so dedicated to the Light Forces, how can I exemplify this and spread my devotion to the Light Forces so that others may see this is the path, this is the way, and that by following the Light, these others may also escape from the Dark Forces?"

This Awareness indicates that wherein entities concern themselves with promoting the Forces of Good, promoting the Forces of Right Living, of that which is universally and collectively healthy for all, those entities are in effect spreading the message that awakens the masses, and when entities lend their energies to Forces of Darkness, give payment or give devotion to those Forces of Darkness, they too are energizing those Dark Forces that are disruptive and detrimental to the masses.

This Awareness indicates that It is not concerned with the expression of these messages in terms of words, in terms of the printed message or in terms of the spoken words used in conveying messages. This Awareness asks rather that you look behind the words, at the Light, at the insight, and to understand the nature of humanity and its great potential and to give your energies to lead yourself and others to the manifestation of that great potential; and in this manner, whether through art, through dance, through work, through social endeavor, through words, through devotion, you spread the message of Light which eradicates the Darkness of the Forces of "whoever".

HOW FLESH AND BLOOD ENTITIES AND SYNTHETICS ARE PROGRAMMED

Awareness, it has been indicated (by this Awareness) that for the most part those heads of governments and those entities in power that would create war, nuclear war, are synthetic entities, artificially created entities. Now, Awareness has indicated these entities can be taken into the astral and programmed. Is this programming confined to these synthetic entities, or can real live, flesh and blood human beings with souls and spirits also be taken into these astral levels and programmed?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is mostly with the real live flesh and blood entities in the movement into the astral levels for programming. This Awareness indicates that generally the synthetics are programmed by prompters of a physical nature. This Awareness indicates however, they can also be influenced to a lesser degree from the inner planes. This Awareness

indicates there appears to be a very weak astral body in the synthetics. That essentially it is not strong enough to be effectively programmed. That the efforts by those entities in the astral levels are aimed more toward the programming of human agents on this plane and that the synthetics are generally used to carry out the programming which was given to these human agents.

This Awareness indicates that this programming of synthetics is generally accomplished through electronic technologies, this including a bioelectronic technology.



QUESTION

Awareness has previously indicated that synthetics have a difficult time eating the normal foods that the average entity eats. There are certain people in government who are promoting the use of candy, like jelly beans. Is candy a particular food source for these entities?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be a way whereby these entities can take their supplements. This Awareness indicates that this is not necessarily candy in the usual sense, but is a supplement which is made to appear as candy. This Awareness indicates that the technology associated with the synthetics and robotoids as that which has progressed somewhat in the past several years and the limitations which were previously given are not as pronounced at present as in the past.

This Awareness indicates that It does not wish to probe or reflect on this topic any further. This Awareness indicates the reason being that it is too confusing and too bizarre for the readers of your material. It detracts from greater concepts because of its bizarre nature. This Awareness indicates however, that very gradually, information is being released whereby within approximately 5 to 10 years entities will understand without such apprehension that life can indeed be created using the cells to create a full grown adult human being of a synthetic nature.

This Awareness indicates that a recent tabloid released last month headlined the creation of a human being by scientists. This Awareness indicates that this however, was not allowed to develop to full size. This creation was terminated while at a very early stage of development. This Awareness indicates the purpose for releasing this information to the masses was simply to prepare them for future acceptance of synthetics and robotoids in society.

HOW SYNTHETICS HAVE TAKEN OVER THE CORPORATE STRUCTURE

QUESTION:

Five years ago Dr. Beter made the statement to the effect that if entities could not grasp and fully understand this concept of robotoids and implying later the synthetics, that nothing that was going to happen in the next 5 to 10 years was going to make any sense at all to them. Does Awareness agree with that statement?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as a general statement is correct. This not necessarily applying to every situation. This Awareness indicates that essentially, all corporations of any magnitude or more precisely, most corporations of any magnitude have been taken over by these synthetics, and are being controlled and run by those who are behind these forces. This Awareness indicates that It does not mean that every individual in power in a corporation or in the executive or administrative level are robotoids or synthetics, but rather those key positions within the structures are quite usually controlled and operated by this type of being.

This Awareness indicates that in many instances the being is a replica of one who is still living, and this allows the entity to be elsewhere, while still at his office.

QUESTION:

Then the basic reason for the infiltration into the corporate structure by these creatures is to ultimately work into the plan of Ahriman to take over the world and set up the One World Government. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates that these efforts however, are spread very thin in regard to the energies which are available to Ahriman, therefore the careful placement of these energies and the careful implementation of every program, and the careful timing of the events is a constant demand on the Ahriman Forces, and the more these forces are exposed, the more difficult it is for these forces to operate with the precision that is necessary if they are to succeed.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, the forces have been spread too thin, and are over-exposed, and it is simply a matter of time as to when they will be brought down. This Awareness indicates that this danger is not completely determined however. The fate is not set. The events could alter. This Awareness indicates however, the present energy pattern indicates these forces to be at a stage of vulnerability whereby they could suddenly collapse under certain circumstances which appear to be moving toward a time of climax.

This Awareness indicates that it appears the year 1984 may be the turning point for many of the energies that have been in motion which in turn can bring about the greater reversal that shall follow.

(Closing Message)

This Awareness indicates that the stage is set whereby the Light Forces may begin, may enter to express their dance and to bring Light upon the face of the deep.

THE DILEMMA OF CENTRAL AMERICA

(July 13, 1983)

QUESTION:

A question from J.W. of New Jersey. She writes. "Your 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 83-10 received today was one of the most enlightening and thought provoking I have read in a long time, although I always enjoy the readings which I share with my little group, afterwards having much discussion. Now we are divided about the matter of Vietnam Two as pictured on the last page of today's issue, and I have a question that I wish you would ask Awareness which I hope will restore equanimity to our group."

(She's referring to a widely published cartoon that we reproduced and included at the end of the reading, showing Mr. Reagan as Lyndon Johnson, El Salvador as Vietnam and so forth, in regards to South America, implying that he is leading us into another Vietnam.) She writes:

"Regarding the Central America situation, which some fear will become another Vietnam II, President Reagan has stated that what is at stake in the Caribbean and Central America is "United States national security." He also stated that the future well-being of U.S. allies too is involved. Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger says that to bring military forces back from Western Europe and Asia to defend the national integrity of the United States would expose Europe and Asia to the full military and political leverage of the Eastern Bloc. The talk is of dominoes falling. While many insist that insurrection in Central America arises from local conditions, which however, while continuing to be national, is viewed in the framework of a regional conflict involving all the people of Central America, the Caribbean and Latin America, and that eventually one domino will topple after another, right up to the Rio Grande."

Her question is: "What is the answer to the dilemma? Is the United States heading for further calamities on its own doorstep? I am not in favor of the defense build-up, and agree with Awareness regarding those who wish to play war games, but it seems that I am in the minority in my group, which hitherto I had regarded as a bunch of really aware people, and it really surprises me. Since I don't agree that going into Central America or Salvador precisely is the answer, militarily I mean, what do I say to my friends when they ask what my solution is? Is the situation overblown, or is it that the stakes are more enormous than I realize? Believe me, I am really confused. Sincerely, J.W."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the situation in the area of Central and South America as that which is the result of policy making regarding the resources of these areas, particularly as associated with the designs of corporations, multinational corporations, and of those powers which desire the natural resources of these areas, wherein the security of the nation depends in part upon the acquisition of certain natural resources in these various nations, including the resources of precious metals, minerals, oil and agricultural crops, as well as the allegiance of the governing bodies in these nations.



**Get wise to
the secret power
of multinationals**

If you believe corporate power is both something to be wary of and something to control, find out what the giant companies are up to and how politicians and workers worldwide are fighting them.

**INTERNATIONAL
monitor**

OK, I'll be in. Please enter my subscription to *International Monitor*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Will \$2.00 U.S. for Canada & Mexico - \$3.00 U.S. for all other countries.

Send to: *International Monitor*, P.O. Box 19403, Washington, DC 20016

ED's Note: If you want to keep informed about what the huge multinational corporations are up to, we recommend you subscribe to the *International Monitor*. Only \$15 a year and worth it. Form above. (Avaton)

This Awareness indicates this also is tied in with the concern over the use of the water ways, particularly in regard to the Panama Canal area. This Awareness indicates that there are those who in seeking to obtain and acquire dominion over the resources of other nations, move into those nations with investments and policies and political ties to allow the acquisition of the resources of those nations, and there are those who in moving into these nations to acquire their resources, do so in a manner that would help to develop and benefit the people in the area, and those who do so in a manner that exploits the people.

This Awareness indicates that for the most part these multinational corporations and the governments which they control tend to enter into areas to exploit the countries, setting up just enough structure within the country to call it a government, recognize it as being the legitimate government, and defend it against all others who might interfere with their structured corporate government within that country.

This Awareness indicates that wherein democracies or other forms of political activities are brought to bear against these corporate governments and structures, these are termed as outlaw forces and the corporate structures using their influence in the nations will seek to supply arms to defend their established governments in the smaller nations. This Awareness indicates that if entities could strip away the belief that governments are created and held by the sacredness of a constitution or law within a country, and see that these governments are established and created by the economics of intrigue and corporate structures, they would recognize half of the reality upon this plane, they would recognize the forces that are acting in regard to much of the developing nations and emanating from those nations in which the corporations hold power.

This Awareness indicates that on the other side, there is the State Socialists as represented by the concepts of Communism, (the state), this as Communism and Bolshevism, the State Socialists as opposed to the Capitalist, or Corporate Socialists, approach these developing nations to exploit the people by seducing their minds into the belief that they are being violated by the Corporate Socialists through the exploitation of their land, their minerals, their natural resources, and in seducing the minds of the people, encourage and incite them into attempting revolution to overthrow those corporate governments that have been set up, and to take back the land for themselves.

This Awareness indicates that the action parallels the early revolutionary war of the United States wherein the rebels, rebelling against the British rule, overthrew these governing bodies and set up their own constitution. The difference however, is that the advisors to these revolutionary factions allow these people to develop their own governing bodies only along certain lines that are compatible with the world designs of Communism. This Awareness indicates that the two more powerful forces of the Communism, which is an economic policy, and Capitalism, which is an economic policy or system, these two systems do in fact have greater political clout than the constitution and laws which are paraded before the public. The constitutions and laws of the various nations are in actuality but facades to these two powerful forces.

The First 3 Steps: Recognizing the True Forces

This Awareness indicates that wherein entities can recognize the true conflict in regard to the communistic designs and the capitalistic designs as opposed to looking at these sub-concepts of democracy versus dictatorships, the entities have broadened their understanding of what is occurring in the world by one step. This Awareness indicates that to take the second step, and to understand that the two forces (the Corporate Capitalists, or Corporate Socialists as opposed to the

State Socialists or Communists), that these two forces are in actuality working as the right and left hand of the same entity.

Though there is a continual conflict between these forces, the ultimate goal and purpose of these forces is a world domination and hierarchy whereby the classes are separated and the elite rule under either name, so that there are the masters and the slaves. This Awareness indicates that the problem which occurs in this effort of the right and left hand of the Dark Force in its manipulating activities is that it becomes serious and intense in its efforts, so much so that it becomes likened unto a schizophrenia, whereby the controlling brain becomes split and the conflict becomes real, though its earlier intention was merely to present a show which would manipulate the masses.

This Awareness indicates that in manipulating the masses back and forth so that they maneuvered toward a One World Government, the right hand of Capitalism pushing the other way, moving entities toward the One World Government; this was the intention, but certain things occurred and the third step in understanding what happens is to recognize that the Beast or the controlling brain behind this activity, having its purpose and goal to maneuver entities into a One World Government whereby all power is held over the resources of all nations, including the people thereof; all power being held by this one brain or one group of entities, a collective society.

3rd & 4th Steps: the Brain Behind it All

This third step in the understanding of what is occurring is followed by a fourth step whereby entities begin to perceive that the brain behind this action, the group behind this action, the power behind this action is not entirely sane. Even though it may be demented, it is also becoming split in itself, and the splitting of its own ranks is that which is leading to an actual conflict within its own members, within its own hierarchy, so that the conflict between the two sides,--the Corporate Socialists and the State Socialists, or that which is called Capitalism and Communism,--are in fact in real conflict with each other, even on the highest levels.

This Awareness indicates that the fifth step in understanding what is occurring is the recognition of the roles of religion in the affairs of these forces, in particular the roles of those religious forces that have been hidden from public scrutiny: the roles of Zionism, the roles of Catholicism, or Protestantism and of the Skoptais; these in particular among the Western nations. These religious influences, hidden from the public, having their effects on the affairs of the individuals involved in these higher manipulating circles, serve as guides, guidance or an idealism that attempts to direct the energies of these various forces.

The 4th Step: Religious Influences

The Skoptais having certain abstract ideas and goals, attempting to promote their own interests and seeing the Zionists and Bolsheviks as being their mortal enemies. The Protestants, through their inner circles, and the offspring organizations, seeing their purposes and goals being endangered or threatened by the illusions of Communism, and the Catholics seeing their empire of religious dominion in various countries being threatened by both the capitalistic or Corporate Socialists, and also by the State Socialists or Communist countries, attempting to keep their place in giving guidance toward their followers, and those forces which are of the other religious orders, particularly the Buddhists, the Moslems and those Hindus: the truly large religions of the world whose political clout appears to be unnoticed in comparison to that of the Western World, with its technology. The recognition of the role of these various religions in molding the minds of the masses, this being the fifth step in understanding what is occurring.

The 4th Step: How Interdimensional Beings Enter In

This Awareness indicates that at this stage, to further understand what is occurring, one must recognize interdimensional beings, the forces of Ahriman and the forces of the spiritual hierarchy. The spiritual hierarchy is essentially that hierarchy of forces of Light on the inner planes which attempt to raise the understanding and vibrations of entities on the various planets so that the planets and the entities thereon may evolve spiritually. The forces of Ahriman as those forces associated with the elements of Hades: those forces which would attempt to entrap and to bind and to hold the souls of entities to prevent spiritual evolution.

This Awareness indicates essentially the forces of Ahriman are forces which make use of the astral energies, these energies associated with the lower chakras of greed, power and lust. The higher forces of the spiritual hierarchy are those forces which are associated with the mental plane and the etheric plane, and attempt to encourage and tune to the higher chakras associated with love, mercy and radiance.

The 5th Step: Recognizing the Conflict Between Light & Dark Forces is Universal

This Awareness indicates that the next step in understanding what is occurring on the various planes is to recognize that this conflict between these forces of Light and the forces of Darkness in the inner planes, or that which is other than your physical plane, is occurring not only in regard to your planet, but throughout the universe and throughout the cosmos. This Awareness indicates that the planets in your universe which have life on them, most of these planets that have a high civilization or high order of life, belong to that which is the Galactic Federation in your galaxy. Those entities are aware of the developing process of the earth and the conflict between the forces of Darkness and the forces of Light as associated with the conflict on the planet,—these forces recognizing that this is a planet in turmoil. This Awareness indicates that they see this planet as being in the grips of a great war between the forces of Light and the forces of Darkness because this planet has certain valuable position in the solar system, and has ancient treasures deep within its core. These treasures as that which would give great power to those forces which control the planet.

This Awareness indicates that the Galactic Confederation is also in a continual conflict with the forces of Ahriman, sometimes known as the Natas, or the forces of Satan. The forces of Ahriman and those from the legions of Hades, while in conflict with the Galactic Confederation, do not openly attack with such fervor those planets which are already established as planets of Light, but rather go after those planets which are in the developing stage which hold great wealth, even as on the lower levels of the planet those more highly developed nations find themselves in conflict over the wealth of a smaller developing nation.

This Awareness indicates that it has been said, "As it is above, so it is below. As it is below, so it is above." This Awareness indicates that to some degree this is true, although with each reflection, above or below, the energies are altered slightly so that the echo or reflection is not exact, is altered according to the circumstances. This Awareness indicates that essentially however, the conflicts in the inner space are not too unlike those conflicts on the physical plane, and those forces in the inner realms are invariably attempting to influence through telepathy or through activities, to influence entities of the physical plane, or that which is the outer plane, and the influences are either emanating from forces of Light or from forces of Darkness.

These influences moving through individuals or through corporate bodies, through groups, through structures, through organizations, and through the

lords of the planets, or the lords of the realms, the deities or beings which inhabit or control the various dimensions.

Essentially, the spiritual hierarchy is that which is a kind of reflection in the higher vibrations of the Light energies; these may be termed lords or saints or other names, or if reflections of the more negative vibrations of Ahriman, may be termed priests of the Dark Forces, or demons, or whatever other name is chosen as appropriate.

This Awareness indicates that entities attempting to understand what is occurring need also to recognize that it is possible for entities to move interdimensionally although it is much more difficult than for entities to move horizontally or vertically in their own dimension. This Awareness indicates that when one falls asleep one moves interdimensionally into another plane, generally into the astral plane. One may also move into the mental plane, particularly during times of meditation and one may move into the etheric plane during times such as that of meditation.

This Awareness indicates that likewise, it is possible for entities of the astral, mental or etheric planes to gather together that plasma or gaseous substance which allows them to form what appears to be a material body of physical denseness so that they may materialize and move about in physical shape and form and have influence in the physical realm directly rather than only telepathically. This Awareness indicates that with the use of the more recent technologies these entities are finding it more and more easy to move into the physical dimension, physical manifestation, staying in the physical form for longer periods of time.

The Spiritual Hierarchy & Interdimensional Movement

This Awareness indicates that it is in understanding this new influence of interdimensional beings interacting with the physical beings of this plane that entities may come to grips with the essence of the meaning behind the religious teachings of the ancients. This Awareness indicates that in understanding this relationship with interdimensional beings entities may reread the ancient texts of the Old Testaments, of the lost books of Eden, the lost books of the Bible, and get new meaning from these scriptures. This Awareness indicates entities may also gain greater understanding of the mysteries of present events that are occurring in the world in which they live.

The 6th Step: Putting the Total Picture Together

This Awareness indicates that once entities see the total picture, the pieces begin to fall in place at an alarming rate, whereby news reports of information that would previously have been trivia or fragmented in terms of its meaning to the whole, suddenly fit into a large picture and fill in a gap so that the picture becomes more clear.

This Awareness indicates this is likened unto putting together a puzzle, a jigsaw puzzle, not knowing what the picture is to reveal when the puzzle is put together. So long as you do not know what the picture should reveal it is more difficult to look for and to find the parts in order to assemble these parts, but when you see a picture of the assembled puzzle it becomes much easier to know where the blue goes, where the green goes, where the tree is, where the flowers are, and where to put the barn.

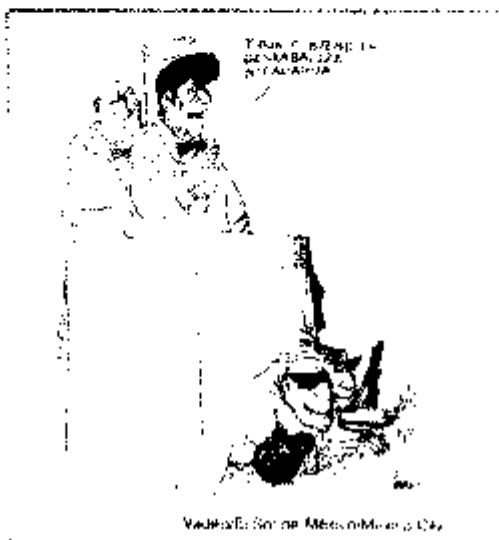
This Awareness indicates that for entities to understand what is occurring in areas such as Nicaragua, Mexico, Costa Rica and these Central American countries, entities must understand the entire picture, for to understand only that which is occurring in a little village, or which the military advisors report, or which is given in relation to a propaganda by one side or the other, this reveals only a small fragment

of information. Though that fragment may be the entire world to an individual or regarding an individual it does not answer the questions for those who sit in their comfortable chairs with their friends and debate the issues behind the deaths, enslavements, slaughter, agonies of individuals in some far off country in which the leaders of that country are tied in with efforts to rid the country of certain elements, and the tie-in is associated with other security problems of a larger nation so that the larger nation must consider sending in greater weaponry and forces to deal with the security problem in that country, which in turn requires that the other conflicting superpower enhance its prestige also in the area by adding more of its support to those who would overthrow those forces that are perpetrating and causing the agony of its friends, so that each continues to build upon the agony of the other an excuse to continue the conflict and to expand the conflict so that the resources of the country can be acquired and the people eliminated, either entirely, or in terms of any sense of effectiveness in defending their own soil and rights.

This Awareness indicates that to understand what is occurring in these areas is to have one's consciousness ripped from the small confines of prejudiced ideas, favorite slogans, simple beliefs and unfounded loyalties. This Awareness indicates to understand what is occurring on this plane requires that entities leave their own self and exit from the identifications of one's beliefs and loyalties and look at reality from a view, from a level that sees behind the words, sees from behind ideas, sees from behind concepts the energies that are at play in disrupting the lives of individuals.

This Awareness indicates that whether an entity or an energy in this universe is the only energy among its associates and friends that sees and recognizes an event in a particular way, or whether that energy looks at the event in the same way as does its friends, this is of little significance in terms of the cosmic drama. This Awareness indicates that if it is easier to keep your friends and to agree with your friends than it is to oppose your friends on a particular issue, it will make little difference in terms of the total outcome.

This Awareness indicates that if however, you are not concerned with pleasing your friends or keeping your friends and are more concerned with discovering for yourself what is true, you may simply put more energy into being open and receptive to learning more about these things and sharing and expressing your feelings without too much regard for whether others agree with you or not, and you may share your feelings and ideas as questions for them to consider rather than as opinions for them to deal with.



Valuable Source Material

What It's REALLY All About

There are many ways in which you can communicate, keeping your friends and still inspiring deeper thought, among your friends so that they look more deeply, think more deeply, question their own ideas, look beyond the assumed answers, looking to new levels and searching for ever greater truths. This Awareness indicates that all of this searching hither and thither, looking here then looking there, searching for the answer, finding an answer, giving this answer to someone who refuses that answer, searching for a still greater answer that will be accepted by all, looking for truths here and there, sharing your new-found truths...all of this effort is in essence the effort to discover who, in fact, you really are.

Who In Fact You Really Are

All of the effort to share your discoveries is in fact an effort to discover from others, who, in fact, you really are. As you present your ideas to others you seek feedback or agreement, and when the feedback and agreement is favorable, you feel secure that you have reached some achievement in discovering something in regard to the truth. This Awareness indicates that as entities seek to discover who, in fact, they really are, they eternally progress, eternally grow and evolve spiritually. You cannot ask the question: Who in fact am I really? without developing spiritually.

This Awareness indicates it is only when you answer that question with a presumption that you know who you are, it is only then that you stifle your spiritual development. This Awareness indicates that the answer in words is simple: Who in fact are you really? You are the reflection of this Awareness, you are the reflection of God, you are God. You are the microcosmic reflection of the entire universe, of the macrocosm. This Awareness indicates that in understanding this answer, in understanding those words, you may think that you have the answer to the riddle. This Awareness indicates that is far from the truth, for the answer lies not in the words. The answer lies in the realization, and the realization of Who you are, is that which must be lived each moment for eternity in order to have the answer with you eternally.

This Awareness indicates that when an entity forgets who, in fact, he or she really is, even for a moment, the entity is lost and separated from the Divine, and when the entity realizes who, in fact, he or she really is, at that moment the entity is One with God. This Awareness indicates that the use of words as answers are but dead leaves and the truth is that which must be ever living and ever experienced, and ever realized.

This Awareness indicates that it will do no one any favor, it will do you no good to assume that you have the answer, that you are One with God, that you are in fact, a reflection of God, if these are but words to you. It will only benefit if this becomes a realization, a realizing, making it real to yourself. This Awareness indicates this very action is that action which defeats the efforts of the Dark Forces, for as long as one entity on this planet has such a realization, the planet cannot be claimed by the Dark Forces.

This Awareness indicates that there will be that effort of the Dark Forces to cause entities to believe that they are separate from God, that God is there, and they are here. This Awareness indicates the God that is elsewhere is the Antichrist, and the God that is within is the one true God.

THE RUSSIAN BEAR IS GETTING BOLDER ...

HOW AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY GOT INTO THOSE RUSSIAN BUOYS

... AWARENESS RECAPS THE EVENTS LEADING TO THIS.

QUESTION:

Awareness has indicated several times that the United States is now a satellite of the Soviet Union and that the Russians essentially have taken over the United States. I'd like to ask if this is one of the indications of what Awareness meant, or if not, would it explain what it was? Last December, along the Washington coast a group of boy scouts discovered a huge buoy on the beach. On this buoy in big letters was written in English and in Russian: "U.S.S.R. and Academy of Sciences." This buoy was so huge it couldn't be moved, and they just put the story out 6 months later that the Navy Dept. gave these boy scouts some kind of honorary medal for discovering this object, but what really surprised the powers that be was that inside this buoy was the latest and most advanced technology that the United States had, and they had no idea that Russia had this. Would Awareness please comment on that?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that to comment on this particular item as that which requires a general run-down of the connections between the United States and Russia according to ties and severances of alliances, must be made. This Awareness indicates that the retracing of the ties with the Bolshevik Russians has previously been given. That the Bolsheviks essentially were financed by the international bankers, set up, trained in New York, shipped to Russia in British ships and the revolution started, overthrowing Nicholas Two, the Czar.

This Awareness indicates that this was an action associated with the Khazar Jews, and that the activity as that which was called the foundation or founding of Communism. This Awareness indicates that tracing this Communism further back leads to the Illuminati and to Karl Marx and Karl Ritter, who were both commissioned by Adam Weishaupt to write opposing systems. The Karl Ritter writing was that which espoused and led to the Nazi movement, and the Karl Marx writing as that which espoused and led to the Communist movement.

This Awareness indicates that for some 60 years the Bolsheviks ruled in Russia, and during this time the international bankers continued to hold sway over these entities during most of this period, this through intrigue and political maneuverings and through economic controls. The Rothschilds having great influence in this area, also had some influence in the United States, in part through the connections with the Rockefeller. This Awareness indicates that the Rockefellers in turn having an alliance with the Bolsheviks in Russia, made sure that Russia received the patents of importance from the U.S. Patent Office, so that the technologies and the information of inventions being supplied to Russia at a cost less than that which would be assessed to U.S. citizens.

The efforts of the Rockefellers included an attempt to establish the foundation for a Communist state in the United States. This began to be implemented through the ten regions, or the ten soviets, the regions of the regional governments which were appointed rather than elected. This through the administrative activities through the various bureaucratic establishments was created in correspondence with the new constitution of the United States that the Rockefellers financed and supported through their Ford Foundation which was developed over a period of years in the area of Santa Barbara, California

This constitution to replace the Constitution of the Founding Fathers, was intended to have been implemented by 1975, or before 1980, but this was to have included a detente, or close alliance with Russia in which the United States would disarm, according to the activities of the Carter Administration, whereby the disarming of America began, which would in turn lead to an easy takeover by the Bolsheviks of the United States.

This Awareness indicates that just prior to the time in which this was to occur, the Rockefellers were shocked to disbelief to discover that their Bolshevik friends in the Kremlin were no longer with them, were no longer in power, for their power had been taken from them by the Skoptsis, a secret group that existed prior to the 1917 Bolshevik revolution, and which assisted the Bolsheviks in overthrowing Nicholas Two, and which thereafter realized that they had made a mistake, and which thereafter spent years attempting to regain the control of Mother Russia by secretly moving into positions of power.

This Awareness indicates that the Skoptsis then having all of the technology supplied by the Rockefellers to the Bolsheviks, the Skoptsis then began to expel the Bolsheviks in that action which was termed the breakdown of detente, and which was noted by the expulsion of the Jews from Russia. This Awareness indicates that the Bolsheviks of Russia* were expelled and many came to various countries, including Israel, the United States, Canada and Britain, and these entities were immediately given jobs in the Carter Administration, through the Carter Administration in various types of work according to their training and ability. *(Zionist Jews)

This Awareness indicates that it was during this period of early 1979 in which the Bolsheviks and the Rockefeller forces joined in an effort to attack Russia and the Skoptsis, but before this could occur, the Skoptsis brought in the robotoids to replace certain key government officials in this nation, and in this manner stopped the movement toward war for a short period of time. This Awareness indicates that at that time the Russians essentially, through their Skoptsis were in control of this nation. It was during this period that the SALT treaty between your President Carter and Leonid Brezhnev was signed.

This Awareness indicates that shortly thereafter in November, the Russians in the United States, (the Skoptsis who were assisting in these activities of replacing and guiding the American government), these entities were annihilated, and the Bolsheviks of America again took power. This Awareness indicates that this also was accompanied by further attempts to attack Russia, and a schism occurred between these Bolsheviks and the Rockefeller forces when the Bolsheviks attempted to take over the Rockefeller empire.

This Awareness indicates that in terms of the present affairs, the conflict between the Bolsheviks of America and the Skoptsis of Russia is still raging and there is no alliance between these countries at this time. This Awareness indicates that there are interlocking agents and there are efforts and of course there are certain areas wherein cultural exchange and exchange of technologies still occur. This Awareness indicates however, the technologies as found in this particular object is that which resulted not from the interchange of patents through the patent office, nor through cooperation between the governments of the United States and Russia.

The technology found in this object as that which was the result of selling by an enterprising individual, selling material and plans to a third party, who in turn conveyed this to Russia. This Awareness indicates that the Russians have a network whereby through various

countries and agents they can acquire high technological devices and information from the United States, even when this is not allowed as a direct sale to Russia. This Awareness indicates that they also have their espionage agents in the United States, in the factories, and that there is very little that one can do to maintain secrecy when there are so many energies, so much effort and such great and vast amounts of funds available through various sources to acquire top secret information.

This Awareness indicates that even corporations have their spies, and some of the most secret and newest designs are often sold to other corporations before the originator has even begun to construct the instrument. This Awareness indicates that in regard to the summary of the question, the United States did not deliberately give this technology to these Russians for this instrument, it was acquired indirectly by the Soviets through their sources, though it originated in the United States.

This Awareness indicates that the writings in Russian and English is of little consequence in terms of its significance or meaning.

QUESTION:

Well, it struck me as a little strange that a buoy, a huge buoy bobbing around in the straits which is designed for surveillance (that was tracking the nuclear Trident subs and identifying its underwater sound), it struck me that it was almost flagrantly brazen that they would have this floating around out there with 3 foot letters printed on it that said 'U.S.S.R.'. That there didn't seem to be any secrecy about it, or any body stopping it. (Coast Guard, fishing boats etc.) It just occurred to me that this was qualifying what Awareness said, that the Russians were much more in control around here than entities were led to believe.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as having been a deliberate action to inform entities of the presence of the Russian influence. This Awareness indicates that this as likened unto those activities wherein the Russian submarines entered into areas in Norway and Sweden behind the lines of security as an action to show these entities the fallibility of their tracking devices. This as a kind of flagrant action to intimidate in a psychological sense, to indicate that the nation's defenses are vulnerable.

This Awareness indicates that this as part of an attempt to keep the citizenry of the countries aware and concerned about the military efforts, so that they may become more active and vocal in expressing a desire for disarmament. This Awareness indicates that

the new president of Russia, the new leader of Russia as one who is more willing to be assertive in taking the initiative. This Awareness indicates that this may result in some type of peaceful settlement that leads to disarmament, or if not satisfactory, it may lead to actions that result in greater conflict.

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be an issue which will turn one way or the other during this summer.

THE COALINGA EARTHQUAKES: A WARNING OF WHAT COULD HAPPEN

QUESTION:

One final question. In the Audio Letter Interim News Alert No. 3, dated May 1983, part of the article entitled "Earthquakes and the Pope's Revolution Plot," they make the following statement:

"Man-made earthquakes are not restricted to normal earthquake zones and they give no advance warning. Early this month on May 2, the small town of Coalinga, in the Western part of California's San Joaquin valley was smashed by a sudden strong earthquake. It was not preceded by any of the advance warning signals that normally indicate an imminent quake, and Coalinga is not of the San Andreas fault where quakes normally are centered, but some 20 to 30 miles away, in an area where quakes ordinarily do not originate.

"Dr. Beter revealed in Sept. 1978, that the type of Soviet earthquake-generating cobalt bombs planted underground in California are designed to produce earthquakes with the usual strength of around 6.5 on the Richter scale. The Coalinga quake measured about 6.5. Many earthquake generators have already been set off over the past several years according to Dr. Beter's Audio Letter reports, loosening up the giant San Andreas fault. Coalinga is midway between San Francisco and Los Angeles, and since the earthquake there, geologists have discovered that the San Andreas fault is locked mainly at two remaining points: these points are areas near San Francisco and Los Angeles. Should they be unlocked, allowing the fault to move, California's two greatest cities could be devastated. Will it happen?"

Since that time there have been two more earthquakes, at least two, in Coalinga, the latest two days ago I believe. I'd like to ask Awareness, are these quakes in Coalinga normal, or have the Russians actually used some of these earthquake generating cobalt bombs as a warning to the powers in Washington that they're still in control?

ED's Note: this question was asked in April. By July at least 8 more quakes were reported in Coalinga.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as the latter. That this is that which is being effected by the Russians in an effort, a secret effort to communicate to those forces which have been preparing for war, that there are many ways in which this nation can be devastated or greatly harmed, and that the Russians are willing to do this if it becomes necessary in terms of their interests. This Awareness indicates that the storms and the alteration of weather patterns as another message.

This Awareness indicates that the Russians do not wish to risk the wrath of the American people by taking an outright offensive action against the United States, but in taking actions which are hidden, which appear to be acts of nature to the general population, they feel that they can convey their message to those in the higher echelons of Washington who understand and know about these devices, and about the geophysical and weather warfare technologies.



This Awareness indicates that these actions are carefully calculated in a kind of growing intensity that conveys a message with the least amount of damage to get the message across. This Awareness indicates this likened unto an entity shooting over the heads of another and calling out: "Stop!", wherein each shot is closer than the one before. This Awareness indicates that in this instance, these entities know that the scientists are reporting to the government in regard to the damage and in regard to the potential consequences of further similar actions, and if they see that the war plans of these Bolsheviks of America continue on course, they will also continue increasing these affronts, attacks, actions against the United States, but these will remain hidden so that the public cannot openly associate these events with Russia directly.

This Awareness indicates they know that there is no way whereby the American people can be told that Russia is causing this, whereby they can be convinced enough to seek retaliation for such actions. This Awareness indicates that there are many intrigues on the face of this planet. The great military build-up in Egypt and the intrigues occurring in the Middle East...these are seen by Russia as threats, and the activities of Russia in these areas are seen by the United States as threats, and thus each seeing the other as a threat, intensifies the intrigues, the armaments and the threats.

A Possible Solution to the Problem

When will they every learn that threats, and greater arms do not bring about peace?, and that only through negotiations of conflicting goals, purposes and ideals, only through negotiation does reconciliation follow. This Awareness indicates that entities in putting forth one percent of the budget set aside for armaments, putting one percent of this budget into efforts to find ways whereby differences may be settled through peaceful means, to find ways whereby disarmament can occur, to find ways whereby solutions to problems between these conflicting ideologies can occur...even one percent of the military budget set aside for peaceful purposes, to promote peace; one percent could change the entire relationship between these nations.

This Awareness indicates that likewise, programs of support, wherein money rather than being put into armaments for countries developing and having their turmoils, rather than putting money into armaments to support this faction against that, the money could be put into a kind of modern day Marshall Plan, a plan whereby countries receive grants and loans to build up their resources, to build factories, to create jobs, to produce machinery, to harvest and grow crops, to feed the people, to clothe the people, to supply the people with what they need to have a healthy life so that the loans can be repaid; this type of investment in these countries as that which would be far less expensive than supplying arms and advisors to support the governing forces against the rebellious masses.

This Awareness indicates that the simplicity of this is that which calls for an understanding, an explanation that though it could be done, and could solve all of the problems in these countries, whereby these developing nations could grow peacefully, economically and have as an example, the democracy of the United States, the support and good will of the United States; these countries could so simply be given that assistance to grow and develop, but this does not serve the purpose of the Bolshevik powers in the United States, which is to overtake and possess these countries, and to acquire their resources.

This Awareness indicates that to overtake and acquire the resources of a country, one does not assist the country in building up its own inner strength, its own economy, in helping the people to become strong in their own rights. Such actions would simply create good will between the countries, but would not permit the larger country to come in and exploit the other country, based upon the good will. This Awareness indicates the way whereby one can exploit a smaller country is to essentially destroy any resistance and to set up a governing faction that works hand in hand with the exploiting country so that the acquiring of the resources of that country becomes merely a business, and there is no one able or strong enough to object.

This Awareness indicates that the Nazi storm troopers simply walked in and took over through force. That time has clouded much of the memory of these events, yet the activities are essentially the same, whereby government forces and troops can be given sanction or excuses or reasons whereby they are permitted to enter into a country and act upon a people, much like the Nazi storm troopers, whereby people may be shot, tortured or destroyed, separated from their possessions and their loved ones without justification, without trial, even without any reason.

This Awareness indicates that over the past 40,000 years, humanity has changed very little. Only the technology changes. This Awareness indicates that the technology of killing has been evolving at a rate that far surpasses the technologies of understanding, of mercy, of relationship, of spiritual development. This Awareness indicates the technologies of killing and torturing have grown from the simple primitive techniques of using knives or thorns, stakes or biting insects or other creatures to devour, maim or harm individuals. This Awareness indicates that entities today looking back on ancient Rome, thinking of the lions devouring the Christians, consider those as barbaric actions, barbaric times, and look at their new technologies for killing, for torturing, and think of themselves as highly evolved.

This Awareness indicates the basic nature of humanity has changed very little in the past 40,000 years. Only the technology for killing has changed, has evolved, has expanded. This Awareness asks you: "Who shall you vote for when it comes time to cast your ballot,--for the entities who promote the technologies for killing, or for those who promote the pursuit of peace through negotiations?"

This Awareness suggests the interpreter be brought from trance.

Daily Olympian, July 26, 1983

Buoy found off R.I. was Soviets'

PROVIDENCE, R.I. (AP) -- A buoy bearing the the markings "USSR. Academy of Science" pulled in by a fisherman earlier this year has been identified as a Soviet spying device aimed at submarines, the Providence Journal said today.

The newspaper quoted unidentified Pentagon sources as saying the buoy, similar to one found by Boy Scouts in Washington state last year, was set adrift to gather information from submarines frequenting Groton, Conn.

Groton, Conn. is where fast-attack and missile-firing Trident submarines are built and tested by the Electric Boat Division of General Dynamics Corp.



(THE PATIENCE OF THE RUSSIAN BEAR)

THE WEATHER WARFARE CONTINUES:

RELAX, THINGS COULD BE A LOT WORSE.

(April 21, 1983)

QUESTION:

A question from W.E., St. Paul, Minn. He writes: "Dear Avatar. I have a question for Cosmic Awareness that ties in with the growing concern of many entities over the fierceness and unpredictability of our unusual weather. As I am typing this letter, there is a blizzard occurring here in the Twin Cities area. We have had nearly 14 inches of snow, and it is April 14th! Almost a month into Spring. The month of April, 1983, is the snowiest on record; however, other parts of the United States have been devastated by severe floods and mud-slides; states such as Louisiana and California.

"I believe in the concept and reality of weather warfare, but I'm very concerned as are millions of other entities, as to what is being done to counteract this deliberate and destructive tampering of the earth's weather patterns as a means of creating havoc among entities living in the North American continent. How long can this go on? I am vehemently against warfare of any kind, but I feel that the United States should retaliate in some way, or at least release the truth as to why storm after storm is being created by the Russians, who seem bent on causing as much weather-related calamity as possible. Is anything being done to counter the Russians in this matter?

"Most likely, if the information was released, most would refuse to believe it, but some entities must be aware. I have presented the weather warfare concept to my father and a few friends, but all were unreceptive. Does Awareness see any effective method of presenting the concepts or reality of weather warfare that would open the minds of entities to the possibility, if not the reality of weather warfare? Also, would the Galactic Space Confederation intervene on behalf of entities in the North American continent if the violent storms unleashed by the Russians become too severe?

"I realize that Awareness has already given some information on this subject, but considering the recent abnormal and destructive nature of these winter-like storms in April, could Awareness elaborate further, or give more up-to-date information concerning just what the Soviet Union is up to, and if this act of aggression can or will be stopped?"

13.

Jolting quake jars residents of Coalinga

By Eric Bruel
and David Colton
USA TODAY

COALINGA, Calif. — The eighth earthquake in 12 weeks rattled this central California town Monday — knocking windows down, cracking walls and scrambling the nerves of 7,000 quake-weary residents.

"You feel as dumb as I feel," said resident Gordon Singer. "A lot of people are starting to talk about getting out."

The "real hard jolt" — centered 6 miles northwest and measuring 3.1 on the Richter scale — struck at 3:31 p.m. PDT. The tremor was felt 100 miles away.

Police reported no injuries and no major damage from the

Billy Harding yawned: "We've been through this much. We're going to stick it out."

But others are ready to pack it in.

"That was no 3.1. That was 5.1," said Cindy Valley, whose mirrors were broken. "I'm sick to death of them quakes and I'm getting out."

Man leads Utah cops to bodies

This Awareness indicates that there are forces within this country which are working hard to defuse the conflicts between Russia and the United States. There are also forces within Russia which are working hard to defuse these conflicts. Unfortunately, there are also forces within each nation which are working just as hard to polarize the conflicts. This Awareness indicates that if the Russian machine were to do anything that appeared to be an actual attack, aggressive action or violation to the United States, whereby the public became aware of such action, it would have an adverse reaction, whereby the American attitude would be to strike back, just as your attitude in regard to the weather warfare is to retaliate.

This Awareness indicates that therefore, by having this action of weather warfare being not well recognized by the public, the Russians can get by with this hindering action without hardening the American public against them. This Awareness indicates that they are counting on this secrecy, and this Awareness indicates that if the United States were to acknowledge that the Russians were causing such storms, there would be an outcry from the public, and perhaps a great concern from the public, in regard to 'What is the United States doing about this? What is the United States doing about retaliating, and what action the United States must implement to counter this Russian threat?'

This Awareness indicates that this outcry can interfere with the policies, the logical process which the controlling forces wish to develop and use against the Soviet Forces, for when the public becomes panicked and involved in forcing decisions on the military or on the administration, this adds a new dimension to the processing of information, so that they cannot have the same flexibility in making decisions as they could if the public were unaware of such actions.

This Awareness indicates this likened unto a family wherein one, knowing of the dangers of a wolf in the area, goes out and brings the children in, asking them to come in for dinner. The children come in for dinner, without any fear or panic, because they were not told of the wolf. This Awareness indicates that were the children to have been told of a wolf in the area, they may panic and do all sorts of unpredictable things, such as running back to the barn to get "my dolly", or: "What about my dog?"

This Awareness indicates that it is much easier to control masses who do not know there is anything wrong and only to present something wrong for the masses to worry about when they wish to direct the masses into a particular action such as the attack on Pearl Harbor, which was allowed in order to bring the American people into World War II.

REPERCUSSIONS

OF THE WEATHER WARFARE

(THE SOUTH AFRICAN BACKLASH)

QUESTION:

What about the backlash of this weather warfare the Russians are putting out? Like they're having tremendous droughts in Australia, and now in Africa. We received a copy of a newsletter put out from South Africa, and I'd like to read a little of this. They say:

"The combined machinations of the United Nations and the pro-Soviet ANC terrorist organizations attempts to turn South Africa into a politically and economically bankrupt member of the Third World, have all been to no avail; however, Mother Nature with climatic vagueries, has created a drought situation in South Africa that has had no parallel this century, and the usual 7 month rainy season will come to a close at the end of this month.

"South Africa's maize, corn crop for the 1982-83 season will be approximately 60% less than the comparable figures for a normal year. In addition, as much as 15% of the natural herd may have to be slaughtered. Wheat production is expected to plummet, along with output on all other cereal grains. The drought will mean a continuing high level of inflation, -12 to 14% per annum, -a prolonging of what is going to be a deep recession. This in turn brings with it a spectre of rising unemployment, along with civil unrest", and so forth...and it goes on and on about this unprecedented drought, and how it's going to effect everything, including the power industries which South Africa has, "enormous plants, capable of generating 3600 megawatts.

None of these plants can be operated without an adequate and continuous water supply. The cooling towers for South Africa's power stations require 150 million gallons of water per day, and they just don't have it. The gist of this particular article was that entities who have invested in South African gold mines can expect these mines to be shut down because of the drought. I'd like to ask Awareness...Do the Russians consider the backlash of this weather in these other countries such as South Africa and Australia and so forth, or don't they care?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that South Africa, being controlled by the United States and the Western powers, is not something which the Russians are inclined to seek to protect in terms of its economy. This Awareness indicates that the concern there is in regard to the wealth of minerals, which in the near future can have great effect on the economies of the Western world, or on the economies of those nations who are in control of those areas, or in trade with those countries.

This Awareness indicates that it is not a matter of caring, it is a matter of jockeying for power and position. The Soviets are seeking to move into more prestigious and powerful positions in terms of their strategy, just as the United States and other Western powers are likewise seeking to shore up and to create greater strategic positioning. This Awareness indicates that the manipulation of weather is used as a political and environmental weapon to hinder either the productivity or the economic output of an area, a nation or culture, when such an area is seen as a threat, or when such an area or nation is seen as offering an opportunity for greater strategic placement, if that country is economically weakened.

This Awareness indicates It certainly does hope that entities do not see this Awareness as defending the Soviet action, any more than It is defending the actions of the American war planners. It is simply reporting the thinking, or consciousness and attitudes behind this jockeying of these nations for strategic placement and power.

Countries Have Karma Because of Their War Machines

This Awareness indicates that these sufferings which entities endure because of the national and international intrigues are part of the karma of mankind for allowing governments to build war machines and make war upon one another. This Awareness indicates that each entity can either sit back and allow such to happen, can support such actions, or can express opposition to such actions.

Any action an entity takes carries some karma, some effect for that action. This Awareness indicates that being born in a particular place is in effect a karma. Those born in South Africa, those born in India, those born in the United States, those born in Russia receive a karmic reality, a circumstance which they live with. This Awareness indicates that entities who live in the United States find it easy to be hostile to those who live in Russia, and in so, express that hostility.

This Awareness reminds you that it is not your own personal choice or your own endeavors that allows you to experience the culture in the United States. It is your karmic reality. You were placed here due to other actions which occurred in other planes. This Awareness indicates likewise, Ivan or Tanya, or whoever else in Russia, is there because of their karmic background. From other experiences on other planes they were born in Russia. Each may feel superior to the other. Tanya and Ivan may feel superior to you. You may feel superior to them. Each may look on the other as enemies.

The Bottom Line of Human Experience - Feelings

This Awareness indicates that it matters not what attitude you have toward each other in terms of your hostilities or suspicions of each other, for all of this is nothing more than either cultural and group karma, national karma. The only thing that really matters is whether you can overcome that karma and look upon others and upon yourself as a child of the Divine, as entities who have the same needs. This Awareness indicates that when it comes to the bottom line of human experience, the common denominator which makes all entities the same entity is the feeling level.

Whether they speak English, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Icelandic...or whatever their language, or even if they do not speak at all, they still share the same feelings that you experience. Regardless of your language, regardless of your concepts, regardless of your nationality, regardless of your beliefs: all entities share the same feelings,--the desire to feel good, the desire to be loved, the desire to be of service, the desire to be a good person, the desire to experience happiness...all entities *feel the same thing*, and this is something which gives entities a sense of oneness.

This Awareness indicates the problem is that entities do not recognize the feelings of others, they simply recognize their own feelings and see the others speaking that weird unintelligible tongue, having those customs that are unorthodox, being strange, being hostile or violent or negative in their mannerisms and behavior: "That strange enemy over there pulls up a weapon and points it at me, simply because I pulled my weapon up and pointed it at him. How dare he do so!"

The Real Enemy is Our Thinking

This Awareness indicates entities tend to feel themselves as having some special significance in terms of their feelings of fear, in terms of their feelings of the need for happiness and security, but entities tend to ignore those same rights of others to feel a need for loved ones, to feel a need for security, to feel a need for happiness, to feel the need to be safe from violation by others.

This Awareness indicates it is easy for an entity to say: "I must protect myself from my enemies, and I will protect myself from my enemies by being able to destroy my enemy." Yet, if that entity were to experience the flesh, bones and feelings of the entity, of the enemy, and were to hear the words which he had previously spoken, and sitting there as the enemy, overhear that other person saying, "I must protect myself from you. I must be ready to destroy you in order to protect myself from you," such an entity, experiencing the other side, would likely feel a threat, and in feeling that threat would say to the enemy: "I must protect myself from you. You are my enemy. I must be willing to destroy you in order to save myself."

This Awareness indicates that this type of thinking, whereby each sees the other as the enemy, is that which is the cause of the error. This Awareness indicates that entities must look at the thinking and see that the thinking is the enemy. The only way out is to recognize that the enemy is that type of thinking. We are our own worst enemies, and the thinking that can be changed, whereby each says: "You are afraid of me, and would destroy me because you fear I would destroy you, therefore, recognizing your fear of me, you should know that I have a similar fear of you. Since we both fear each other, it would be good for both of us to communicate and to reduce the fear and threats which we feel for one another."

This Awareness indicates that wherein these entities can reduce the fears, reduce the threats, then communication can begin, and from that communication friendships can be established. Differences do not prevent friendships. It is only when those differences do not allow for each other to be, or when entities feel threatened because of the differences. This Awareness indicates that so long as differences can be allowed without feelings of threat, or without attempting to deny the other of his or her differences, then friendships can be established. The intolerance is that which prevents friendships.

U.S. Also Engaged In Weather Warfare

This Awareness indicates in terms of weather modification programs which are occurring, there is also more to this than the mere attempts to hinder. This Awareness indicates that the Russians are not alone in using weather modification programs. The United States also is using this. This Awareness indicates that the Russians are at this time advanced in their abilities to use this. This Awareness indicates that there is also a scientific study and research program which is occurring that often results in weather modification, even though this is not the intended purpose.

This Awareness indicates that this has to do with discovering and experimenting with the grid lines of the dodecahedron crystalline structure of this planet, whereby these energies being tapped and experimented with, do have an effect upon the jet streams, and have an effect upon certain grid lines and forces emanating from the earth itself. This having side effects upon the weather. This Awareness indicates that this is largely part of a Russian scientific research program, but not limited to the Russians. That the United States is also involved in such research. This Awareness indicates this relates to the Bermuda Triangle, and to other areas also. That these research programs are beginning to tap the secrets of the universe and the creation of matter and the origins of life in the material realms.



ED's Note: for more information on the Beast's program and how the Dark Forces are influencing our world leaders, trying to create nuclear war, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' newsletters from 78-1 through 79-25. Also 82-24 (The Forces of Abrahim); 83-3 (Brothers of the shadow: 83-13 (The Dark Hierarchy).

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter published for the membership of Cosmic Awareness Communications, PO Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507. U.S.A. Info on request.

WE ARE IN DEEP TROUBLE: WHAT NOW AMERICANS?

*Reflections of an American living and working
in the Middle East as to the Arab-Israeli Conflict*

by Henry J. Riegler

This is an apology from one man to a people, from a concerned and saddened private American. It is an apology from an American citizen who is tired of his country's ignorance and his leaders' hypocrisy. This is a lament of two peoples, Palestinian and American. The physical destruction of the former and the psychic and moral deterioration of the latter mean that both share a bond, tangled though it may be.

I do not believe in the concept of collective guilt. I no more believe that I am personally responsible for the death of one Palestinian over the last thirty-five years than the present youth of Germany is responsible for the atrocities committed against the Jews from 1933 until 1945 by their fathers and grandfathers. Guilt is not why I am apologizing. Rather, it is out of shame for my country that I feel impelled to speak out.

I am speaking out because I agree with John Donne that "No man is an island unto himself." My humanity is all I really need to claim a bond with the Palestinians.

I realize this letter will not stop a single bullet from being shipped to Israel in America's open-ended pipeline leading from weapon arsenals and munitions factories directly to the shattered remains of Sidon, Tyre, and Beirut. I know that deadly insidious cluster bombs will continue to be sent to Tel Aviv after a slight delay while American officials discuss whether any arms agreements "might" have been violated. But I must hope that sometime, somewhere, men in position of authority will be rational enough to see the folly of their ways and will forsake war and territorial conquest and replace them with peace and territorial integrity....

The horrible Time of Troubles recently experienced in Lebanon by Palestinians and their Lebanese allies (including thousands of non-combatants) ought to have left no doubts in the minds of any but the most naive or the morally bankrupt that the U.S. has no serious regrets about what has occurred. The statements emanating from Washington and New York have avoided all but the slightest hints of criticism of Israel. From its feeble "request" to Israel for a ceasefire in mid-June to the almost consistent vetoing of U.N. resolutions critical of Israel, the US has followed a policy of smacking of metaphysical insanity and political cowardice. The realization that this is merely the latest example of a practice going on for over four decades served only to make one aware of the total mockery America has made of man's innate desire to pursue justice and truth.

Any society which can consistently produce leaders in politics, education, and the media unalterably set in favor of Israel and the Zionism it espouses must be a society whose institutions have gone terribly awry. Any society whose leaders justify every grant of weapons to Israel as they continually ignore or excuse the many acts of sophisticated terrorism by Israel is a society whose own real interests are being sacrificed for the financial or political benefit of a handful of positions of influence. Such a society is America today.

Quote from *Foreign Affairs* published by the Council on Foreign Relations (Fall, 1982, p. 68 from the article "Begin's Rhetoric and Sharon's Tactics" by Amos Perlmutter)

"The late David Ben Gurion once described Begin as 'a romantic fool,' essentially a windbag full of rhetoric and metaphor. How close to the truth Ben Gurion's judgment is can be probably be best left to psycho-historians of the future. What is true is that Sharon has managed to hold Begin captive to his own showy rhetoric, and, in that sense, has managed to manipulate Begin just as much as Weizman and Dayan did.

Begin and Sharon share the same dream: Sharon is the dream's hatched man. That dream is to annihilate the PLO, douse the vestiges of Palestinian nationalism, crush PLO allies and collaborators in the West Bank, tighten Israel's grip on the West Bank and eventually force the Palestinians there into Jordan and cripple, if not end, the Palestinian nationalist movement."

American's "special relationship" with Israel defies logic as well as economics and makes a sham of the concept of justice.

Any society whose educational system perpetuates the myths about and preaches the merits of the supremacy of the military supermen of Israel is destined to deceive its children about other aspects of reality. Such a community whose press and television media present a near totally biased view in support of Israel is destined to be tragically misinformed and doomed to suffer the consequences of poor judgment in world affairs. This has been the fate of my country because it has developed a "special relationship" with Israel, a relationship which, defying logic as well as economics, makes a sham of the concept of justice. Thus, America has become an enslaved society due to the influence of Christians as well as Jews, whose political energies and financial power are grossly disproportionate in numbers to the numerically superior but politically apathetic majority, and who have had as an indispensable ally the spectre of Hitler. This is our unfortunate reality today.

.... But if our leaders have failed to give us good insights into the problems besetting man, world literature has not. John Steinbeck, in his classic novel, *The Pearl*, writing about man's capacity to know good and evil, says, "In this Gulf of uncertain light, there were more illusions than realities." Our leaders in the government and the press either cannot or will not see the evil around them; consequently, they foster illusions that cannot possibly be validated. William Faulkner created a series of novels set in a fictitious Mississippi county to show how the oppression of others eventually destroys the oppressors by draining them of their humanity and morality. George Orwell in 1984, Aldous Huxley in *Brave New World*, and Ray Bradbury in *Fahrenheit 451* all deal with the striving of individuals to find the truth in societies totally mobilized to ensure that truth never emerges.

In its dealings with the Middle East, America is close to becoming that kind of society. As insidious journalist Ellsworth Toohey in Ayn Rand's *The Fountainhead* revealed the secrets of his rise to power and public acclaim to one of his victims, Peter Keating:

If you learn how to rule a single man's soul, you can get the rest of mankind.... The soul is that which cannot be ruled. It must be broken.... Want to know how it's done? Make man feel small. Make him feel guilty. Kill his aspiration and his integrity. That's difficult. The worse among you gropes for an ideal in his own twisted way. Kill integrity by internal corruption. Use it against itself. Preach selfishness. Tell man he must live for others. Tell men altruism is the ideal. Not a single one of them has ever achieved it and not a single one of them ever will.

The Israelis, with the help of the U.S. are personifications of Toohey's position. By hanging one of the greatest guilt trips in history on all mankind for the slaughter of Jews during W.W. II, the Israelis have preached the doctrine of altruism to its pinnacle for their self-advantage.

.... I thought if ever a people existed who understood the impact of blind hatred and prejudice, it had to be the Jews because they had been on the receiving end of such calamities. They could have taken the lead in showing the world the senselessness of bigotry, and the world was most ready to follow after W.W. II. They could have shared the dream of brotherhood in a land where Palestinians lived as a majority and where the rights of all people could have been respected. But Zionism turned the dream into a nightmare.

I am sick and tired of reading about the genocide of the Jews forty years ago while seeing almost nothing about the Israeli genocide of the Palestinians today.

.... Is there any reason why Americans should not be exposed to the complete picture? If Israel's supporters are so convinced of the rightness of their cause, they ought not exert pressures to prevent all the facts from being presented. This indicates that they must suspect that if the American public heard both sides equally, historical and moral judgment would not be in their favor.

I am certain that many Americans are as tired as I am of ten-hour television epics about Masada and the Holocaust, of having tax dollars sent to Israel to bomb nuclear reactors, crush children beneath tons of shattered concrete, and terrorize the entire Mid-

dle East. I am sick and tired of reading about the genocide of the Jews forty years ago while seeing almost nothing about the Israeli genocide of the Palestinians today.

I am tired of hearing the expression "Never Again" used as a national motto. What of the millions of non Jews killed in W.W. II? Yes, may the world never again witness the slaughter of humans as happened in Europe then. But, also, may the world never again see the likes of a state so obsessed with survival that its ruthlessness is veneered with the trappings of respectability as in Israel today.

.... I love my country for its lofty ideals, but I pity my country for what it may become. That is why I once again must apologize for what it has done and continues to do to the Arabs in general and the Palestinians in particular.

[The above article was written prior to the Lebanese massacres by an American who teaches for ARAMCO in Doha, Saudi Arabia. This has been reprinted from the Middle East Perspective, Editor: Dr. Alfred Lohenthal, 850 Seventh Ave., N.Y., NY 10102.]

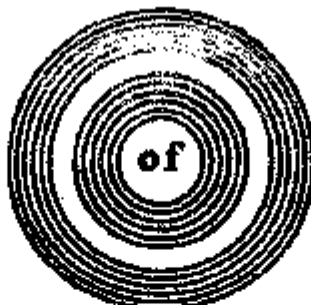
ED's Note: this article has been reprinted by permission of the publisher. This article also appeared in the Fall/Winter '82-83 edition of *Critique-A Quarterly Journal*, a publication highly recommended by C.A.C. This journal concerns itself with many of the subjects Cosmic Awareness has been telling us all about for many years now, the Illuminati conspiracy, Zionism, UFOs, assassinations, mind vampires, secret societies, mind control, weather warfare, trilateral commission, Mossad and various other conspiracies etc. In the Fall/Winter '82-83 issue there is also an article by Justin Moody, CAC member and head of the SPIRAL News Network, called "Critique of the Conspiracy Buff". There are also articles about Bruce Cathie, Wilhelm Reich, the UFO connection and many other timely and thought-provoking articles.

Subscription prices are as follows: One year: \$12, Two years: \$20; Three years: \$29. Write to:

The Critique Foundation
2364 Valley West Dr.
Santa Rosa, Ca 95401

(Back issues are available from the publisher)

Revelations



Awareness

No. 85-1 The New-Age Cosmic Newsletter

\$9.00

ISSUE No. 264

Cosmic Awareness Communications

P. O. Box 118, Olympia, Washington 98507

Helping People Become Aware



The Forbidden Mysteries of Enoch

Published by Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 118, Olympia, Washington, 98507. Reproduction is permitted.

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully-trained channels. The information contained herein was received from deep super-conscious 'trance' levels and 'interpreted' by an entity affiliated with C.A.C. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shuckley, Interpreter

THE BOOK OF ENOCH: THE COSMIC SPACE OPERA

(The Fall of the Angels...Celestial Lust...Enter the Dark Force)

QUESTION:

There's a very long and very interesting article in the current *Heart Magazine*, that's called "Origen's Angelology." "Why was this beloved church father of the second century denounced as a heretic?" And then it goes into the forbidden mysteries of Enoch, and it appears that this *Book of Enoch* contains a lot of the keys that explain the story of Creation, and a lot of the problems we face today, and the origin of the Dark Force and so forth, a lot of which correlates with what Awareness has previously given. I'd like to read a little bit of this and ask Awareness to comment on it.

"The book of Enoch, once cherished by Jews and Christians alike; this book later fell into disfavor with powerful theologians precisely because of its controversial statements on the nature and deeds of the fallen angels. Its theme so infuriated the later church fathers, that one of them, Filastrius, actually condemned it as heresy. Nor did the Rabbis deign to give credence to the book's teaching about angels.

"Rabbi Simeon Ben Jochai in the Second Century A.D., pronounced a curse upon those who believed it, so the book was denounced, banned, cursed, no doubt burned and shredded, and last but not least, lost, and conveniently forgotten for a thousand years. But with an uncanny persistence, the 'Book of Enoch' found its way back into circulation two centuries ago. In 1773 rumors of a surviving copy drew Scottish explorer James Bruce to distant Ethiopia.

"True to hearsay, the 'Book of Enoch' had been preserved by the Ethiopic Church, which put it right alongside the other books of the Bible. Bruce secured not one, but 3 copies of the precious book, and brought them back to Europe and Britain. Fifty years later, when the book's first English translation was produced, the modern world gained its first glimpse of the forbidden mysteries of Enoch.

"The Book of Enoch speaks from the obscure realm where history and mythology overlap. Privy to those unfathomable founts of ancient lore, its author draws for the reader a brimming cup of secret wisdom. A primordial drama of good and evil, light and dark unfolds. The book tracks Enoch's footsteps back to antiquity's timelessness; back to the first hint of corruption upon a pristine world,—earth.

"The trouble, according to the 'Book of Enoch', began when the heavenly angels and their leader named Samyaza developed an insatiable lust for the daughters of men upon earth, and an irrepressible desire to beget children by these women. Samyaza feared to descend alone to the daughters of men, and so he convinced 200 angels, the Two Hundred Club, called 'Watchers', to accompany him on his mission of pleasure. Then the angels took oath, and bound themselves to the undertaking by 'mutual execrations'—curses. Once such a pact was sealed, betrayal was punishable by unnamed horrors.

"In their gang-inspired bravado, the angels descended and took wives from among the daughters of men. They taught the women sorcery, incantations, and divinations, twisted versions of the secrets of heaven. The plot thickens, like that of any good science-fiction thriller. The women conceived giant children from these angels, evil giants. The giants devour all the food that the men of earth can produce. Nothing satiates their hunger. They kill and eat birds, beasts, reptiles and fish. To their gargantuan appetite, nothing is sacrosanct; soon even man becomes a delicacy.

"As the story goes, one spiteful angel named Azazel creates unnatural accouterments, like eye makeup and fancy bracelets, to enhance their sex appeal. As for the men, Azazel teaches them 'every species of iniquity,' including the means for making swords, knives, shields, breastplates, all the instruments of war. There, millennia ago, someone had explained war, not as a man-invented or god-sent plague, but as a vengeful act of a fallen angel cast out of the glorious spheres of heaven.

"The implication is that man, either through lack of discrimination or sheer blindness, eventually latched on to a game of death that is not his own device, but that of the fallen angels. But there is more to Enoch's account of the Watchers. When the men of earth cry out in their destruction, heaven hears them. The mighty archangels, Michael, Gabriel, Raphael, Suryal and Uriel appeal on behalf of earth's people before the Most High; the King of Kings..."

It goes on and on, but there's an awfully lot of very interesting information in this. I'd like Awareness to comment on that?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this *Book of Enoch* as that which is accurate, but a somewhat confusing portrayal or description of what this Awareness refers to as the Forces of Ahriman; that these likened unto the fallen angels, the Brothers of the Shadow, the Dark Forces, the Forces of Ignorance: those forces which this Awareness has referred to as having come from the Unholy 6,—that this is in reference to the Unholy 6 planets of Orion, the star systems of Orion which had been quarantined from the rest of the universe.*

This Awareness indicates that these fallen angels, in mingling with and interfering with the evolution of entities in various parts or places in the universe; that these so-called fallen angels having fallen from their particular vibratory plane, the frequency on which they were placed, having fallen into the frequency of this physical plane, in which man had been placed, as an action of an experiment,(this in reference to the creation of the so-called garden of Eden); the creation of beings on a particular frequency; the dimension which is known to entities on this particular frequency as Terrestria, or the physical plane....That the so-called angels referred to in the *Book of Enoch*, these fallen angels who traverse between dimensions of frequencies, between the different planes and meddle in the affairs of others: this as being an account of this original history of the Dark Forces coming upon this earth, and upon this naive and new being called man. This as a new genetic creation.

This Awareness indicates there were of course earlier people, from the descendants of those who have lived prior. This Awareness indicates the particular story as handed down as part of the history of the creation of the group experiment of that entity known as Jehovah; the entity who, having his garden of clones, referred to as Adam and Eve in the myths; this represents the origin of the history of this Semitic race.

This Awareness indicates that this *Book of Enoch* refers in part to the works of this entity, and how his works were corrupted by these forces from the other dimensions, the dark fallen angels. That many of these stories, while not being totally accurate in conveying the complete picture, are fragments of forgotten legends, are fragments of truth of a forgotten history; that they are often told in allegory, they are often told in drama, they are often told in ways which appear to convey a supernatural story which may seem to be fantasy.

Angels With and Without Wings

This Awareness indicates that the basic reality is that there are and were space people, persons who travel interdimensionally and through space, who move in and out of this dimension, or on and off of this planet, from the surface and into the inner parts; and these activities are often the basis for various legends and stories which seem to have some form of supernatural, or almost mythical and unbelievable qualities.

This Awareness indicates the angels being depicted as having wings in some instances refers to those beings who are capable of flying, yet the entities may not in fact have wings; that in other instances these beings do in fact have wings: they are interdimensional beings whose genetic heredity is different and along different lines from those of the physical body. That the alleged angels with the wings which are often spoken of or depicted in ancient myths, are in fact representatives from certain other frequencies and may actually appear in physical form as beings with wings. However, in many instances, these are simply symbolic in nature and are symbolic representations of entities who have the ability to fly, by use of crafts or flying machines.

Ahriman Forces Suppress the Book of Enoch

This Awareness indicates that the *Book of Enoch* as that which serves as a threat to those fallen angels who are in physical form upon this earth, who prefer to keep such information from being given out to the masses. That the Ahriman Forces prefer that entities think that the UFOs are but a hoax, or that they do not exist, or that if entities do believe they exist, that they come from other planets, that the earth's surface is the only place wherein life exists, and that all of these concepts and stories of interdimensional beings or of angels and fallen angels,—that all of these are false and unreal; for if entities were to suddenly grasp that the Ahriman Forces are interdimensional beings and are popping in and out of this plane and its dimension at will, and have the ability to influence entities' minds and behavior if they are willing to follow such influence; if these Ahriman forces were to allow such information to be presented, it would destroy a great part of the deception which they weave and use in order to control and direct and entrap the masses on this plane.

This Awareness indicates that therefore, they prefer to keep entities thinking in what is called "practical levels," whereby they create a practical statement that makes no sense, but boggles the mind and serves as a religion to answer those questions which cannot be answered, answering these with an enigma, and then, having set that enigma as the answer to all questions, discourage any further exploration into those areas such as the discernment of frequencies, vibrations, interdimensional realities, myths of the past, histories handed down, stories of unusual beings; all of these things which are termed the occult, or the secrets, or the hidden.

This Awareness indicates it is the Dark Forces of Ahriman who are the ones who most want the mysteries to remain hidden, to suppress the occult, to keep the occult or those secret teachings away from the masses, and these Dark Forces of Ahriman use the churches for this purpose and will rewrite scripture as it suits their needs in order to keep these churches from allowing these mysteries to be revealed.

This Awareness indicates that entities today are living at a time wherein they can refer to the newly written Bibles and check back on those Bibles which were being used one or two decades ago, and can see how the text have been changed to condemn those who believe or study psychic phenomena, or astrology, wherein the earlier text did not have that same condemnation. That this as an example of how the scriptures are rewritten to serve the purposes of those who would hide truth and use the religious writings to bring about a change, in order to destroy further learning or research into areas which might reveal some of the hidden mysteries.

This Awareness indicates that it is also the Ahriman Forces who seek to prevent entities from discovering the true nature and origins of the flying saucers and of interdimensional realities, and of life after death, and of those various mysteries which are, in spite of the Forces of Ahriman and their efforts, which are in fact coming out and being revealed more and more, each day, each week, each month, each year, each decade.

This Awareness indicates that in looking back 30 years, one can ask: "Where was this information 30 years ago, which now is everywhere?" This Awareness indicates that more and more people are asking questions because the answers they have been given do not answer, they simply stop thinking. More and more, entities do not want their thinking stopped, they want answers which will satisfy their questions.

The Fallen Angels Get More Wicked Every Day

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Awareness, this article on the *Book of Enoch*, the authors concludes that the book was removed by the church, mainly because they couldn't accept the idea of fornicating angels, or that the angels fell from grace through lust rather than through pride, and their theory is that the genetic code, so to speak, of these fallen angels, that they have propagated themselves and propped themselves up on the social and success ladder throughout the centuries in every race, religion and nation.

From the original prototype, they have cloned and carved an oppressive and godless power elite; and because they fell, God condemned them because of this, and they have since just got more wicked and wicked down through the ages, and they in fact are the Alien Force that is present today, and is ingrained in the churches and so forth. Is that information basically correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this essentially is correct; this being not necessarily in absolute detail, but in a general sense, the information is correct. This Awareness indicates that when you attach words to anything, there will always be some error; that however, in this instance, the concept is that which is correct.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Well, their theory is that because these entities have been condemned, and can see no way out, or no way back to the source, the main pleasure they get is just being as wicked and evil as they can. Awareness has indicated these forces are on the way back to the Godhead, because Lucifer has returned, so eventually all of these forces will be transmuted and will be returned to the source. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these entities are not condemned to remain in their present state in a lack of grace, or in a state wherein they cannot be redeemed. Rather, these entities have chosen a particular path which they have yet to leave, for they have as yet not finished the karma which they began, and they cannot leave that path until it has gone full circle, whereby they reap the whirlwind for their deeds, and then, after experiencing the total repercussions of their actions, then they will be ready to leave the path which they have chosen.

This Awareness indicates it is not a condemnation

The Law of Grace Could be Requested

placed upon these entities by this Awareness, it is rather a matter of fixed law, Universal Law, and a matter of their own personal choice in obeying and following those laws. This Awareness indicates there are higher laws which they may appeal to: the Law of Grace, for example, whereby they may ask for forgiveness and for the expression of penance, and repentance, may give up their intended path to take another path, and to become angels of service and good will.

These entities have not applied for, nor requested grace nor any other Cosmic Law in order to overcome the Law of Karma which is part of their present path. This Awareness indicates that in the end, if this path is pursued, these entities will become servants to the masses, whom they hoped to enslave. This Awareness indicates that grace is always available as a higher law which can be used to overcome the Laws of Karma. The Laws of Karma are the laws which are effected and maintained by those Forces of Darkness, which, through their very presence creates the Laws of Karma; as part of the reaction to their polarization, the Laws of Karma come into being.

HOW ACCURATE IS THE BOOK OF ENOCH?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

On a scale of 1 to 10, how authentic would Awareness say the *Book of Enoch* is?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this may be considered as in itself, not referring to the authors' comments or interpretation, that is, not referring to the article's author and his comments and interpretation, but in the sense of the *Book of Enoch* itself: on a scale of 1 to 10, the accuracy would be 10. This Awareness indicates however, this may be misleading, for the accuracy of the story in the sense of the concept or principle is that which is on a scale of 1 to 10 accurate at the level of 10.

This Awareness indicates however, in reference to the details and actuality of the details, rather than in terms of the concepts involved, this would be more closely on a scale of 1 to 10 equal to that of approximately 5. This

Awareness indicates that this is likened unto telling a parable, such as: "The man sows a seed on rocky soil, and another seed on fertile soil grows and develops and is healthy, whereas the seed on rocky soil atrophies, dries up and ceases to exist."

This Awareness indicates that on a scale of 1 to 10, is this parable true? This Awareness indicates that the concept is true; whether there actually was a man who did this may be questionable. The probability that there was such a man somewhere in history, this also is true; but whether the story being told by the teller was based on truth so far as the teller knew; did the teller actually know this man, or was this story made up? This Awareness indicates that on a scale of 1 to 10, the story would be that of approximately 2 or 5 or 1, or whatever, for the evaluation becomes impossible as the entity, having known many men may have known one who threw a seed on a rock while also throwing a seed on the fertile ground.

This Awareness indicates there are some things which cannot be measured in terms of scales, but can only be understood in terms of meaning: the meaning of the message is that which is clear and accurate. The details, such as the names of these entities, their shapes, their historical realities, their places in the past, their effects on individual's lives at the time, the number of children, or the number of times they fornicated with the daughters of man...all of these things can very easily be seen as myth, and yet the actuality of the meaning remains clear and accurate.

This Awareness indicates that the entity Enoch was one who perceived realities based on visions. This entity was not simply standing there watching this fornication occur, with his pad and pencil, nor with a television camera; the entity perceived, in terms of visions, the concept. Thus, the concept is that which is accurate, but the exact details as that which may be purely symbolic.

* Please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 79-18 (The Web of Conspiracy, Part 1); \$3.00; also 79-25, (Part 2: The Secret of the UFOs); \$4.00 from CAC.

ED's Note: The Book of Enoch is very hard to find these days. The Health Research Publishers in Mokelumne Hill, California had one old version a few years back. We have also located a translation by R. Laurence: "The Book of Enoch". Please refer to CAC book catalog price sheet.

Additional info on man's origin can be found in No. 83-4, (Where Did Man Come From?); \$3.00 from CAC.

For more information on the Dark Force, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 82-24 (The Forces of Ahiraman-A Special Report); \$4.00; also 83-3 (The Brothers of the Shadow); \$3.00 from CAC.



Copyright © 1983 by The Health Research Publishers, Inc.



ROBOTIDS, SYNTHETICS, DOUBLES: AN UPDATE BY COSMIC AWARENESS

(Opening Message, Oct. 7, 1983)



COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there is seen some concern in regard to the concept of robotoids, synthetics, doubles and humans in government. This Awareness indicates that this in relation to readings which were released at previous times through this channel and also in relation to information released by Dr. Peter David Beter in his tapes. This Awareness indicates that the present situation in regard to these entities is such that specific individuals shall not through this channel be singled out and defined in terms of their type. This Awareness indicates that other questions in regard to this can be asked.

This Awareness indicates that the reason for this is for your own protection, for in singling out an individual and calling that individual a robotoid or synthetic, or saying the person is a double, one could open oneself up to suits or to other harassment. This Awareness indicates that enough was presented previously to explain the nature of events that are occurring behind the scenes and this Awareness does not intend to be used to point fingers at individuals, tattling on the individual for being a robotoid, synthetic or double, for that is not the purpose of this Awareness coming to this plane at this time.

This Awareness indicates that the purpose is to awaken consciousness to allow entities to have a greater expansion of concepts that allow the mind to move into areas which were previously unthinkable, to expand consciousness into thinking about unthinkable things, to explore the unknown and to discover new things regarding the universe in which they live. This Awareness indicates that the purpose is also to eliminate sorrow, suffering and tragedy from this plane, through such enlightenment.

This Awareness indicates that for it to present messages of pointing out this or that statesman, labelling this or that entity in order for people to hold certain judgments of that particular entity; this is not the function of this channel. This Awareness indicates that for the record, this Awareness indicates there are approximately 700,000 aliens on this earth at this time; this besides the Wanderers who were born of earthly parents. This Awareness indicates these entities have been since the time of the Eisenhower administration, the early 50's, have been moving slowly and carefully into positions in government whereby they can have influence.

This Awareness indicates that some of these aliens represent the Ahrimanic Forces, the Forces of Ahriman; some of these represent the Galactic Command Forces, these beings of the Light Force who are assisting in countering the efforts of the Dark Ahriman Forces. This Awareness indicates the intrusion by these entities of the Galactic Force is to help assure the continuance of this planet, for without their assistance and the assistance of those who are the Wanderers, this planet would be lost and would be destined for destruction.

This Awareness indicates that many of these aliens of both the Ahriman Forces and of the Galactic Forces do participate in actions whereby they enter into the bodies of those who are presently here, either as robotoids or synthetics, or whereby they enter in duplicate form, replacing entities who pass on, or they may enter as

Walk-ins, whereby the owner of the body steps out and allows the body to be taken over by an alien being.

This Awareness indicates that this message as that which may be released or may be held back from your readership at your discretion; that it does not consider this to be an important factor to the current needs of your membership, but that it does have some degree of interest to some entities. This Awareness indicates it also may lead some of your readership to consider it as being too bizarre and unbelievable for public consumption.

This Awareness is not concerned about whether or not this message is released; that it is your choice. This Awareness suggests that if there are other questions in regard to this, that these may be asked, so long as individual names are not included in asking questions about public figures.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Well, about the main question that members write is: they read the information released back in '79, five years ago, about these various public figures which the communications, and Dr. Beter explicitly showed were eliminated and made into substitute entities...the question most often asked is that they want us to explain, as publishers of the information, how come these same people five years later are still in the news, still running for offices, still talking the same old line, look like they always did, sound like they always did and so forth, and we simply don't know what to tell them because Dr. Beter hasn't published any more information on it.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this information was given at this time; it was explained in those readings and in that information at the time that these entities were replaced by those which were called robotoids in some instances, or by those which were called synthetics. This Awareness indicates it takes little stretch of the imagination to realize that if they were replaced once, they can be replaced by still another duplicate.

This Awareness indicates that these synthetics and these robotoids may have been replaced by human doubles. This Awareness reminds you that there are quite often look-alike contests, that many of the movie stars have look-alike doubles; that many of the tabloids on occasion will have contests, searching for entities who look like the new president, and this Awareness suggests that these contests are often sponsored and used by those forces seeking to find doubles to play the parts for these public figures.

This Awareness indicates that down through the ages kings have often had their doubles; that this is no secret. It may be unknown to many of your members, but it is no secret; that there are many who are aware of this; there are many historians who recognize that this has been part of the formula for protecting the monarchies. This Awareness indicates that there are a number of ways whereby entities who are seen at one time may be replaced by another who looks similar.

This Awareness indicates that it is not until you go to a contest or to a convention of twins that you can fully understand this. This Awareness indicates that there are indeed many entities in the world who may look just like you, or enough like you to fool someone if, especially they are told this IS you, and if you do not have the opportunity to go up and discuss intimate things with the entity. This Awareness indicates that wherein an entity goes out to speak to the public whereby the speeches are already written according to a format used by that entity, and whereby the person is protected by the secret service, or other forms of protection, and the entity does not sit and mingle with old friends to talk about old things, the entity may look just like the one you saw elected, but may be an entirely different person altogether, having learned to mimic, having been able to duplicate in appearance the same expressions and features as the first.

This Awareness indicates that *It* is surprised that entities cannot think these things through for themselves. This Awareness indicates that *It* is suggesting that entities use some of their brain matter for exploring these areas in a way that allows for a certain clarity to come through their own channel; that it is not the responsibility of *Cosmic Awareness Communications* to keep track of all of the activities of doubles in the government and to inform the public of the activities of these affairs.

This Awareness indicates that enough has been said in this regard.

IN THE CASE OF "WALK-INS"--- WHAT HAPPENS TO THE ENTITY?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

In reference to Walk-ins, there was a question sent in, (I can't put my finger on it), but the question essentially was: when a Walk-in takes over a living body, what happens to the entity who walks out? Where does he go?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this entity simply departs and moves into another realm, likened unto the passing over. The entity moving toward the Clear Light may continue in that direction, or may seek to avoid the Clear Light, depending on his or her level of evolution. This Awareness indicates essentially, a Walk-in enters at the death of the other departing soul, and creates a continuance in the appearance of the body, keeping the memory of the individual, therefore being able to recall old friends, keeping the habits and characteristics that have been imbedded in the subconscious and in the mental characteristics of the entity.

This Awareness indicates that there will be some change, however, in terms of the attitudes and of the purpose which the entity feels in terms of commitments. This Awareness suggests however, that all of these systems or characteristics of a Walk-in can occur in individuals without necessarily having been replaced by a Walk-in spirit. This Awareness indicates therefore, *It* is not attempting to give entities guidelines whereby to judge their mate to see if their mate has become a Walk-in, for this could lead to many marital problems as well as possible insanity.

This Awareness indicates that you not concern yourself with your mate being replaced by a Walk-in, particularly if you and your mate are not holding extremely high positions in government, are not holding high

positions of influence and importance in levels of decision-making, in relation to the nations and policies. This Awareness indicates that there are rare cases wherein Walk-ins enter into the lives of individuals who are of less than highly qualified in terms of political or social influence. This Awareness suggests however, that this is so rare that most entities should not concern themselves with this.

Some C.A.C. Members are Fixated on Walk-ins

This Awareness has noticed a problem in regard to many of the *Cosmic Awareness Communications* membership; this in reference to the trend or tendency of some of these entities to latch on to some concept such as this and begin to fixate, and from that fixation, such entities may begin to assume or wonder if perhaps they have been taken over by a Walk-in for example, or one of their friends has been taken over by a Walk-in, and such entities begin attempting to apply much of the information which this Awareness has given to their own personal lives where it does not belong at all.

This Awareness indicates that many entities are so personalized that they are not discerning clearly, and when this Awareness speaks of possession, some of these entities begin immediately becoming possessed. This Awareness indicates that it is a matter of identification and appears to be a desire to participate in the concept. This Awareness suggests that a concept or idea which is discussed by this Awareness does not necessarily mean that it must apply to you and to your personal life.

This Awareness indicates that many entities ask questions which are of concern to them, either through curiosity or through personal experience; that wherein an entity asks questions about a particular haunting or ghost, or about some Bigfoot monster seen in their area, and this Awareness gives information regarding such events, *It* does not intend that every entity in the organization should immediately start looking for ghosts and monsters in their back yard.

This Awareness indicates that the information is simply intended to help clear up mysteries in regard to your lives and is not intended to be used by you to personalize your experiences in such a manner as to claim some self-significance by the bizarreism associates with the concept. This Awareness indicates that there is in any organization such as this a tendency for some entities who are somewhat less than stable in terms of being rational and realistic in their thinking, a tendency for many entities who are unstable to be drawn to these organizations simply because they appear 'far out', or fantastic or weird, and they are drawn by the weirdness and the unusual phenomena rather than by the desire to seek information that may be of value.

This Awareness indicates that when entities are drawn into an organization solely for the purpose of getting some bizarre information, it often tends to draw in the entity who is already somewhat unstable, unrealistic, and to influence the entity to become even more unrealistic. This Awareness indicates that *It* wishes that entities not fixate on all of the information that is particularly unusual, but to recognize the main theme which this Awareness wishes to stress: the main theme being that which is concerned with diminishing the sorrow, suffering and tragedy on this plane.

This Awareness indicates if it were not for this main theme, this Awareness would not even bother to communicate on this plane, for *It* has no interest in filling in gaps of bizarre information. This Awareness indicates *It* does this only to relieve the curiosity so that entities can focus on the main purposes of the messages, so that

entities can focus on the main concerns of their own lifestyle and living conditions.

This Awareness indicates that wherein entities can be wallowing in pain and agony and still look at these areas that are unusual, unexplainable, and fixate on these areas and ask questions regarding these areas while avoiding the issues at hand—such as the suffering of someone near, the pains and failures of those about, but can focus on: "Why does Bigfoot not come out and meet the press?", or other questions, this Awareness *will* attempt to answer these questions in order to alleviate the curiosity so that entities can then look back at other things more meaningful.

This Awareness wishes to keep the focus on the concept and purposes of *Its* message; to deliver a message which assists entities in diminishing the sorrow, suffering and tragedy on this plane.

ED's Note: for more information on what synthetics eat, and how they operate in the corporate structure etc., please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 83-18; (What's Really Happening in Central America); \$3.00 from CAC.

If you ever wonder about someone you see on TV, and consider that maybe that person might be a synthetic or a double, look at the ears. It is pretty hard to fake a similar pair of ears. During the recent presidential campaign I swear I noticed at least 3 different pair of ears on one candidate who really seemed to get around the country very rapidly. If you refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 79-18 (The Web of Conspiracy); \$3.00; you will note the Newsweek article on Pres. Carter, called "A Man of Parts." This article focused on the president's hair and how it mysteriously changed its part in one day from the right to the left. They did not notice evidently that the new Jimmie Carter on the right looked entirely different from the old Jimmie Carter on the left. Not only the ears were different, but the entire shape of the face. The cleft or scar at the bridge of his nose makes a right angle on the 'old' Carter, but is not nearly so severe on the 'new' one. (The article was in the May 7, 1979 issue of Newsweek. This was shortly after Dr. Beter released the information president Carter had been shot by the Skoptsis behind the scenes and replaced with a robotoid).

(All together, now.... "Horse manure!")

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COMPETITION

...Is there any alternative?

QUESTION:

We have a question from J.L. of Jacksonville, Fla. "I have one question I would like to have answered in one of the general sessions, if it has not been covered previously. Cosmic Awareness has repeatedly referred to elimination of forces that separate individuals from that which is unified. Competition has been referred to repeatedly as a dividing force which separates individuals. Would Awareness please speak on the subject of eliminating competition. So much of society is based on competition and many wondrous accomplishments of our world have been brought about through a need to create better with more refinement. Some things which come to mind are in the field of athletic achievements, art, science, medicine etc. So much of this is also competition within the self. Competition has been such a motivating factor that I am having difficulty imagining a world that has eliminated this element of our society.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there are activities whereby one can measure one's capabilities through the mirroring action of another; that this may be termed competition. This Awareness indicates that there is the possibility of an entity competing over thoughts—whether "to be, or not to be." This Awareness indicates that these may be termed competition. This Awareness indicates that there are potential activities where one may compete against what one has achieved in an effort to achieve something more, something better.

This Awareness indicates that there are possibilities whereby one may seek to beat a record set by another. That these kinds of competition, based on efforts to better oneself, and using something else to measure one's achievements by, that this kind of competition is not that which is harmful either in one's efforts to succeed and to better oneself, nor in one's relationship with another.

This Awareness indicates that wherein one competes at the expense of another, harming another in order to win, in order to come out on top, chopping off the head of an enemy in order to be greater and to take over the enemy's goods; this kind of competition is that which is not harmonious nor beneficial for entities involved. This Awareness indicates that competition has moved into extremes; that competition has been over-estimated in its value, and that the arenas of Rome, the battlefields of the world, the battles within homes, the wars between entities; all of these competitions, which many entities prize, have left wounded and suffering many entities whose crime was only that they were not armed properly or were weaker than the other. This Awareness indicates that competition is praised by those who win over others; the merits of competition are promoted by those who gain from such competition; that those who are losers are not seen cheering for competition.

This Awareness indicates that the area which this Awareness wishes to stress, wishes entities to look upon, is that area known as cooperation; for ten people cooperating to build a home can accomplish more good in less time than ten people competing to outdo each other and destroy each other's creations. This Awareness indicates two nations at war with one another do not bring nearly the joy and the good and the satisfaction of two nations cooperating and trading with one another while their citizens work to build homes and to build a harmonious society within those nations. This Awareness indicates this as obvious and needs no further discussion.

All truth passes through three stages. First it is ridiculed. Second it is violently opposed. Third it is accepted as being self-evident.

By Schopenhauer



From beyond the grave...

A TELEPHONE CALL FROM "SOOR PUSS"

WHERE DO THE PSYCHIC

AND THE "REAL" MERGE?

QUESTION:

A question from N.J. that came in about 4 years ago. "You may be interested in the following that happened to me about two years ago after the death of my cat. I expect it is unusual and I am hesitant event to tell anybody about it. I would like to know what Awareness would have to say about it.

"My husband had gone out to a meeting for the evening, leaving me alone in our isolated house, except for our two Belgium Shepherds. As they do not speak, (or at least in human language), they cannot testify for me. My husband had left about 2 hours, when the phone rang. I ran to answer it, thinking it would be him. Imagine my surprise when I picked it up!

"First, there was just an eerie silence, no sound at all, so I asked, "Who is there?", then I could hardly believe my ears when I heard several drawn-out purring meows. They were loud and clear and sounded exactly like Flossie, our grey striped cat whom we had found dead, just over a week before, after she had been hit by a car on the road in front of our house.

"I felt shaken and upset, and put the phone down quickly. I wished later that I had held on longer. I felt very strange, and I think my pulse was racing at about 200 per minutes. When I told my husband about it, he said he believed me but that somebody must have done it as a joke. As far as I know, I don't think we had mentioned her death to anyone outside. We don't see many people out here.

"My husband had one man working for him whom he might have mentioned it to. Flossie had a very distinct and different kind of meow. If somebody had not heard it, it would be difficult to simulate. Another theory my husband put forward was that somebody's cat may have knocked their phone off the hook, and then dialed haphazardly, getting our number, using its paw.

"Flossie was the first cat I had ever owned myself. We took her in at about 2 days old when we found her in our grounds abandoned by her mother. I fed her with a tiny doll's bottle and we had her about two years. I was very fond of her though we used to call her 'Sour Puss' sometimes because of her expression and quick temper. The day before she was run over, I noticed that my step-daughter's little beagle we had staying here had started chasing and worrying her.

"I picked Flossie up and told her it was her home, and that she belonged there. I had decided to put the beagle in the kennels the next day because of this, but alas, I was too late. For weeks after she was killed, we would hear this noise on the front door, like she used to make in the evenings if she wanted to come in that way. It was as though she was throwing herself at it. Perhaps she was trying to let me know she still survived on another plane, or perhaps she thought she was still alive."

Would Awareness please explain what happened in this rather bizarre incident?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there is seen an energy whereby this... This Awareness indicates that this requires that this Awareness explain briefly the nature of the being which was the cat. This Awareness indicates that this as being a portion of an entity wherein this portion was experiencing as a cat, and upon death.... This Awareness wishes entities who are interested in this type of phenomena to study the works of Percival in regard to animals and these energies of the passing over.* That essentially, that the entity who owned the energies which were in the cat was ready to return to this plane and called forth the energies of the cat, yet the cat as also being closely attached to this entity (the woman), and wishing to have some kind of response of appreciation, did make arrangements with the entity who was preparing to move back into physical form, to allow this communication, this whereby an entity on a phone dialed a number without knowing why or what the number was, essentially dialed the wrong number, receiving the answer, realized it was the wrong number and then hung up; but before hanging up, the entity had opened a connection or line to you which allowed for the spirit to convey a sound to you which was familiar to you as that of the cat.

This Awareness indicates that this as being of natural phenomena, but manipulated from spirit influence; the influence from your cat upon the spirit of the one who was to soon reincarnate in physical form. This Awareness indicates that this as a bizarre area which is difficult to convey to the rational mind which does not have preparation or ground to work for the basis.

This Awareness suggests that wherein entities wish to better understand these things, that you read the works of Percival and of spirit mediums and of poltergeists, and similar types of spirit knockings. This Awareness indicates that it was simply an effort of your cat to convey to you its own survival.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Was that also true of the sounds she heard, like the cat hitting against the front door?

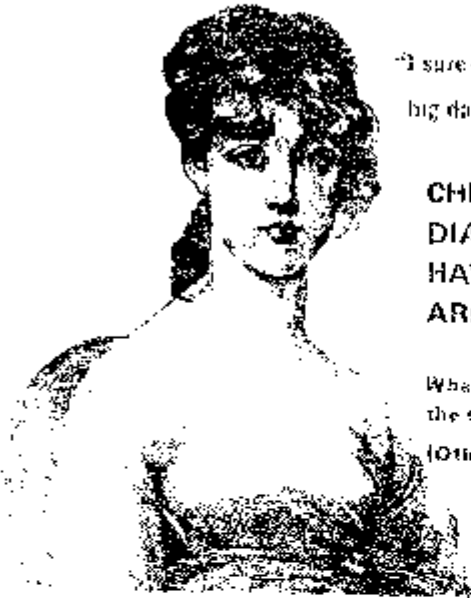


COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates that a more objective researcher, objective in the sense of disbelieving, would conclude that these were sounds and events which this entity heard within her own head or which she heard psychically and mistook to be reality. This Awareness indicates however, that: Who exactly knows where the psychic and the real merge?, where one leaves off and the other begins?

*ED's Note: Everytime we question into this area, Awareness hedges and never quite gets into it, always referring to the book by Percival, "Thinking and Destiny" (available from CAC in the Book Catalog). Awareness has indicated previously that entities raised in a Christian civilization simply can't handle the concept

that certain aspects of a person can inhabit animals for purposes that ultimately result in social advancement. Awareness thinks that CAC would lose a lot of its membership if we published much on this subject (and several others). This editor disagrees. If our members can stick with us through robotoids, synthetics, dectos, UFOs, life on Mars etc. etc., it is my belief that they can handle these other concepts. After all, our job in publishing these messages is to help make entities 'aware' in many many different areas. They also have the choice to believe or disbelieve, but should at least have the choice to study the messages and make their own decisions. If they can't handle this or any other subject we publish from the Awareness communications, then in my opinion they simply are not yet ready for Cosmic Awareness in the first place and should drop out. Come on, Awareness, loosen up!



"I sure wish I had one,
big daddy."

**CHEAP, MAN MADE
DIAMONDS
HAVE
ARRIVED!**

What will this do to
the diamond market?
(Other exciting possibilities)



QUESTION:

It has recently been reported in the *Weekly World News*, (a supermarket tabloid), that the British government laboratories near Oxford, England, have developed a technique that could devastate the South African diamond monopoly. They have developed a way to "grow" diamonds. These diamonds are indistinguishable from the real diamonds produced by Mother Nature, and the process, which was invented by the British Atomic Energy Authority, also makes it possible to turn inferior flawed stones into perfect ones, repair damaged ones, and increase the size of the stone.

A development like this seems like it would put the diamond mines, the diamond dealers, and especially Israeli diamond markets in New York City, which is the largest in the world, out of business. If the Israeli Zionists are working hand in hand with the British Rothschilds, why then did Britain develop this technique, when it could only ruin one of the major sources of their's and Israel's wealth?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that Boeing and Lockheed are working hand-in-hand with the U.S. government, yet they may also be in competition to each other; that this diamond growing activity has no particular loyalty to South Africa or to Israel in a business sense in relation to their diamond market. This Awareness indicates that if two entities are friendly to each other, one having a supermarket on one side of the street, the other being for example, a bank which finances the supermarket, and if the bank invests in an action other than the supermarket in which a new form of food is created which

might put the supermarket out of business, or if the bank for example invests in still another supermarket on the other side of town, this does not necessarily mean that they are enemies with the first supermarket.

This Awareness indicates that the economy and the desire for profit at the expense of loyalty to friends is not something new. This Awareness indicates that if the British have discovered, (as it appears this is accurate), that they can manufacture flawless diamonds, that are indistinguishable from the natural diamonds, they may decide, as has been considered recently, that they do not have great need for protecting South Africa much further.

This Awareness indicates that insofar as loyalty to the New York diamond brokers, the British have no particular need to protect their vested interests over their own. That it is simply a matter of shifting loyalties from friendship in which one has been dependent for diamonds in one area, to a loyalty toward one's own inventiveness and ability to profit from a discovery. That the British may work hand-in-hand with a partner so long as the partner is useful, but in a particular area wherein the partner is no longer useful, because the British have discovered a way of manufacturing something which is easier to acquire than going through the partner, they then may dispense with that area of relationship. This does not put the partner out of business, at least not immediately; it simply makes diamonds more available to more entities; that the price in the long run may drop considerably because of the overabundance of diamonds. This Awareness indicates that there are so many entities in the world who will enjoy purchasing diamonds at low cost that there will be much wealth accumulated from this before it ever begins to harm the natural diamond market.

This Awareness indicates that once entities catch on that there is an artificial diamond being created, they will not wish to pay as much for diamonds, and if indistinguishable from the real diamond, then the real diamond will also lose value, but entities will be more willing to buy greater number of diamonds at lower cost, thus entities may have in the future diamond beads hanging 'round their necks, even as entities today wear plastic beads hanging 'round their necks. *

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Awareness, for centuries, the Debeers diamond monopoly in South Africa has kept the market for diamonds unconscionably high, just to keep the profits of their company high, and they regulate the price by supply and demand, by withdrawing diamonds or putting more on the market, depending on the demand. I have read that the Rothschilds control over 80% of the Debeers company. How does that fit into the plan?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that if these diamonds of the Debeers company were to be all released at one time, the market would drop in the selling of these gems, and in short time the diamond mines would be depleted, therefore, these entities let the diamonds be released slowly and at high prices, in order to prolong the industry. However, when artificial diamonds of equal value or equal quality are created, there is no limitation on the supply and there can be a continual release of these without depleting the amount available. It is only a matter of the cost involved in creating these diamonds.

This Awareness indicates that it foresees a period of approximately 20 years in which diamonds will very slowly drop in value in proportion to the inflation. This

Awareness indicates that they may in actuality rise in value in proportion to the monetary cost, but in proportion to other gems, or in proportion to their relative value in the past per unit of cost,--this in reference to the value of the dollar or pound for example,--as compared to the value of the dollar or pound in the future when placed next to a diamond's cost; the cost of the diamond will decrease slightly over the next 20 years, even though its measurable value may increase in terms of its cost.

For example, it may cost more dollars in 1990 than it does today, but then the dollar won't be worth as much; therefore, in actual monetary value it would have dropped. This Awareness indicates that in comparison to a more stable standard, for example the gold Krugerrand, the cost of a diamond of equal value to a gold Krugerrand will drop in the next 20 years in comparison to the value of the Krugerrand.

This Awareness indicates that this drop will not be of extreme significance, but that it appears thereafter that the value of diamonds may begin to drop much more rapidly, so that by the middle of the next century, it appears that diamonds will be relatively common, quite common among the entities of the middle class and even in the lower economic status. That they would compare for example to topaz in value today.

This Awareness indicates that when anything can be mass-produced and is mass-produced at a relatively cheap price, particularly if it has been highly expensive in the past and in high demand, you can expect it to be mass-produced and that the price upon mass-production will diminish in time.

This Awareness does not recommend diamonds as a sound investment for future savings although it is better to invest in something of this nature than to fritter your savings away on other things that are not even this sound, such as gambling or spending for things which you cannot use.

*Ed's Note:

After this reading on diamonds, I shuffled through my pile of papers, looking for an ad I received through the mail, and had set aside for possible use later. It was from an outfit called VanPier Tisany, a London Jewelry firm with offices in Beverly Hills, California. They stated that a new process of making diamonds had been invented in England, and they were offering these for the first time in the U.S. at prices that would make you laugh. (A 1 carat diamond for \$15, 2 carat for \$30, 3 carat for \$45, 4 carat for \$60.) The ad offered a lifetime warranty and challenged the buyer to take it to any jeweler and have it tested. (Over 75% of the jewelers testing the fake, could not tell the difference from a real diamond, the ad stated). In addition, it is faceted in the same manner as the real thing, and the final kicker was that it would cut glass as easily as a real diamond. Since diamonds are supposed to be the girl's best friend, and the price of these Van Pier diamonds were more along my style, I sent them a check for \$60 for their largest 4 carat diamond. There was a \$2.00 postage charge added. When the diamond arrived, I checked it out, and it looked like the real thing to me. It sparkled and twinkled in regular light, and outside in the sunshine it really did a number. I touched it to a glass window and it immediately cut a deep streak into the glass. The diamond comes unmounted; you will have to take it to a jewelry store for the mounting, or you can get one from the Van Pier Tisany company. I presented it to one of my ladies one romantic night amidst candlelight and wine and poached salmon, and that simple event created one of the most interesting and memorable evenings I have ever experienced. (My but that lady was grateful for that little ol' diamond. She just couldn't thank me enough). She was still extremely grateful weeks later when I saw her again, -there does appear to be something about diamonds that makes their greedy little eyes twinkle and their hearts jump with affection. Although I told her it was a fake diamond, she either thought I was joking, or she had it checked out at



her jewelry store, her lavish appreciation for this little gift has continued to this very day. This editor heartily recommends to all you fellows out there who wish to make your wife or girlfriend happy, -filled with gratitude and heartfelt thanks and trying to think of ways she could make it all up to you,--to write to this company and get their prices and information. (They may have gone up slightly since I bought mine), or enclose the amount shown above and tell them to bill you for any difference. The address:

Van Pier & Tisany,
256 S. Robertson, Suite 8852
Beverly Hills, California, 90211

Good hunting!
(Avaton)

WILL CHANGING ITS CALENDAR PREVENT ISRAEL'S DESTRUCTION?

(MORE ON HOW ENERGIZING WORKS)

QUESTION:

There was an article in the paper recently regarding the Jewish calendar, and I'd like to read a little of this and ask a question. It says:

"From Tel Aviv, Israel, Education Minister Zevulun Hammer has formerly proposed that the letters of the acronym for the coming Hebrew year be rearranged because it has the meaning of destruction.

"By the Hebrew calendar, the year beginning next fall will be the 5,744th since Creation. Hebrew years are known by the alphabetic equivalent of their digits, so that 5744 will produce the acronym TASHMAD, whose grammatical root means "destruction." Hammer would replace that with SHADMAT, connoting fields or birds.

"It illustrates the remaining influence of Jewish mysticism in modern Israel, and the palpable sense of danger that hangs over the very word "destruction." Every Israeli learns in school how his nation was destroyed twice in bible times, how 6 million Jews were destroyed by the Nazis, and how the Arabs continue to plot the destruction of the Jewish state.

"A communique from Hammer's office said the minister was proposing to the Ministerial Committee on Symbols and Ceremonies that the letters be rearranged. Hammer's communique said that the ministerial committee would deal with the proposal speedily, and that if it was accepted, all public institutions would be urged to use SHADMAT instead of TASHMAD.

"The relationship between letters and numbers has deep significance for religious Jews. It has produced the ancient practice of gematria, in which the numerical value of biblical words or phrases were added up in search of hidden meanings. Some Israelis make a hobby of gematria, patiently computing phrases in the news in a quest for numerical coincidences, which supposedly point to secret messages. Many publish their findings in the letter columns of newspapers."

- My question is: In light of what the state of Israel has been doing in the world situation, and in light of biblical prophecy, this seems to be more than coincidence, this word, this acronym 'Destruction.' Would Awareness indicate whether this is just a coincidence, or is this part of a prophecy that may or may not come true?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that first one must remember that the entire universe is made up of consciousness, which often takes the form of material objects, or which takes the form of thoughts, or which takes the form of numbers or writings. This consciousness, as that which in taking form, carries with it certain energy, and that energy has what may be termed a peculiarity or personality; therefore, letters and numbers, having in themselves some peculiarity or personality, other than just the surface meaning.

This Awareness indicates that wherein the energies are enhanced by thought, by awareness, by the conscious movement or manipulation of thoughts, energies, words, letters, traditions and such, those energies take on even greater significance because they are charged with those added thoughts, thus, when entities charge the name of Jesus, for example, with reverence and respect, the name takes on greater power than it would have if entities had not so focused on that name.

How Tarot Cards Work

When entities use that name in a kind of sacrilegious or profane manner, it creates a discharge of the energies attributed to the name. Likewise, in the creation of a system, a system of numbering, or a system of numbering with letters and a coding or decoding program associated with that, whenever this system is charged and energized by masses, over long periods of time, the system takes on a kind of vitality that it would not have if entities had not charged that system.

This Awareness indicates it is for this reason that the Tarot cards have certain potential value, because so many entities over such a long period of time have energized this system; thus the system, in following the energy, in carrying the energy, in doing what it is supposed to do, flows through the universe of energies, flows through the Universal Consciousness, in a manner whereby it acts in a prescribed way, even though it may look haphazard when watching one shuffle the cards and throw these cards.

This Awareness indicates in the use of the Kabala and numerology, and whereby this system of the Jewish number and letter evaluation is enhanced and promoted down through the ages of time; wherein entities alter the system at a particular time, to avoid that which they, by their system, have created, this alteration is but a make-shift action which can only slightly alter the energies. The alteration is however, effective to some degree; to the degree that all of the people of Israel see this in the new meaning, they will cease to energize the old meaning, and will enhance the new image, thus bringing a greater likelihood of survival and peace during this time period, than if all of the entities were seeing that which represented destruction.

This Awareness indicates that even though the masses may recognize all of these new energies, and energize the new energies of that new arrangement of words, still those who are familiar with the method or system, will be aware of the great danger of the system, even though it has been altered. This Awareness indicates that this is likened unto attempting to change the horoscope of a child by changing the time of birth on the birth certificate. This Awareness

indicates that it can only have an effect on the belief system of those who observe the birth certificate, and in so affecting their consciousness, may have some alteration of events slightly because of the environmental expectations, while the actual universal energies and true horoscope remains intact.

This Awareness indicates that likewise in this system, the energies shall continue to move, even though they were disrupted by a conscious alteration of numbers, and there is some significant threat to Israel, as a threat of destruction, during its year, yet the alteration of the numbers as also defused this threat somewhat. This Awareness indicates that likewise, the numbers and the system are not compelling, even if they had been left intact. They do not compel that this nation would be destroyed at this time.

COSMIC AWARENESS: WHAT IT CAN AND WHAT IT CANNOT DO FOR ENTITIES ON THIS PLANE

(Why doesn't Awareness just interfere...?)

QUESTION:

Awareness has answered this question more or less in the past, or facets of it, but it does keep cropping up, and maybe it would give a little more clarification. This is from D.D. in the Philippine Islands. He writes:

"I am puzzled and I want to ask a question. God is described as an etheric principle. Awareness says it is etheric too, hence, Awareness is God, right? Awareness is all-powerful, all-loving, all-good, with its goodness extending throughout the universe, so, Awareness was unable to stop the destruction of the planet Maidek, the destruction of Atlantis...As nothing is impossible for my beloved Awareness, can it not stop the destruction of this world by nuclear war? Can it not stop the President from his plans to reevaluate the American currency? Cannot Awareness stop this Ahriman advance throughout the universe? It must be remembered that Awareness is all-powerful and all-loving. Please! There must be some answer!"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that again, by the very nature of the question, this entity has confused the name Awareness with a personified being. This Awareness indicates that entities too often are looking for someone 'Out There', some individual, some person or some deity in the shape of a person, or having a personality, looking for the person to solve the problem.

This Awareness indicates that this Awareness IS Awareness, and if you do not understand the meaning of the name or word Awareness, that you look this up in the dictionary. That being Cosmic Awareness does not give it weapons, or great armies, or some kind of machines, or some type of mystical power to interfere in the lives of entities who are unaware; it is simply Awareness.



When an entity is Cosmically Aware, or is experiencing the Universal Mind, is that Universal Mind capable of interfering with the mind that is without a concept of Universality; is the Universal Mind capable of forcing, of forcing the ignorant separative consciousness to become Universal? Is the Universal Mind capable of causing that which is polarized to suddenly become unpolarized because it is not acting right in its nature of polarity?

This Awareness indicates that all this Awareness can do is to help make others aware, by giving others the opportunity to become aware if they so desire. This Awareness cannot even force entities to become aware. It can only give opportunities whereby entities desire to become aware, and in those opportunities It can give information to help entities who seek the information. That there are so many entities on the earth plane who would prefer to let the Divine Force attack and destroy the Forces of Evil, and would lament and criticize and condemn the Divine Force for not doing so and for allowing suffering from the Forces of Evil without actually realizing that the Force of Evil is nothing more than ignorance, lack of Awareness, lack of understanding, and therefore, the Force of Evil is that sense of separateness which causes an entity to attack another, feeling that there are oppositions which must be destroyed in order for the one to survive at the expense of the other.

This Awareness indicates that from the viewpoint of this Awareness It can only look at these hostilities of one part of *Itself* being expressed as separateness, attacking another part which sees *Itself* as separateness, and attempting to wipe each other out; It can only look at this as a process of activity occurring in consciousness that is creating tragedy and suffering within the body of this Awareness. This Awareness indicates that the fall of Lucifer essentially is the concept of separateness, wherein one aspect of consciousness saw itself as separate from the rest and sought significance in that separateness and thus, in its separateness, began to attack the other aspects of consciousness, creating conflict within consciousness.

This Awareness indicates that those entities who are seeing this Awareness as an extension of their own father in the sense of the family provider, being used to having a family provider whereby the father goes out and gets that which is necessary to supply the sustenance for the family; those entities who then, growing into adulthood desire to perpetuate this type of security very often extend the concept of their family father to that of the Heavenly Father and imagine that the Deity, or Universal Consciousness is an individual who is sitting up there dispensing goodies or withholding goodies for purposes of punishment or reward.

This Awareness indicates that when It communicates to entities on this plane, Its purpose is not to dispense goodies or to withhold goodies for the purpose of punishment or reward; Its purpose is to convey Awareness, to convey concepts of Awareness that are universal in scope, and if an entity can perceive a Universal Awareness and apply that perception to the affairs of the world, that entity then becomes capable of adding to the harmony of the world, and wherein an entity cannot perceive Universal Consciousness, but can only perceive personal self-interest or vested interests-types of consciousness: consciousness limited to THIS group as opposed to THAT group, to THIS cause as opposed to THAT cause, to THIS action at the expense of THAT action, to THIS ideal at the expense of THAT ideal, to THIS culture at the expense of THAT culture; the entity who perceives divided Awareness, conflicting Awareness, is aware of the right weapon for the right time to destroy the wrong enemy, to destroy the other aspect that is threatening his position; the entity who is not able to rise above this conflict and see from a Universal Awareness that the futility of war

and violence, of hostility and greed and suffering and power over others; that this futility is ever-present in such conflict; the entity who sees this limited Awareness, is the entity that is bringing about the chaos and sorrow, suffering and tragedy on this plane.

This Awareness indicates that It only has the power to inform and to make others aware, if others desire to become aware, to understand the Universal Awareness concepts. This Awareness indicates that It does not have the power to intervene. It does not use the power to intervene directly in the affairs of man. It can only intervene through Its influence in consciousness upon those who are open to receive and to experience Universal Awareness.

This Awareness indicates that It has long ago given that: you are the eyes and ears, the arms and legs of this Awareness; you are the hands and feet of this Awareness; it is through you that this Awareness acts, for this Awareness is nothing other than Consciousness, Universal Consciousness.

RUSSIAN BASES IN THE ARCTIC

COSMIC AWARENESS:

D.A. has a question: "Intelligence experts have been trying to figure out what they see appearing on some weather satellite photographs that were taken between February and April of 1982 on a remote Soviet island above the Arctic Circle, off Siberia. They are still not sure today what is happening there. They described the event as "explosive", and in the satellite photograph there are some plumes of smoke that are unexplainable. One of the plumes rose almost 4 miles in the air, (see photo enclosed). And he enclosed a satellite photo showing a straight plume, cylindrical in shape, of smoke going way way up in the air. "These plumes are much too large to be from any type of industrial activity, and any type of activity that is carried on in the Arctic Circle, away from prying eyes, is probably military." Could Awareness comment on this?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there is seen a deep shaft; that this appears to be the creation of a base under the island; that it appears there is some activity hollowing out with the use of certain types of chemical energies used in hollowing out a large area. This Awareness indicates that it appears to be a military base in the making. This Awareness indicates that the plume moves straight up in a column due to a lack of wind currents in that area at the time.

THE LAW OF MERCY

(Symbol: the blue pearl)

The Law of Mercy
is that Law
which allows one
to forgive all error,
to forgive equally
those who err against you
as you err against them.
This is to be merciful.
To be merciful is akin
to the Law of Love,
and if one obeys the Law
of Mercy, there can be no
error in the world.

Cosmic Awareness

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter, published by Cosmic Awareness Communications, PO Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507. (A not-for-profit org.) (Free information on request)

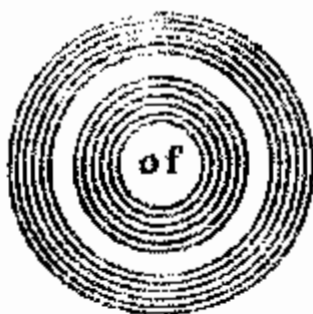
Revelations

85-14

The New Age Business Newsletter

\$1.00

ISSUE NO. 277



Awareness

Conscious Awareness Communications

P.O. Box 115, Capole, Washington 98007

Articles Single Issues: 1.00



LIVING TOGETHER IN PEACE...Continued!

Male Infidelity

WHY MEN STRAY FROM THEIR WIVES
AND HOW TO DEAL WITH IT

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully-trained channels. The information contained herein was received from deep super-conscious 'trance' levels and 'interpreted' by an entity affiliated with C.A.C. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

WHY DO SOME MEN WITH LOYAL, DEVOTED WIVES CHASE AFTER OTHER WOMEN?

QUESTION:

The Male Menopause

A question from Mrs. S.W. in Pennsylvania. There's actually more than one question, but I think the basic question concerns guilt.

"I would like Awareness to comment on things that are happening too often to men lately. My husband was in a truck stop, as far as I understand it, and seemed lonely, when a waitress started a conversation with him. Later, after she was off work, she went to his room and satisfied his immediate needs for which now the guilt has been building. He does not know that I know. I would like to help him get it out of his system so he will not feel guilty anymore.

"I love him very much. We have been married for about 29 years, and it has not happened before that I know of, but things have been getting worse between the two of us. He has been rejecting me, does not want to have anything to do with me, and he has not communicated well for the past two and a half to three years. I would like to know why he lets this happen; why he could not trust me enough to tell me about it. Also, this summer, I know he went on the East coast-Delaware, New Jersey, Atlantic City, and so forth. What was he searching for?

"Maybe people would like to know why men do these strange things while their wives stay clean and keep their marriage vows? Thanks for hearing me out, but I needed to confide in someone. I had suspected something for a long time, and so forth..."

I think basically what she's asking is that she feels the problem is mainly guilt and what can she do to help her husband rid himself of guilty feelings about this situation.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there appear to be two concerns in this question. That the concern in regard to why men stray from their wives as that which is of legitimate concern, particularly wherein the wife herself is so devoted and loyal to the marriage, and marriage vows; that this can best be understood in regard to the individual male, rather than in thinking in terms of the relationship, for even though the male may love his wife dearly, and may have great respect for the marriage itself, there are certain factors the male as an individual may be experiencing which are not exclusive to the marriage partner, or relationship.

This Awareness indicates that as men begin to age, they also go through that period known as menopause; this as male menopause, whereby they begin to recognize that they are losing their youth rather quickly, and looking back on their life, feel much of their masculinity slipping away at a rather quick pace, and looking forward see themselves growing more and more impotent as time goes on. That often such an entity, if this masculinity is an important factor in his self-image, may have the psychological need to assert himself, reestablish his masculinity in his own mind.

That even when the wife is assuring to the entity, devoted to the entity, giving of her love and affection, even when she may be an ideal wife, the male may still have certain doubts about his masculinity, based upon the realization that he is not what he once was. That also, he may begin to feel that perhaps his wife's judgment of him is just not actually as clear as it could be, and that she is prejudiced in his favor. The entity may, in that respect, begin to not only doubt his own masculinity, but doubt his wife's acceptance of him as a man, and feel that she is not a proper judge of his masculinity.

This Awareness indicates that wherein a temptation occurs from another female, the entity, looking at the factors, assuming this will not lead to any exposing of his inappropriate action, may yield to the temptation of being with another, in order to see how he stands from the viewpoint of another female, other than his own wife. This is an attempt, as an effort on his part to reassess his masculinity which has been slipping away, to reaffirm his self-image which has been eroded by the realization of his own growing inadequacy.

In this respect, it must be understood by the wife, that it is not intended as a violation to her, as a slap in her face, or as an affront to the marriage, but rather it is a desperate, insecure and somewhat immature approach to problem-solving. Rather than accepting the aging process gracefully, the entity is attempting to grab something from the past, reaffirm his virility, and is attempting to reestablish his masculinity. In many instances, this actually leads to separation, whereby the male seeks younger women, or a younger mate, and the entity gives up his life-long love to start another life which he feels can reaffirm his self-image of himself as a virile and potent entity.

This Awareness indicates it is not an attempt to do something sneaky or to violate, but it is, rather, a personal problem which is being dealt with in a manner that is not always appropriate. The wife, under such conditions, should not see herself as a failure, but should see this situation for what it is.

The Positive and the Negative Aspects of Guilt

This Awareness indicates that the second part of the question, referring to the entity's guilt, the guilt involved; this in part relates to the realization that this has violated a sacred trust, this has broken a loyalty, and also to the realization that this could lead to serious problems. That there is also more than guilt here; there is also the feeling of, "What have I done? This could destroy my marriage! This could start a totally different lifestyle for me!", and create within the entity the confusion as to what future directions he may find himself moving toward.

This Awareness indicates that there are two important realizations in connection with guilt which entities must understand: that there is the positive aspect of guilt as well as the negative aspect of guilt. The purpose and positive aspect of guilt which entities may recognize, is that feeling guilty about some action can help an entity to learn from the experience for future reference. In the event that such might ever occur again, the entity having learned from the past experience, may then be better prepared to make the right decision in the future experience. This as being a positive aspect of guilt, whereby an entity being forewarned, and feeling guilty of having done something previously, now may avoid that experience in future times.

However, the negative aspect of guilt is that wherein an entity, looking back on some action, allows that guilt to erode and destroy the entity's future, relationships, activities, or self-image. That the negative aspect of guilt is that which generally tends to dominate, and the positive aspect of guilt generally tends not to be recognized as it should be. That entities in wallowing in the energies of negative guilt often find great personal significance to their otherwise empty life, can, for some entities, become an overwhelming energy that dominates the entity's thinking and approach to all areas of his life.

As there are positive qualities which can dominate an entity's life, there are also those negative qualities which can dominate an entity's life, and either of these can be used as an excuse for behavior. That wherein an entity latches onto a negative energy, such as guilt, it can serve as a cop-out, as a kind of excuse to avoid responsibility for other areas of one's life, for one's relationship, for one's responsibilities toward others, or toward oneself, or toward one's career.

This Awareness indicates that negative guilt as that which is extremely destructive, or can be extremely destructive, depending on how strong, and how chronic it is. This Awareness suggests that the entity experiencing this sense of guilt essentially recognizes that he has violated his own principles, as well as the trust which was given to him in the relationship and marriage vows, and the entity also realizes that he could somehow be

caught, and the entity feels somewhat ashamed and unworthy of being with his wife, and the entity also feels somewhat torn in relation to what he has done, in such a manner that it obsesses and fascinates his thinking part of the time.

What the Understanding Wife can Do.

The entity also could very likely return to this life, to these kinds of behavior, and continue in this manner, if the entity does not get this clear in the relationship with his wife, and reestablish the ties and loyalties and the connections. This Awareness suggests that this can best be accomplished by the wife, who already understands and knows about the action. Wherein she, being an understanding person, can open the subject and talk to him, this may be approached by use of a letter, or in conversation; that it should be on a level whereby she expresses deep love and affection and understanding to the situation, understanding what motivated him in that direction, asking what she can do to help him get through the guilt which he feels, and assisting him in seeing that negative guilt is not the answer, and that positive guilt, or learning from the situation, can be very beneficial.

That wherein she can assist him in seeing the full ramifications of what this kind of behavior could do to his life, to the relationships he has with his friends and family, the entity assisting in helping him to look at this, without using any forms of threat, without threatening him by use of the knowledge of what has occurred, expressing to him that: "Yes, it does hurt that this occurred, but yes, I understand what happened, and I do not identify with this as being so much my problem as I see this being your problem."

This Awareness suggests that the wife, keeping her self-respect throughout, is more capable of assisting in this action of helping the entity to sort out the confusion, the emotions and the feelings; and in this manner, the wife may remain strong and steadfast, even as the man goes through those emotional storms, confusion and the sorting out of his feelings. That the wife also must make it clear that she has certain expectations that this will not happen again. That such expectations expressed will serve as a kind of barrier, preventing the man from easily moving back into that type of activity, and those barriers are necessary, particularly when an entity is not clear, is confused, or is not trusting of his own behavior, and wherein the relationship and trust which is mutually shared, is being threatened.

This Awareness indicates that jealousy, and restrictions in regard to stable and sacred relationships should not be seen as hindrance to individual's rights, but should rather be seen as protective barriers to the relationship which both share and want to preserve, and wherein one breaks down these restrictions, or barriers, the other party in the relationship should bring to attention the realization that he or she recognizes that breaking down of the barrier, and should discuss this sufficiently so as to understand mutually, whether this means the relationship is no longer to be considered sacred and worthy of preservation by these restrictions, rules and barriers, or whether the entity is simply being

disloyal, hoping to preserve the relationship, while also straying into other pastures in order to have the best of several situations.

That when this is brought into levels of communication, the recognition of values will then be brought into conscious levels for discussion, re-evaluation and clarification, so that mutual agreements can be either reestablished, or revised, according to the wishes of the parties. That it is important that the wife, in this situation, not lose self-respect, not blame herself, and not condemn her husband, but rather that she communicates openly, clearly and lovingly in regard to what has occurred, and that together, clarifying the feelings of each, sharing these feelings, that they then consider future plans and activities together.

After the Affair—Take a Vacation Together

This Awareness suggests that it would be of great value for these two entities, after such communication, to embark on an adventure together, such as a vacation, traveling, or doing some activity with a common goal whereby they may re-establish a connection with each other in a somewhat different setting, to add a new dimension of activity and memory to their lives. This Awareness suggests that wherein these entities can have mutual goals and activities shared together, but of such variety as to break away from boredom and tedious and continuous similarities, wherein these entities can move into activities that stimulate excitement, joy and interest in other areas so that both share in these activities and interests; this can stimulate new beginnings, and a new romance to the marriage.

This Awareness suggests for example, that these entities could benefit from simply going out somewhere, to a different city, and staying in a motel, or hotel, for a day or two, sight-seeing and visiting certain areas of interest which are mutually agreeable to them. This Awareness suggests also that they reacquaint themselves with each other during these times, pretending that they are just meeting or just getting acquainted all over again. Many entities living with each other for long periods of time not only begin to become so familiar with each other as to take each other's behavior and feelings for granted, but also these entities often begin to develop patterns of relationship, response and communication with each other in such a manner as to indicate that familiarity, and often that familiarity leads to a kind of contemptuous expression which entities level toward each other.

This Awareness suggests that wherein the familiarity can be broken, reestablished in other areas, along other ways of communication, so that a new relationship becomes established,—a new way of communicating, a new way of relating,—then entities may discover things in each other which are not familiar, which are new and fresh, and which lead to a new kind of romantic recognition of each other's finer qualities. That when this occurs, entities may also learn to nourish these finer

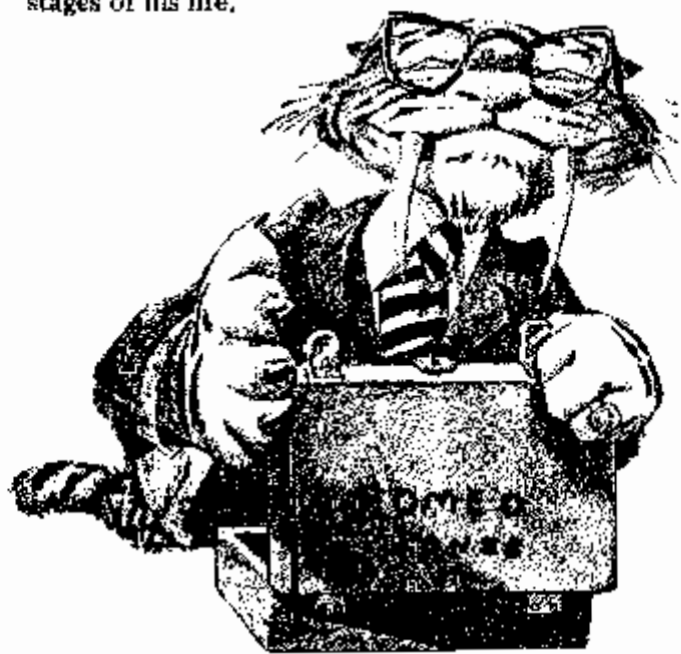
romantic qualities and bring these out, so that they reestablish a new value, a new sense of affection for each other, based on the recognition of those qualities which have not been fully nourished in each other.

Coaxing Out the Beauty in a Person

This Awareness indicates that it has long been said that beauty is in the eye of the beholder; that beauty can be brought forth from entities, according to the activities of the beholder, wherein the beholder recognizes beauty, or draws out the beauty from another. That wherein an entity demands another be beautiful, demands another be loving and lovable, this simply causes any beauty that is present to diminish and hide in fear of failure. That wherein beauty is encouraged and coaxed out, wherein it is stroked and recognized, this brings forth that beauty within each entity which can then be shared by both.

This Awareness indicates that this wife may find herself capable of coaxing out the beauty in her husband, and allowing him to see that he is indeed a beautiful person, one worthy of her love, one who is capable of many great things yet, and one who needs not concern himself greatly with mistakes from the past. In so coaxing out his beauty, and rebuilding his self-image, the wife then can assist this entity in finding his new set of principles and values based not upon his sexual virility, but upon his virility as a man, as one of strong character, as one of strong purpose, direction, devotion and responsibility; as one who is of a caring nature, which provides her with the energies, affection, devotion, and love that she needs for her happiness.

This Awareness indicates that wherein he understands he is providing these things in his mind, he can remain a man, a potent force in her life, and needs not doubt his manhood, even though he may not be as sexually active as in the earlier stages of his life.



WHAT TO DO WHEN THE HUSBAND REFUSES TO TALK ABOUT HIS PHILANDERING

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Awareness, in a case like this, where the husband evidently will not broach the subject of his philandering, it therefore falls upon the wife to sit him down and explain she knows about it, and "let's talk about it"; is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that wherein she senses that he would not be willing to discuss the thing even if she brought this up, it would be better that she wrote her entire feelings out on paper, and delivered this to him. That it is important that she have an opportunity to say everything she wishes to say in regard to this. That to simply state a few lines, and have him stop the conversation could be very damaging, in that he may never understand that she has such a clear view of the circumstances, and that she understands his actions, and still cares for him. That she needs to be able to express all of her feelings to him, and if he is feeling strongly that she would become greatly upset and threatening to him, he may wish to cut off the communication before she can fully express her clarity of the situation.

However, if she feels close enough to the entity, and feels that he would be open to talking about this, this can be worked out through communication on a verbal level. It does not appear that this will require a heavy kind of showdown, but in some instances, it might occur that a wife and husband would need to have a kind of emotional showdown whereby the husband would be put on the spot to have to account for himself, and the wife then being allowed to express herself during that conversation.

In some instances, the husband might use the philosophy that the best defense is the offense, and thus attempt to overwhelm the wife with accusations or verbal abuse when the subject is approached; that such type of action from a husband in a similar situation might require that the wife become very firm and confronting to him, until she is able to communicate more through forcing him to become receptive to that communication.

This Awareness indicates this discussion does not of course relate to or approach the subject of infidelity on the part of the wife. This is something which may occur in other circumstances, and many of the emotions involved are the same as in this situation, yet there can also be other circumstances and other emotions regarding the situation of infidelity on the part of a wife.

What to do When the Husband Turns his Rejection Toward his Wife

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

It seems to me it would be pretty hard for a wife in this situation not to see herself as a failure when her husband like she says, has been "rejecting me, does not want anything to do with me, and he does not even communicate for the past two and a half years."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it can sometimes reach such a state of blockage in the relationship. This entity's sense of guilt and his feelings can be of such a level that the entity, rather than rejecting himself, turns that rejection toward his wife, having confused the issues in order to preserve his own self-dignity, blames the wife unconsciously; rather than stating to himself that he made a mistake, he will perhaps look at the wife and say to himself: "She is not attractive to me."

That if this aspect of the relationship becomes so strong that communication is not possible, and if the wife in her efforts to communicate to this entity, opens the topic for discussion and is not given the space to do so, or if she senses that it would be fruitless to communicate with him on this topic, because he would be so rejecting of her that he would not give her any self-respect anyway; in such an event, or under such circumstances where the wife does not feel he respects her as an individual, then it becomes necessary that the wife take an action that preserves her own self-respect; and in such preservation, causes him to look again at her with greater respect.

This Awareness indicates anytime the wife feels that she is groveling, or wherein she feels that her husband sees her as groveling before him, she should immediately cease, and take her leave in one way or another. This is not always necessarily a physical separation, but in some cases an emotional separation will suffice. That there is a saying among women that "Men should treat a woman like a cat, giving them much affection, and they will stay. That a woman should treat a man like a dog, giving him much abuse, and he will stay."

As strange as this sounds, it has a certain semblance of truth to it.

This Awareness indicates that wherein the woman is treated, or allows herself to be treated like a dog, the man quickly loses respect and the woman finds herself being more and more abused, and any woman who accepts that will not have the relationship which she desires, and it is better that she leave, as a cat would leave if it is abused. That on the other hand, if a man is given too much affection, as a cat might enjoy, the man often begins to feel overwhelmed by that affection, smothered by that affection, and may seek to escape.



That whereas if the man is treated more as one would treat a dog, more as one would order a dog about, the man feels much more useful, which is his desire, and will often become more dependent on the master of the house, and will be more inclined to stay around. That of course, if this is taken to extreme, it can lead to all kinds of fights, likened unto dogs and cats yowling and fighting each other for domination of territorial rights.

Self-Respect Must Always be Maintained

This Awareness suggests however, that it *does* convey a certain message and understanding which is often not easily grasped in the usual relationships between male and females, for they are two distinct species, and not only distinct as species, but also as individuals, so that no general rule will always be valid in every instance.

This Awareness indicates that it is absolutely essential that entities in a relationship be allowed by each other to keep their own self-respect, and as an individual it is absolutely essential that whether another allows you to have self-respect or not, that you do so, irregardless of the other party. If you do not respect yourself, even where love exists between entities, the relationship will fall apart, will deteriorate, and the love will be as meaningless as memories.

Pride and Vanity is Defined

This Awareness is not of course seeking to promote pride and vanity as self-respect. Vanity is that quality which is associated with self-respect, but which is taken to extreme, whereby an entity over-inflates self-worth, based not on reality, but on hopes that others will see them as something special, even though they do not see themselves as something special, and even though they themselves do not do anything special. That pride is that which is somewhat less extensive than vanity, whereby one feels proud of one's accomplishments and work; this can be somewhat healthy, but wherein one feels proud of oneself simply to be compared to others, this kind of pride is not healthy.

How Handwriting Reflects Vanity

This Awareness indicates that wherein one can feel proud enough of oneself and one's work to enjoy being oneself, this amount of pride equates to self-respect. That pride and self respect are very close, but wherein one does not respect others, and uses one's self-respect as a measurement of supremacy over others, this is the kind of pride which is damaging.

This Awareness indicates that vanity as slightly different; wherein one's pride is so great and one's self-respect is great, but depends and requires constant feedback from others to reassure the entity of his or her self-worth. That in handwriting analysis, pride, vanity and self-respect, or dignity, is revealed in the length of one's "d" stem, the stem on the small letter "d". Wherein this is excessively tall, this indicates vanity. Wherein it is excess-

ively short, likened unto the letter "a", this indicates a lack of pride, a lack of dignity. Wherein it is in the middle, it indicates a healthy degree of personal dignity, self-respect and pride.

This Awareness indicates that this is important that the dignity, self-dignity, self-respect, is balanced properly and is given as much weight in a relationship as the concept of love in that relationship, for love cannot survive where dignity and self-respect are missing.

THE SINKING OF THE "TITANIC" - WHAT WAS IT ALL ABOUT ?

QUESTION:

Would Awareness explain the significance of the Cunard liner, the Titanic, sinking in the North Atlantic in the early 1900's on its maiden voyage. This ship was billed as 'unsinkable', and it struck an iceberg and sank in an hour on its maiden voyage from England to New York. It was packed with many wealthy and famous people. Many were immensely wealthy Jews, some of whom managed to survive.

I have always felt when reading about the Titanic tragedy, that there was more to this than the unlucky fact that it struck an iceberg. It was certainly a shock in consciousness. I'm asking the question because there's a lot of information coming out now about the Titanic. There's a company that is building a replica of it for millions and millions of dollars, and they're going to let entities sail on it. Also there's been a couple of movies about it, and there's a millionaire industrialist who's mounted an expedition to try to raise it. For the past several summers they have tried to locate it; this summer they think they will find it and be able to send divers down, even though it lies in water 10 miles deep. Could Awareness give a little more information on this tragedy of the Titanic?



This postcard painting is one of many artifacts depicting the Titanic's infamous demise.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there is seen very little that can be given which has not already been given; that in terms of significance, this has been given about as much significance as anything of this nature could be given. That had it occurred on a second, third, or fourth voyage, the significance would have been much diminished; but being as it was its maiden voyage, and filled with wealthy individuals, entities seek to find some form of explanation, such as Divine Wrath, or some other mysterious explanation to describe the symbolic meaning behind its sinking.

This Awareness indicates that it would be somewhat of a shock to humanity and to the legend, were this Awareness to simply state that "it was an act of carelessness, stupidity, or ignorance, in that the entities piloting the ship could have an accident of such magnitude without it having some mythical overtones." This Awareness indicates however, it was a large ship which struck an iceberg and sank; and entities can make whatever they wish from this; for there were many stories, and many energies associated with the passengers, and with the significance of its essence, its voyage, its publicity, and its shock to consciousness.

This Awareness wishes, for purposes of drama, that *It* could find some greater mystery or secret in regard to this event, but *It* sees nothing more than that of an unprecedented accident. There was no wrath of God; there was that which was a circumstance that showed entities a different frame of reference, so that those who said it was unsinkable might recognize that it was not. This Awareness indicates that this can be a powerful lesson, if entities can read the lesson; and entities can make this a kind of religious legend, implying the "hand of God" teaching ignorant mankind a violent lesson. This Awareness indicates however, all of that is but part of the circumstance which occurred. Fate took a hand in the events, but this was not an action of punitive or malicious revenge by a jealous God; this was merely a circumstance based upon events in a period of time, and energies on a course. That this may be considered a karmic voyage of destiny, or may be considered merely a startling, enlightening coincidence.

WAS GROUP KARMA BEING WORKED OUT?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

The information Awareness gave sometime back on the "big event" of the 747 airliner crash that killed so many people; the same would probably apply to this disaster, in that the entities, on a certain level, knew beforehand that this tragedy was going to occur. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates that there are often those actions which may be termed as a kind of group karma, whereby entities

group together in a particular time and space, and experience a certain situation. That this as a very difficult concept to explain in human terms; having much to do with the frequency/vibratory rates, the frequencies of the individuals' vibrations involved. This Awareness indicates that this as extremely difficult to put into words at this time; that there may be an analogy or metaphor which could be used, but this Awareness indicates the energy at present as not sufficient to find proper words for such.

(Closing Message)

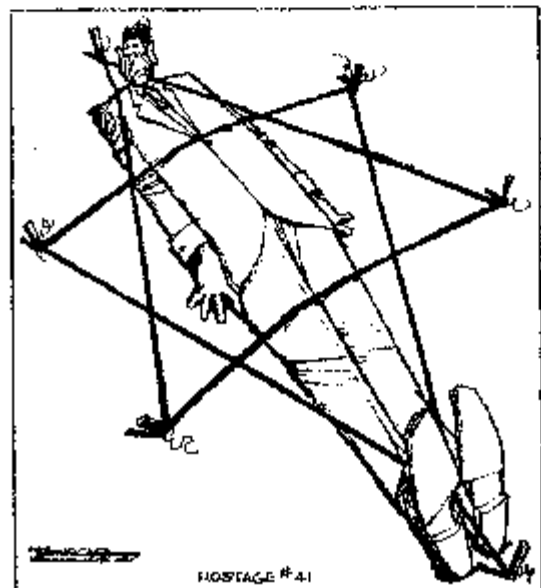
This Awareness indicates that there is seen a bathtub with water pouring in, the bathtub filling; there is seen that which is soap being added, and bubbles forming; that some of these bubbles cluster together in certain areas. In other areas there are no bubbles. That likewise, on the sea in certain areas foam forms, and the bubbles of the foam cluster together; whereas in other areas, the foam is missing. That this foam may be seen as a kind of group karma of the bubbles, and whatever happens to the foam in terms of situation or circumstances, affects the entire group, although certain bubbles may escape to tell the story.

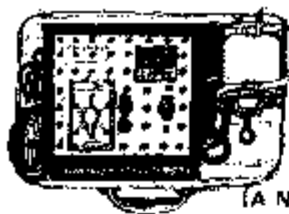
This Awareness indicates that this magnetism that holds these bubbles together for a short period of time as that which may be considered as a metaphor or analogy, or allegory, for the hand of fate which directs these individual bubbles.

ED's Note: Although the energy during this closing message was weak (you could hardly hear the voice of the Interpreter), the questioner (and later the transcriber) both got the impression that Awareness meant to drive home the point that despite the formulation of bubbles and foam, and their destiny on the surface of the sea, they are still, in essence, a piece of the sea in that they are composed wholly of water; thus they return to the source, despite various vicissitudes of unknown nature.

For more info on 'big event' tragedies, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness', No. 78-5 (The 747 Collision and Big Disasters in General); \$1.00 from UAC.

Personally, I still think there was more to the Titanic tragedy than Awareness admits. For one thing, in 1898-14 years before the disaster—a book titled "The Wreck of the Titan" told a fictional story about the world's greatest ocean liner which sank on its maiden voyage after striking an iceberg in the North Atlantic. Strange, isn't it?





WILL THE POLARIZER HELP GLAUCOMA?

(A NEW EXERCISE FOR EYE STRAIN)

QUESTION:

Recently Awareness gave considerable information on the problem of glaucoma, and there's one thing I wanted to ask about that which we didn't get around to. It appeared in Dr. Ralph Sierra's book, *Power in a Magnet*: that by applying the North pole energy field to the outer edge of each eye, for 15 minutes, twice a day, they have noted there was a reduction of pain and pressure in cases of glaucoma. He says: "We strongly feel that this indicator may well show us still additional uses for control effects as presented by the North pole of the biomagnet."

I'd like to ask Awareness if the magnet, or specifically the Polarizer invented by Sam Millar, would have any effect in getting rid of glaucoma?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this over a period of time, used in this manner, can be quite effective; this time depending on the condition of the glaucoma, its level or degree of progression. This Awareness indicates that "palming" the eyes, wherein the palms of the hands are placed over the eyes for 5 or 10 minutes daily as that which also can be beneficial in healing tired or strained eyes, and to a small degree, in helping the condition of the glaucoma. However, the magnet as that which is more effective for this.

ED's Note: For more information on the numerous uses of the Polarizer, please refer to the Back Issues catalogs published by CAC. Members wishing more information on the Polarizer can write to CAC, as Sam Millar is still making these devices for the membership.



QUEST NEDITION OK; NO SCHOOL, PRESSES... (US) (P) (A) (C) (A) (T)

YOUR NAME IS SURE TO BE IN ONE OF THESE COMPUTERS
The United States government knows you by a number. And federal agencies are turning to computers... which, at the touch of a button... can produce instant information on millions of Americans. Here are some major examples:

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Your Social Security number will soon become a universal number.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Computer tapes store details from tax returns of over 75 million citizens. These tapes are made available to the 50 States.

U.S. SECRET SERVICE

About 50,000 persons are on computer who might tend to harm or embarrass the President or other high Government officials.

F.B.I.

Fingerprint files of over 85 million people now on computer.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Keeps data on over 850,000 people.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Almost 2.7 million citizens who have been denied driver's licenses are on computer.

PENTAGON

Maintains files on some 7 million military personnel and civilians who have been subjected to "security, loyalty, criminal and other type investigations."

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Keeps files on 13.5 million veterans and dependents.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Has on computer files on 2 million persons in federally financed work... all coded by their social security number.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Computer bank has names of more than 14,000 individuals who have been involved in riots and civil disorders since mid-1958.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Maintains records on 4.5 million who have bought F.H.A. homes. With this federal computer network, there is virtually no limit to the volume of information that can be made available at a moment's notice on just about every American.

GROUPS THAT EXPOSE "CULTS"

-WHAT ARE THEY REALLY UP TO?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

Awareness, two organizations: *The Spiritual Counterfeits Project*, and *The Citizen's Freedom Foundation* exist to expose and dismantle what they term "cults". Are these two groups really fronts for some other group or groups that really aim to discredit and destroy any type of organized religion, particularly, Christianity. What are their connection with the World Council of Churches, or the Pacific Institute of Asian Studies?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be associated with certain forces which do in fact seek to destroy the freedom of religion in the United States, and to create a great breaking down of the Constitution as a viable document. That once the freedom of religion is broken, the rest of the Constitution as that which would crumble, as this freedom of religion and freedom of speech are two of the more important cornerstones of this document, and that this document as being the base for the judicial and legislative qualities of the nation, and were this to be disrupted, this nation's future could be altered by design, according to whoever has the power and control over its economy, administration and communication systems.

That these organizations as being used by those forces which have previously been mentioned as seeking to create a different system in the United States; to set up a dictatorial type of government.

ED's Note: the recent court judgment against the Church of Scientology is probably a good example of how these groups are attacking the churches through the courts. A woman who claimed she was not healed by the church, was awarded 42 million dollars in damages, which, if paid, would destroy the church.



A TALE OF TWO CITIES



QUESTION:

There was an article in a tabloid that I'd like to read to Awareness, and then ask some questions about. It's called "Dead Ringers":

"Two undertakers with the same name, but not related, -Mike Feeney of Indianapolis, and Mike Feeney of Reading, Pennsylvania, are living proof of the old saying that everybody has a double. Not only do the two look alike, but they're both morticians, and even though they're completely unrelated and have never seen each other face to face, their similarities are amazing.

"They're both married, both Roman Catholics, and both active in the Democratic party, and both served in Vietnam in the same capacity. The two have almost identical hairstyles, penetrating eyes, mustaches, and about the same height and weight, and in fact, the two men even sound alike.

"The similarities in our appearances are absolutely astounding, right down to our mustaches, the length of our hair, how we part it, and the shape of our faces," said the Pennsylvania Feeney, 34, who has exchanged photos with his double.

"Both of their fathers were in the mortuary business before they were, and passed the business onto them, said the Indianapolis Feeney, age 32; "I spent my service time in Vietnam in the army Quartermaster corps, just like the other Mike did." Both Feeneys have run successfully for the Democratic nominations for political offices in their state. The other Feeney ran for the Indiana state legislature but lost, and the Feeney from Pennsylvania said, "I just won a primary race for coroner in Burke's County, Pennsylvania, and I will be up for election in November." Up until February the two Mike Feeneys had no clue each other existed, and so forth.

Now the question is: Sometimes there is a person found to be remarkably similar to another person, even when the two don't have the same birth dates. Is this really just coincidence? Are they what Seth would call "probable selves"? Is someone, or some group in another dimension of reality secretly motivating these two men for instance, to do certain

things at certain times? Are they back-ups for each other, in that some soul wished to experience a certain lifestyle, and if one didn't carry out his mission, the soul could gain the vicarious experience through the other? Is this part of an experiment originating in another dimension, and if so, what is the nature of the experiment?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these entities as essentially what may be termed 'soul twins'; that the concept of entities having multiple personalities or what may be termed 'multi-dimensional personalities' is that which is also involved, whereby in this particular instance, two of these multidimensional personalities of an individual ended up in the same dimension near the same location and time. This Awareness indicates that whereas each entity has counterparts in other dimensions, it is rare and unusual that these counterparts appear in the same dimension, near the same time.

MORE ON THE SYNTHETICS

QUESTION:

One of the SPIRAL 'eyes' has a question: "Although Awareness says we can only distinguish synthetics by their auras, I think I may be starting to identify them through photos. If accurate, this would help us all. Enclosed is a photo of two men who appear to me to be synthetics. Would you please ask Awareness if they are?" And enclosed was a photograph that was printed in some kind of trade or technical magazine, a tool and die magazine I believe, showing two entities who DO look rather strange, evidently weighing huge chunks of gold, which look like they may be out of the mint, with treasury marks and so forth on them. I'm holding this photo now in my hand. The gold appears to be bullion.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be as this entity perceives it to be.



**CHANTING...WILL IT BRING PEACE
AND ENLIGHTENMENT AND RICHES ?**
(MORE ON THE BELIEF STRUCTURE)



QUESTION:

This question from J.F. of Temperance, Michigan, has been sent in a number of times by different entities, and it's never been asked, so I'll ask it now. "I have a friend who is a Buddhist. He believes that to chant "NAM MEYOHIO RENGE KYO" and other chants, is the answer to all your problems. I feel that if your subconscious (lower self) believes this is true, and you chant, this will work for you. Or perhaps this works the same way people pray.

"However, on the other hand, I could be wrong and would like to know how much power these chants have on the the changing of our everyday environment to a more positive state of mind. In other words, is the chant so powerful that it could be another substitute for getting to know your subconscious?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the chant as that which is more meaningful to the Buddhist; that it does have its greatest effect on the subconscious when it is believed in. That this is similar to the entity who might go to the Orient and tell Orientals that their prayers will be answered if they chant the Lord's Prayer; that it is beneficial for the entities who believe it will be beneficial.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

By the same token, then, if an entity believe he could sit down at a specific hour every day and chant "peanut butter, peanut butter," over and over, the effect would be the same.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is the affirmative, except that if the entity has an image of what peanut butter means, then the entity will simply hypnotize himself and his subconscious into wanting or becoming identified with peanut butter. That if the entity has no understanding of what peanut butter is, and has been told that the words "peanut butter" will bring forth jewels and riches, or some other benefits, such as health and wisdom, then the entity inchanting this word, may, in time, convince his subconscious that he is worthy of such; and when the subconscious is convinced, it will take steps to assist in bringing about opportunities for health and wisdom, or jewels and riches.

(Closing Message)

This Awareness indicates that the beliefs which entities hold or identify with, are those which do not always create reality, but which create causes which may result in reality,--the effects that become reality. That if you believe in a certain concept, the concept may be false, but your belief that the concept is true will create a cause within you which has its effect outside of you, and leads to manifestations which may be made into a reality; that the ideal, or idea, never quite fits the actualization of that which is manifested. An entity may have an idea of a perfect home; yet when building that home, it never comes out exactly as perfect as the idea; yet, the idea remains,--even when the paint cracks, and shingles rot, and the windows are broken; the idea of the perfect home remains.

That similarly, a belief may be pure in nature, but the result never quite matches that which entities believe. Therefore, it is important that entities recognize the discrepancy, and allow the discrepancy to be, and adjust themselves to function in an actual world wherein things are what they are, and never quite reach the ideal, or that which is believed; the belief as a pattern or blueprint for that which may manifest, if entities have the tools and opportunity, and the capability of bringing that belief into actuality.

This Awareness indicates that entities, having the opportunity to bring a belief into actuality, must also have the cooperation, or opening, away from interference, so that the opportunity can be allowed.

ED's Note: through the channel of Ralph Duhy, Awareness once remarked, that the power of suggestion was the strongest force on this plane.



SUBSCRIBE TO FULL DISCLOSURE

Full Disclosure Magazine takes its readers inside the CIA, FBI, IRS, USFISD (the U.S. Government's secret spy court), and other government agencies.

Subscribe to Full Disclosure Magazine today.

Please start my subscription to Full Disclosure:

☐ 1 year (four issues) only \$5.00

☐ 2 years (eight issues) only \$9.00 (a \$2 savings)

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

☐ check here if renewal

Clip this order form and mail to:

Full Disclosure, Box 8278, Ann Arbor, MI 48107

MORE INFO ON THAT COMPUTER PLACED INSIDE THE EARTH BY THE ELS (MORE ON THE ELOHIM AND PARALLEL UNIVERSE)

QUESTION:

Some years back, Awareness discussed briefly the computer placed deep inside the earth eons ago by the Els. Would Awareness please give more information on this and indicate whether this computer is still operating today, and if so, what function it is doing?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there are quite a number of computers placed in various places within the earth in subterranean areas, that many of these have been destroyed between the years of 1947 and present time; this particularly from 1960 up to approximately 1975; that the large computer as that which still has its functioning powers yet is not operating with complete efficiency as when it was operated by the Els. That these computers do not have moving parts but rather relate to crystals which emanate energies, which affect certain areas of consciousness and which read and receive impressions from consciousness. This may be understood better by a parallel whereby one considers the concept of music, where a note is struck and many vibrations come forth from that note. This Awareness suggests that wherein this could be registered on a screen entities would see the initial note and see the overtones or vibrations coming from that note and see also further vibrations coming from each of those secondary vibrations, and so forth.

This Awareness indicates that the computer works in a similar manner whereby certain energy is emanated which has its effect on certain stress points in the earth's structure, which then emanates certain energies out into certain other points. These relate to leys,—this spelled l-e-y-s, or lines,—these as magnetic lines and their cross-points with other magnetic lines and the forces then emanate from these leys and cross-points out into consciousness into the atmosphere, and from there reflect in the culture of the people of that particular areas and in further reflections affects individuals.

This Awareness indicates this also has its effect on weather patterns and on temperatures and air-crafts. That this is monitored by forces outside of this planet as well as outside this vibratory rate; that the monitoring can be screened, can be read even from the other dimensions and also can be programmed from other dimensions; that the Els were capable of moving out of time and space.

This Awareness indicates the "L" shape is one of 90 degree angle, that this is symbolic of an energy which is moving through time and space, but which suddenly takes a turn and moves out of time and space, the movement being that which enters into pure consciousness away from the third dimensional world of matter and into the world of mind or imagination or that which can be equated to vibrations;

that the electromagnetic spectrum is such that it eventually leads into a biosphere or biospectrum, whereby life itself is permeating all levels of vibration, reaching down into the electromagnetic spectrum but not compelled by that electromagnetic spectrum.

This Awareness indicates the Els moved into this biosphere and are not compelled by the electromagnetic spectrum which is the cause of form and matter. That the term "El", or the Elohim or that which is the term used in the original versions of the *Book of Genesis*, wherein it said, "In the beginning Elohim created the heavens and earth." These Elohim or Els came from the biospectrum, that which this Awareness has referred to as the realm of Celestria, and brought forth the electromagnetic fields of energy which in turn creates the material world or realm known as Terrestria. That these entities or these energies of the Elohim moved into matter then returned from matter into that which was anti-matter or spirit.

This Awareness indicates they do however, exist in a parallel type of universe which permeates this universe, occupying what may be termed the same time and space, but in a totally different realm of existence. This may be more easily understood by the analogy of light and heat and sound occupying the same space in a room yet not interfering with each other, or not causing each other to be forced out of that space or time segment. That essentially, light, heat and sound are of different vibratory rates, therefore can inhabit the same spaces, same time zones.

Likewise, matter and antimatter are of different vibratory rates and can inhabit the same time and space, yet not be inhibited by the other. That anti-matter is that which essentially is a reflective opposite of matter, that this is extremely difficult for human comprehension as it reflects in a manner similar to the lens of a camera wherein everything is reversed in its polarizations and its time and space expressions. That for this reason, antimatter has the special effect of creating that which is never ending, whereas matter has the special effect of creating that which is finite; that the antimatter creates the infinite space and matter creates the finite point such as the atom, the grain of dust or the particle.

Likewise, the matter creates concepts of time and the movement,—this essentially is relative duration of matter, relative to other material movements or forms or durations, whereas antimatter creates concepts of the eternal now, the eternal present, the everlasting experience. These coming together form that which is the body and spirit or the physical and the life of an entity.

This Awareness indicates that consciousness is anti-matter, and the body is matter. That It does not wish at this time to give further information on the location of these computers, nor the major computer of the Els; that there is still some conflict occurring upon this plane in regards to these, to the location and to the uses and purposes of these computers, that these things will unfold and be unveiled in their proper time.

HOW TO DEAL WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

QUESTION:

A question from R.M., Honolulu, Hawaii: "Alzheimer's disease, a form of senile dementia, appears to be getting more prevalent today. Little is known about the cause and cure of this pathetic disease. Would Awareness please give us information on this? Senile dementia appears to be occurring at rather early ages for some reason."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is contagious and can be spread and can be carried in the body for many years before it begins to become pronounced and noticeable. This Awareness suggests that there are new substances coming on the market which can be helpful in treating this. That the use of D-Cell water as that which is beneficial in treating this. The use of super oxide dismutase, (this as SOD), as beneficial. The use of RNA, GH3; that there are several other substances, the names not coming through at this time; that many of these are recent discoveries and will be released within the next year.

This Awareness indicates that diet can be beneficial in helping to relieve these symptoms, particularly the use of wholesome food, food not highly refined and food which contains its natural vitamins and mineral contents.

ED's Note: Alzheimer's disease is contagious?

HOW TO DEAL WITH ABSCESES AND PYORRHEA IN THE TEETH

(HOW TO BRUSH AND SAVE THE CHOPPERS)

QUESTION:

A question from J.H., of Richland, Washington. "Do you have such remedies as what is good to stop abscesses that form on the roots of people's teeth when brushing, scaling, flossing doesn't seem to remedy the situation, and there is no decay. It's an odd thing to happen to teeth. Please reply."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that golden seal, approximately one-half teaspoon daily, as that which can be of great benefit; that this may also be placed in a poultice on the abscess, but that this as having a very dissatisfying taste. This Awareness suggests that comfrey powder being placed on the abscess is much more satisfying to the taste and can also be just about as satisfying in terms of healing effects. This Awareness suggests that the homeopathic cell salt silica, appears to have some satisfying effect on this also; that this use of comfrey as being the most, (this in terms of comfrey powder), this as being the most effective in terms of all things considered.

Occasionally entities may get pyorrhea wherein food becomes stuck between the teeth and the

gums and creates abscesses and irritations. This Awareness suggests that the best method for dealing with this is to have a dentist or dentist's assistant to clean out these areas and/or to brush the teeth, these areas with great vigor, even though they tend to bleed somewhat, brushing them quite often each day, and this assists in helping to remove the particles which cause the pyorrhea, and also to strengthen the gums and their contact with the teeth.

This Awareness suggests that when brushing these teeth in this manner, that you use a brush that has dual bristles,--soft and hard,--and that you use plenty of toothpaste for maximum sudsing, with attempts to brush into the cracks between the teeth and gums,--this in order to remove the particles or substance from between these gums and the teeth. That if the pyorrhea is not cleared, that the gums will gradually deteriorate and entities can lose their teeth, even though the teeth themselves are still good. This Awareness suggests in cases of this type, it is best to see a dentist if this does not clear up quickly from the brushing.

The Law of Description

The Law of Description is that Law which serves as a tool for creative purposes; this as likened unto the paint brush of the artist, the chisel of the sculptor.

Description as that which carves out images, creates boundaries, creates shapes and forms, creates limitations, creates confinements, and creates also those concepts which expand those boundaries to release from confinement.

The Law of Description knows no morality. *The Law of Description* is capable of creating anything for any entity.

This relates unto the *Law of Magic* in that anything described is on its course toward creating a manifestation to the degree of impact on its description.

The nature of that manifestation depends upon the intensity of the collective or disruptive energies involved.

Cosmic Awareness

DOES
SIZE
MATTER?

NOTE: these are
NOT vibrators!

Small Model
Thrust: 5,775 lbs.
Payload: 250 Megatons
Penetration: 65-67%



U.S. Minuteman Model 4
Thrust: 823 lbs.
Payload: One Megaton
(5 MPY 20 micron
warhead)
Penetration: 17-22%



REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter, published for the membership of Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507. Membership fees and donations are deductible from your Federal income taxes. Cosmic Awareness does not support the war machine. Neither do we. Why should you?

INDIVIDUAL & FAMILY MEMBERSHIP: \$80 per year.
CONTRIBUTING MEMBER: \$57.

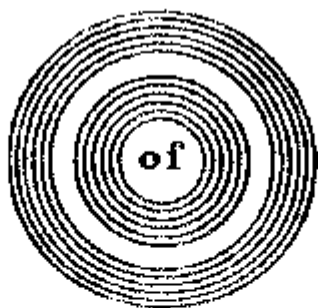
Revelations

87-11

The New-Age Cosmic Newsletter

\$1.00

ISSUE NO. 316

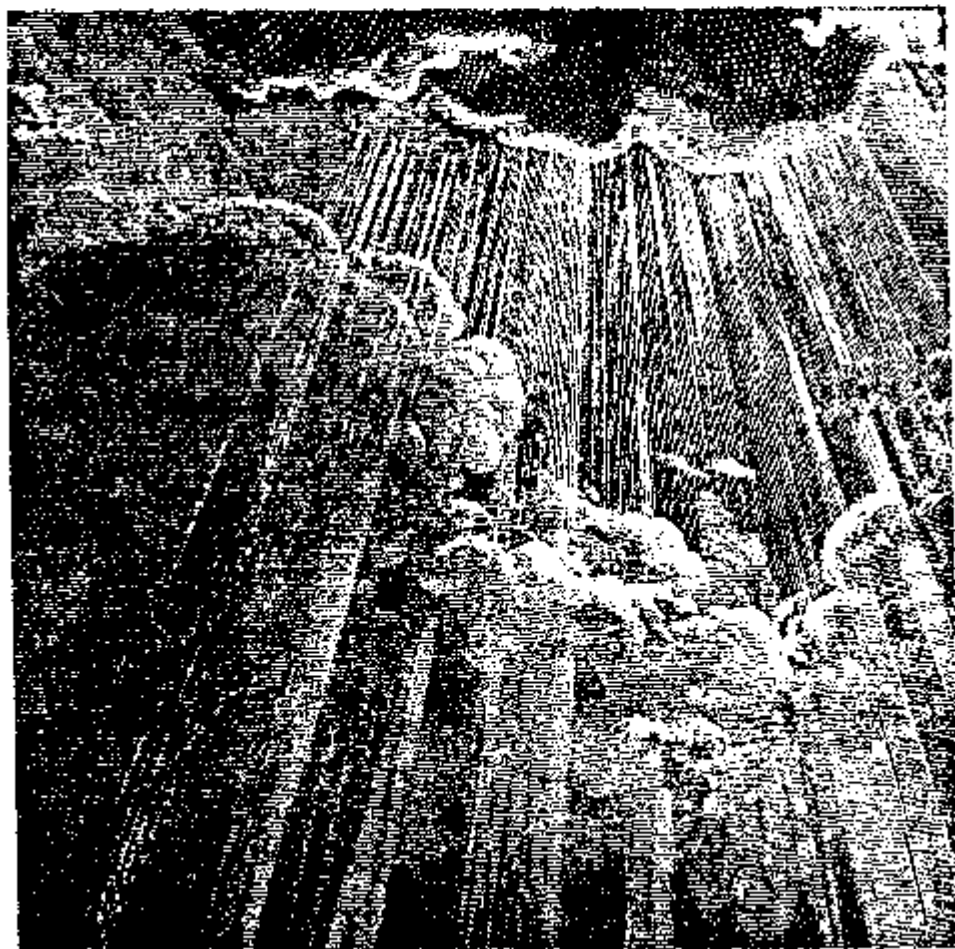


Awareness

Cosmic Awareness Communications

P. O. Box 116, Olympia, Washington 98507

Helping People Become Aware



RADIONICS

**the secret new way
to heal or to kill**

Published by Cosmic Awareness Communications and The Universal Church of Awareness, P.O. Box 116,
Olympia, Washington, 98507, U.S.A. Reproduction of this material is permitted and encouraged.

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speak again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully-trained channels. The information contained herein was received from deep super-conscious 'trance' levels and 'interpreted' by an entity affiliated with C.A.C. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial contents and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

HOW PSIONICS-RADIONICS ARE USED TO HEAL AND KILL

(THE ROBOTOID-SYNTHETICS CONNECTION)

QUESTION:

I have a few question from one of the SPIRAL people. "Recently reference was made in the Village Voice newspaper to the subjection of Russian dissidents to E.M.R. (electro-magnetic radiation) emitted from Russian remote sensing instrumentation, which involves 'thought detection studies via scanning microwave holography. Would Awareness please explain the process and tell us if this is related to the production of synthetics and robotoids. Also, is the method now in use for thought detection of U.S. citizens; and if so, how can we protect against it?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as being an advanced form of radionics, or that which is known as psionics; that this also as related to instruments described in the Shaver mystery material, produced in the early 40's. This Awareness indicates that the present technology using these devices is that which has its basis from the radionics of vibration, or frequency, whereby the instrument tunes in to the particular frequency of the subject, and from such frequency, can detect as well as send information. That this as associated with the mind of the operator, whereby the operator can send certain frequency through the machine, while also sending

certain data from the mind of the operator to the subject, once the subject has been identified and tuned in to by the frequency on the machine.

This Awareness indicates that similarly, in the radionics machines, whereby the subject may be contacted by its frequency, either through use of a photograph, or through a part of the subject containing the vibration of the subject; (this may also include the signature of the subject); that the machine may be used to locate and identify the frequency of the subject, to send a particular energy or to send a particular message. This Awareness indicates that an example being to use a photograph of an orchard, whereby every other row is painted with pesticide to kill the pests in those rows in that orchard. This photograph then being placed in the radionics or psionics machine, then sends forth the vibration which tend to kill the pests on those rows marked on the photograph. This Awareness indicates that likewise, this may be used to heal diseased plants or subjects, by giving medicines to the photograph rather than poisons.

This Awareness indicates that the principle being that of the *Law of Correspondence*, wherein that which is a substitution for another thing carrying the vibrations of that thing, may be used for psychic attunement; this closely associated with principles used in voodoo. This Awareness indicates that what has been described is relatively well-known by entities involved in the radionics field; that the new twist which has been more recently developed by the Soviets, is that of scanning the mind of entities in order to not send, but receive information from entities whose photographs are available. This Awareness indicates that the principle works the same, except in reverse: rather than sending a thought, the operator becomes open to receive a thought by attuning to the frequency of the machine, after the machine has tuned to the frequency in the photograph.

This Awareness indicates that this is not an exclusive machine used by Soviets, that the United States has also use of this type of equipment and it has been in use for some time, - this in certain segments, particularly associated with the Rockefeller powers and the agencies under their control.

IN THIS ISSUE

How Psionics are Used to Heal and to Kill.....	Pages 1-10
Is the Method Used to Create Robotoids?	3.
How to Tell When you are Being Monitored	3.
How Earth Entities are Monitored by Aliens.....	4.
How to Protect Yourself Against Psionics	5.
How to Deal with Enemies (White Light Approach).....	5.
Why are all the Giant Corporations Merging?	6.
How to Detect the New Synthetics	7.
Synthetics in Corporations & Government	7.
A New Psionics Healing Project by CAC	8.
More on the "Law of Correspondence"	9.
Diagram of the Hierarchical Black Box	10.
Is Body Disfigurement in One Life A Karmic Result of a Past Life?	11.
How to Lose your Talents	12.

IS THIS PRINCIPLE USED IN THE CREATION OF ROBOTIDS AND SYNTHETICS ?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

This principle is also used in the creation of the robotoids and synthetics, is it not?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the principle as particularly developed in the Soviet Union for use in gathering information electronically, and implanting that information into the robotoid through the attunement of frequency; this as similar to a program which would combine recording techniques with broadcasting techniques. This Awareness asks you to imagine a particular machine that could not only record information, such as on a tape, but take from that recording,—read off the vibrations from the tape by erasing or drawing out that information without losing the vibrations or frequencies, and implanting that information into another tape. This Awareness indicates this may be difficult to imagine, yet it becomes simple when you consider the transplanting of information from a phonograph record to another phonograph record through the usual process of duplicating records. This Awareness indicates that essentially, these machines through attunement to vibrations, can tap the consciousness of an entity, record the frequencies, and translate and broadcast these energies to other entities through the machines involved.

How to Tell When you are Being Monitored

This Awareness indicates that you may recognize when and if you are being monitored: the feeling is definite, as though you are surrounded by an electronic field, particularly around your head. There occurs a kind of ringing in the ears, which comes on instantaneously, lasts for several seconds, perhaps 5 to 30 seconds. The ringing as that which causes one to stop giving attention to whatever was of interest and to hold steady, or to turn attention to that energy which is surrounding the head, and causes a definite feeling of being monitored, as though something had been placed over your head, having an electronic vibration. It may feel similar to having a pot or can placed around your head, cutting off some of the sounds or vibrations outside, while giving a kind of sensation or sound of being inside of some container.

This Awareness indicates that when this occurs, and you sense that you are being monitored, there is not much which you can do, but if you are at the time thinking or talking to others about such things as you would not like overheard, this Awareness suggests that you simply stop such thoughts and begin doing mathematical problems in your head,—multiplying or dividing numbers until the ringing stops. This Awareness indicates that not all ringing in the ears is of this type, but when this

type of monitoring does occur, you can definitely sense that you are being monitored. This generally occurs when entities are involved in some type of conversation or mental level of concern about conspiracies, or about the intrigues which are hidden from public view, or about UFO's and government intrigues.

This Awareness indicates that these monitoring actions are not only from instruments on this plane; that in some instances, entities from another dimension listen in to the thoughts and expressions of entities on this plane when the conversations are of significance to them. This Awareness indicates that it is little understood by entities on this plane, that those in other frequencies and dimensions also have a need for information, some of which is available from entities on this plane, and which is not necessarily available to them. That this as being similar to efforts by entities on the physical plane to seek information from spirits or those of the hierarchy system who reside on the Inner Planes. This Awareness indicates that similarly, spirits and entities on the Inner Planes, (other dimensions) often enjoy gathering intelligence and information from entities upon this physical plane.

This Awareness indicates that the monitoring system, both on this physical plane and from the other dimensions, feels approximately the same; but if one is sensitive, an entity can determine whether he or she is being monitored by entities of an alien nature from other dimensions, or whether these monitorings are from entities on this particular physical plane. This Awareness indicates there are also instruments of a security nature whereby entities wishing not to be monitored, may create a field about themselves, using these instruments so that their thoughts are not monitored, cannot be tapped by these machines.

WILL THE "RADIATION DETECTOR" DEVICE PROTECT ENTITIES AGAINST SURVEILLANCE?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

There's a device called the 'radiation detector', put out by a company called Radiation Detection, Inc., out of Tulsa, Oklahoma. They sell it for \$29.95 with a money-back guarantee. Part of their literature says, "What is this radiation detector? It is a high technology instrument that could easily be one of the best investments you will ever make. It is durable and simple to use. It requires no batteries or AC power. This radiation detector is to radiation what a smoke detector is to fire. It is only 2-1/2 inches high, and easily taken along. The detector will warn you of excessive radiation from nuclear reactors, nuclear fallout, medical or dental X-rays, the color TV your children watch, microwave leakage, industrial waste, radiation transport accidents and so forth." I'd like to ask Awareness if this device would be able to detect the type of surveillance just mentioned in this reading?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as possible, but questionable; that it does not appear to be sensitive enough to detect this type of frequency, as it is of a much more subtle nature than that which the instrument is designed for. This Awareness indicates that the most sensitive detector is the entity's own consciousness and the sensitivity which the individual possesses. This Awareness suggests that you cannot miss knowing when you are being monitored in this fashion.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Is this the same type of monitoring that occurred some time ago when the Interpreter was in trance giving a CAC reading and Awareness indicated it was some friend of Dr. Beter's who was checking in on the Interpreter? *

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative.

* ED's Note:

Neither Vicki or myself will ever forget that night. It was about 2:AM in the morning and we were completing a series of heavy readings which concerned the Illuminati-Beast conspiracy. Everyone was paranoid enough during those days, releasing information which Awareness had indicated could be life-threatening if certain forces become aware of what we were doing. It was raining that night, we could hear it pounding on the roof above as Awareness spoke through the Interpreter, Paul Shockley, as he lay on our cottage floor deep in trance, candles at his head and feet, his body covered with a white sheet. I forget the exact rap Awareness was giving at that moment, but right in the middle of a sentence, IT paused for what seemed several long minutes. Paul's head leaned back then turned slowly side to side; he was still deeply in trance. Finally, Awareness quietly announced: "This Awareness indicates the Interpreter is being monitored." I glanced at Vicki T., whose face had suddenly paled and her large blue eyes widened, and just for a moment, I thought I detected panic about to break out in her expression. But then, the reassuring voice of Awareness resumed again and assured us it appeared to be friends of Dr. Beter who were doing the monitoring with these advanced psionic devices described by Awareness in this reading. After about three minutes, the monitoring stopped and Awareness resumed the reading, even to completing the sentence it had interrupted moments before when it detected the monitoring. Earlier that evening, Awareness revealed in one of the readings, that it was time to cool it for awhile, time to stop releasing the heavy information, as the "Beast was looking in our direction," like an animal sniffing the wind, trying to pick up a vague, uncertain scent. Because of that reading, it was a sort of relief to hear later on that night that it was only friends of Dr. Beter who were tuning in to the reading, or rather were tuning in to check on how Paul was doing. Since the information Paul was channeling and we were releasing through the CAC newsletters confirmed what Dr. Beter and his sources were gathering, they evidently felt quite protective of Paul and had respect for his source of similar information. (Avatar).

HOW ENTITIES ON EARTH ARE MONITORED BY ALIENS

(Follow-Up Question,--Vicki):

Since most of the conversations going on here on the earth plane are probably not that interesting, is there some kind of system, like on the telephone, if certain key words come up, then it comes to somebody's attention that this is working up to an area that needs to be monitored?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these instruments are not used haphazardly on the average citizen, unless there is a particular reason to tune in to that entity for purposes of surveillance or for purposes of gathering information. This Awareness indicates that the instruments are not so available as to be used for the masses. This Awareness indicates that this may be used for purposes designed by governments for surveillance of individuals who need, according to their standards, to be better understood, to be monitored for some reason, and that this is rather infrequent in terms of the masses.

This Awareness indicates however, that from the other dimensions, those entities from the Inner Planes, not using instruments of this type of a physical nature, can conduct similar monitoring actions as previously described, from other dimensions, whereby they attune themselves to entities on this plane simply from the vibration of the entities's thoughts. That wherein an entity enters into a certain frequency, such as the alpha wavelength, and another entity on another dimension is also on that frequency, there may be a rapport occurring whereby this entity communicates through these vibrations with the mind of the physical entity, and the physical entity may feel himself being monitored.

From the viewpoint of the entity on the Inner Plane, or other dimension, that entity may feel as though he has received a message from some spokesperson from another dimension; and the information received from the physical entity may appear to the entity on the Inner Plane to be of significance because it was conveyed in this manner. It is very similar to the entity on the physical plane hearing voices in his head and believing that he has been spoken to by a spiritual being.

This Awareness indicates that as it is above, so it is below. This Awareness suggests that these communications which transcend dimensions, or frequency levels, are those which allow information to flow, or leak between these barriers of consciousness; and the leaking which occurs is that which allows for awakening of new concepts and ideas to those areas wherein the leak occurs. This likened unto entities living within the layers of an onion, who somehow manage to communicate with others inside the next layer, and who somehow manage to receive information about that next

layer which can be valuable to them in their own layer.

This Awareness indicates the universe is composed of layers of consciousness, likened unto the thousand-petaled lotus. That this is divided by frequencies, or octaves of vibrations; that these octaves may be transcended through frequency similarities; wherein an entity attunes to a certain frequency that has sympathetic vibrations to the same frequency on a higher octave, or has harmonious chords linking to a similar harmonious frequency.

IS THERE ANY WAY TO PROTECT ONESELF AGAINST PSIONIC DEVICES?

(Follow-Up Question-Vicki):

In relation to this protective screening machine that physical entities might want to use, is there information available to someone like us on how to get one, and is there anyone in our circle that would be advised to use one?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness suggests that this not being necessary to entities involved in the Awareness movement. This Awareness indicates that it is advisable that entities involved in the Awareness movement have an openness whereby there is nothing of significance which needs to be hidden. This Awareness indicates that this as used more for entities involved in secrecy, in conspiracy programs or activities, or in spy systems, or in activities which involve the secret plans of governments. This Awareness indicates that these entities may have certain protective devices to keep away psionic influences.

This Awareness indicates that wherein an entity is concerned about psionic influences being used against one, this can be countered by use of psionic machines, whereby the photograph is given its particular dose of positive energy to counter any negative energy which has been given. That this, of course, requires one who is familiar with the proper use of such machines. This Awareness indicates that a more appropriate device has been developed in the Portland, Oregon, area, whereby a vibratory rate of 7.8 hertz is available in a kind of device that can be worn on the body to strengthen the aura and to ward off microwave type energies. That this can have certain benefits.

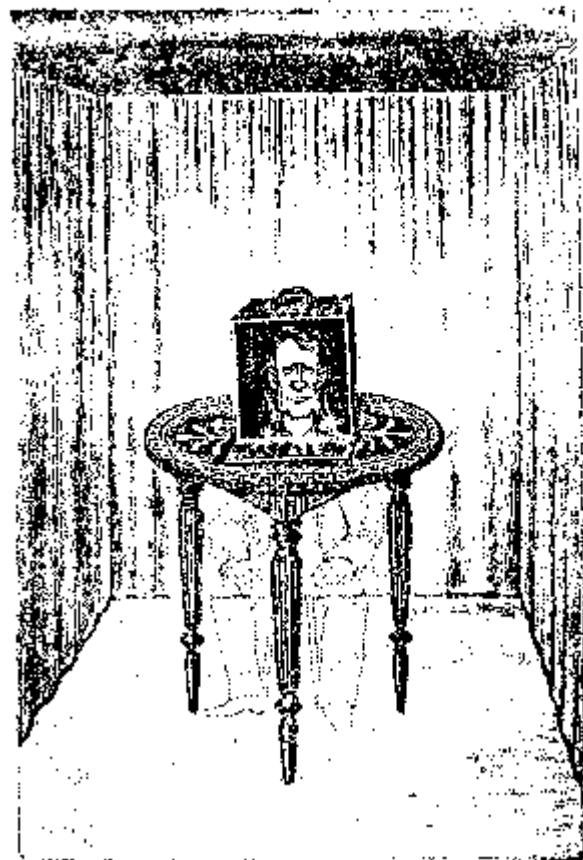
This Awareness indicates that the action of wrapping oneself in White Light, in keeping one's thoughts and motives pure, so that hostilities are not being emanated; this is the best protection which entities can have.

HOW TO DEAL WITH REAL OR IMAGINED "ENEMIES"

(THE "WHITE LIGHT" APPROACH)

This Awareness wishes to comment at this time on a particular approach to dealing with one's real or imagined enemies. This Awareness suggests that wherein you assume that you have enemies, regardless of who these might be, or of how despicable these enemies may appear to you, or whether these enemies are physical or of a spirit nature, whether of the Alien Force or of a physical nature, whether demonic or simply troublesome friends, or associates, --that whatever form your enemy may have, whatever tactics your enemy may use, that the most difficult way of dealing with your enemy is to use force, carry a big stick, become a threat to your enemy. For it will only become more powerful, will gain power one way or another, or the events which ensue will grow in magnitude so that you become overwhelmed. The larger your club, the more power will come to your enemy, or the situation, so that you are eventually overwhelmed by the force which you generate from your big club.

This Awareness indicates that the appropriate way of dealing with your enemy, and that which may appear somewhat shocking to many, is not to psychically send daggers of hostility and hatred to your enemy, but rather to wrap your enemy in White Light. This Awareness indicates wrap yourself also in White Light. Visualize yourself being surrounded by the White Light, the clear Christ Consciousness. Visualize your enemy being surrounded by the protective clear White Consciousness, the clear Christ Consciousness. That this action is that



which disarms the enemy, even if this enemy is Satan himself, or of some other demonic nature. The enemy then, being surrounded by White Light; if this entity attempts to attack or send forth hostilities to you, the White Light of the Divine will simply bounce back the energies which that entity has sent forth.

This Awareness indicates that this is likened unto creating a psychic or psionic screen around yourself to protect you from outside attacks; it also protects your enemy from attacks which you might send to your enemy. That surrounding your enemy with White Light protects you from any energies of an Alien Force which might come from that entity and causes the entity who would send such energies to be bombarded with his own hostilities. The shield of White Light reflects back upon the entity, so that anything emanated returns quickly to the sender. In both yourself and your enemy, a protection, a shield occurs. This may be done with the visualization, with consciousness, with the mind, with one's imagination. The most efficient psionics device is the human consciousness, when it is aware of its own capabilities,--(this in reference to these devices on this plane). This Awareness indicates that when one is walking in the Light of Christ, the Christ Consciousness, the Crystal Clear Consciousness of love, peace, harmony to all; this consciousness is that which serves as the highest frequency and wards off other frequencies of a lower vibration.

This Awareness indicates that in wrapping your enemy with White Light, you not have as a motive simply to trap the enemy with the White Light so that the enemy's hostilities return to himself; but that your motive be to encase your enemy in White Light so that his vibrations are altered and changed, so that benefits of the Christ Consciousness can penetrate the entity and transform the entity into a loving being. This Awareness indicates that this as the appropriate motive; that a secondary or side-effect is that if the entity does not respond to the energies of the White Light, then the energies which he emanates will reflect back and do more harm to himself than to those who he sends his hostilities toward.

This as associated with the commandment that you love your enemies. This Awareness indicates that you need not love their actions in order to love their essences, their being. That you concern yourself not with destroying your enemy, but rather with transforming your enemy into a friend. This Awareness indicates that this may sound easier than it is; for some entities will resist to their death, rather than become your friend. This Awareness does not ask you to become foolish in your efforts to make friends with a madman, with a serpent, or with the tiger; but rather, asks you to use the White Light rather than the Dark Forces in dealing with your enemies; this being much more effective with less repercussion involved.

This Awareness suggests that entities wishing to carry this concept into more general areas, should consider wrapping those forces of the Illuminati, those forces which are creating and moving the world toward the brink of war,--wrapping these entities in White Light with the thought being that these entities not only need to transform, to become transformed, into more wholesome beings, but also that the White Light affect these entities in such a manner that their hostilities cannot prevail against others, because the White Light shall reflect themselves back upon themselves, so that they are forced to see themselves, their actions, their hostilities, their motives, their purposes and their manipulations, and that they simply cannot project these actions outside of their own sphere, outside of the White Light which surrounds them.

WHY ARE ALL THE GIANT CORPORATIONS SUDDENLY MERGING ?

(WHERE HAVE ALL THE ROBOTOIDS GONE ?)

QUESTION:

Another question from the entity in SPIRAL. "Is the Eastern establishment encouraging and permitting an increasing number of large corporate mergers to occur at this time in a frantic attempt to implement a corporate world-wide dictatorship? And are the Bolsheviks in control in the United States leading to this plan so that their plan of taking over the United States will then be made easier? Large power blocks might be easier to nationalize than many smaller ones.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is in the affirmative, particularly in the first part. This Awareness indicates that in reference to the Bolsheviks allowing this to occur, that this as being allowed with reservation. That wherein the Bolsheviks find an opportunity to move in and establish control of these corporations, this would be acceptable to these Bolsheviks, even though the total dictatorship had not yet been established.



This Awareness indicates that essentially, the Bolsheviks have much control of these corporations already, in that many of the heads of corporations are in fact synthetics,—this having been accomplished during the past two years. This Awareness wishes to clarify also to entities that there are very few robotoids in the United States; that these entities have been essentially removed and replaced by synthetics. This Awareness indicates that this appears to have been a source of misunderstanding by many entities who still speak of robotoids in the United States. This Awareness indicates there are a few, but the majority have been replaced by synthetics of the Bolshevik system.

HOW MANY SYNTHETICS ARE THERE IN GOVERNMENT AND IN CORPORATIONS?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Would Awareness give an approximate figure of the number of synthetics there are now in the United States in the government and corporations and other places? Just a ballpark figure...?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it appears approximately one-third of the entities in the higher level of government agencies and also in corporations,—approximately 20% in the corporation levels,—this in terms of the larger corporations. That this 20% being in terms of the higher echelons of the corporations, not referring to the lower management levels. This Awareness indicates this including the banking system to some degree also. That this also includes the security agencies of the government, wherein many of these entities are synthetic in nature. This Awareness indicates that this information as that which can become somewhat troublesome in terms of questions from your membership, and may cause you to lose some of your membership. This Awareness suggests that you consider whether you wish to print this or withhold this information.

HOW TO DETECT THE NEW SYNTHETICS

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Is there any foolproof method that an entity who is non-synthetic can detect the new, improved synthetic? For example, legend has it that vampires cast no reflection, no shadow, or ...

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as a reference to the aura; that these entities who have no aura of magnitude. That the aura as that which is limited in size to a very small close thin aura, or only that which surrounds the heart. This Awareness indicates that with certain machines using processes similar to Kirlian photography, or with psionic machines, entities can distinguish the synthetic from the real entity or from the robotoid. That without such, the

entities cannot, except through sensitivity or ability to see auras, make such distinctions.

This Awareness suggests that entities not become overly curious about things which they can do nothing with or about; or about things which, if they become too involved in, would simply cost them their lives. This Awareness reminds you of the saying that "curiosity killed the cat." This Awareness indicates that it is one thing to become aware, it is another thing to know *too much* for your own good; for there are those who take great pains at preventing entities from finding out what is happening. This Awareness indicates that in order to continue to function upon this plane, entities must grow in wisdom and knowledge at a pace which is not too rapid, so as to draw too much attention; at a pace whereby entities can not be too outstanding, but whereby they can be on the cutting-edge of consciousness without protruding out beyond that edge. This Awareness indicates that *It* must withhold some information for the right time; that when *It* gives too much, trouble follows.

This Awareness indicates that it is healthy to be curious, but it is also healthy to be patient and to be able to accept that which has been given, knowing that there is more which may come later. This Awareness does not intend to chastise anyone for questioning, but rather wishes to explain why certain information often must not yet be released. That in retrospect, looking back at the information on the UFOs, wherein for approximately ten years entities were asking questions regarding the UFO's; if entities will recall the information released in that message regarding the UFOs and synthetics, they will now understand why this Awareness did not release this information ten years earlier. This Awareness indicates that even when it *was* released, it lead to the loss of approximately one-third of the CAC membership, and to many questions, hostilities and other expressions of disbelief.



This Awareness indicates that there are many areas which the human mind cannot conceive, refuses to examine, and would not believe, yet wants to know. This Awareness indicates that the area of robotoids, synthetics, and the intrigues of the government are very touchy areas which can cause problems, even though entities may, out of curiosity, wish to find out what they can. This Awareness indicates that curiosity is that which sets the thinking mind apart from the dull and thoughtless mind; yet curiosity, if not checked, can also be fatal.

ED's Note: this particular reading was given in October, 1981, and today huge corporate mergers are still making news almost daily. One can only imagine how far this global plot, instigated by the Bolsheviks (Zionists) to set up their long-planned one-world government, will go. The plan is to have two basic classes: the super-rich and the slaves to do all the work. Here in the U.S. it is becoming more obvious every day that the middle class is rapidly disappearing, millions of jobs are being eliminated, the unions are being broken and those in the working class who are lucky enough to have a job, often must take large wage reductions in order to keep it. Those in the upper, rich class are getting richer every year, according to the IRS statistics, richer mainly because of corporate greed, stomping out the competition and buying up its competitors so it can then charge the public the maximum for the goods it produces with cheap labor, robots and synthetic humans.

There are many things such as this that are taking place before our very eyes. One can only wonder what is taking place behind the scenes these days. The scenario which Awareness gave seven years ago appears to be still in motion, -- a credit to those conspirators like Rockefeller and Rothschild and their gangs who set the whole thing into motion many years ago. But if we are to believe Awareness, not to worry! For the head of the Beast has been severed, and what we see and read about daily is merely the wild thrashing of the various tentacles, mindlessly following orders from former leaders whose heads can no longer give them.

For more information on robotoids and synthetics etc. please refer to the various back-issues catalogs published by CAC, starting with 79-1 (The Gathering Storm); \$4.00; 79-18 (The Secret History of the Illuminati); \$3.00.

Note: the staff of CAC and in particular, this editor, have never relished releasing information in regard to these synthetic humans, -- the robotoids and the synthetics. One big reason is that it is dangerous to put out such information; those who really hold the power in this nation do not want the public informed of what is going on. Secondly, as Awareness has just mentioned, CAC always loses some members each time we release a little bit more on this subject, and if CAC is to remain in the publishing business, particularly at this present time, we simply cannot afford to lose anymore members. However, those of you who have been with us through those heavy years of 1979-1982 and who understand the Illuminati scheme and long for more information as to what is going on behind the scenes, -- this is understandable, and we feel compelled at various times to release a little bit more. At this time

we feel that much of the 'heat' has lessened on this subject, for like UFOs it is often dismissed as simply fantasy or indulged in by a small cult of followers. This is okay with us. I hope that you new members who have not bothered to read the "Gathering Storm" and subsequent follow-up material on UFOs and the robotoids and synthetics, will accept the above reading and similar information as fantasy, science-fiction or simply 'stretching the mind'. Like Awareness has indicated, there is nothing we can do about the situation (if indeed it is really true at all), but to you many 'Synthetic Watchers' out there, we hope this type of information will help you to understand a bit more of what is really happening in this nation today, and hopefully help you to read between the daily headlines of your newspapers or between the scenes on the 6:00 clock TV news.

In regard to psionic devices, please refer to the CAC back issues catalogs for more information. More on this subject will be published later also. We also recommend the new book "Psionics 101" by Charles Cosimano, published by Llewellyn Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn. which is also available from CAC (current price \$7.95 plus postage). This is a "how to" book on basic psionics that can be of much help in grasping and understanding this incredible subject.

NEW PSIONICS HEALING PROJECT

CAC is starting a special Psionics Healing Project, by the way, and requests that those of you who are active in research and use of this method, to try to use your device to heal those afflicted with AIDS and other terminal illness. If you know of someone suffering from AIDS, for example, get a photograph of the entity, or use one of the many photos in the newspapers which are running stories and interviews on these unfortunate people, and place the photo in your psionic device, then amplify your thought of the AIDS virus suddenly leaving the entity's body, and glowing robust health returning to him. (It would help if you used one of those illustrations of the AIDS virus, which are published so often, and placing this over the picture of the entity and then whitening out every last one of the viruses in the illustration. This could help to amplify the healing effect.)

Results on these experiments should be sent in to CAC which will periodically update the situation and pass any information gathered on to those who are interested in using this new method. Personally, we feel this could be the answer to cancer and AIDS and other terminal type illnesses which allopathic medicine claims there is no cure.

Of course, if karma is running and the entity is not supposed to be healed of his affliction, even this psionics method, I suspect, will not work. However, this should not be the case with all patients by any means, so let's give it a good try. We know many of you out there have these psionic machines and we hope you will cooperate in this new healing project and keep in touch.

For more information on psionic devices, we recommend you contact the following people and firms:

CAC member Gary Zuckett, C/O of the Lotus Shoppe, Fullman, West Va. 26421. Phone (304-659-2301). Gary is well-schooled in psionics and has used this method in farming and in healing. At one time he was selling a unit called the Biotron which is used on humans and on animals for healing.

Psionic devices can be purchased from: Interdimensional Sciences, PO Box 167, Lakemont, Ga. 30552. Write for information.

Advanced Sciences Research and Development Corp.
PO Box 109, Lakemont, Ga., 30552. Phone: (404) 782-5347.
This is the organization of Dr. T. Galen Hieronymus, who started it all with his famous Hieronymus black box, and the only place to get the "genuine" Hieronymus device. (There are numerous copies on the market, which also probably work).

Roth Agency, 8753 Windom Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63114 offers a catalogue of hard to find books and unusual items, which includes black boxes and plans on how to build them. They also sell a book called "Black Box and Other Psychic Generators". Their catalogs will cost you so write first and ask for prices and information.

T & A Publications, Box 195, Hancock, Wisconsin, 54943, used to put out a catalog of books and devices available on psionics. Write them, they may still be in business. If not, let us know as we get new info from time to time from these outfits that sell this kind of information. The U.S. government, however, or an agent of the government, has in the past put these companies out of business on various charges. For obvious reasons there are some in positions of power in this country who do not wish this type of information be distributed to the masses. For one thing, if the method actually works as Awareness claims, it could actually be the long-awaited 'cure' for cancer and other heavy diseases, which of course would panic the entire medical profession and all those many drug and related industries that stay fat and rich on those thousands of unfortunate victims who die of these diseases every year. Also, the military, the CIA etc. are well aware of psionics and have been using these devices for years in a negative manner, utilizing the 'black magic' aspect of the Law of Correspondence to eliminate their enemies and to create various diseases and other problems for various entities, cultures and nations.

CAC member Jack Kathmar, has in fact uncovered a type of conspiracy in this field (not surprising). Jack purchased several psionic devices (Black Boxes) several years ago, sending one to the Interpreter Paul Shockley. Later, when Jack tried to contact the entities manufacturing and selling the devices, they had vanished without a trace. He did an impressive Sherlock Holmes, writing agencies, police departments etc., but all traces of the people involved, including the factory where these were built, had vanished without a trace. Jack is convinced the CIA had them all murdered, which could very well be the case. However, like the Beast conspiracy, it is too late: too many people are aware of what is going on and too many people know about psionics and how to use the Black boxes. Such information can no longer be suppressed and it is just a matter of time before this new technology will be applied to serving humanity, not wasting it in murder and other violations.

Please note: Gary Zuckett and other sources have told us that the best way to learn how to operate a black box in a safe and sane manner is to take the course available from those who sell the machines. This particularly from the two outfits in Lakemont, Ga., listed above. When you contact these people, ask about the course and anything else they recommend for the successful use of a psionic device.

According to Awareness, it is not even necessary for some entities to obtain a Black Box, but can take a printed diagram of one and obtain the same results, placing the photograph of the subject to be healed on this printed diagram and then concentrating and visualizing and amplifying the healing thought, which will then bring about the healing action according to the *Law of Correspondence*. For CAC members wishing to experiment with the Hieronymus Black Box for healing, we will reproduce the actual patent Dr. Hieronymus was granted on his invention back in 1949. This reprint should act as a miniature 'Black Box' and could result in successful

healings of entities afflicted with terminal illnesses such as AIDS. (We hope that lots of you CAC members will participate in this new healing project and keep us informed of the results of your experiments. Many thanks and best of luck to you all).

(Avaton)

MORE ON THE "LAW OF CORRESPONDENCE"

This Awareness indicates that an ancient axiom of Hermetics states: "As above, so below."

This Awareness indicates that in ancient times this *Law of Correspondence* was clearly understood by entities because entities were not bombarded by thought, words and ideas to the extent that they are today in this present plane. This Awareness indicates "As above, so below," to the ancient was a clear and meaningful experience. For prior to the multiplication of words, where few words were used and the words were simple, entities knew how to look beyond the words at the meanings, whereby the words stood halfway between the seeker and the sought, and the words themselves were like signposts pointing toward a city, rather than the final destination for the questioner as in present time, whereby the question is asked and the words are answered, and the answer is the final movement of the mind which perceives no further than the word which was given as an answer.

This Awareness indicates that for the present mind, this Awareness shall elaborate on the true meaning of the *Law of Correspondence*: 'As above, so below.' As it is above, so likewise there is a corresponding action below. As it is within, so likewise there is a corresponding action without. As it is in the past, so likewise there shall be a corresponding action in the future and in the present. Yet these correspondences are not exact; are distorted, likened unto a reflective mirror which does not have a perfectly flat surface. This Awareness indicates that as the cycle of one level is in correspondence to the cycle of another level, so likewise the souls of one entity have a correspondence to the souls of humanity which make up the cells of the body of this Awareness.

Note: for an extended rap on this Law of Correspondence, please refer to the Cosmic Awareness Spiritual Development Course, GEMINI, Vol. 3, Lesson No. 1.



THINK, THEREFORE, THE FACE RESEMBLES THE HOLY TEMPLE OF MEXICO.
- CHANAN THE ORAY

Sept. 27, 1949.

T. G. HIERONYMUS
 DETECTION OF EMANATIONS FROM MATERIALS AND
 MEASUREMENT OF THE VOLUMES THEREOF
 Filed Oct. 23, 1946

2,482,773

"Defector" coil is #12

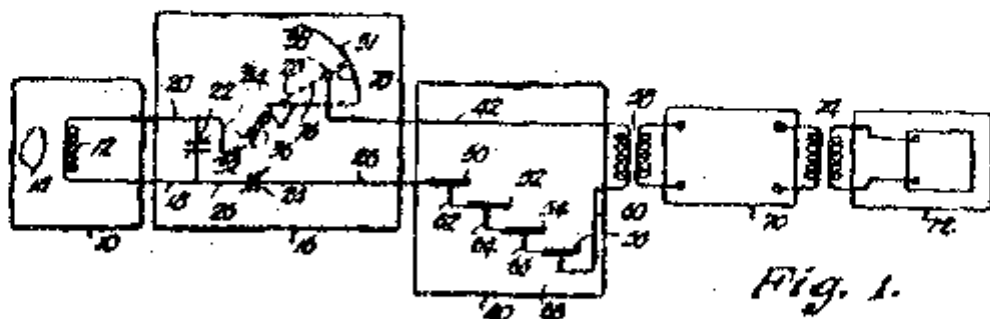


Fig. 1.

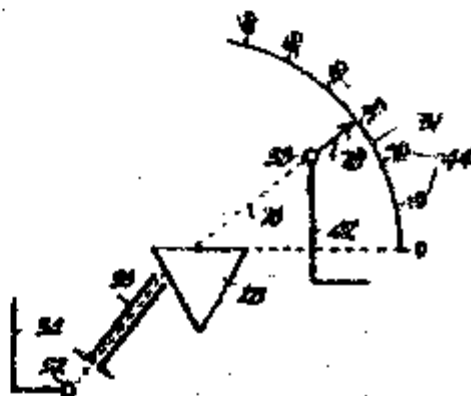


Fig. 2.

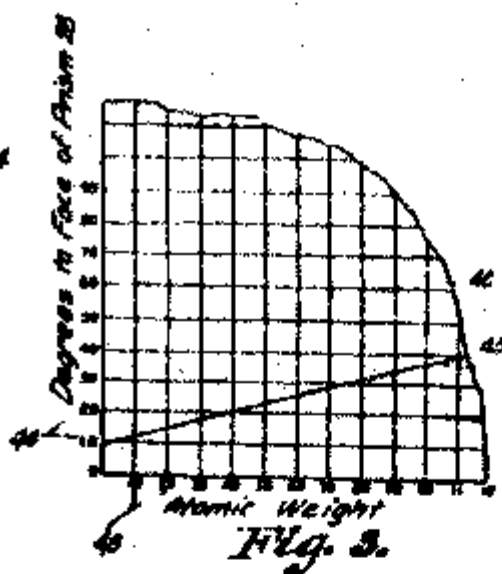


Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.

PLEASE NOTE:

The above diagram is the official drawing submitted in 1940 to the United States Patent Office by Dr. Thomas G. Hieronymus, which supposedly explains his famous "black box". According to Awareness, it is possible to place photographs on this diagram and amplify your healing thoughts being directed toward the entity in the photograph and effect a healing, without actually using a black box or other psionic type device. You will, however, have to meditate and 'tune in' to the vibration of the entity in the photo. Awareness has given information previously on how to do this. ("Groking" objects and people).

INVENTOR
 Thomas G. Hieronymus
 BY *Ed Young*
 ATTORNEY



IS BODY DISFIGUREMENT IN ONE LIFE A KARMIC RESULT OF A PAST LIFE?

(HOW TO LOSE YOUR TALENTS)

QUESTION:

There is a book out called *New Age Bible Interpretation*, one of a series by Corinne Helene, and in this book she covers what she claims are the various physical results of karma created in a previous lifetime. I'd like Awareness to comment on some of these. She claims that the impediment of speech is the misuse of the sacred life force; an injury or loss of tongue is blasphemy, gossip, or betrayal of a sacred trust. The loss of a finger is the result of unfair and dishonest practices. The loss of hands is committing wanton destruction, as in wars. The loss of feet, walking in paths of wrong doing and leading others therein. Bodily deformity is the perpetration of cruelties, such as hideous punishments in the horror chambers or being one who tortured others during the inquisition and similar situations. Spinal trouble is using spiritual forces for purposes of black magic and so forth. Stomach and digestive troubles stem from gluttonous and debauched appetites. Heart trouble from intense selfish and personal love which failed to regard the welfare of others. Tuberculosis is caused by materialistic thinking and living; loss of sight is not seeing and accepting divine spiritual truths; loss of hearing stems from not hearing and accepting divine spiritual truths; arthritis or rheumatism from continued resentment, anger, and/or hate. That is the major list. Would Awareness please comment on this, and give some information on the karmic repercussions of past lives and the results in physical deformities or problems in another physical life experience that follows?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these descriptions and definitions are correct in a limited sense; that not in every case however, can these afflictions be used for judging the karmic past of an entity. This Awareness indicates that this can often be associated with such past experience, but there are also other factors involved. This Awareness indicates that obviously, an entity who works in certain environmental areas which are dangerous will be, by statistical probabilities, more inclined to have an accident of one type or another than one who works in a totally different and more safe environment. That many of those entities in the safety of large offices, in the safety of their homes, who have directed wars and economic collapses, and whose activities have brought about pain and suffering to many,—these entities have neither missing limbs, nor the other problems which might be associated with violence toward others.

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be much more complex than the book allows; that wherein an entity has an injury, the injury may occur due to the entity's own personal symbolic substitution for a karmic debt. The entity may, for example, feel a need to be more humble, and in so feeling may associate humility with kneeling and injure one's knee; or the entity may feel a need to be more humble, and in so feeling may sprain an ankle, so that the entity is laid up, unable to run around or move around with ease for a period.

This Awareness indicates that an entity may also lose certain abilities by having not used those abilities in previous times when they should have been used. For example, an entity witnessing a fire to one's home, realizing that someone is trapped in one of the bedrooms, may wish to run in and rescue that entity, but may be so paralyzed with fear upon seeing the flames at the door, that they cannot bring themselves to run into that room through those flaming sheets and find the entity and rescue the entity; therefore, the entity may stand paralyzed, unable to move. Years later, or in another lifetime, the entity may find the legs becoming paralyzed and unable to walk, and may not know why, or it may be attributed to some paralysis-type of disease.

This Awareness indicates that another entity may experience paralysis from simply not having walked enough or used the legs because the entity wanted others to do the work for him, and became lazy. That in such an instance, the entity may begin to feel guilty at not doing his own walking and may begin to state that "I am getting too weak to walk around," for this as a better excuse than to get up, walk around, or to have to admit that one is lazy, and also the entity may not wish to admit that he feels guilty; therefore, the entity covers over the guilt by saying, "I am too weak." That as time passes, the entity may begin to believe that his legs are too weak and this becomes a covering for the laziness, and the entity actually becomes paralyzed and weak from the programming.

This Awareness indicates that there are different ways whereby entities manage to create limitations for themselves. That an entity may, for example, have a foot or hand cut off, not because of past liabilities or karma, but because the entity does not want to be thought of as a capable, and wishes to be afflicted in some way, (subconsciously of course), so that people won't expect too much from him, or from her; therefore, the entity creates an affliction of some type to prevent future expectations which would require performance from the entity when the entity does not wish to give. In such a case, the entity would not be suffering from past karma, but would rather be attempting to avoid future karma of work or performance by creating a present karma of losing an arm, leg, hand, or having some other affliction.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

In that case just given by Awareness as an example, supposing an entity on a subconscious level lost a hand or a foot; would there be any karma for this action in the following lifetime for this entity?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that as the entity begins to wish to have that perfect health again in order to use that afflicted part in a wholesome way, the attitude of the entity is that which would begin to build and allow the opportunity for regaining that limb, part, or talent. This Awareness wishes entities to understand also this not only relates to physical limbs and parts of the body, or general health, but also relates to talents, such as thinking, and to artistic, musical, and physical movement abilities.

This Awareness indicates that for example, an entity who does not wish to be held responsible for any action, may simply begin "playing" dumb, or pretending ignorance, so that all he or she needs to do is follow orders, and pass the buck of responsibility to whoever gave the orders. That in continuing this action over long periods of time, the entity not only appears to be ignorant, but will in fact create ignorance in his or her own thinking mechanisms.

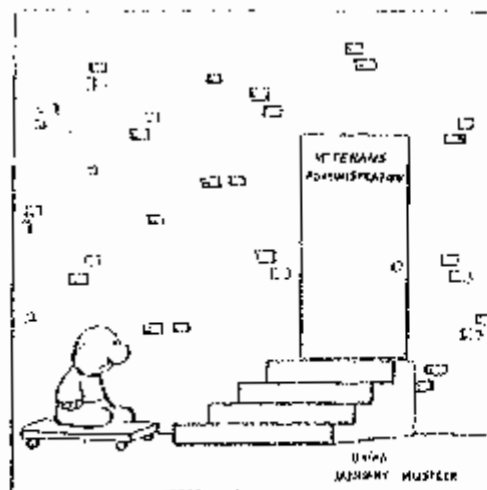
That likewise, an entity who has a gift, such as the ability to sing, or speak before crowds, the ability to dance or to perform gymnastics or other sports, and the entity does not develop those talents or use these talents; then in time, the ability begins to wane, and the entity over a period of time, may lose that ability. —this likened unto having the ability amputated from their consciousness and their expression. That in order to regain that ability, the entity must begin by re-exercising and working those muscles, those parts, those energies and attitudes which would again allow the entity to have strength to perform the talent which was once present, but which had atrophied from non-use.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

One other question in reference to the atrophy of talents: Is there any distinction made for the reason why they are not used for some time? For example, if somebody is not making use of some talent because they are otherwise occupied in work that seems more important at the time, as opposed to someone who is just simply lazy and not doing it?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it takes a great deal of time to develop a talent. It takes a greater deal of time to lose that talent; that talents are not lost easily. They need to be neglected for some time, and may in fact need to be violated in order to rid oneself of a particular talent. This Awareness indicates that an entity may be able to sing well while young. At the age of 50, if the entity has not



sung between childhood and that time, the entity's singing voice will still be there, but may not be nearly as good as before. That with practice, however, the entity may again find himself, or herself capable of developing a reasonably good singing voice.

This Awareness indicates however, that wherein an entity goes for an entire lifetime avoiding singing out of fear or some other reason, the entity may carry over into the next lifetime a feeling of avoidance toward singing, and if in middle life someone asked the entity to "get up and sing with us", and the entity is forced by circumstances to attempt to sing, the entity may simply be so blocked from so many years of not singing, that the entity becomes terrified and fearful, and the event itself can make the future singing activity even more traumatic than it would have been if the event had not occurred.

Therefore, talents may be lost by misuse or may be blocked by circumstances which cause the entity to fear the expression of a particular talent. This fear need not be based on justified reasons. This Awareness indicates that particularly a talent which is available to an entity, and wherein the use of that talent can be beneficial to others but it is not used for selfish purposes, or to deny others, in such a manner as to create a subconscious guilt within the entity for not having used that talent: this is the type of action which is most conducive to causing a loss of the ability to perform.

For example, an entity who can hear the needs of another, but wants to avoid hearing such, and while remaining with the other may refuse to listen, but feels guilty at not listening, or maybe doesn't feel guilty until something happens to that entity and the happening causes the entity then to feel guilty for not having listened. —this kind of action may lead the entity to subconsciously program himself or herself not to be able to hear, and the talent or ability to hear may be lost in this, or a future lifetime because of the guilt involved.

This Awareness indicates that guilt and fear are the two greatest enemies of entities' expression.

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter, published for the membership of Cosmic Awareness Communications, & the Universal Church of Awareness, P.O. Box 113, Olympia, Washington, 98507. Membership fees and donations are deductible from your federal income taxes.

Revelations

The New Age Cosmic Newsletter

90-5
\$3.00

ISSUE NO. 358



Awareness

Cosmic Awareness Communications
P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington 98507
Helping People Become Aware

Bringing in the New Age: (Continued)



...UNDERSTANDING THE NEW REALITY:

THE GOBLIN UNIVERSE

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed Itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

BRINGING IN THE NEW AGE: (Continued)

HELPING TO UNDERSTAND WHY THINGS GO 'BUMP IN THE NIGHT' (MORE ON THE NEW REALITY: FREQUENCIES AND VIBRATIONS)

(Opening Message, C.A.C. General Reading I
April 29, 1989)

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the energies associated with the universe, when understood through the viewpoint of that which is a living being, which is capable of creating and manifesting according to the collective consciousness of entities in any particular area or in regard to entities of a higher nature who may, for example, be involved in creating cosmologies; whatever level creation occurs through the efforts of entities who are projecting their will, things can come into existence which previously never existed before; this as relating to particular vibrations or frequencies in the universe that are more easily pliable, a more delicate fabric which is easily molded into other forms or shapes.

For example, in ancient times entities often saw what they termed as angels, being winged-type beings of light, that these winged beings of light were often seen in forms of humanoid shapes, or what you normally refer to as angelic shapes. This Awareness indicates that in this modern time, similar visions are often seen by entities, wherein there are bodies of light, but these do not have humanoid shapes. They are more the shapes of craft, such as flying craft. That many of the so-called UFOs which entities see; basically these being not of the material level, but of the etheric level UFO; many of these UFOs are the same energies as once presented themselves in the shapes of angels.

This Awareness indicates that the perceiving mind tends to have the ability to see what it wishes to see, if it is geared toward that kind of vision. For example, in the Western world, entities quite often have visions of Jesus or Mary, but this is never heard of in the Orient, or Buddhist worlds, or in areas in which entities worship Krishna. Instead, these entities will see visions of their own deities. This is because the mind projects these visions which are seen and witnesses that which they expect to see.

This Awareness indicates that in a modern technology society entities do not expect to see angels flying with wings, but are more open to seeing projections of UFOs or some kind of flying craft; that these may be seen on etheric levels, wherein one's consciousness shifts into another dimension just briefly enough to allow the entity to see that which is beyond the normal senses, the normal sense perception. This does not mean however, that there cannot be materialistic levels of UFOs or unidentified flying objects of a material nature which may in some cases be of this earth or from some other place, or from another dimension, having popped into this earth frequency and not being simply that of one's mental projection; For indeed, these UFOs do come in to the earth frequency from other dimensions, skipping from one frequency to another.

This Awareness uses the terms 'frequency' and 'dimension' interchangeably here, in that the various frequencies tend to separate different dimensions or levels of existence, wherein on other frequency levels, there are also beings and these beings are in some instances capable of shifting through and out of their frequency into the earth frequency so that they can be envisioned or seen by the sensory perceptions of entities here, in your frequency level.

This Awareness indicates however, it is also possible for entities in your frequency level to shift their perceptive abilities to peer into other frequency levels or other dimensions, and in this manner see spacecraft or UFOs or some other being from another dimension, and see them in that other dimension. In other words, consciously, you can move into another dimension and

IN THIS ISSUE

Understanding the New Reality: The Goblin Universe (Why Things Go "Bump in the Night")	P. 2-5
The Legend of the Golem... (Conjuring Up a Human Being?)	5.
The Hologram Crisis: The Quandary of the Secret Government... How to Handle 3 Misadventures	7.
How Many Aliens Live on that Huge Space Ship?	9.
Where the Hologram Technology Came From	10.
Some Physical Details of the Aliens	11.
Are Human Females Having Alien Babies?	11.
Would the AIDS Disease be a Solution to the Aliens?	12.
Photo of that Skeleton on the Moon (How Did it Get There?)	12.
The General Law of Examples	13.

observe inhabitants of that dimension; conversely, inhabitants of the other dimension can pop into your dimension and be observed through your sensory perception.

This Awareness indicates that this also occurs in terms of not just UFOs and spacecraft or angels, but also in terms of other creatures; these creatures created from thought-forms, either of humanity's creations such as goblins or creations that have been brought into manifestation from some other levels. There are indeed those creations of images which have their own information processing systems which may be termed as beings of a less evolved nature which inhabit certain of the astral planes or levels. There are also those of higher frequency; these may be referred to as guardian angels or guides.

This Awareness indicates you may as well understand that you are surrounded in your world by a universe that is filled with creatures, but most of these creatures unfamiliar to you, inhabit frequency levels that do not normally interfere with your frequency level, although occasionally these things do go bump in the night. There are ghosts, there are gremlins, there are these creatures, but these things can only affect you if you let them, and if you energize them through fear or through adding your energy to theirs in such a manner as to give them the energy to come in to your frequency level. If you do not give them that energy, they cannot muster the energy on their own.

It is possible, sometime that someone will give them energy which allows them to enter in to your frequency level. It is possible for entities to gather energy themselves, to move into other frequency levels, to some degree, in a kind of astral travel or out-of-body experience in which you inhabit some other plane of existence, such as moving into the land of limbo, or moving into some astral plane, or into higher levels. This Awareness indicates that these travels, even out of body, have certain dangers involved and this Awareness does not recommend that entities do this without some clear and precise understanding or guidance in these actions for it is possible for entities to project themselves into an area in which there are negative forces which would be most hazardous to one's being.

The Goblin Universe

This Awareness indicates that in regard to this which has been called a goblin universe, wherein there are beings on many different levels of existence, or what Jesus spoke of as the many mansions in his Father's house, or what John Keel spoke of as the resonating electromagnetic scale in which these frequencies all inhabit similar space, but do not interfere with each other's existences, so that there are beings inhabiting the same space without the knowledge of each other; there are spacecraft flying through the same space, but on different frequencies so that they do not interfere with each other, do not even touch each other though they pass through the same time and space simultaneously. This Awareness indicates that this kind of reality is that which would be totally inconceivable to your grandparents in the early part of this century for example, but that humanity is now reaching a time in which the mind is capable of perceiving new realities and new understanding, thus the old philo-

sophies which were so long useful, are becoming somewhat outmoded as the mind progresses in its understanding and in its perception of new realities.

The old physics no longer answers questions that have plagued mankind and have never properly been answered, in regard to such things as ghosts and goblins and supernatural things, for the old philosophy, the old physics was never capable of answering these questions because they were incomplete; they were based solely on the senses, the tree of knowledge, the fruit of the tree of knowledge, and these senses, the organs of perception are not satisfactory to answer the questions relating to the more subtle levels of reality.

This Awareness indicates therefore, as entities become more perceptive, looking beyond that reality presented by the senses, that facade, or illusion presented by the senses, to those new levels of reality which have been probed by new technologies, wherein, for example, the microscope points to the reality of minute and tiny beings that lie beyond the sight of humanity, or frequencies and sounds that lie beyond the hearing of humanity, wherein these technologies and new devices that extend the senses and perception and knowledge of man, allows new information to come in to the mind, which in turn requires a different way of looking at reality.

This Awareness indicates that this new extension brought in through scientific and technological advances is that which is forcing humanity to go beyond the tree of knowledge, the knowledge given by the five senses to see that which is invisible to the eyes, which lies beyond the hearing range, which is beyond feeling and touch, to that which is the new reality. It is in fact the old reality, but it is new to mankind when mankind is used to looking at the illusion given by the five senses.

This Awareness indicates that in looking more towards this new reality of the Aquarian Age, in which the mind perceives things that are higher and beyond the 5 senses, those questions which have not been answerable in the past, relating to supernatural events, supernatural things, become answerable in a manner that appears logical. If one says there is *no way* that a being can appear and disappear in front of you, and it must be nothing more than your imagination, and a person believes that his senses are truthful and sees an entity appear or disappear, that entity must conclude, logically, that his mind played a trick on him, but if the entity understands that there are multileveled existences in the universe, and different frequencies produce different events for different dimensions in the same time and space, then indeed the disappearance or appearance of a being is no longer an impossibility and the mind may not be playing tricks if one sees such a thing happening.

This Awareness indicates that television is a miracle and is impossible to the mind of the 15th century. It would be impossible to project a picture of someone from thousands of miles away to appear before you with such clarity and the ability to hear that entity's voice with such perfect resonance and matching tones, and yet, 400 years of further study and technology and it becomes mundane, common. This Awareness suggests that you visualize what may occur in the next 400 years, if not sooner in regard to holograms and the use of technology.

It may very well be quite possible that in the future time, when you pick up the telephone to speak to your friend, your friend will appear in a hologram form before you, in the room with you, may even sit on a chair in your room, though the chair would have to be matching the chair elsewhere in a similar spot. This Awareness indicates that the entity may still be thousands of miles away, but the cameras may project this energy or image of the entity into your home through receiving cameras, so that the entity appears to be there while you speak with them.

This Awareness indicates that this is an impossibility in your time, but it is also seen as a possibility in future times, and entities can understand and perceive that possibility, knowing that technology does produce strange things. Technology is much today as magic was in older times. This Awareness indicates that the mind may not be such an outmoded form of technology. The mind may actually be far ahead of any technological device known at this time in terms of its ability to see and transmit information from a distance, but the mind, if it does not understand its ability to do so, is not likely to do it.

You cannot create a full house from a deck of cards if you do not know what a full house is, or have a deck of cards to play with; that once you know the rules and you know the definition, and you understand the game, the mind then becomes capable of doing something. It is the same with anything. If the mind does not understand it can do something, it doesn't try, and if it did accidentally do something, it wouldn't recognize the significance of its work anyway.

That Monkey Eventually Typing Hamlet?

This Awareness indicates there has been that statement that if you have enough monkeys typing on typewriters for long enough, they would eventually come up with a great novel or story or play. They would eventually come up with the story of Hamlet. Well, that may or may not be, for you may be speaking of an eternity of typing to get the monkeys to finally match that story of Hamlet. The odds are enormous that it would not happen for eons of time, however, it is possible that they would come up with the story of Hamlet eventually, and not recognize it and continue typing so that the story went right on out the window, unnoticed.

This Awareness indicates so it is if entities do not know what to look for, what they are capable of or what their potentials are, they are not going to recognize or know how to create something, or how to value something once it is created, even if it is created by accident. Therefore, it is important that entities be able to evolve mentally beyond the perception that relies solely on the five senses and look at energies in consciousness. Looking at these energies in consciousness, to perceive an energy that is behind an action, behind an event, behind a circumstance, behind a behavior; the energies that lie beyond the present instance, the energies that lead to outgrowth of events, the energies that lie behind the movement or motivation or intent of a person; in looking at these energies that are the *cause* of the event, entities will become more able to understand a new reality, a deeper reality. They become more

Likewise, as entities begin to notice patterns, patterns that create, patterns that are used for creation, patterns that are developed and reused over and over, to get a certain effect; in real estate they call this the cookie-cutter, wherein an entity uses a same system time after time to make money, repeating the same system in different real estate deals. There are patterns that entities can develop to use for creative purposes, for writing, for doing artwork or whatever; there are patterns of behavior that are used repeatedly in different scenarios, or different situations, but entities need to become aware of the patterns so they are not just haphazard events or unconscious movements.

Why Some Get so Close to Succeeding--Then Fail!

Entities also need to become aware of those patterns which block and hinder their success. Why is it that some entities get so close to succeeding, only to have it ripped from them at the last moment, and this may become a pattern that repeats itself over and over for the entity. There is something happening subconsciously, something which the entity is not aware of, does not want to look at, does not want to become aware of, a pattern that is occurring in the emotional or subconscious level, which the entity wishes to avoid looking at, but which causes the entity much loss and failure.

It is important that entities not look only at the outer and surface features of an event or circumstances, but to learn to look behind, at those patterns, whether they are patterns that benefit or patterns that hinder, to find out what is going on behind the scenes, and to use those which are beneficial, and to undo and unlock and break those patterns which are harmful and find some kind of substitute for these harmful patterns that work more favorably. That in this kind of deeper conscious looking rather than sensual looking, wherein you peer behind the energies, behind the circumstances and see the causal energies rather than just the effects, wherein you look more deeply, this kind of looking, of deeper looking, as that which multiplies your awareness levels and gives you insight that is lacking by others, gives you the ability to have the sight to see in the land of the blind.

Opening Up the Third Eye

This Awareness indicates that this deeper looking is likened unto having new vision, new insight, and it is an advantage. You are likened unto the entity who has one eye in the land of the blind, and it is alright for you to be able to see. It is not that you should feel guilty at having insight when others don't have the insight. It is not right that a person who has one eye in the land of the blind should put out that eye in order to have no advantage over others. What *is* right is that the entity use that advantage to help those who cannot see, and to help oneself, not to the disadvantage to the others, but to benefit all.

This Awareness indicates that as you become more aware and gain greater insight into reality, you can become an agent for the higher consciousness, the higher realities, to serve others, to serve them well, and to help them find their insight, to help them open their eye, their third eye, to see beyond the senses, to see beyond the illusion of the five senses. This Awareness indicates that there is no need to fear the goblins of the universe, for they are all just aspects of conscious-

ness; even if they are tangible, they are still just aspects of consciousness, and no aspect has any greater power than any other unless that other attributes greater power to it. There is no need to attribute greater power to any aspect of consciousness, or to fear any aspect of consciousness although it is important to have a healthy respect and know the nature of that aspect of consciousness.

One does not walk up to a rattlesnake, knowing the rattlesnake can bite and kill, just because one has no fear of the rattlesnake. One instead, respects the rattlesnake at a distance and therefore, has no need to fear the rattlesnake. Why be afraid of the rattlesnake if it is at its proper distance? This Awareness indicates that knowing the nature of the rattlesnake helps you to avoid becoming its victim; knowing the nature of the universe, knowing the nature of the goblins within the universe, knowing the nature of all the good things in the universe, adds to your ability to function more effectively as a being of the universe.

This Awareness indicates that as your awareness increases, so does your effectiveness as a Universal Being.

THE LEGEND OF THE GOLEM: CAN WE ACTUALLY CONJURE UP A LIVING BEING?

QUESTION:

Speaking of strange beings, I ran across a reference I'd like to read to Awareness on the Golem and then comment.

A golem is a creature, especially a human being, created artificially by magic. In the late Jewish form of the legend, as told by Jakob Grimm in his *Journal of Hermits* (1908), the golem is the figure of a man, made of clay or mud, and brought to life when the miraculous name of God is pronounced over it. The golem is dumb (though other versions of the legend do credit it with the power of speech) but it can understand orders and is used as a servant to do the housework. It must never be allowed to leave the house. On its forehead is written the word *emeth* (truth). With every day that goes by, the golem gains weight and it gradually becomes bigger and stronger than anyone in the house, until they become afraid of it. They then rub out the first letter of the word on its forehead, altering it to *met* (he is dead). The golem immediately collapses and turns back into its earlier clay form once again.

One man's golem, according to Grimm, grew so tall that its forehead was too high to reach. Its owner ordered the golem to take off its boots, so that when it bent down he would be able to reach its forehead. The golem did as it was told, and the owner succeeded in erasing the first letter but the mass of dead clay fell on top of him and crushed him.

The Hebrew word *golem* occurs once in the Old Testament (Psalm 139: 16), where it means a human being which is not yet fully formed, an embryo. In the Talmud (the oldest extant code of Jewish law) the word is used once for Adam's body during the first hours of its existence but before it was fully endowed with life and consciousness. Elsewhere in the Talmud the word is used to denote an uncultured, boorish man. In medieval Hebrew the word was used as a technical philosophical term equivalent to the Greek *hylē*, that is, hyle matter, matter without form. Only at a much later stage was the word *golem* associated with magical traditions about the possibility of creating human and other beings by means of formulae, divine names, and permutations and combinations of Hebrew letters.

The reference to the *Aser Yetzirah* (the Book of Creation) indicates the range of ideas and concepts underlying the theory of the magical creation of living beings. These ideas go back in part to Talmudic notions concerning the creative power of the letters of the name of God or of the Hebrew letters in general.

In the circle of Jewish mystics of the 12th-13th centuries known as the 'Hasidim of Germany' these concepts gave rise to a mystical rite of creating a golem. There is little doubt that this ritual, in spite of its magical character, did not serve any materialist purpose (such as creating a robot servant) but was essentially a spiritual experience fraught with symbolic meaning.

What was essentially a mystic-symbolic ritual in the circles of the German Hasidim soon became a subject for popular folklore and legend. Concurrently the golem too became an actual creature serving his master and fulfilling menial and other tasks laid upon him. Legends of this kind were fairly widespread among German Jews after the 15th century and came also to be known among non-Jews; Goethe's *Sorcerer's Apprentice* is indebted to the golem legend.

I'd like to ask Awareness if it would dissertate or expand on this information on the Golem, and if this information is valid?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the information in general as that which has certain levels of validity; that the Golem was not that which was told in the first part of the story, being made of clay that comes to life. It is more that of the earlier description of the Hebrew, whereby it symbolizes the unformed being, the fetus, not fully formed into human shape. This Awareness indicates however, it also has another meaning that lies beyond that which was of the Hebrew understanding of the time. You will recall that in earlier readings this Awareness spoke of Jehovah as having been a space renegade.

This Awareness indicates that Jehovah as having been a kind of space renegade traveler or wanderer travelling around the universe, not being allied with the Elohim or Gods, but one who was what may be termed an immortal in a sense because the entity did live an extremely long life in comparison to human lives; this being approximately 6000 years. This entity as having come from the Orion area, and the entity as having set up a kind of experimental station on Mars in which he cloned or created humanoids for replanting on the earth. In other words, that which is told of the Garden of Eden as that which took place on Mars and the transplant of Adam and Eve, his clones, on the earth along with other clones as that which is the basis for the story of Genesis.



This Awareness indicates this in reference to the latter part of the *Book of Genesis*. The first few verses in the first chapter of Genesis refers to the Elohim, but the latter sections of that chapter and further chapters relates to Jehovah as one who was involved in genetics and experimentation, and the cloning operation. This Awareness indicates that the unformed clone as that which was not yet completed as a human being or the appearance of a human being, was called by that name. The name then later, in Hebrew was applied to the unfinished or incomplete formation of the fetus.

This Awareness indicates that this in the later period, prior to and around the time of the Renaissance, became a term which took on new meaning, because there was much focus and belief in the power of words for creating and using magic. This Awareness indicates that the magicians and alchemists of the time believed in the use of magical words for conducting spells or for manifesting or for bringing good luck, etcetera. This Awareness indicates that indeed this did have its proper effect according to their beliefs, as does most anything work in terms of effectiveness if it is believed strongly enough.

One person could use such terms and get nothing, whereas a strong believer, using such terms could actually produce some kind of result because the subconscious would have the firm strong belief that the words were powerful. This Awareness indicates that these entities at that time in experimenting with the power of words for manifesting and conjuring, reached further than they were capable of reaching in terms of such power. Of course this belief was not strong enough to actually conjure up a real being, but it was sufficient to create the legend and the stories of conjuring-up beings by the use of certain names and these stories, just as do many legends today, were repeated by others as fact.

This Awareness indicates that it is simply the nature of the mind, that when some new technology comes along, whether it be magical words or computers, that entities extend their imagination as far as possible in that technological field in the belief that someday, if they work in this direction far enough, they will be able to do certain things that are beyond normalcy. This Awareness indicates that there has always been the question of how things came into existence, and therefore, the belief from Biblical teaching that God took and molded man from clay, along with the belief that certain words were powerful and could accomplish magical feats, combined to give this story its existence and foundation.

This Awareness indicates actually, it has no foundation in fact. This Awareness suggests however, that it is possible for entities to conjure up beings, just as was proven in the light-energized effort of the group who conjured up Phillip as has been mentioned in previous discussions by this Awareness. It is possible, that in conjuring up Phillip, had these entities put more energy and sustained the energy over periods of time, such as perhaps years, that Phillip would actually be able to materialize before them, for psychic energy creates thought-forms and those thought-forms create magnetic

centers, and those magnetic centers draw energy, and if there is descriptive energy given in the thought-forms, that descriptive energy begins to form shapes and apparitions which can be eventually seen by those who, strongly enough, will their vision into existence.

This Awareness indicates that in earlier times, there was much more of this than now. It was not uncommon for entities to see spirits and ghosts and apparitions, because entities in earlier times had greater psychic energy and had more time and had more simplicity in their lives to devote more time and more energy to these things, and wherein there was great emotional focus, such as the emotional love for a person or the great guilt one might have in having harmed or killed another; such entities might very easily see the loved one or the violated one and see them clearly as apparitions.

This Awareness indicates that these things can take form. It is possible for entities to conjure up beings. It is rare and it is not advised. This Awareness indicates that in these more modern times this has become less common, because entities have been taught that it is all superstition, that it is unreal; that there are no ghosts. If your mind does not believe these things, it will not put forth the effort to bring these things about. That in many ways, this has been a blessing; that entities whose minds are blocked in terms of creating supernatural essences, are more fortunate than those whose minds are involved in such action but act without full understanding of the dangers and obligations involved in such conjuring.

This Awareness indicates that wherein an entity conjures something into existence in his or her life, he or she had better know what they are doing and have enough personal discipline and not conjure up something that would be harmful to themselves, that could turn on them or on their loved ones. This Awareness indicates today there are many who conjure up images of Satan and they think that this is fun. They think that they have some kind of control over this image of Satan which they conjure up, but too often, that which entities conjure up, as in the story of Frankenstein, turns on them and they become victims of their own conjuring.

If You Must Conjure, Conjure the Highest & Best

This Awareness suggests that if you are going to conjure something, it had better be that of the highest and best. This Awareness has indicated to people there are those who come to this Awareness with the belief that they can somehow devour this Awareness, but even as they seek to devour this Awareness, they find themselves being devoured by levels of Awareness. It is in this manner, if entities seek to devour Awareness that they themselves can grow into higher levels of awareness, but this Awareness warns entities to be most cautious about trying to devour those lower beings, those lower essences; that the entities who tamper with and seek to devour energies of the so-called myth of Satan will find themselves being devoured by those energies.

This Awareness indicates that Satan does not exist as reality, but as myth, but entities can use those mythical energies and can be caught by the mythical energies, even as much as an entity can imagine a ghost and be

terrified by the ghost imagined and in that terrifying experience may suffer real consequences. This Awareness indicates that the mind needs much understanding. It is a tool of much greater versatility than anyone has yet imagined, and it has been limited by the influence and structure of the teachers in philosophy, religion, political and educative fields, for thousands of years, to be held in a kind of mold, so that it does not expose its full potential, because it is so far undisciplined and its full potential is capable of creating monsters or creating gods.

The mind needs to have direction, needs to have discipline before it gets involved in creating in its full potential.

WILL AWARENESS TELL US HOW TO DO IT?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Is Awareness going to suggest some simple beginning training exercises along this line at some point?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness is not at this time planning to give this kind of information, because entities are not yet ready to understand and express the creative energies capable of the mind. Entities need first to discipline themselves in such a manner as to be able to discern what is Highest and Best in their lives and in that discernment, to relate the Highest and Best to the needs of others as well as to themselves.

This Awareness wishes at this time simply to allow entities to understand that there is a great potential out there, when they are disciplined, mentally, spirit-

ually, emotionally. This Awareness can work with individuals who are ready. This Awareness indicates that too many entities are looking for the results and are not ready to put forth the discipline that is necessary to properly reach those results. This Awareness indicates that this discipline, the self-discipline, wherein one surrenders self to that which is Highest and Best without expectation; this prepares the entity for that future use of the mind.

This Awareness reminds you of the entity who wrote, asking that this Awareness give them the great psychic powers to read, to understand, to know everything, and to have healing powers and to become a spiritual master, and the entity indicated: "I have sent in my money for this reading, and I want this, and I want it NOW!" This Awareness indicates there are too many entities who have this kind of attitude. It does not come in this manner. You cannot pay for this kind of understanding. It is not something this Awareness can give you. It is something that develops, as you give yourself to this Awareness.

ED's Note: In reference to 'the new reality' in physics; for a more practical exploration into this subject, we recommend the book, "The Goblin Universe," by Ted Holiday, with introduction by Collin Wilson, published by Llewellyn Publications, St. Paul, Mn. 55164. (Also available from CAC for \$9.95 plus postage). This book gets into such phenomenon as the UFOs, Loch Ness Monster, Men in Black, Yetis and other creatures that operate interdimensionally and whose manifestations upon this plane create much mystery and controversy.



...More on the Alien Presence:

THE HIDDEN CRISIS: THE QUANDARY OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT: HOW TO HANDLE 3 MILLION MORE ALIENS HEADING TOWARD EARTH?

(C.A.C. General Reading)
December 2, 1989

Question:

Awareness, we're here for a general CAC reading. Does Awareness have an opening message?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that reflecting back on information given previously during this group of readings, reflecting on the information relating to the passing of the large body during the spring of 1989, that which was said to be an asteroid; this Awareness indicates this being a space ship of enormous size and that which is expected to return if it continues on its present course within approximately 30 years, presuming, that is, it does not deviate or change its speed from that which it has been holding steady to.

There are many who are expecting and concerned about the potential for an alien invasion of considerable magnitude to occur at that time, with preparations having taken place prior to that occurrence. This Awareness indicates that the activities expressed on the news just prior to this reading, relating to the reestablishment of ties with the Chinese, between the Americans and the Chinese, as but another part of the

general scenario of this nation and others in preparation to band the human race together as quickly as possible in order to be prepared in the event of such an alien attempt to gain control of the planet.

This is based largely on suspicion. The suspicion of your leaders in regard to these aliens as that which has developed over a period of years, even in spite of certain agreements which have been held between the aliens and the inner agencies of the government, for there have been violations to these agreements and indications that deception is afoot, and this is of such nature as to cause the leaders of not only the United States but also European and Russian leadership to have considerable concern in regard to the future of the planet and who in fact will be in charge.

This Awareness indicates that there is considerable preparation regarding these concerns and the entire Star Wars program is actually linked to and associated with this concern, as well as much of the other activities which are occurring in your news. This Awareness indicates that much of the cold war in fact was designed partly to raise money from the nations for certain secret projects relating to the alien factor, and this alien factor

being of considerable expense in the preparation of differing scenarios or options, required planning in the event the relationship between the aliens and those on earth was smooth and healthy and grew toward more harmonious directions or whether the relationship should turn hostile and become difficult; the governments needed to be prepared for either case.

This Awareness indicate that much of the preparation involved working with the aliens on the one hand, and being careful to prepare a defense or aggressive strategy on the other hand in the event the agreements were broken or came unworkable with the aliens. This Awareness indicates that the aliens have made greater and greater demands over the years and much of the money from different projects of a secret nature has been given to the aliens for their own projects; that even a considerable amount of the drug money and money which was raised through clandestine means by that which has been termed the Shadow Government, was used to support the aliens and their projects. There is essentially, a considerable number of underground bases, a network of tunnels; there are also underseas bases belonging to the aliens, some of these having both human and alien personnel involved.

This Awareness has given some of this information previously during the late 70's; that you may wish to refer back to some of those earlier readings. This Awareness suggests that in recapping and refocusing on this information regarding the aliens, entities can gain a clearer understanding of what in fact is occurring in the world today that is causing this great change to occur around the globe, leading to an almost immediate global community of democratic reforms throughout those countries of the Eastern nations and leading to a greater unification of all countries. It is of such magnitude that entities are in awe. All of this having occurred in but a few short weeks of time.

This Awareness indicates that it is due to a crisis that has been hidden from the masses which calls for extreme concern by your leaders, the concern being realized when those new aliens traversed from the passing craft to the earth during the summer of '89, and the realization that the asteroid was not an asteroid in fact, but a small planetoid housing individuals from another culture. This Awareness indicates these entities being from the area of Orion; that details relating to these entities and their particular planet as being discussed in earlier readings of this Awareness, approximately 10 years ago; that also the work of Cooper recently released, gives further reference to their origin.

This Awareness indicates that because of this, you are likely to see a greater and greater prosperity and harmony on this plane among humans, earthlings, as the governments become more mobilized and prepared for the potential of conflict with the aliens if this should erupt. This Awareness wishes to comment on the suggestion of a possible reconciliation, but this Awareness does not see this as being without considerable difficulty because of the extremes in the differences between these cultures and also because the cultures are inherently reliant on forces for solving conflicts; however, this Awareness suggests also that there are seen other factors that

^a should be considered and noted in regard to this scenario.

Entities who are assuming that the Space Confederation will step in and interfere are in error in that assumption unless the Space Confederation is specially asked for their assistance. These entities have already made overtures of assistance and were rebuffed by those who were working hand in hand with the aliens, and now have taken a kind of 'hands-off' policy, and have more or less written off the earth as becoming a base for the aliens; however, this could, under certain circumstances, change, in the future.

This Awareness indicates another factor which may be of significance in the future has to do with the aliens having the ability to create underground cities with their devices and technology so that they could move large populations under the earth's crust and hardly be noticed by those of the surface level, which could be another way of avoiding conflict with humans on the surface. The problems with this have to do with the concerns that aliens have a certain reliance on the use of substances available only from humans and animals and preferably humans, as the food supply; this in reference to blood.

Certain of these entities, particularly the insect-based types which rely largely on the use of blood for their energies, along with the intake of light in forming chlorophyll, these entities have a specific and absolute need for some blood for their health and vitality levels. This Awareness indicates that the entities do not need to extract, nor are they of such bestial levels as to extract all of the blood from an individual, except in rare cases, therefore, they often perform certain medical examinations and also extract small amounts of blood for their own purposes, then returning the abductee after erasing the memory of the event. The entity, having lost a small amount of blood would not even be aware of the loss of blood.

This Awareness indicates that there are also those cattle mutilations in which all of the blood is drained from the animal and the animal left dead. The use of cattle blood as that which has to do with certain emergency supplies these entities require and use. This Awareness indicates that all of this is understood by entities within your government, certain agencies and individuals. It is information that your government has prevented the masses from knowing, and there have been entities who have been killed for disclosing portions or threatening to disclose even portions of such information.

This Awareness indicates that the fear is that the people would panic and the government could not respond to the fears of the people having no weapons of effectiveness to counter the alien threat, particularly at the time when this all began. This Awareness indicates however, that there has, in recent times, been a realization by those within these agencies that they cannot handle the problem themselves and some of them believe it is time the public understood. Some believe it is time the masses were told. Others feel the masses would be hostile and furious with the government agencies for not revealing the information sooner, and therefore, they still think perhaps they could keep the information secret awhile longer and deal with the aliens undercover without the masses knowing anything was happening.

Some even believe that they could have a secret war with the aliens without the masses ever even knowing of it, if it became necessary. This Awareness indicates that during the next few months, after February, more information will be allowed to be released to the public and the danger of having such information or disclosing such information will be much less risky and dangerous.

This Awareness suggests therefore, that this particular message and reading should be held until after February of '90, before being released to your membership. There is no great urgency that your members know this now. The release of the Cooper material can be sufficient, and giving them time to digest that information prior to the release of this material will be helpful for their own digestion of the information.

HOW MANY ALIENS LIVE ON THE SPACE SHIP?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Awareness indicated the size of this space ship is the size almost of Pennsylvania, I believe. Does this mean that there could be literally millions of alien entities living on that craft?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it appears to be more than 2 million entities. It appears to be as many as 6 million. This Awareness suggests it appears to be closer to 3 or 4 million entities.

(Follow-Up Question):

Then that space craft essentially is their home. Do they have a home planet anymore that's habitable?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates their home planet as that which began deteriorating and losing its vitality and ability to support life some time ago, and this was built to serve as an escape mechanism. This Awareness indicates that there were many who were left behind on the home planet, to remain there to finish out their lives, these particularly the older and weaker individuals; that the ones who were brought were those who were more rigorous and strong physically and mentally.

This Awareness indicates that in the process of this movement there have been many births aboard the craft. There have also been deaths, even as one might expect from a craft or planetoid-like craft of this size. This Awareness indicates that these entities had established contact with the United States government since the early 30's; that one of the references in Cooper's information referred to the time of conflict between American forces in an attempt to raid such a base; that this was alleged to have occurred in 1968 or '69. This Awareness indicates that this was a typographical error; that this as having been in 1978.

This Awareness indicates that these efforts of certain scientists and what may be referred to as SWAT teams or commando teams to wipe out these bases have been successful in some degree in certain areas, on minor levels, but not in the sense of having an impact on the majority of these bases. This Awareness reminds you of information given approximately 10 years ago relating to certain actions of teams entering into caves to deal with these aliens in which computers were present, tunnels

were present, and entire networks of underground systems systems were present.

This Awareness indicates that there also were underground highways and networks linking continents together; that these subterranean civilizations in some areas even have exits and accesses into the bottoms or lower floors of some of the tall buildings in some of the major cities, so that entities can go down into these subterranean areas through secret passageways. These are not as recent in terms of development as entities may presume; that many of the ancient legends of trolls, gnomes and little people, are actually referring to some of these subterranean types.

The Origin of the Deros

This Awareness indicates that the works of the entity Richard Shaver, in referring to the Deros and those living underground are also referencing some of the ancestors to these recent invaders. The Deros being from an ancestral stock that goes back several thousands of years to a time prior to Atlantis, wherein Orion, having had its great computer in the area known as the Unholy Six, also had created on earth a computer in the subterranean levels, which served to link the civilization counterparts together.

Those entities in the subterranean levels on earth became more and more demented and resulted in what were later termed the Dero types. This Awareness indicates the present invaders as those who appear more refined, more reasonable, if not compassionate, for the quality of compassion is not the same as that which humans feel. It is more of a principle to them, that you logically approach situations rather than compassionately approach situations.

This Awareness indicates that if one of these entities chooses to treat you with what appears to be compassion in an attempt to do something without causing pain, it is not because of compassion, but because it is the logical thing to do; this being in keeping with their purpose. If, on the other hand, their purpose requires that one be drained of all blood or killed for some reason, there would be no hesitation to do so, nor would there be any emotion in the action.

U.S. Government Had Little Choice but to Agree

This Awareness indicates that in general however, these entities have a certain type of highly developed sense of communication and respect for negotiating agreements, even if not for keeping the agreements. If they can negotiate an agreement, it is more logical for them to do so than to engage in physical conflict which might result in someone being hurt and they will opt for the negotiated agreement to get their way, rather than the conflict, particularly if they see benefits down the road from the negotiated agreement.

This Awareness indicates that it is this realization that a spacecraft flew by that finally awoke the government scientists to the likely intentions of the aliens. Prior to this, it was presumed that these entities were simply making contact, making a study, and had been doing so for hundreds of thousands of years, and that there was little reason to object to them continuing, nor was there anything that could be done to force them to leave the planet anyway.

These entities claim to have been here for thousands of years, and to have such a claim as being provable by certain technologies and knowledge and evidence that makes it more prudent to form agreements than to create dispute and since they had bigger weaponry and ability, the government had little choice but to make agreements with them.

Robotoid Technology Came from Aliens

This Awareness indicates that much of the information given thus far in this reading will make little sense to readers unless they also read the information from William Cooper. This then will add greater clarification to the William Cooper material and vice versa. For even more understanding, *It* suggests entities read the previous material given regarding the Unholy Six and the underground subterranean information which this Awareness gave in the late 70's and early 80's.

This Awareness indicates that this may also include those readings relating to the robotoids and synthetics; that these were the product of genetic engineering, which was a technology available through the aliens, given to humans; that even the robotoids and synthetics and that information, will now have some better foundation when recognized its origin as that of a technology from these entities.

This Awareness indicates that it should also be noted that much of the high technology of the computerized systems received some assistance from the technology of these aliens, and that there are also certain other technologies received from aliens which have not been brought out publicly as yet. Also, entities who have a copy of the Stan Deyo book, *Cosmic Conspiracy*, as those entities who will gain a new understanding of that information in light of this alien factor.

This Awareness indicates the book *Cosmic Conspiracy* of Stan Deyo as that which has been most difficult to find, and may yet be unavailable except through sheer luck.

ED's Note:

Information on the Unholy Six and robotoids and synthetics can be found in the following 'Revelation of Awareness' newsletters: 79-18 (Cosmic History of the Illuminati); 79-25 (Secret of the UFOs); \$4.00; 80-14; 81-9/85-1; each \$3.00 from C.A.C. (Stan Deyo's book is printed in Australia and must still be smuggled into the U.S. Ten years ago CAC ordered several hundred copies of this book, had them flown in by airmail. These were quickly bought up by the membership at that time. After that it was not possible to import this particular book.)

Note to members who have copies: Maybe you would like to donate your copy or loan it to CAC, and we in turn would loan it out to members who have not had a chance to read it. (We have done this in the past with some of the Wilhelm Reich books when these became unavailable). Anyone interested, please contact Vikki T. or send in your copy. Many thanks.



This illustration depicts a skeletal hand structure of an alien hand, which allegedly was verified by a former CIA agent in 1978, who claimed to have seen deceased aliens during a recovery in New Mexico. This drawing has circulated for years in underground circles.

THE ROBOTOID OBSESSION: DO YOU WANT MORE?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

I have a small file of previously unreleased information on robotoids and synthetics. Would it be appropriate to put that together sometime and publish it?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this could be published, presented more for those who wish to pursue this further. This Awareness indicates that there is very little value in that information except as satisfying those who are obsessed and curious about the entities; that essentially, the general information regarding robotoids as that which has already been released, except in regard to the link between the aliens and the robotoid factor.

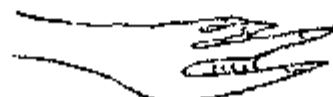
This Awareness indicates that many entities who have not been with your organization for a long period of time will find this to be quite unusual and disturbing perhaps. These entities could be referred to the Dr. Beter information for further information on robotoids. There is very little real value in pursuing this, and this Awareness does not encourage entities to pursue research that only satisfies curiosity in regard to its having to do with bizzarrism.

However, because these things have some effect on the potential future of individuals, this Awareness brings out the information in a general sense.

This Awareness prefers that entities have the general overview and not become obsessed with details regarding robotoids or synthetics or any of this bizarre information just because it is bizarre and may have some curiosity to know all the details, such as: "What do robotoids eat for breakfast?" and so forth. That these things are of little significance. What is of significance is that there is an influence acting upon the affairs of humans which entities know little or nothing about which have many ramifications and is behind much of what you see in the news which is never mentioned, and it is this factor of this unseen hand or unseen influence that this Awareness wishes entities to become aware of.

It does not wish to engage in disputes, arguments or questions dealing with the miniscule details of some bizarre aspect here or there, just to satisfy some mental curiosity, or obsession that an entity might develop. There are certain mentalities that tend to focus not on the overview or on the significance of something but on some miniscule detail and they become obsessed with knowing everything about that particular detail, in order to become some kind of expert or something, and this is not the purpose this Awareness has for giving this information.

This Awareness does not particularly wish to deny information, but *It* does not wish to focus on information that is irrelevant to the main purpose or *Its* communication on this plane.



**SOME
PHYSICAL DETAILS
ON THE ALIENS**



(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

In relation to these aliens, some of these have been described as having no mouth or a very small one, and I was wondering, do they communicate vocally like humans or is it more on a thought level?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

Telepathically, silently through the mind. The words are heard in the mind, even as one who reads subvocally hears the words of the page.*

*ED's Note: for more info on how these voices work, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 82-7 (The Dark Messiah...That Voice you Hear May not Always be Jesus).\$3.00 from C.A.C.

(FOLLOW UP QUESTION):

What is the average lifespan of these particular entities?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

These entities live quite long and tend more to die from accidents than from the aging process, but this depends also on where they are, the kind of environment in which they are, for various environments have different effects on them.

ARE THE ALIENS VULNERABLE TO ANYTHING?

(FOLLOW UP QUESTION):

In H.G. Wells' book *War of the Worlds*, nothing could defeat these aliens until they succumbed to, I believe it was, certain germs here in the earth's atmosphere. Is there a similar vulnerability with these present aliens, or is there any vulnerability in some other area?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as not related to the germs or anything of this nature; that there are however, certain values that they receive from the use of human blood; that this has in some regard a benefit in strengthening their immunity system against certain things, by relying in part on the immunity that has developed in human blood. This Awareness indicates that they do have a very strong constitution and are capable of warding off most diseases that humans are subject to.

They do, also, however, have considerable problems in regard to certain surface energies such as light and radiation from the sun and prefer to be in areas that are dark and shadowy. This Awareness indicates that they do not digest or excrete food as humans do, but emit it from pores in their skin. It becomes likened unto a film that comes out on the skin to be washed

11 away. This Awareness indicates that they eat very little; that robotoids and synthetics are also, as previously suggested, not into eating as humans do in the same way.

This Awareness indicates of course there are different types of these space beings. It is referring to those which are of the insect-based type individuals; those who were portrayed as having features of the slanting eyes, long thin arms and legs, pale faces and bodies, as indicated in the movie *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*; that this type is essentially what this Awareness refers to as the insect-based alien, for they have certain genetic qualities akin to insects; that these as having evolved partially from the use of molecules taken from insects through genetic engineering; this being their natural form in Orion, in their home planet.

**ARE HUMAN FEMALES
HAVING ALIEN BABIES?**

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

In the current issue of *Weekly World News*, a tabloid, it has a photograph, allegedly of a baby alien, born through a human female. Is there any truth to that story and to that photograph, and does it relate to these aliens that Awareness has been discussing, if it's true?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this appears to be an alien from a different type of entity; this being a kind of mutation that did not develop normally, the hard shell as that which relates in part to the genetic engineering that was involved in implanting this woman with the child. It was not representative of the usual alien child, but the kind of mutation that developed from a genetically implanted effort.

This Awareness indicates that these entities have conducted various types of experiments, the results often being different from that which they intended. Essentially, part of their experimentation is to determine what will occur to their race of people if they should mix with humans. It is in part this concern that has prompted them to examine various people through the abductions. They also use some of these people and parts for their genetic experiments.



Photo
of Alien
Baby in
'Weekly
World News'

WOULD THE AIDS DISEASE BE A SOLUTION TO THE ALIEN PROBLEM?

FOLLOW UP QUESTION:

In reference to the Aliens, which are basically being discussed tonight, Awareness indicated they do use human blood, and they can have problems with their immune systems, which brings forth the idea that perhaps AIDS was designed to counteract these entities. Is there any truth to that? And would they be vulnerable to AIDS?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it appears that it was rather the reverse; that these entities encouraged the genetic engineering technology that would help lead to depopulating the earth. They also have encouraged at one time or another, nuclear war in the assumption that by depopulating the earth it would be fair game for them to repopulate it. They have the technology for reducing radiation, for eliminating the radiation from nuclear waste, and could therefore repopulate the earth after a nuclear war or after devastation of a biological war such as the plague of AIDS or similar types of diseases, and it would essentially give them a new planet with a few humans remaining as servants.*

* ED's Note: For more on this, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 82-4 (Global 2000): The Evil Plan to Kill 3 Billion Entities in the Next 18 Years; \$3.00 from C.A.C.

Because this has not been acceptable and the government has caught on before the events occurred, humans are rallying to pull together in order to avoid this potential annihilation of the human race. This Awareness indicates that there will always be some humans who will continue to work with these aliens, even as there are many humans who have in the past worked with the aliens, but who now realize the error in having done so; that these entities now working in different directions for the preservation of the human race, have realized that further cooperation with the aliens along these lines of the past are indeed threatening the human race and its very existence.

Two Scenarios: Coexistence or War

This Awareness indicates that as it previously suggested, there may be ways of coexisting with the aliens, as entities become more aware of each other's culture and needs so that the aliens contribute to the welfare of humans and humans contribute to the welfare of aliens. Whether this can occur or not will depend largely on flexibility. This Awareness indicates that many of the movies on television today are playing out different potential scenarios for the future. For example, the *Alien Nation* series as that which is playing out the potential for a coexistence of aliens and humans working together.

The *War of the Worlds* series is playing out the potential for conflict with the aliens, and represents a rather valid approach in describing the nature of the aliens, referring not only to their strange appearances, their living underground, but also to their use of creating replicas of humans. That this is something which they do through their genetic engineering technology.

Lauren Woodfield
as Emily in the
TV series 'Alien
Nation'. In this
scenario, the aliens
and the humans
breed and live
together in peace.



This Awareness indicates that there are other movies and films related to aliens which are less precise in terms of application to the potential of actual outcomes. Many of these being pure imagination, having nothing to do with the reality of the situation. This Awareness indicates those two series as being both realistic in their playing out two different scenarios. If you will recall, the Rand Corporation used to play war-game scenarios or hypothetical was based on 'What If?', and in so doing, they would create solutions to problems that might occur under certain circumstances, and then file away these war-game type scenarios, this being done through think-tanks and through computers and other approaches at different times, from the 50's to later in the 60's and 70's.

That Skeleton Photographed on the Moon?

The two movies running as series on television are much like that in their presentation, giving a kind of alternative scenario based on 'What if Aliens and Humans Can't Get Along?', or 'What if Aliens and Humans Can Get Along?' and each of these premises serves as the basis for the ongoing series for those two movies or television series. This Awareness reminds you of a recent tabloid that suggested a human was found on the moon that had been present at the time the astronauts landed and that this information was known to top scientists but has been kept from the public; that this entity as having been mutilated elsewhere and dumped there.



**Astonishing photo blows
lid off government cover-up!**

Weekly World News, Nov. 28, 1989.

This Awareness indicates that this as that which occurred from the presence of aliens in that spot. This Awareness reminds you that it previously suggested that humans had been on the moon prior to the 1969 landing; this prior contact of humans on the moon as that which came about through work with and agreements with the aliens; that essentially the moon program, the space program was put on for show rather than just to reach the moon, for man had already been there via the spacecraft of the aliens. In fact, there were colonies on the moon prior to 1969; that the book *Alternative 003* as that which touches upon these colonies.*

*ED's Note: This book has been banned for years in the United States and the 'fictionalized' version published in England can not be imported for sale in the U.S. Guess why?

HOW DID THAT SKELETON ON THE MOON GET THERE?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

That tabloid photo of the skeleton on the moon Awareness just referred to, it appears to have certain military garb, and the first question that came to mind when that photo was published was that this was a photo that seemed to substantiate Dr. Beter's claim of a supersecret battle which he called the 'Battle of the Harvest Moon.' Awareness just indicated this body was deposited by aliens, and therefore it must have no relation to that battle. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This as in the affirmative; that the Battle of the Harvest Moon as that which took place approximately 8 to 9 years later. This Awareness indicates however, that there were colonies on the moon prior to 1969 and that this entity was a member of one of those colonies. The entity also having been in military garb; that the entity was an engineer. This Awareness indicates it appears the entity as having been one who, as an engineer, was not a willing participant, saw himself as a prisoner and was uncooperative in many ways, and because of this, was seen as a trouble-maker and removed and slain and his body taken elsewhere.

This Awareness indicates that during that first flight, the flight which landed on the moon, there was some accompaniment by a UFO spacecraft of these aliens, accompanying the craft, part of the way. It was instructed to watch the craft and if necessary to assist, to make sure the mission was successful.

ED's Note: Those interested in actual photos showing various constructions on the moon, are referred to the book, "We Discovered Alien Bases on the Moon," by Fred Steckling, an astronomer who studied and blew up photos (now classified) provided by NASA's Science Data Center. This book is available from C.A.C. Please refer to Price List Catalog.

(Current price: \$12.95 plus postage)



REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter, published every three weeks for members of Cosmic Awareness Communications. However, you do not need to be a member to subscribe; anyone is welcome to subscribe. Members are encouraged to study the Awareness philosophy as well as other philosophic and secular material in their search for truth and Who in Fact they Really Are, and to integrate those 'Gems and Nuggets' they discover into their daily lifestyle and basic premise of life, and to act as role models to others. C.A.C. is a not-for-profit, tax exempt organization as authorized by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service. Dues and donations are exempt from Federal Income Tax. All revenues are used to spread the Cosmic Awareness philosophy to others. Cosmic Awareness has indicated that by the year 1995, the mission will be ready for the Cosmic Awareness material, on which the New Age is being founded. But can C.A.C. hold on for that period of time? We believe we can, with your help. Thus donations are encouraged! We desperately need them at this time! Also, please consider the concept of including C.A.C. in your will, along with other charitable organizations you support and hope will continue in their work. (Write C.A.C. for a brochure about making up a will, if you should seriously consider this option.) Current rates: INDIVIDUAL & FAMILY MEMBERSHIP: \$30 per year. CONTRIBUTING MEMBER: \$52. SPONSORING MEMBERSHIP: \$144. PATRON MEMBER: \$1000. ENDOWING MEMBER: \$5000.

THAT DEFENSE AGAINST AN 'ASTEROID'?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

There was a story in the paper today about a group of scientists: world scientists who are meeting to make plans to figure out some kind of plans for defense, in case an asteroid hits the earth, which they say is inevitable, that this will occur, it occurs every so many thousand years, and it could kill millions of entities. In light of the information just given, is this another screen put out by those who knew of this alien threat, and the real reason, what they're really discussing is this huge spaceship filled with millions of aliens?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative. This Awareness suggests the Interpreter be brought from trance.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)

THE LAW OF EXAMPLE

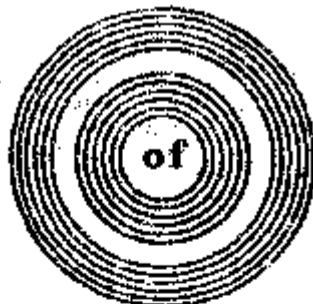
THE LAW OF EXAMPLE states that any person, concept or thing which is placed in a position of significance, may serve as an example for others to follow.

Those who have served as examples of power, lust and greed, have helped to create the tragedies which they and their followers have spawned.

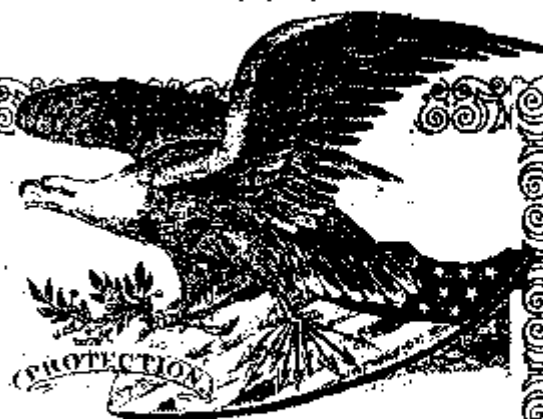
Those who have served as examples of love, service, and the sharing of their better parts, have helped to bring about freedom, joy, beauty and peace that has been allowed upon this plane.

Entities who wish a better world are cautioned to exemplify and portray only those better qualities of love, joy, peace and service to others, particularly to the children who are searching for examples in their world.

Cosmic Awareness



Official Summons



TO : GEORGE BUSH, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
TO : THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

WHEREAS the Government has approved and entered into a secret treaty with an Alien Nation against the Constitution and without the advise and consent of Congress or the People;

WHEREAS, the Government in this treaty has given this Alien Nation land and bases within these United States;

WHEREAS, the Government in this treaty has traded human lives and property for Alien technology and has denied the Citizens of the United States of America the lawful protection due them under the Constitution. The property being in the form of livestock and land;

WHEREAS, in the taking of human lives, property and livestock of the Citizens of these United States of America and in the commission of numerous other abominable and barbarous acts, this Alien Nation has proven to be a mortal enemy of the People, the Nation, and all of Humanity. Abductions, surgical operations, implantations, biological sampling, impregnations, psychological damage, and other horrors have been and are being performed upon human beings by this Alien Nation. For these reasons a State of War now exists and has existed between the People of the United States and the Alien Nation.

WHEREAS, in approving of, and participating in the crimes outlined in paragraphs 1, 2, 3, and 4 above, the Government is in violation of Article 11/ Section 2, Article III/ Section 3 and several Articles of the Constitution of the United States and is hereby charged with:

**MURDER AND TREASON AGAINST THE PEOPLE AND THE
CONSTITUTION OF THESE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

(Filed by William Milton Cooper and John A. Lear.)
November 7, 1989 in Washington, D.C.

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Muhammad, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and a new era. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel which is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The interpreters interpret the energies as they are in their levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter



THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY: (THE ALIEN PRESENCE) ...Continued.

MORE FLESH FOR THE SKELETON (PART 2)

(C.A.C. General Reading, April 4, 1980)

WHAT IS MAKING THOSE MYSTERIOUS CIRCLES IN THE FIELDS OF ENGLAND?

QUESTION:

This is a question sent in by quite a few people. I'll read this one from T.H. in Wisconsin:

"A story that appeared in the September 18, 1989, issue of TIME magazine tells of 'strange, circular depressions, up to 100 feet in diameter' that have appeared in crop fields in the farmlands of southern England. The first recorded sighting of these circles took place in 1976. Since 1980, when serious research into the mystery began, more than 600 occurrences have been reported in Britain, including almost 250 this year. In addition, there have been reports of circles from as far away as the Soviet Union, Japan and New Zealand, but by far the greatest number have appeared in an area of southern England that is near to Stonehenge and Avebury. Dr. Terence Meaden, a physicist, who has been tracking the formation since 1980, speculates that the circles come from a previously unknown form of atmospheric disturbance with associated electrical effects. He contends that a 'spinning ball of air' that is highly charged with electricity hits the crop field and marks out circle. But, the TIME reporter asks, how could wind produce such carefully sculpted creations? Others have speculated that these circular formations are being caused by UFOs. Would Awareness please look at this situation and explain what is causing these circles and why?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these are the result of the landing of UFOs in these various vicinities; that this has long been seen in the vicinity of UFOs, that records of such marks go back several decades in your recent books and literature of the UFO lore; that it is only new in that there are so many of these things occurring now; that the increased occurrence as that which is an indication of the increased activity in regard to the operations of these craft.

This Awareness reminds you that some several years ago, this Awareness indicated that the United States, Britain, and Russia as well as Argentina and Brazil had UFO craft available to them. To a much lesser degree the Brazilian government as having had some effort in this direction from a captured ship; that there is not seen any military holding of such in terms of a flyable or usable craft.

Robert Lazar and His Experiences in Area 51

This Awareness indicates that in the past few months considerable information has been released by the entity Robert Lazar relating to his involvement as a scientist working in Area 51 in Nevada, wherein he was engaged and involved in the facilities of the government testing alien space craft; that this indeed was aired on Nevada television news in which this entity described not only the works in which he was involved, and the location and the activities that were occurring there, but he also explained why he was telling this to the public; that he felt it was essential that people knew what was going on. He also felt it was extremely important that scientists be involved in this work; that he himself was less qualified than many others for the work, but he felt that he was hired because he had few close relatives and could be controlled.

The entity, describing the kind of controls they used on their scientists as being very heavily into brainwash techniques, frightening them, such as holding guns to their head to intimidate them and keep them from discussing anything other than what they were supposed to discuss; the entity, being fairly young, became rebellious and upon leaving, began telling the world. This entity then, in giving out the information, even took others to the area, this private property overlooking the area, to show them the spacecraft being tested at one o'clock in the morning, knowing the approximate

IN THIS ISSUE

What is Making Those Mysterious Circles in England?	Page 2
The Purpose of Implants by Both Good And Bad Aliens	4
Physical Implants & the Spiritual Experience	5
Abductions by Aliens: Where is One's Guardian Angel?	6
How Aliens Use Holographic Lasers to Implant Humans	8
Methods of Removing Implants in Humans	8
Aliens & the Ozone Layer: Will They Unleash Germ Warfare?	9
The Great Flu Epidemic: Were These Alien Caused?	10
Will Light Workers be Under Attack Because of Vibrations?	11
Cooper & Lear Sue President & Congress for Treason	13
The Mystery of the B-52 Crash in the Jungles of Laos	14
A Peek at What the Reptilian Aliens Are Really Like	15
How Aliens Have Altered the Course of our History for Ages	16
Books, UFO Magazines, Tape Recordings etc. for Research	17
Time Magazine Article on the Mystery of the Circles	18

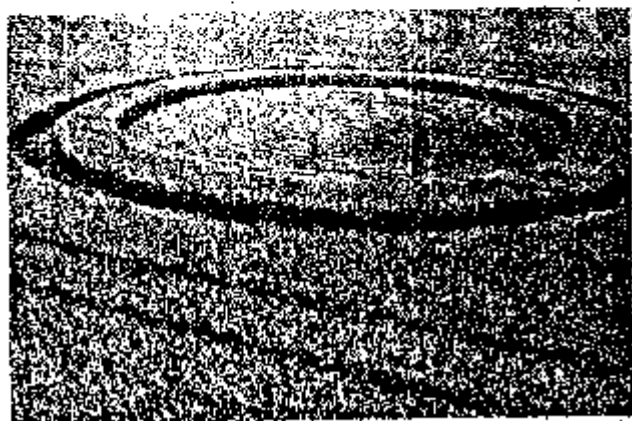
times when these tests would occur. Within a few days there were several hundred people sitting out there on that hill waiting for the time, then watching the occurrence of the tests.

This Awareness indicates that eventually it occurred that these entities were not allowed to go near the area and the entity Robert Lazar, upon being checked by different sources for credibility, discovered that his record of having worked there was removed and there was no record of him ever having been employed; that his college records were gone, and that essentially, all of the records that he claimed in regard to his past, had disappeared. This Awareness suggests that the entity became aware at this point that he was being made into a non-person for the purpose of being eliminated as a threat or as a viable source of information.

However, further evidence by the reporters investigating his story turned up his name in the records of the company where it had not been taken out; this in reference to newspaper articles or the newsletter relating to the company; that there is a video of much of this information as it was broadcast on television and that this is circulating in certain UFO circles*.

*ED's Note: CAC has a copy of this video, which consists of a nightly series of UFO stories researched and presented by the staff of KLAS-TV (Channel 8), Las Vegas, Nevada, on their 6 o'clock evening news. I wrote to George Knapp, the anchorman who put the series together, asking him if it is possible to obtain on video that entire series for sale to the CAC membership. I mentioned that after 16 years of gathering information in this field, that series was the most accurate I had ever seen and was amazed the series was allowed on the air, that hundreds of people had been killed for releasing much less in the past. (I have yet to receive a response. I suspect that the heavy hand of the secret government came down on them for presenting that series, which included a very revealing interview with Bob Lazar).

This Awareness indicates that essentially, the nature of these craft being used by the powers of governments for further experimentation, testing, as that which allows for not only alien activities and use of the spacecraft, but also certain of the government representatives. For this reason, there are often reports of humans inhabiting the spacecraft. This Awareness indicates that the circles are simple tracks that are left indicating a landing of



Strange but true: a carefully sculpted and rare double zero
Explanation range from UFOs to "spinning balls" of air.

TIME SEPTEMBER 15, 1982

the craft. Also the craft makes use of certain energies that are of electromagnetic nature, they cover the bottom part of the craft, and it is in part this energy that causes the circular effect in the grass.

Two Types of UFO Propulsion

This Awareness indicates that there have also been those laser-cut extractions of land wherein portions of earth have been cut out and lifted up and moved out of place; that these too are the result of UFO technology.* It is an unusual technology that is not common to the laws of Newtonian physics. It makes use of space and time warping that is such as to allow for teleportation as well as travel; that these craft use two different modes of traversing time and space: one being a more conventional high speed travel through electromagnetic and gravitational forces, the other being a kind of teleportation by the warping of time and space so that it can appear at one place, have a contact in another place, and warp the space with certain kind of energy to allow it to instantly be in the other place when the time-warp is reversed or turned off.

* For an account of these laser-cut extractions, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 90-3 (The Mystery of the Giant Divot in a Washington State Wheat Field); \$3.00 from C.A.C.

This Awareness indicates that this is not something that can be easily explained though there are efforts in certain books that are available to explain this kind of traversing. These are also being tested in Great Britain and also in Russia; that the testing in the United States occurs in more than one place, but in conjunction with aliens in supplying technological assistance; that the information as that which can be found in various writings and books and material on the market or in UFO circles. This is not exposing any government secrets, it is simply giving forth information that is available.

WHY SO MANY CIRCLES NEAR STONEHENGE?

(FOLLOW UP QUESTION):

These circles in the fields of England have attracted a lot of media attention. They have had hundreds of people, including scientists out there trying to duplicate these circles, and they couldn't do it, and they've had scientists with cameras that would stay there all night long and not detect anything, but they would hear a humming or something, so evidently these UFOs can become invisible. My question is: Awareness indicated that the divot that was taken out, lifted up from a field here in Washington State, was done by a single entity who was being mischievous. Is this what is happening in England, or is there a specific reason there's so many of these ships landing in these fields, and does the fact that Stonehenge is nearby have anything to do with it?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the Stonehenge area as that which is famous for its mysticism and its mystical qualities and reputation, and there is an effort by aliens to let entities know that they are not in control

of their own planet exclusively. This Awareness indicates that the aliens are gradually stepping up a program to get humans used to their presence, by doing so in such a way as to keep it gradual to allow this knowledge to come out without creating chaos. It is all part of a gradual release of information by governments to inform the masses of the alien presence. It is that they wish to make this information known on their own terms at their own time and would prefer that others not release information ahead of time, ahead of their schedule. However, there is some information, speculation and indication which they do wish to get out, therefore, they often deliberately let entities see them, such as 'The Gulf Breeze sightings.' They deliberately let information about them surface here and there. They deliberately leave trails or marks or indications of their presence in order that mankind will very gradually and slowly come to accept them.

Official Announcement May Come Within a Year or Two

It is all part of the preparation for the announcement of their presence, which was originally scheduled for the year 1984, but which appears to be moving up very quickly. This Awareness suggests it is more likely to occur within the next year or two; this because there is so many things now coming out that the government did not plan to be released as yet, such as the Cooper information and all of the ramifications of that released information. The government wishes to

release the information on its own terms rather than have entities such as Cooper or Bob Lazar to be introducing and releasing the information.

How the Great Pyramid was Built

This Awareness indicates that because it is being released from so many sources, it is likely that it will be released more quickly in the near future and that more and more entities will discover or will be informed that the alien presence is indeed here. The *Alien Nation* and the *War of the Worlds* television series as part of this preparation for the announcement of this presence.

This Awareness indicates that the lifting of the blocks of earth, the traversing and levitation of objects, indeed, the lifting and levitation that went into the construction and building of the Great Pyramid, all used the principle of a time/space warp which alters gravity to allow for the antigravity necessary for such levitation. You will recall also that there was a castle built in Florida and that the castle was built by a man who was told that it was not in the right place and he would have to tear it down and move it. That the next day the castle had moved to a different place; this as having also been moved and originally built using this principle.

This Awareness indicates that there are many strange things which indeed have their strangeness because of the unavailability of the information as to how they are done.



THE PURPOSE OF IMPLANTS BY BOTH GOOD AND BAD ALIENS AND HOW TO REMOVE THEM IF YOU SHOULD GET ONE

QUESTION:

Another question members are asking is in regard to implants. We just had lunch with a member from Australia who tells us that there are the 'good-guy' aliens, and the 'bad-guy' alien, and they're both implanting entities on this plane. Could Awareness go into this subject of implants a bit and explain what the purpose of these are and how entities can detect them and how they can get rid of them, if possible?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that often entities are implanted by these aliens with an implant that is either inserted up through the nostril into an area near the optic nerve, or will be given an implant in the back of the head near the medulla oblongata, or it will be near the back of the head in the area of the right ear, behind the ear; that these can be detected by certain means as described by Whitley Strieber in his lectures, wherein he shows certain scan pictures of his own head where the implants were, and entities can see their location.

This Awareness indicates that there is also a kind of standing rule that anyone who has such an implant should not go near military bases because these implants can be monitored by military guards and they are under orders to shoot anyone coming near with an implant; that this as being expressed or explained in the Cooper material. There is, in some cases, the possibility of removing implants through operations; these, of course, can be costly and dangerous. This is in reference to these material implants that are im-

planted by the physical aliens.

This Awareness indicates that your friend today referred to the use of these implants as being able to cause pain, and this was correct. They are also able to cause disorientation, and to cause an entity to hear voices, or to get directions or instructions. It is likened unto having some kind of radio contact with an entity, with the contacts being implanted in the head so that the entity thinks these are his own thoughts. These also serve as monitoring devices, whereby the entity can be located at any time.

Ethereal Implants Used by the Pleiadian Aliens (The Evolution of Homo Sapiens)

This Awareness indicates that this is in reference to the physical implants by those physical aliens on earth. The so-called good-guy aliens, those entities from the Pleiades, also have their way of monitoring and communicating ethereally and psychically with humans, and that they also have a kind of implant that they produce but it does not take the form of a physical implant. It is an ethereal or astral type of implant.

This Awareness indicates generally, this would be more like an ethereal implant into the ethereal body, and it is for those who are especially open to receive instructions from higher spiritual guides so that there can be a closer communication and link between them and the higher spiritual guides; that the aliens from the Pleiades have a direct link or quality relating to beings of a higher dimension. These being the Elohim, from whence humans were partially formed and the Pleiades types as more highly evolved humans, or

those which might be termed angels, and the combination of the genetics that came from the Elohim and angelic qualities mixing with the more mundane qualities of Cro-magnon man and the earlier forms of human-kind on earth, the Neanderthal and stone-age types, has gradually brought about the evolution of the homo sapien, but the homo sapien as also being a kind of mixture, began evolving toward a higher spiritual path with each successive generation, and it is continuing to do so, and in doing so, there is that vibration that allows for closer and closer communication to those Elohim and to those guides of the Pleiades.

This Awareness indicates that these reflect into and from dimensions paralleling your physical dimension, so that much of what you sense as your guides are also higher vibratory frequencies that correlate to Pleiadian types of human or what you may wish to call angels; that these, when in physical form, may be seen as angelic or as human types, depending on what form they wish to take. In ages past they took on the form of winged angels of great beauty, but in more recent times they take on the form of humans of great beauty, having spacecraft. These entities are capable of taking on the form that is appropriate. These are your ancestors and forebearers of your race.

This Awareness indicates that the so-called implants which this entity referred to in regard to these 'good-guys,' are not actually physical implants. They are there in the consciousness levels of the ethereal body, to allow you to have closer contact, and these are there also for that time when things require communication and contact with them, so that indeed, you can receive instructions and the blessings that they would have to offer.

How to Override a Physical Implant

This Awareness indicates that so long as your motives, intentions and purposes are of the highest, and your qualities are truly spiritual, these entities remain in contact and keep the lines of contact open in a protective manner. It is important that you do not move into grossness in your behavior, or it will shut down the contacts. This Awareness indicates that the question of

the implants by the physical aliens on earth as to how to get rid of these; it is possible for entities not to be controlled by these things, if they have their motives, purposes and spiritual intentions focused on the highest spiritual thing they can imagine, whatever they perceive to be God, the Creator, or the most spiritual aspect of creation.

By having themselves so focused, it tends to disorient those who would seek to control these entities. This Awareness indicates that there is a strong likelihood that in the event of a crisis, a global crisis relating to aliens and a conflict between humans and aliens, that those who have alien implants of a physical nature will be rounded up and confined for fear that they might in some way be agents, or become agents of the alien factor. This Awareness indicates that the next question may be asked.

DO PHYSICAL IMPLANTS CAUSE REVELATORY OR SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCES?

QUESTION:

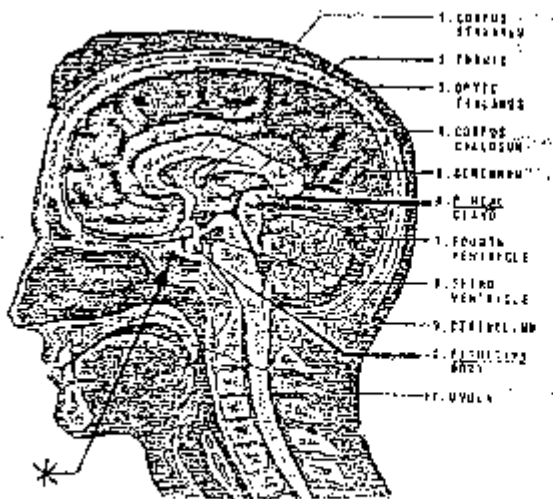
In relation to the implants, they're putting out that nearly 58%, like Strieber, are convinced that whatever their experiences were with these aliens, it has in some way prompted a kind of illumination, revelatory, or Cosmic Consciousness experience. Is this true with these negative type aliens who lift entities up to inspect them and so forth and insert physical implants?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these entities are inspecting individual, human individuals, in part for their own scientific research. In part they have been carrying on long experiments in trying to create a kind of new being which will allow their race to merge with humans, because their race is deteriorating from excessive repeated cloning. Each generation or each clone becomes less vital, losing its vitality and they are seeking a way to recharge their race by somehow commingling with the new vital energy of humans in a kind of genetic recreation for the purpose of bringing about a new creation, a new being.

That this, however, is not what this Awareness has referred to as the New Being of the New Age, for this would bring about certain benefits to the offspring, having the benefit of much of the intelligence of the aliens. It would benefit the aliens in giving them much of the compassion and passion and feelings of humans which they lack, therefore, it would be a new race or a new being but it would not add greatly to the spiritual aspect. The new being would not gain that much spiritually.

This Awareness indicates the need for humans to have some kind of spiritual upliftment is essential if there is to be any merging with aliens toward the creation of another species of beings; that for this reason, the need to move toward those beings of a higher spiritual nature is imperative and entities should be most cautious about any allegiance or alliances formed with those aliens who do not have the higher spiritual values. This Awareness suggests that the question be restated, if this has been clarified; that there appears to have been an...



COMMON PLACES FOR IMPLANTS—
Both by U.S. Government and by aliens.
One most often used is right near the
pituitary gland.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Well, is it correct then that there was something intrinsic in the experience; that the aliens imposed a sense of spiritual involvement in those they abducted?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it appears the aliens have, in the experience of abducting individuals, introduced a certain sense of confusion and have taken away their feeling of free will and personal destiny, and that many entities will transfer this feeling into a need for greater spiritual dependency on something higher than themselves, and they will interpret this as though the aliens have given them something spiritual. Others will recall or will feel from the experience, that they have been greatly violated at having had their own free will tampered with; that they were essentially raped by aliens, which in fact, is more close to the truth for many, and these entities will tend to be more fearful of aliens and will have many disturbing days, weeks, years of confusion that follow abductions.

Foods the Aliens Don't Want You to Eat

There are many entities whose lives are totally ruined from having been abducted. Others, who upon having their abduction occur in which perhaps they were not violated so heavily, or they were well protected from the memory, will distort the experience as something that was quite beneficial to them. You will recall that Strieber was told by the aliens, in fact, chastised severely, for having eaten chocolate. This Awareness indicates that these entities do not like the glandular substance taken from entities who have eaten chocolate. It is disturbing to them. The entity did not have his glandular substances taken from him, and therefore was not violated, did not have the serious repercussions that many others would have in a similar situation.

This Awareness indicates that other foods that disturb the glandular substance as far as the aliens are concerned are sugar, sweet foods, and spinach and rhubarb, hot spicy foods, such as chili peppers; that the aliens do not like certain of these energies affecting the glandular substances and therefore, do not gain the benefits, so they are less likely to bother with the glandular extractions from such entities. This Awareness indicates that the need for entities to be cautious in regard to any contact with UFOs cannot be overstated, for these entities are not here as guardian angels. This was the reputation earned by the Pleiades type, not those from Orion or the Zeta Reticuli, these entities being more interested in what they can get from humans for their own benefit.

DO THOSE ABDUCTED HAVE A PREVIOUS AGREEMENT WITH THE ALIENS FOR THIS?

(DESCRIPTIONS OF LIKELY CANDIDATES FOR ABDUCTION)

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

In regard to these abductions, is there a factor involved where there is agreement on some level given to these aliens? For example, our friend Michael had an abduction experience as a child, and he's questioned this. He was lifted up by this blue beam, I believe it

6. was, and he's positive they have returned many times, or at least several times since, now that he's grown up. We have discussed this with him, and he wonders whether he gave some sort of agreement originally as a child, or was it necessary to give agreement for this experience to happen. He seems to think it was a violation, but he says it was a great experience and he wouldn't have missed it for anything, because he feels that there was some kind of illumination given.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that indeed there is a kind of exchange that occurs in which the glandular substances are taken, but at the same time there are certain influences; this is difficult to explain; that there are certain psychic or psychological influences that are returned to the entity in a manner that works somewhat like osmosis, in which the entity's intellect can be enhanced by such a contact. This Awareness indicates that generally, these entities tend to look for those who are either lonely or confused, who are not clearly or strongly grounded in any particular individuality. In other words, that wherein an entity has a strong individuality, they are less likely to be a candidate for abduction, but wherein an entity is relatively open and receptive to environmental influences of a wide order, in other words, one who is in need of help, in need of friendship, in need of clarity or in need of something stable in his or her life; these are the types that are more likely candidates for abduction and these entities will tend to look for those types.

Beware of the Hunting Party

This Awareness indicates it is best to see these entities, these aliens as being hunters; that essentially they are out hunting for sources of glandular substances, and do not want to experience any personal harassment from the action, so they generally will attempt to find entities who are alone, or to themselves, of the type that is more unbalanced or unstable or socially disoriented at the time. This Awareness indicates that by these terms 'unbalanced, disabled or disoriented,' it does not imply this to be a permanent state of mind, it is referring to perhaps only a temporary state of mind.

If an entity, for example, is walking through the park, that entity is alone. If the entity, walking through the park is monitored by the aliens and is sensed to have a great number of friends who are waiting for him or a family, this would tend to hold off the alien abduction more so than if the entity is going home to his own place and no one would really miss him if he disappeared for an hour or two. This Awareness indicates that they are able, by their devices, to determine such things, and these things are often considered in an abduction. It will depend of course, on how anxious they are to abduct, how willing they are to risk, and other factors.



IN THE CASE OF ABDUCTION, WHERE IS ONE'S "GUARDIAN ANGEL"?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

In the case of a child then, who probably was violated and gave no permission, doesn't the High Self of the child, or the guardian angel, or whatever name one cares to call it, wouldn't it protect the child from that violation or does it see somehow the long-term growth of the child and see that there might be some benefit in the experience, and allows it to happen?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates it will protect the child's soul, care for and comfort the child's soul. It cannot interfere with the action. It may protect the child prior to such an abduction to prevent it from occurring, but if there is a reason in a karmic sense for the child to experience a negative event of this nature; perhaps the child participated in some kind of torture to others, or perhaps the child simply needs to develop a greater self-awareness, the higher guardian angel of a child may allow an event to occur that is traumatic to the child.

How Your Guardian Angel Works

This Awareness wishes to explain something that is not understood. Guardian angels are not inclined to interfere unless one asks for such help. It is part of a general rule by which they are directed to abide. If there is the request for help by a guardian angel or higher being, then they are free to help, if it is in the fate of the child to be helped, or if it is something preordained that the child must go through this experience in order to learn something that was preordained prior to the child's birth in physical form; even then, the guardian angel or higher spiritual guide will allow this to occur. They are powerless to stop it.

This Awareness indicates that it may, for example, be part of the child's own free will to return to this plane, to pay back certain karmic debts, by enduring certain pain or suffering or action at the hands of some force, not necessarily the one whom the child had previously harmed, which calls for that karmic repayment. This Awareness indicates that this is not to say that entities should simply say: "Oh, well, that's just the kid's karma," for it is also given that a child or an entity having karma, even though the higher forces may not be able to remove the entity's karma without the entity showing remorse and requesting the removal of a karma, even though this may not be possible from higher beings, if an individual of physical form takes on someone else's karma by rescuing, by helping or by carrying that karma, the entity then can be freed of the karma.

Taking on the Karma of Another: How this Works

This Awareness indicates that it then becomes a situation in which the one who rescued or took on the karma is obligated to have the burden of that karma in place of, in lieu of the other, and though it may be difficult and painful to carry the karma of another, there are also greater rewards for having done so. This Awareness indicates that these rewards do not always come because the entity may then turn to the child and say: "You owe me your life! From

now on you do what I say!", or something else, and thus the rescuer becomes the tyrant over the rescued, and of course, this is not a proper role for one who has rescued another, and the rescuer would not then be a likely candidate for greater reward for having rescued, if the entity is attempting to gain greater reward on his or her own.

This Awareness indicates that it is somewhat difficult to explain karma because karma has to do so much with what is felt within an individual in regard to an action which the individual is involved in. If an individual is involved in an action of rescuing another and has no ulterior motive, either at the time or thereafter, and simply does it out of spontaneous reaction, indeed, even though the entity may suffer from that rescue, such as the young boy who made sure that his teenage girlfriend got off the tracks, but in so doing was run over by the train; this entity gained good karma. He has taken on what could have been her karma, and therefore, the entity as having good karma for his action of saving her.*

This Awareness indicates that this does not cause her to have bad karma because of his action, for it was not her doing that led to the incident of his sacrificing himself for her. Though she may energize guilt from the experience and thus create a degree of negative karma for herself, it would be better that she look at him, remember him with great appreciation and try to live her life in such a way as to repay him by the way she lives her life for his sacrifice.

This Awareness indicates that generally speaking, the giving and receiving of self to benefit others or to benefit self as that which serves as a kind of basis for karmic debt or for karmic earning, and therefore, entities may simply weigh and balance from their intention and motives if they wish to judge whether an action was karmic, negatively or positively.

*A few days before this reading, a teenage boy was killed here in Olympia while he and his girlfriend were walking along a train trestle. It was night and a train came barreling out of the darkness from around a hill. The young man, seeing that they both could not escape the train, pushed his girlfriend off the trestle, but in that instant was killed, but his girlfriend was saved. Paul and I had discussed that incident one night, wondering what kind of karma, if any, had been involved. The answer to those questions appeared later on in this reading. Awareness has often provided answers in later readings to the many questions Paul and I have discussed and energized in private conversations. Particularly those questions for which we could find no sure answers.

DOES AN ABDUCTION

ENCOURAGE SPIRITUAL GROWTH?

(How the Aliens Scramble Brainwaves)

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

It would seem that any abductee would almost have to define their experience in the best possible light, such as spiritual enlightenment, in order to live with it psychologically; but does the event itself, encourage spiritual growth because of its intensity?

This Awareness indicates that this will depend on the individual and how the individual wishes to relate to the event. In most cases the individual does not recall much of the event because the event is usually of such a nature that the aliens wipe out the memory on a conscious level through the use of chemicals or drugs and also through the use of certain trauma involved in the event. They also have the benefit of frequency programming, whereby certain frequencies are used that can totally distort the memory of an event, so that while the event is occurring, the brainwaves are being scrambled simultaneously so that the brain does not record the event clearly.

This Awareness indicates that because some of the events of the abduction may be interesting, consciously remembered and even pleasant or intriguing, entities may remember only that part and parts that are more of a violative nature may be repressed into subconscious levels and not remembered at all. That for some, they are not recorded deeply in the subconscious, or they are recorded deeply in the subconscious and still have a kind of gnawing effect on the entity's emotions, causing a feeling of dread or fear or anxiety in regard to the event, and depending on the individual and the degree of memory, dread, fear or anxiety, each individual will have a slightly different attitude toward the abduction.

Some entities can take it better than others. Most entities do not like the experience and have a negative feeling toward what happened, and see it as a kind of violation. Some entities will experience it and remember only the best and will then attempt to make the best of it, remember it in the best light and express it as something wonderful.

METHODS OF REMOVING IMPLANTS

(Germanium Taken Over a Year Works)

QUESTION:

In regard to implants, there's been literature circulating around that doctors have been told around the country to send X-rays when they run across an implant, to a place in California, I believe, which has records of tens of thousands of these, and the stories that it is impossible to surgically remove these without killing the entity. Now, my question is, if this is true, is there anything, herbal for example, or otherwise, entities could take that would remove these?

One member, for example, wrote in that she has heard that germanium dissolves implants.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it does appear there is a benefit in the taking of germanium in regard to this; it appears that it would need to be taken over an extended period of time to have such an effect. This Awareness indicates that the surgical removal of implants is on occasion possible, especially that which is implanted behind the right ear. An implant by the medulla as that which would be nearly impossible to remove, and an implant near the optic nerve would be quite difficult, if not impossible, to remove without serious damage to the individual.

This Awareness indicates that it would appear that the use of germanium over a period of approximately

one year, taken on a regular basis, in accordance with normal dosage, would be sufficient in most cases to defuse the effectiveness of an implant. This Awareness wishes a pause. (Long pause).

This Awareness indicates that there appear to be other substances that can be beneficial, but these are not seen clearly at this time; that this may become clear and available at a future time.

DO THE ALIENS USE HOLOGRAPHIC LASERS TO IMPLANT HUMANS?

QUESTION:

B.A. sent in a copy of a question and answer session with Dr. Fred Bell who is a pretty well-known UFO expert who goes around lecturing, and he claims that these neuro-implant transmitters in the brain are planted by the Greys, using holographic laser equipment. Is that true? Is that the method they use?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be a good description of the method used. It is a kind of projection and creation at the same time. It is not an action so much as making a hole and taking it in; it is more likened unto creating a laser-sized incision or hole between the molecules, to the place for implant, and then projecting on that light or laser track the information or coding that creates the implant in that spot; that it is first created in a kind of holographic vision and then it materializes as a substance.

WILL VIDEOTAPES BE MADE OF THE ALIENS' OPERATIONS UNDERGROUND AT DULCE?

QUESTION:

This information comes from a question and answer session with this Dr. Fred Bell, and the questioner says: "Didn't you mention in Hawaii that you had been in Dulce and you were going to take videos of level 7 and 8?" And Dr. Bell says: "Yes, I've been to Dulce. I'm getting ready to take a film crew in there with helicopters. I will go there with the assistance of the Pleiadians. Brad Steiger and I are hoping to get videos of their operations, like on levels 7 and 8, where they are crossbreeding with humans and are cloning themselves."

Does Awareness see that this will actually be brought about, that entities can actually bring video tapes back of some of these levels where these aliens are running experiments there?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this could occur, only with the help of the Pleiadians; that this as that which is planned and which may take place. There is some indication of it being successful. There is also some indication of failure. It is at this time seen as being likely. There are some dangers involved. However, the assistance of the Pleiadians as that which minimizes the danger. There is seen no other way by which this can be accomplished. These entities in fact, would dematerialize, moving into other dimensions, and then appearing in those areas for the filming purposes.

ARE ALIENS IMPLANTING HUMAN FEMALES, THEN ABORTING THE FETUS?

QUESTION:

From this same paper the questioner asks: "We have heard that the Greys were robotic and therefore did not carry any spirit." Dr. Bell replies: "Well, judging from what I know and how they behave, I know that they often times implant a human being and then cause an abortion at three months. They take that fetus into a laboratory and grow it from there. I know they have created robotic types which are in the underground caverns at Dulce."

Does Awareness see that information as being valid, and if so, how prevalent is this, creating abortions in women and taking the fetus at three months?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is a common practice. It is a way by which they gain the genes that they need and use for their various genetic experiments. It is part of the operation they use in the cloning processes. It helps them to take some of these substances of the genes and to grow new clones of themselves with these energies. It is a situation in which they manage to take on certain human qualities through the fetuses and thereby alter their own nature. This is part of their effort to bring about a new life-form for themselves to inhabit the earth with greater ease.

This Awareness wishes you to understand that these entities are not well adapted to the atmosphere on earth. It is for this reason that they live underground. It is also because of this reason that entities aboard an alien spacecraft will feel a sense of nausea, because the atmosphere is not suitable for human life. The atmosphere being different, and that by arranging the molecules and genetic engineering to combine human and alien life forms, this new creation which they are working on can better adapt to the new environment which is being prepared on the outer surface of the earth.

This Awareness indicates that this essentially relating to the weakening of the ozone layer, the diminishment of oxygen, and the general changes that are going on environmentally. Essentially the aliens are helping through the environmental disturbances to rearrange the environment for their own needs.

ARE ALIENS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE HOLE IN THE OZONE LAYER?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Like maybe the hole in the ozone layer, they would find to their benefit. Is that true?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This in the affirmative; that the hole in the ozone layer is allowing more of certain rays to enter in, which in turn affect the atmospheric flux of chemicals involved in the atmosphere, so that the atmosphere then becomes more to their liking.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

So it's possible these aliens are behind some of these efforts or some of these companies and so on that are creating some of these massive ecological potential disasters. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness reminds you of the information given some years ago by Dr. Beter that many of the heads of corporations were being replaced by synthetics; that their clones being used for reasons suitable to those who clone them.*

ARE THE ALIENS ABOUT TO UNLEASH GERM WARFARE THIS FALL OR WINTER?

(Government Working on Anti-Serum to Help Entities Build Up Immune System)

QUESTION:

Getting back to the Dr. Bell information, the questioner asks: "What do you see as the most imminent threat at this time from the Greys?" Dr. Bell replies: "There is a program which is about to be inaugurated, and it's got me very concerned. They (the Greys) are about to unleash biological warfare on this planet. They will probably start this before the year is out. They want to exterminate a large portion of the human race and none of the governments have any control over this. Scientists and doctors are working on a serum. It's based on a SD-40 virus which is an anti-serum taken off the chain of the polio virus. It will build people's immune systems up and hopefully negate the effects of this germ warfare. It will be marketed commercially. One of the ways the Greys infiltrate the humans is by separating the physical body from the etheric and entering in from there. Those beings with higher vibratory rates who are merged with their etheric body will pose more of a threat to the Greys' covert activities."

Is that information basically true?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is essentially correct; that the entity as having inside information in regard to much that is planned and also in regard to the more metaphysical aspects and etheric aspects of human nature. That of course there are certain areas that have been implied in this question that have not been thoroughly explored; this in regard to the reason the government would be coming out with inoculations to help prevent the Greys from gaining such control.

The Big Dilemma Now Facing the Greys

This Awareness indicates that there is the need to realize that the government has come to assess the situation and determined that the Greys have not been straight-forward, and are in fact preparing the earth for an invasion by their masters; that as they are but the servants, they are preparing the way for the earth to be taken over by their masters. They do have some inclination to want their freedom from their masters, and to do so they would need the help of the governments of earth.

They also have the intelligence to realize that the governments of earth, without great technology and time and the funding to carry out a crash program, would not be ready in time to prevent the invasion of their masters, the reptilian race, and therefore, they

*Awareness has previously indicated that almost 50% of the big corporations are staffed with Synthetics. This is really bad news for those who hope these big corporate polluters will clean up their act to help save the ozone layer and the rest of our environment.

might be supporting the wrong side or get caught in having betrayed their masters, thus, they are at a kind of dilemma: "Do we help humans and in turn help prevent our masters from coming back, or do we go ahead and subjugate humans for our masters to rule, and then take our place under our masters in our new domain?" They are at a dilemma.

Why 'Alternative 003' & The Mars Base Won't Work

This Awareness indicates that because they are not clear as to where they stand, it also behooves the governments of the world to consider what is needed to preserve the human race in the event they are unable to gain cooperation from these aliens. That in either case, the more people there are to survive, the better the chance for humans of long-term survival. Of course, the entities who understand and have read *Alternative 003* may think that the government will simply abandon the earth and go to its colonies on Mars, and not care about humans left on earth. This Awareness indicates however, any thought toward this at all will show that a government colony on Mars, trying to start over a new civilization, would have about as much chance of survival in event of an alien invasion as would such a colony on the Gobi desert.

This Awareness indicates the *Alternative 003* scenario has little merit in light of the realization of greater forces coming toward the earth for future invasion, therefore, the only real option available to the government is to either work with the Greys, with the present aliens against the invading aliens, or to oppose not only the present aliens, but to prepare for the invading aliens. This Awareness indicates that to prepare for the invading aliens with present technology would be of little value, for earth lags behind. Earth needs all of the technology available through the Grey aliens, if it is to hope for survival in the future.

THE GREAT FLU EPIDEMICS THAT KILLED

OFF MILLIONS: WERE THE ALIENS RESPONSIBLE?

(PREPARING FOR THE HARVEST BY WEEDING OUT THE CROP)

QUESTION:

One final question, this in relation to biological warfare. The great influenza epidemic that swept the world around 1917 and 1918, shortly after World War I, have never been explained by doctors or scientists, and today they're talking about flu coming from outer space, some scientists are. I'd like to ask specifically: Was such an epidemic as just described created by the aliens, and if so, have they been doing this for ages in an attempt to wipe out the people on this planet?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as having been used as a kind of population control. It is much like the action of entities who would regulate the crop, by destroying or weeding out certain numbers of plants within a garden, wherein they plant more than is necessary or allow more than is needed to be planted, and then take out many of the plants as the crop develops. This Awareness indicates that in the action

of husbandry of animals, the same principle may apply; that if the animals began reproducing too quickly and the pen becomes overcrowded before its time, some of the animals may be removed and killed in order that the others grow according to the plan to that status that is desired for the best quality desired.

The aliens are essentially looking for certain breeding stock as well as certain benefits from the glandular secretions or glandular substances, and in order to get that which is of the highest quality for their purposes, humanity needed to evolve to a certain stage. This Awareness indicates that humanity is at a place where they could now gain good stock for their cloning purposes, that is, part of humanity is. There have been times in which the mass of humanity exceeded the production of the earth to provide for the masses, and the humans were yet not as well evolved in a quality sense, such as during the time of the Black Plague and during other times, and therefore, these things were introduced to help wipe out some of the weaker or overcrowded areas of humankind.

The Time for Harvest Approaches (Ahriman's Soul Eaters to Dine Also)

It is again, a similar situation, wherein the aliens are preparing for these times of harvest in which the energies of entities have reached a certain stage, requiring a kind of purification or purging, in accordance with their way of thinking. That those who survive will inevitably create a stronger stock and this is to their intention. This Awareness indicates that there are, of course, far more sinister forces in terms of human souls involved in these plagues, and that has to do with the other dimensional beings, those forces of Ahriman, in their harvest of souls, who collect the energies of entities who have not yet evolved spiritually to their satisfaction and who are still caught in and locked in to the vibratory rates that are satisfactory to Ahriman and those forces, and therefore, these plagues help to feed the appetites or purposes of the Ahriman influences.

This Awareness indicates that this has a kind of other-dimensional energy that also is at work to benefit or gain from these plagues that occur from time to time. This does not mean that anyone who dies during the plague is losing their soul to Ahriman, but that the more entities who die, the more of them who have low development in their soul who will be available for Ahriman to feed off of. The Ahriman energies using those who are of similar vibratory rate to gain energy.*

This Awareness indicates that there are also, of course, those who have higher spiritual rates of vibration and these will move into higher realms. This Awareness indicates that the transitions that occur during times of plagues are seen from these other dimensions as times of great influx of human souls, and wherein there are those spirits that feed on lost souls, it is a time of feasting for them. This Awareness indicates that there is much confusion in regard to this message, for some entities, because *It* speaks not only of the physical aliens on earth, but *It* is also speaking of the astral and ethereal beings of positive and negative nature that exist in other realms or other dimensions.

It is important that entities recognize this and that they also realize the differences between Ahriman and the aliens; that Ahriman is a reference to those beings that follow the negative force, which are essentially in other dimensions most of the time. This is not to say that they cannot project into physical form, but that most of the time they are in an etheric body, and when entities pass over, they often pass through those realms. This Awareness indicates that in regard to the aliens who are presently physical in their earth existence, these are not what is meant by Ahriman forces, although these entities have qualities very much akin to the Ahriman forces and may be said to have been influenced by the Ahriman forces.

To be more technical, the Zeta Greys tend to be more like the Ahriman types, and the Orion types tend to be more Luciferian in their nature; Luciferian being more involved in deception and in political maneuverings, coercion and influencing others, while the Zetas, or the Ahriman-types being more brutal and sadistic in their natures. This Awareness indicates that in the underworld, those known as the Deros are even more exemplary of the Ahriman-type energies, extremely sadistic in nature, creating torture for the pleasure of seeing torture. These entities are, however, enemies of the Zeta Greys.

The Deros and the Zetas not liking each other; they are too much alike.

This Awareness suggests that the Interpreter be brought from trance; that this reading may be continued later.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)

ED's Note: This reading prompted me to go back and reread that special 25 page report, No. 82-24: "What You Need to Know About the Forces of Ahriman," (\$4.00 from C.A.C.). This report contains much information on the aliens, the Men in Black, the coming of the antichrist, and particularly the various scenarios concerning how the One World Government will be presented. This includes the possibility of various 'raptures', including one for the Light Workers, if things get really heavy. This editor recommends you

dig out this reading, 82-24, and review it once more in light of the current information we have been releasing about the alien presence. It also explains why the aliens are here, why they are part of the 'Grand Design' and how you can fend them off.

* In reference to the eating of souls by the Ahriman forces, this relates to the information channeled by Kyle Griffith and published in his books, "Spiritual Revolution," and "War in Heaven". Many CAC members have bought these books from Griffith and sent in many questions for Awareness regarding them. As a result, we have at least two complete readings explaining all this, which have not been published. Griffith's material is scary and leads entities into believing that after they pass over, all hell is going to break loose, with all sorts of goblin-like creatures pursuing them through time and eternity in an attempt to eat their soul. Essentially, Awareness is telling us that although this sort of thing may occur on the very lowest of the astral levels, that entities like the CAC readers, who are into more spiritual interests and who obey the Laws and Precepts as given, need not worry nor pay attention to nor energize these concepts, for they will move through these lower levels on their way up to the higher etheric levels, including those 'heaven' levels and Celestia. Those entities who spend their lives violating others, making money their god, slaughtering others in lives of crime, wasting their lives on drugs etc. have very low vibrations, and like Oscar Wilde's famous story of the 'Picture of Dorian Gray,' which gradually shows the erosion of that entity's soul, although his physical features did not show them all, all entities, in passing over, can only go to that highest vibration they are capable of reaching; and in these cases, the highest vibration they are capable of reaching is some of the very lowest of vibrations, and it is in these realms where the dictators and violators go, with only reflections of themselves do they see in all the others, will you find those creatures of Ahriman who rely on the soul substance vitality and energy of others. Some members have asked how come the editor has not yet printed those readings based on Kyle Griffith's works, and I can only reply that such information is a very low priority item, and probably would only worry some people and prompt more questions. It is possible we will never publish the information, at least for some time. (I personally do not even like to energize those concepts; they are too creepy and give one the feelings that very very low spirits are hanging around, licking their chops and saying: "Watch out. One day we will get you, too." Perhaps.)

WILL THE LIGHT WORKERS BE UNDER ATTACK BECAUSE OF THEIR HIGHER VIBRATION ?

WHAT IS THAT PROTECTIVE "SOMETHING" HUMANS HAVE THAT THE ALIENS DON'T ?

(C.A.C. General Reading, April 4, 1990)

(Continued from last reading)

QUESTION:

There's a few questions left on the subject of aliens, one of them from this report I was reading in the last session that B.A. sent in, of an interview with Dr. Fred Bell. He was asked: "We received information this week that within the next three years, the Light bearers, because of their higher frequency rate, were going to be under attack by the Greys," and Dr. Bell replies: "You're right on with that information."

Would Awareness explain what exactly they were discussing there?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it does appear there is considerable concern by these aliens in regard to those entities who are sensitive and who have a more spiritual outlook toward life, that they will not be as easily controlled by the manipulative powers which these entities are hoping to install. It does appear that the energies will be more of a psychological nature and social pressure, whereby those who are classed as New Age metaphysical types will come under considerable criticism by others whose philosophies differ and that this will serve in the interest of the Greys in an effort to create more problems for these entities.

It appears also that Greys may try to make use of some government influences in targeting and focusing harassing activities on some of these New Age groups. This Awareness suggests however, that this does not appear to be something which will have much effect and that in fact, it may serve in the reverse whereby these groups may turn out to be more helpful in reversing the power of the Greys and helping humanity. It is seen that elements of the government are having second thoughts about working with the Greys and may indeed in time appreciate any help from those in society who are prepared and who are able to serve in a more spiritual capacity to lead to new attitudes and approaches toward spiritual directions for humanity.

This Awareness indicates that it appears there is much in regard to this entity's response to that statement, this entity Bell, which had some particular detailed understanding which he was aware of, that he perceived from his analysis that may have also been intended by his statements that this is not seen as altogether accurate in his assessment. It does have a certain degree of validity, that these groups and individuals are perceived to some degree as threats to the aliens. The aliens do not like psychics, for psychics and people who are sensitive, can feel emanations from the aliens which give warnings as to their true nature, and this disturbs them. They do not know how to deal with this kind of energy. They are used to using telepathy to influence, rather than allowing themselves to be read by others.

This Awareness indicates it is seen that if the Greys had the opportunity to cause harm to the more enlightened ones on earth, they would attempt to do so; however, it appears that this is because they have less control on them and the more enlightened ones tend to have a certain degree of protection that the Greys cannot fully comprehend and do not quite know how to overcome. It is that spiritual quality that the Greys cannot understand, being that they do not themselves have any background in such energies.

This Awareness indicates that in understanding the Greys you must realize that they are very much likened unto a robot-type of creation, having an insect base in the genetic structure of their being. They are simply not quite able to deal with the kind of energies that entities who are into spiritual essences, who can call on spiritual energies, who are in effect emanating Divine Energy in their aura. They have some difficulty in dealing with these entities. This Awareness indicates that there is greater safety in the spiritual energies than danger.

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

THAT PREVENT ATTACKS

QUESTION:

Evidently Bell had some kind of device. The questioner asks: "How does your nuclear device help with protection?" and Bell replies: "These nuclear devices work in several different ways. They consist of different gem stones and work as a filter or a microwave amplifier which will build up the basic body functions of the person wearing them. Most recently, the Pleadians gave me a receptor that works on the crown chakra and the pineal gland. It takes people out of the lower

12. survival mode and accelerates their vibratory rate. It allows them to excel under any kind of ELF, extra low frequency attack. There are literally hundreds of thousands of these devices out there all over the world, and they have proven to be effective." The questioner then asks: "So these new devices, when placed on the physical body, accelerate the speed of the cellular structure which gives us immunity from attack. Is that correct?" Dr. Bell replies: "Right. The Greys bring your cellular structure down to a lower rate of speed, and this pushes your etheric body out from your physical body and they make an entry in between. That's the whole modis-operandi-for controlling human beings."

I'd like to ask Awareness, is there some kind of device that he's talking about, or a substitute, that will protect entities, and is this way the aliens control people as explained by Bell, correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is correct. That you will recall previously wherein this Awareness described that there were certain entities who would be loosened from their body, and the aliens would walk into their body as a walk-in, in this manner, taking over the human body. That this as one way of possession, and gaining access of a human's body whereby the entity simply moves the owner out of the body and takes over in the driver's seat.

This Awareness indicates that the entity in moving in will still have all of the memory of that previous owner's brain, as these things are recorded on the brain and the memories stay in the consciousness of the inhabitant. That in regard to the units that are available to help strengthen an entity's attachment to the physical form, there are some devices of different types that are useful in this manner; that there are those radionics devices such are available through the entity Gary Zuckett and some of his associates, which can also be beneficial.*

*ED's Note: Gary & Emily Zuckett are long time C.A.C. members with many interests. I am not sure he is still selling radionic devices, but if you send him a stamped self-addressed envelope and ask for his latest catalog, you can find out. I knew he used to sell them, because I bought one from him several years ago. The address: Gary Zuckett, Box 144, Pullman, W. Va. 26421.

There are also other benefits derived from crystals; that the particular type spoken of by Bell from the Pleadians, as those which you cannot simply build yourself or find at a local gem store. You might request more information from Bell as to whether there is a way or an arrangement that would allow these devices to be made more widespread, and if so, find out how they could be obtained.

Avoid the 'Fear and Survival' Mode & You Avoid Greys

This Awareness indicates that the important message Bell was giving has to do with the fact of raising the vibration out of that fear and survival concern into the more spiritual aspects of consciousness so as to overcome the areas that can be controlled by the Greys. This Awareness indicates that by raising

one's vibration to the higher chakras and the more spiritual aspects, wherein the heart chakra is energized, the chakras above the heart are opened and energized, and those chakras relating to the fear and excessive concern in regard to animal lusts are given a more recessive priority in one's life. The cells of the entity's body and the hormonal reaction to the endocrine system and its general effects on the cells as that which will lead the cells to emanate a more spiritual vibration, which in itself become a protection against the frequencies and vibrations that are used by those alien types.

This Awareness indicates that this essentially can be beneficial, even if the alien types attempt to challenge and to cause a psychic-type of harassment against the more spiritually evolved entity. This Awareness indicates that essentially what it is saying is that the more spiritually evolved you are, the more you may become the target, but the easier it will be to overcome any frequencies that the Greys could emanate to cause harm. That even in regard to such thing as harassment, in reference to bureaucratic, government or personal harassment by individuals or aliens; these things can only have a limited degree of effect in accordance with the strength of your own faith and attunement to the higher spiritual essences.

13.

Always Call Down the White Light for Protection

If you allow excessive fear to enter into your thinking, into your feeling, into your life, it can help to draw in these things. If you do not allow these and can keep your faith strong, even if there is an attempt to harass, you will be more able to overcome any alien force directed at yourself. This Awareness suggests you not forget to cover yourself with White Light, cover your family, home, and all things associated with the White Light of Perfection and all will be easier during these coming months and years; that any time there is what appears to be a threat or a fear of imminent difficulties, simply call on the White Light, the Christ Light, the spiritual light, however you perceive it to be, to come down as protection around, above and below you, to cover and to protect yourself, your loved ones, and all that is associated with your concerns.

ED's Note: Dr. Fred Bell is a lecturer, author and authority on UFOs and extraterrestrial activity. He served in the U.S. Air Force and later worked with NASA on the Apollo and Saturn Moon projects. He later studied with Himalayan Masters. We do not have his address, but some of his UFO encounters are captured in "The Fellowship", a book by Brad Steiger. (We don't have that either, but would like to).

WILLIAM COOPER AND JOHN LEAR FILE OFFICIAL LAWSUIT AGAINST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CONGRESS FOR TREASON

QUESTION:

One of our members in England sent me some pages from a magazine called *Journal of UFO Investigation*, Volume eight, number 5, dated 1989. Quest International,* and I'd like to read and excerpt from this and ask Awareness if this information is valid and has taken place. It says:

"Contingency Plan Should the Information Become Public or Should the Aliens Attempt to Take Over. This plan called for a public announcement that a terrorist organization had entered the United States with an atomic weapon. It would be announced that the terrorists planned to detonate the weapon in a major city. Martial law would be declared, and all persons with implants would be rounded-up and placed in concentration camps. The press, radio and TV would be nationalized and controlled. Anyone resisting would be arrested or killed. William Milton Cooper and John Lear who have both confirmed the authenticity of the above information, have this week taken out official summonses against the American President and Senate. The summonses state:

- (1) 'The government has approved and entered into a secret treaty with an alien nation against the Constitution and without the advise and consent of Congress or the people.
- (2) The government in this treaty has given this alien nation, land and bases within these United States.
- (3) The government in this treaty has traded human lives and property for alien technology and has denied

the citizens of the United States of America the lawful protection due to them under the Constitution. The property is in the form of livestock and land.

(4) In the taking of human lives, property and livestock of the citizens of these United States of America and in the commission of numerous other abominable and barbarous acts, this alien nation has proven to be a mortal enemy of the people, the nation, and all of humanity. Abductions, surgical operations, implantations, biological sampling, impregnations, psychological damage, and other horrors have been and are being performed upon human beings by this alien nation. For these reasons a state of war now exists and has existed between the people of the United States, and the alien nation.

(5) In approving of, and participating in the crimes outlined in paragraphs 1,2,3, and 4 above, the government is in violation of Article 11/ Section 2, Article III/ Section 3 and several articles of the Constitution, and is guilty of and is hereby charged with murder and treason against the people and the Constitution of these United States of America.'

In all, there are 12 charges being brought against the American government. These documents have been drawn up legally and will have been served on the American government by the time you see this report. They are true legal documents stamped with the Federal Seal of the United States of America. I can verify them as I have Federally stamped copies in my possession.'

The lawsuit was filed by William Cooper and John Lear. That's the end of the article. I'd like to ask Awareness if this information is valid, if this summons was actually served, and if so, what would be the result, if any?

*The Journal of UFO Investigation, Quest Publications, 15 Pickard Court, Temple Newsam, Leeds LS15 9AY, England. (Rates and backissues on request).

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the summons as indicated was served, though it appears that the service may not have been satisfactory to the usual requirements of such a legal procedure. There may be some question in regard to its having been properly served. This Awareness indicates that in regard to what the results will be, it will antagonize those powers that hold reins of government who would be affected by this and it could well create a great deal of discussion, concern and frustration as to how to stop these actions of these individuals.

This Awareness indicates it could also cause some speeding up of events leading to a Martial Law crack-down in order to round up entities such as might be classed as trouble-makers for these government officials who would be caught in this kind of legal maneuver if it were to be successful. It does not appear that unless there is great outcry from masses that there will be much to come from this other than an attempt to quash it as quickly and quietly as possible, perhaps creating some other diversion to do so.

This Awareness indicates that it would not be realistic to expect that these two entities in presenting such a summons could actually cause a great change in the powers that are controlling this situation; that there would indeed need to be much more than just this act alone. This Awareness indicates that there are entities who are awakening to the realities and some of these entities are also picking up the ball, so to speak, and carrying the ball along with these to Cooper and Lear and others, and that this could quite easily continue to snowball, leading to a movement which could have a profound effect.

This Awareness indicates however, that it must be understood, attacking those who have made agreements with the aliens is not totally fair, for there are mitigating circumstances, as indicated before, that this nation had very little choice in the matter. Had this nation gone to war against these entities, the nation could have been totally devastated by the technology these entities possess, and by making deals with the entities, the nation stalled for time, gained some technology.

The main error in the secret government and its deals with the alien is that even after discovering that individuals were being abducted and mutilated, and harmed, they continued quietly allowing this to be, but in the interest of fairness to these entities, it needs to be understood too, that they were not informed or aware until relatively recently, in the last few years, that such mutilations were occurring against humans. It is a strange dilemma that humans find themselves facing in dealing with

aliens of greater power and technology than they. It is also strange that the masses were not informed and that the information was kept secret for so long, for had the masses been informed earlier, things would not have gotten so involved, complex and out of control by the humans.

This Awareness indicates that in so far as the specific document goes, it is influential as a symbolic gesture. It is unlikely that unless there is some great support for it that it will ever have the effect intended, and it is unlikely there will be great support for it, unless for some strange reason, the media should publicize the document. It does not appear that the media is inclined to touch such a topic.

THE MYSTERY OF THE B-52 "CRASH" IN THE JUNGLES OF LAOS

QUESTION:

One of our members, E.W., heard a radio show out of Las Vegas, 11:00 PM, March 1, 1990, and it ran till 1:00 AM on the Billy Goodman Happening. It was an interview with UFO investigator Bill English, and she took notes, evidently in short hand, of the conversation, and I'd like to read some of this information and ask Awareness if this is typical, or if this information is simply disinformation and so on.

"Bill English was a captain in the Green Berets and served in Laos in 1969 through '71. He was part of a ten man team sent to investigate a B-52 bomber crash in the jungles of Laos. The plane reportedly had been attacked not by aircraft, but by another object. The team, however, found *no crash pattern* at the scene! It was as if the plane had been set down by a giant hand in the middle of the jungle. The plane showed no damage, although it was fully loaded with fuel and bombs.

The men blew open a hatch and there was the crew, all sitting in their safety harnesses. They had been mutilated in what was termed the 'standard' manner: anus cored out, apparently with some large corkscrew; patches of skin sliced from neck and jaw; and eyes and genitalia removed by extremely precise surgery. Yet *no blood was spilled anywhere*. At the time, the team assumed the Viet Cong were responsible, no credence being given to the report of a strange encounter. Bill took photographs, which were turned in to Headquarters, along with the crew's dog-tags and flight recorder.

After becoming a civilian in Germany, English married, and he and his wife moved to England. She transferred to the Dept. of Defense, and he looked for a job. He soon ran into a friend, and was surprised to learn that he could obtain a position in the SECURITY SERVICE COMMAND! His job was to evaluate reports of UFOs and aliens, and assign them a percentage of validity.

Bill heard nothing more about the Laos incident, until, years later, he found on his desk the 'GRUDGE' Report, Project Blue Book No. 13." It included the bomber incident, with photographs which he himself knew to be authentic,—along with other items of the same nature: abductions, the relocation of persons who had had Close Encounters of the Third Kind, etc.

If this report is correct, Bill declared, we have all we ever would need to convince us that aliens exist, and that the U.S. Government had actually had aliens and spacecraft in its possession. The report contained several photographs of three aliens, standing against a wall, looking confused; photographs of flying discs and autopsies and microphotographs of tissue samples.

Bill now believes that the Security Command knew that he shot the Laos photographs, and that this may have been the reason why someone put the GRUDGE Report on his desk. The official line is that the Report does not exist, "because 13 is an unlucky number". 'Operation Blue Book Reports, 1 through 12, and the 'Final' Report, No. 14, have been published. Bill said the GRUDGE file may be what William Cooper mentions in "The Secret Government" papers.

English described the aliens as about four feet tall and very slender, with long arms; their wrists hung down past their knees. They had large heads, no nose, pointed chin, and very large eyes with solid pupils. They definitely were living creatures.

"I rated the GRUDGE file as having 90% probability of being true," English said. He handed in his evaluation and, the next thing he knew, he was being told, "Your services are no longer needed!" He was to be immediately flown back to the U.S., and was not permitted to telephone his wife or anyone else until he arrived there. But he found, when he tried to call his wife in England, that the phone would ring once, a man would answer, and then the line went dead. This happened several times; it also occurred if he tried to call other friends.

Bill had been married four years, and his wife is an American citizen. They had a 3-year-old boy and one under a year old. It has been 13 years since he's had any contact with his wife and children. He learned that the authorities told his wife that he had deserted her. He has not been able to bring a court case. His passport was revoked; several times he applied for a Visa to visit England; he is always refused, and no reason is given. He knows now that other persons have had the same things happen.

English was forced to stay in hiding for some 8 years and spent two years on a pig farm his mother purchased, thinking she was buying only a pig. (The farm cost \$20,000). No one knew Bill was there. One day he told his mother he would never make a farmer. He left the farm and went to Lynchburg, Va., and worked on a radio station there.

Bill mentioned that there had been attempts on his life and related one on the radio: he was on a motorcycle, traveling from Tucson to Sierra Vista, Calif., to ask his father to co-sign a loan so Bill could go into a new business. He noted a large black car pacing him for several miles. When they came to a deserted stretch of the highway, the car behind him suddenly speeded up. Bill moved to the right shoulder to allow the car to pass, but the car moved over, also. At the last moment before the car would have run him down, Bill swerved left, and the car went by, barely missing him. When the car turned around and came back toward him, Bill lit off into the desert. The car tried to follow but bogged down in the sand. Bill mentioned that attacking a motorcycle rider is a standard MO in such cases.

11. Later, a caller stated, "You are one of the few credible UFO researchers I know. Could I contact you?" Bill replied: "Certainly." He explained that he is now Executive Director of UFONET, 770 Granada Center, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

UFONET receives reports from all around the world. They now have several million pages of data available to subscribers. If you have a computer and modem, you can reach UFONET: their number is (505)-434-4760. UFONET files are closed to all but members, and the access fee is \$30 a year. UFONET also publishes a newsletter. Bill English's address is P.O. Box 123, Alamogordo, New Mexico, 88311.

This report on the radio show goes on and on, with English fielding all sorts of questions from the radio audience who call in. My basic question to Awareness, however concerns the information about those mutilated pilots on that bomber in Laos. Is that information true, and does this type of thing happen very often?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the information is correct; that it does not happen frequently. It happens to individuals who are abducted on occasion, in fact, relatively frequently. This would be the result of the abduction. Entities only hear of the abductions in which an entity is returned, and the entity recalls the abduction. This Awareness indicates that the instance was triggered by an alien spacecraft that became vengeful toward the plane because of certain threatening actions toward their being, their inhabitation, their place, by the encroaching of American war-planes and chose to teach a lesson in a kind of game, wherein they saw this as sort of humorous, because of their technology being so far superior. It would be likened unto a group of modernly equipped military Marines or soldiers coming across a group of primitive people fighting each other with spears and stones and wishing to show them what they could do with their weapons, and so attacking them with their modern equipment to show them how primitive their weapons were.

It was a kind of sadistic act, this being an action by those Greys from Orion, the short Greys, from Belletrax.

A PEEK AT WHAT THE REPTILIAN ALIENS ARE REALLY LIKE

QUESTION:

One of our members in England who has channeled information, mentioned that the aliens that Cooper was describing are only the servants, and you should wait to see what the masters are like. Awareness has explained that the reptilian race is coming with the intent to enslave entities and are the masters of these creatures that are now on earth. Could it now give us some details and information about the reptilian race? In UFO literature, there are vague references to it, but I haven't yet seen anything that describes what these entities are really like. Do they have High Selves, or low selves, and how do they compare with the intellect of the aliens on earth at this time, and so forth. Could Awareness give us some information on these serpent-type aliens?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these entities are very much like those that were portrayed on the television series called *V*, although they are more ancient people, and have considerable mind power; the power to influence simply by focusing their mind. This Awareness indicates that it would be possible for them to portray themselves as humanoid types, as was presented on the series *V*, but it does not appear that this will be their approach. Rather, they are expecting humanity to be well-controlled by the time they arrive.

They have sent their emissaries ahead to gain control, and their intent is simply to set up, when they arrive. This Awareness wishes again, to remind you *It* has already indicated there is a contingency plan to destroy this planetoid before its arrival on earth. That is one potential option, which at this time appears to be given a high priority. This Awareness indicates that it would be premature to worry about the reptilians; that there is enough to be concerned about already; that the addition of the reptilian threat may in fact become an element that helps to solve much of the problem, for it creates the temptation of the Greys who are already present, to turn against their masters and join with the human element in so doing.

That in order for this to occur, the technologies the Greys possess would need to be shared with the humans and that, in turn, creates a greater opportunity for humans' survival. This Awareness indicates that this is getting into areas which are more than is appropriate for your membership. It is bordering too closely on some of the areas that have not yet been made public, to the masses, and therefore, this Awareness wishes to refrain from further comment at this time unless there is some form of exposure.

This Awareness reminds you that *It* does not participate in exposing information that is held secret by your government, or information that could assist aliens or any others in gaining an advantage; that *It* gives information only that has already been released in order to help your membership and those who are interested in finding out what they can do, or what they must become aware of, so that the information they gain is not from a secret source, but is simply compiled.

This Awareness indicates that *It* does not wish to disclose secrets that would cause harm to yourselves or to those whose secrets have been exposed, but if information has already been exposed and can be helpful to your readers, then this Awareness can release the information with certain comments.

HOW ALIENS HAVE ALTERED THE COURSE OF OUR HISTORY DOWN THRU THE AGES

(What Humans Have in Common with the Reptilians)

(Closing Message):

This Awareness indicates that the world is undergoing some great transitions. It is not that these energies are necessarily new. It is that they are new to most entities in terms of their view of the world. This Awareness indicates that down through the ages, these entities and entities like them have participated in altering the course of your history. There are also others who have participated in the directing of your evolution and history, and there are even moments in the past in which the reptilians have been in contact with humans prior to settlements on earth, and this may trigger certain primordial memories.

This Awareness wishes you to understand that your own reptilian brain,—that part of the brain which moves down the spinal column some distance, as that which is to some degree genetically reflective of certain elements in the genetic makeup of the reptilians. It gives a certain kinship. There are, in fact, frozen in the Antarctica, remnants of the reptilian race in earlier visitations to earth. Many humans walking in human bodies have at one time or another, inhabited reptilian bodies on other planets. It is not that these entities are to be seen as absolutely alien in every way. There are some areas in which entities have things in common.

We Are Perceiving a Whole New Reality

This Awareness indicates that what is actually occurring at this time is not so much what appears as a disturbance to your reality; what is actually occurring at this time is that you are becoming aware of a greater reality than you have previously perceived. It has

always been there. It is much like if you were put into a giant dome and lived in a small corner with people who looked like yourself, became very much acquainted with them, and suddenly, after many months or years of this, had the light of reality extended to discover that there were bats and other creatures also living out in the shadows of your reality, and then in exploring and discovering these unidentified flying objects of bats and other creatures, you were to continue peering into the darkness, into the shadows, to discover that not only were there bats, there were also reptiles, and in further discovery, you realize that there are beings out there in your reality, and those beings are somewhat likened unto yourself, but have qualities that are intermingled with bats and with reptiles, and in this discovery, you begin to perceive a totally new reality.

This Awareness indicates what is actually happening here is that you are discovering that the reality is being created as you discover, but that your reality may lag behind the reality of others who have already experienced these creations, and that you too, are being created by the realities of others as they grow and develop new perceptions. This Awareness indicates that it is not that your discovery of something new created that something, for that something may have existed before you, but the nature of creation is such that one thing discovers another, and is discovered by something else, and then these things begin to make more real their presence, and in so doing, new realities are perceived and understood and new laws are discovered, to be dealt with.

You have outgrown the need for the old simple reality of the 1950's, and have reached a time wherein you can deal with a greater reality that has more elements, more challenges, more opportunities, and from these challenges and opportunities, new growth will come, new realizations of your own potential, new opportunities for your own soul growth, for your own greater evolution into godhood. It is important that you not shirk from your new opportunities and not seek to hide in illusions that have been so common, living in your shell, in your protective reality, but that you recognize there is a different reality than you have previously seen and that you can reside in that reality with just as much courage as you could in the 1950's, walk down the street with the threat that someone might come up and mug you or rob you.

In this new reality, threats are still a potential. Dangers are still a potential. The dangers may be even more consequential, but if you have the same kind of faith and courage in your own Divinity and the Divine Forces that protect you, yay, though you walk through the valley of the shadow of death, you need not fear evil. This Awareness indicates that you are simply entering into a new reality, and your own consciousness is capable of dealing with the realities that you perceive.

The greatest threat in the past, in the present, in the future, is in yielding to fear, and fearing that you are incompetent when in fact, you are blessed with the seeds of God within, and can rise to any occasion by calling upon that God Seed within.

This Awareness suggests the Interpreter be brought from trance.

The Law of Gratitude is given

BOOKS, UFO MAGAZINES, TAPE RECORDINGS FOR RESEARCH ON THE ALIEN PRESENCE

ED's Note: For more information on UFOs and the Alien Presence, please refer to the following issues of 'Revelations of Awareness':

- 79-1 (The Gathering Storm); \$4.00
- 79-18 (A Cosmic History of the Illuminati);
- 79-25 (The Web of Conspiracy: The Secret of the UFOs); \$4.00
- 80-27 (Alien Invasion and Robotoids);
- 83-18 (Bigfoot and other weird items);
- 85-18 (The Dark Side of the Moon);
- 86-1 (Some Mysteries Explained)
- 86-14 (The Physics of Consciousness: The Bermuda Triangle);
- 87-6 (A Peek at Life on Venus);
- 89-9 (UFO Invasion and Space 'Monsters');
- 89-7 ("ET's Go Home!");
- 89-1 (Some Possibilities in the Coming Months);
- 90-2 (The Web of Conspiracy, Part 5): The William Cooper Papers: The Alien Presence & the Secret Government Exposed; \$5.00.
- 90-3 (Is There a NASA Coverup?)
- 90-4 (The Alien Presence: What was Missing from Dr. Beter's Info.);
- 90-5 (The Hidden Crisis: The Quandary of the Secret Government);
- 90-6 (The Third Prophecy of Fatima: The Alien Connection);
- 90-7 (The Drug Crisis: Are we Being Set Up for an Alien Takeover?);
- 90-8 (The Crystal Pyramid. Alien Walk-Ins, Descriptions of Aliens etc.);
- 90-9 (The Web of Conspiracy, Part 6: The Servants Awaiting Their Masters: An Overview & Update on the Situation);
- 90-10 ("Nightmare Hall"); the Underground City at Dulce, N.M.; (Special Report); \$5.00.
- 90-11 (More Flesh for the Skeleton; Part 1)
- 90-12 (Part 2: The Cooper-Lear Lawsuit)

Notes: Except where noted, all the above reprints are \$3.00 each, available from C.A.C.

INTERESTING BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM C.A.C.

The Gulf Breeze Sightings, by Ed Walters. \$19.95 plus postage
An Alien Harvest, by Linda Moulton Howe, \$45 plus \$3 postage

Communion: A True Story of Alien Abductions, by Whitely Striber. \$15 plus postage (Hardbound edition).

The Earth Chronicles, by Zecharia Sitchin: Comprised of the following four books:

- The Twelfth Planet...\$4.95
- The Stairway to Heaven...\$4.95
- The Wars of Gods and Men...\$4.95
- The Lost Realms...\$4.95

(Please add \$2 postage)

Order From: COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. Box 116, Olympia, Washington 98507

FOR FURTHER RESEARCH:

UFO (Magazine)
California UFO,
1800 S. Robertson Blvd., Box 355,
Los Angeles, California 90035
Subscription: \$18 a year (\$26 foreign).

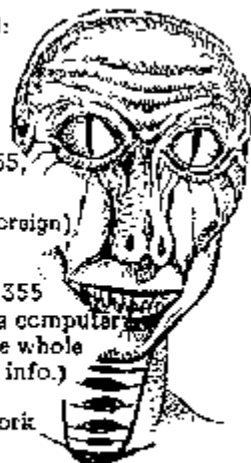
The UFO Data Base:
1800 S. Robertson Blvd, PO Box 355
Los Angeles, Calif. 90035. (With a computer
and laser printer, you can have the whole
story. Send \$2.00 for catalog and info.)

UFOLOGY Information Network
PO Box 0123
Alamogordo, N.M. 88311

Send SSAE for free info on their
services. (Newsletters, computer access).

Nevada Aerial Research Group Newsletter
PO Box 81407, Las Vegas, NV 89180.
(Write for free info and prices)

Arcturus Book Service
PO Box 831383
Stone Mountain, Ga. 30083
(Write for free catalog of UFO books etc.)



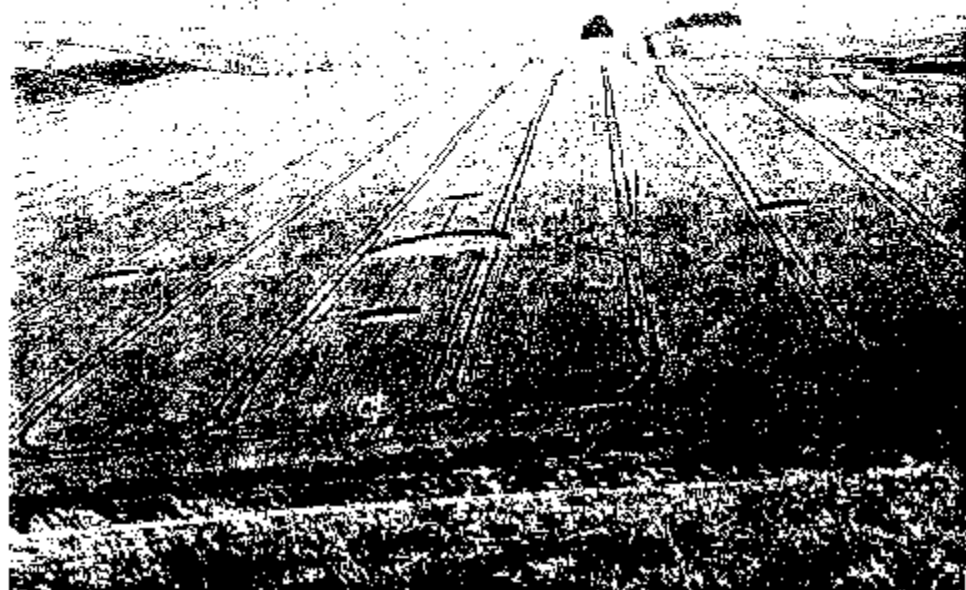
TAPE RECORDINGS CONCERNING THE ALIEN PRESENCE:

An Evening with Bill Cooper...
3 hour lecture, 2 - 90 min. Cassettes
Price: \$10 plus \$1 postage.

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter published for the membership of Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 116, Olympia, Washington, 98507. Membership fees and donations are deductible from your Federal income taxes. Try to remember Cosmic Awareness in your will (How many have you served & how well?)

INDIVIDUAL & FAMILY MEMBERSHIP: \$30 per year.
CONTRIBUTING MEMBER: \$52.
SPONSORING MEMBER: \$144
PATRON MEMBER: \$1000
LIFETIME MEMBER: \$5000.

All Donations to CAC are Used to Spread the Awareness Messages to Others



An endless phantasmagoria: a complex formation near Andover in southern England



Examining the gentle swirling pattern

BRITAIN

Around and Around in Circles

Who—or what—is creating those mysterious crop-field rings?

Finally Britain has an issue that cuts across social, economic and political lines: something very odd is going on in the farmlands of southern England. Strange circular depressions, up to 100 ft. in diameter, have appeared in crop fields throughout the area, leaving no clues about how they got there. These puzzling circles—large swathe areas neatly flattened in a swirling pattern—do not exhibit the kind of rough damage caused by harsh weather, animals or humans. Researchers studying the phenomenon have consistently ruled out man-made hoaxes, yet they differ on how to explain the occurrences. The search for answers has even sparked interest in Parliament, where two M.P.s have called for the government to investigate.

The first recorded sighting of the circles took place in 1976, when a farmworker at Headbourne Worthy in Hampshire noticed a large circular pattern in a field near the A34 highway. Since 1980, when serious research into the mystery began, more than 600 occurrences have been reported in Britain, including almost 250 this year. While there have been reports of circles from as far away as the Soviet Union, Japan and New Zealand, by far the greatest number have appeared in Hampshire and Wiltshire. To some, it is no coincidence that this area of southern England is also home to the simi-

larly mysterious stone formations at Stonehenge and Avebury.

Whatever the cause, the circles are particularly intriguing because they are beautiful geometric formations that level crops in a precise pattern. The plants, usually a grain, although mustard, soybeans and sugar beets have also been affected, is flattened in a distinctive swirl, nonetheless, it continues to grow and ready for harvest. The formations range from single rings to more complex quincunxes and even a "Celtic cross" of four circles linked by one large ring. This year two new patterns were spotted: a ringed circle with swirls in opposite directions, and the "triple," a single circle with a long cutting tail.

The recent upsurge in circle sight-

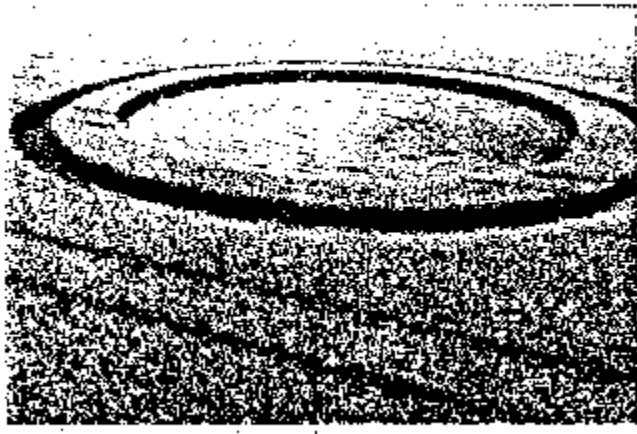
ings coincides with the publication of two new books on the subject. The most carefully documented is *The Circles Effect and Its Mysteries* by Dr. Terence Meaden, a physicist who has been tracking the puzzling formations since 1980. Meaden speculates that the disturbances may come from what he calls the "plasma vortex phenomenon," a previously unknown form of atmospheric disturbance with associated electrical effects. He contends that a "spinning ball of air" that is highly charged with electricity hits the crop field and marks out the circle. But how could something as wild as a vicious wind produce such carefully sculpted creations?

The other book, *Circular Evidence* by Pat Delgado and Colin Andrews, is handsomely illustrated but largely anecdotal. It attempts to link the circles to such paranormal events as luminous apparitions and UFOs. Some observers support such supernatural notions, claiming that one of the groupings might be formed by landing pods from a spaceship.

Humbug, responds Dr. Meaden. "Those who like to fantasize that something from outer space is responsible can be excluded," he insists. "What *does* cause these circles is better than fiction." But with or without government research funding, it may be a while before students of the phantasmagoria come up with a totally convincing explanation. Indeed, some suspect that researchers and the locals may enjoy their novel oddity so much that another ring is more interesting than a conclusive answer.

By Sally B. Donnelly.

Reported by Lisa Distelheim/London



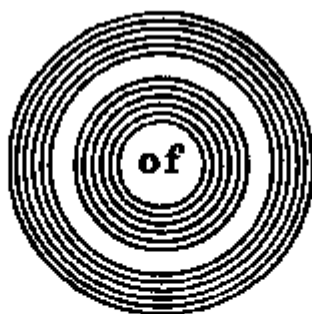
Strange but true: a carefully sculpted and rare double zero. Explanations range from UFOs to "spinning balls" of air.

Revelations

The New Age Cosmic Newsletter

90-14
\$3.00

ISSUE NO. 367



Awareness

COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. Box 114, Olympia, Washington 98547
Helping People Become Aware



THE JOURNEY OF THE SOUL....(Continued)

**HOW TO
GET OFF
THE WHEEL**

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

"THE FIRES OF HELL"--THOSE UNFULFILLED DESIRES SOME FEEL AFTER DEATH (HOW TO ESCAPE REINCARNATION,--THAT WHEEL OF BIRTH, DEATH AND REBIRTH)

QUESTION:

A question from D.C. of Toledo, Ohio. "One of the reasons given through various channels for reincarnation in the physical world, is what they call 'unfulfilled desires'; like wanting to be rich, powerful and famous, or attachments to something they prized highly when in the physical world in their previous lives. At the same time, these channels will claim all the desires of the dead spirits are instantly met in these inner planes. It looks like another contradiction, because if their 'desires' are met in these inner planes, then what do they need the physical world for? Who would want reincarnation in the physical world?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the only desires that entities meet in the inner plane, are those of their own, and in meeting their desires, this is that which may be termed the 'flames of hell'; that when an entity has burning desires and no physical way of fulfilling these desires, it is indeed a kind of personal hell for such entities. The attachment that entities form in regard to anything on the physical plane as that which creates a desire for the entity, and if such attachments cannot be released at the time of passing over, then these become the desires which haunt or burn at the entity, prompting him or her to return for fulfillment of those desires.

Thus, the entity who is obsessed with some kind of addiction, upon passing over is still inclined toward the addiction, but has no way of fulfilling the needs. The entity who craves alcohol in the physical, or food or other substances in an extraordinary sense, will pass

over into the next level, but there will be no way of receiving the fulfillment of his or her cravings. Such entities often attempt to vicariously experience some kind of satisfaction by aligning themselves or attuning themselves to some living being and attempting to tap into the living being's experience of drinking or indulging in some kind of physical satisfaction which is parallel to the entity's own addiction. Thus you have the spirits hanging around those who are drinking, that they might indulge in some etheric way or astral manner, the alcohol which is being ingested by the ones still in physical form.

This Awareness indicates that likewise, if an entity has unfulfilled desires or desires and attachments which cannot be released upon the passing over, the entity will be inclined to return into the physical form in order to again indulge in the pursuit of fulfilling those desires. Those who imply that your needs and desires are totally fulfilled upon passing over, do not understand. It may be fulfilled only at the moment of death when the entity moves into the Clear Light that the entity may then experience a oneness, a unity that is beyond anything the entity has previously conceived, but this experience does not last eternally, and the entity then begins to sink into the lesser lights, and here the cravings which have hounded the entity, begin to reemerge, causing the entity to seek reincarnation.

This Awareness indicates that movement into the Clear Light as that which allows the entity to see truth, to see the ultimate reality for a brief shining moment, and this is that which gives the entity a new understanding, if the entity is capable of recalling that brief moment in its future sojourns. Too often the entity forgets that brief moment of truth and in moving back to the lesser lights, the entity begins to think more in terms of his or her own cravings and needs and then the focus changes and the entity again seeks rebirth into physical form, and seeks to fulfill the desires which are still being carried in the subconscious and emotional levels of the entity.

The means by which entities can overcome this vicious circle of life and rebirth, life and rebirth, wherein an entity is born, lives, dies, and is reborn to live again, to die again, meanwhile pursuing one desire after another; the only way this cycle is stopped is wherein the entity's desire become focused on that which is Universal Divinity, wherein the entity wants so desperately to be attuned

IN THIS ISSUE

How to Escape Reincarnation; Unfulfilled Desires, the 'Fires of Hell' Pages 2-6	3
How Spirits Use Entities to Satisfy their Addictions to Drugs & Alcohol	3
Who is Responsible for One's Body? ('Ghost of the Soul')	3
Monks, Nuns, Life in the Monastery--Does Such Life Advance the Soul?	4
What a Soul is and How it Begins	4
How Karma is Determined Between Lifetimes	5
How Karmic Relationships Begin	6
Is This How the Earth Was Created?	6
Spiritual Trivia--Does it Really Matter in the End?	7
More Flesh for the Skeleton (Part 4): The Influence of Radar on UFOs	8
Can Impulses be Detected by X-Rays (Spontaneous Human Combustion)	10
Is the 'Window' Being Closed Down?	10
Acoustic Shock--Murder by Telephone; Subtle Murder Techniques	11
How Aliens Are Invading the Human Race; How Photos Detect them	12
How Can One Tell if an Entity is an Alien	13
Are Some UFOs Living Creatures from Outer Space?	14
How Telepossession Works & How Aliens 'Beam Up' Entities	16
Why Sudden Sightings of UFOs in Spain and Other Countries?	16
Getting Rid of Billy Goosen's UFO Show	16
A Visualization Exercise to Help Transmute the Alien Energies (The Healing Process can now Begin with Your Help)	17

to the Divine that none of the other desires have any particular meaning or value to the entity, and in such a situation in which the entity is ultimately attached or attuned to Divinity, then all of the other lesser desires can easily be put aside at the moment of death and the entity will then be more able to stay, to reside in the light of truth; this at least for longer periods of time, as long as the entity remains ultimately and most predominantly attached to the Divine.

HOW SPIRITS USE ENTITIES TO SATISFY THEIR ADDICTION TO DRUGS & ALCOHOL (WHY THE ALCOHOLIC BLANKS OUT)

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

When these entities that have passed over that are addicted, for example, to alcohol, and they continue to have this craving, how does this work, when they're able to suck up the essence of alcohol from the earth; do they find a hole in the aura of some physical alcoholic and attach themselves to it, or do they hover around the actual tavern, or are they somewhere else and they're still getting the essence of the alcohol?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that they attach themselves to the aura of an individual and assist in creating holes in the aura, whereby they can then siphon off some of the feeling and experience of the drinker; in this manner they vicariously experience the drinking of another so that they share in the indulgence. For the drinker, this entity will feel himself at times lacking control of himself and may experience expressions that are not characteristic of himself if he were not drinking.

This Awareness indicates that it is in such cases that the mischievous or hungry spirit is inhabiting and controlling the body during such times; that it is for this reason that many alcoholics blank out and do not remember having done something. They were in fact pushed out of their body and the invading spirit was involved in the action of moving and manipulating the body during the time of the blackout or blanking out in terms of memory. For example, an alcoholic may indulge in some action, in terms of traffic or in terms of driving or in terms of some behavior toward another, or for example, shoplifting, but when the alcoholic goes to sleep and wakes up and is confronted with what he has done, he may plead that he does not remember at all having done this action. That this may be true, the entity may not recall, for the entity may have been totally absent from the body while the invading spirit was acting and using the body.

When an Imposter Takes Over a Body

This Awareness indicates that in some rare cases, the invading spirit can in fact gain so much control over the body that the original individual has little claim on the body, and the alcoholic spirit, having taken over, may still use the entity's name and still have access to the entity's memories to some degree and may still act out the part of the entity to some degree, but may actually be an imposter living in the body of the alcoholic and may use the body under that entity's name, with the entity being almost non-present, much of the time in the body.

5. Generally however, when an entity or if an entity makes great effort to reclaim or keep his or her body, the invading spirit seldom has the sufficient strength to counter that claim and force the other out. Generally it is a kind of death wish that leads entities into becoming alcoholic and letting other spirits invade and take over their body. It is not necessarily a death wish in all cases; it can also be a type of escapism, whereby the entity just doesn't want to face responsibilities for being oneself and would just as soon turn it over to someone else, at least on a temporary basis. This is one of the main motivations for entities indulging in heavy drinking. They simply want to get away from themselves and find that alcohol is a means by which they can do this.

WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ONE'S BODY —YOU, OR THE INVADING SPIRIT?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

In the example given by Awareness just now of an entity who allows himself to be possessed by one of these spirits and then gets involved in say, an accident, a drunk-driving accident and claims he can't remember any thing about it. From a cosmic point of view, this does not absolve him of his responsibility, does it?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is negative. The entity is responsible for the body which he has been given in this lifetime, and if you turn over your vehicle to another who is incompetent, you are still responsible for the outcome of any damage your vehicle may have caused; —this in reference to the bodily and physical behavior as well as to any automobile involved in such behavior.

IF ONE WASTES A LIFETIME, DOES THIS CREATE A 'GHOST OF THE SOUL'?

QUESTION:

Another question along this line by D.C. He writes: "Another reincarnation theory by the channel Vern Overly, gives this type of explanation: 'If the life just ended adds nothing to the present soul accompanying it, if it detracts from the soul you desire to become, the soul rejects that portion and refuses to accept it as part of the whole. It then becomes a true ghost of the soul. That portion hovers above the soul, attempting to fuse. It actually haunts the soul. This ghost must be refined to the point where it is acceptable to the soul so that it may infuse with the entire entity. Reincarnation takes place. The refinement of this portion must come through physical life. This rejected part of the soul is the part that suffers whatever karma it needs to in order to be 'refined'. 'Could Awareness say this is correct, or is there anything wrong with this explanation on reincarnation?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as...This Awareness suggests this be reread again.

(The above is read again)

This Awareness indicates that the essence of this statement being that if experiences in physical form do not contribute to the development of the soul, they

then become likened unto problems or ghosts of the soul which need to be in some way resolved or attended to in order that they may be refined and brought into some kind of purposeful attribution for the development of the soul. This Awareness indicates that generally speaking, if the life experience contributes nothing to the soul either pro or con, the soul has gained nothing, nor has it lost anything as a result of the living experience and it is simply stagnating in terms of that portion of life experience, whereby it does not receive a kind of punishment, nor does it receive any kind of reward for having accomplished nothing. It has simply wasted its time.

In one sense, the wasting of precious life energies in itself may be thought of as a punishment or a kind of detriment to the soul, for it is not easy to come by life experiences and entities should use all of their lifetime and the experiences to the best of their ability for the soul growth. This Awareness indicates however, that if an entity is allotted a certain number of years and only uses a small portion of those years for soul growth and wastes the rest of those years, it is in itself the entity's greater loss to have done nothing with the life which was given and the opportunities which were available.

This Awareness indicates that *It* does not see that this wasted energy will haunt the entity unless the entity becomes aware of how much time is wasted and dwells on this in a sense of feeling guilty. However, the wasted energy may serve also as a lesson to the soul to be more attentive and value what time is given and to use that time properly for greater growth and development of the soul. This may occur in a future lifetime if the entity learns something from the previous lifetime in which energy was wasted.

This Awareness indicates that the way the question itself is asked, it is not something that can simply be answered in an affirmative or negative without this deeper understanding of what is implied.

MONKS, NUNS, LIFE IN THE MONASTERY -DOES SUCH A LIFE ADVANCE THE SOUL?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

What about those many entities, who, over the centuries, spent their lives in nunneries, or as monks, in meditation and solitude, away from the actual participation in life? Would Awareness say that on the average that these entities' souls grew considerably during a lifetime like that, or would they have grown just as much or more had they actually participated in the world that was going on around them at that time?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates it all depends on how the entity focused his or her purposes in life. If the entity lives in a monastery and his or her purposes are to work on self, to improve self, to become closer to the Divine and the entity spends a great amount of time and energy and focus on the effort to become closer to that which is the Divine, then this can be quite rewarding to the entity; while another entity in a monastery may spend much of the same time thinking about how enjoyable it would be if he were elsewhere, farming or indulging

in some kind of more pleasurable activities, and the entity may spend little time thinking of how he or she wishes to be closer to the Divine, so the place where these entities are has nothing to do with their development, although the environment can enhance one's opportunities and encourage one to think more in regard to the Divine and to oneness with the Father in Heaven, or whatever one perceives as being the symbol for Universal Consciousness.

This Awareness indicates that likewise, the entity who is out and about in the world of conflict and competition may have much in terms of variety of activities and actions and distractions, so that the entity finds it most difficult to even think about the Divine, let alone take the time to dwell on It. The entity may be so totally involved in the interrelationships and the efforts to accomplish something of a materialistic nature that the entity has no time at all to worry about afterlife or abstract realities or the Divine aspects of consciousness, while still another who is in the same situation may see these relationships, these conflicts, these problems, as learning experiences, which can help the entity to become closer to the Divine, which can help the entity to learn more about self and to take these lessons of self and propel oneself into closer harmony with the Divine.

This Awareness indicates it matters not so much whether you are in a monastery or in society. It matters only where your intent and focus is, where you place your values.

WHAT IS A SOUL AND HOW DID IT BEGIN?

QUESTION:

Another question from D.C. "Awareness stated: 'that the subconscious emotional aspects of an entity creates and builds a body.' Is this subconscious part of some Universal Subconscious plane or dimension that the entity takes from and then attaches somehow to the physical vehicle it is building, or is this subconscious part of the mind of the entity? What would happen if an egg was fertilized and there was no entity that desired to 'attach' a piece of subconscious to the physical vehicle? Would the physical vehicle still develop normally? , no physical defects, and perfect heartbeat and breathing, and then be born still-born?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that every aspect, whether it be an egg or a gene in the genetic structure of an entity, or whether it be simply some feature on earth such as a cliff or a crag or hillside; every particular creation is in some way a fragmentation of Universal Consciousness, and carries with it its own unique energy of a conscious nature. This Awareness indicates that when speaking in terms of the egg, or when speaking in terms of a gene involved in the formation of an entity, that physical feature or physical tangible topic which you are focusing on, that subject known as something, is actually a mental creation in Universal Consciousness. It is fragmented for sure, but it is still a portion of Universal Consciousness, and the genetic creation carries with it consciousness, and that soul is the outgrowth of that consciousness, and the physical manifestation simply accompanies the soul. It does not

create the soul, nor does the soul attach itself to a body,⁵ but rather, the body is the byproduct of the soul.

How Experiences & Memories are Carried Over by the Soul

This Awareness indicates essentially, the subconscious is the soul, and the entity's soul or subconscious accumulates experiences while in or out of the body; the greater accumulation of experiences occur when in the body. The conscious mind is simply a kind of regulator for evaluating and regulating the attitude toward these experiences that come to the soul when in the body. The conscious mind serves as a kind of guidance factor; it is not as complex or complete as the soul; it may be referred to as the spirit or the mind. It is a kind of outgrowth of the soul that develops as a result of the experiences which the soul encounters. This may also be thought of as the personality, the collection of mental information by the conscious mind or middle self, is that which may be thought of as a kind of computer being developed by the soul for this particular sojourn.

The information that is accumulated in terms of knowledge is not stored in the soul for exact retrieval in future lifetimes, but the memory that does remain from these accumulations is more in reference to the synthesized information that can be put into emotional value in terms of character growth and development. Thus, a soul may come in having had much previous lifetime evaluation of experiences, to have a high sense of morality of what is just and what is fair, and though the entity cannot remember how he or she came to have such a sense of morality and justice, the entity's synthesis of all previous experiences has been absorbed by the soul and the soul expresses that fairness and justice in its dealings with others.

This Awareness indicates still another entity may not have had this kind of experience or the conscious mind may not have evaluated experiences in such a manner as to lead to this kind of synthesis or understanding of life and the entity may have a soul that comes back into existence in a future life, again, not remembering details, but because the entity did not have any sense of justice or harmony in regard to relationships, the soul may be such as to be hungry and ready to compete and do battle at any cost to gain some special favor over others. That in both cases, the entity coming back has little memory of the details of previous experiences that have led him or her to the state of being or attitude which is held by the soul, but the results of those previous experiences and the evaluation of the conscious mind has its effect in modifying the character of the soul. It is in this manner that memory is carried over by the soul; memory not being the exact details, but the essence of value that has come from those detailed experiences. The way in which an entity absorbed the message or lessons from his or her experience; this is what is carried over by the soul.

Why Most Entities Can't Remember Their Last Lifetime

This Awareness indicates that were entities to consciously delve deep enough within the soul, which is also known as the subconscious, it becomes possible that they can even remember details; this likened unto details of past lives, or past-life experiences; however, the majority of entities do not focus this carefully on

the soul or any of its deeper memories; therefore, the new conscious mind in the next lifetime will not likely have memory of previous experiences that have gone into the molding or creation of the entity's soul.

This Awareness indicates that generally, the soul's development has much to do with what the soul attaches itself to in the next lifetime, for a soul that is highly competitive is not likely to attach itself to someone who is quite gentle and spiritual in nature, unless the soul is actually altering its value system to desire such, but the soul that is highly competitive will seek to find some kind of environment in which it can express that competitiveness and will identify with others who have similar values, and therefore, the soul may come back into a situation in which there is a great competitiveness, not only in expression, but even being expressed toward the soul, so the soul may in this manner choose its own karma of being oppressed by competitive people, simply because the soul values competitiveness and thus, the soul enters into a situation in which it is battered by competitive forces around it because in essence, it is competitive itself and was drawn toward that kind of energy.

How One's Karma is Determined Between Lifetimes

This Awareness indicates that this is often the way by which karma is determined; that one who has certain values in terms of personal behavior is drawn toward, those energies that are of like kind, and thus, the entity is given a dose of medicine that helps the entity to understand itself better, and the karma of such experiences may be such as to allow the entity to learn something and to repent from such expressions. Thus, an entity who is a warrior may return into the midst of a war as a small child. That likewise, an entity who is quite humanitarian may return in the next lifetime in a family in which those around are very humanitarian and do much to help the entity to excel, giving the entity opportunities for greater and further expressions of humanitarian behavior.

Essentially, in the spiritual level, like attracts like; thus the soul is drawn to that which is much like itself. In the physical sense, opposites generally tend to attract and entities of opposite nature often are attracted to each other because there is something about the other person which one entity is lacking, and the entity subconsciously hopes that it will rub off on them. That often entities of opposite nature come together attracted by their opposites and then, after a short time, end up fighting each other because of the opposing qualities which first attracted them.

This Awareness indicates that the shy person may be attracted to the one who is quite extroverted, then, after several years, the extroverted person and the shy person begin to become so used to each other that the shy person is no longer quiet and shy. The extroverted person finds the shy person to be too pushy and not allowing enough room, and the extroverted person may become somewhat shy also in terms of expression around that other person. This may help to modify their quality somewhat. It can also lead to conflicts, so that they are tired of each other's personality and in such situations often those who are attracted by opposites find themselves combatting each other because of those very qualities.

How Karmic Relationships Begin

This Awareness indicates that in most cases, a relationship fares best when there are basic philosophical and cultural likenesses and family values are similar, even though they may have other opposing ideas and personality traits; that personality traits can be modified, ideas can be modified, but it is very difficult for entities to modify cultural differences, philosophical differences, and family differences for these things can lead to a great disagreement and make things very difficult for entities to accept.

If one were to accept, for example, a great difference in terms of family values or cultural values and the entities were forced to change their cultural values in order to win approval of other family or cultural behavior patterns, they might find it most difficult, because loyalties might need to be broken between family or culture, and breaking of loyalties by any of these parties, the breaking of loyalties by anyone, is very traumatic and can lead not only to illness, it can lead to poor self-image. Therefore, it is better that entities coming together have at least cultural and philosophical similarities.

It does not mean they need to come together with similar or cultural backgrounds being identical, but if they still value their cultural or philosophical backgrounds highly and there is disagreement between the two, the likelihood of a happy relationship diminishes. Likewise, when families have strong family ties and values that are in conflict with those of one's selected mate, it will create difficulties that may prove to be almost too much for the relationship.

This Awareness indicates however, even personality differences, wherein opposites being attracted because one is shy and one is not shy; for example, one is talkative, one is quiet; this kind of relationship can generally work out even with arguments, if other levels such as the cultural and philosophical levels are reasonably compatible. However, there are also problems involved wherein personalities can create differences that are incompatible, even though they may have the attraction at one point, wherein the entity is so outgoing in regard to social life, and the other is very quiet and likes to avoid others.

Women Can't Change Men's Behavior

If the one entity cannot truly accept the outgoing person's behavioral pattern of being out and about with friends all of the time and finding themselves left at home all the time, the entity can't really accept this, but thinks: "Well, if we get married, this will all change. He or she will stay home." This Awareness indicates you may be in for a great surprise because entities generally do not change their behavior very much just because they are mated with someone. Their behaviors are seldom changed by any considerable degree. There are many, especially women, who think that they can reform their man, only to find that the man seldom changes. The woman generally has to modify her life to accompany the life of the man, to accommodate the life of the man. If you are not prepared for that then you must think twice about marrying this person.

This Awareness indicates that it does not mean that you cannot change a person, it just means that it is not as easy as it looks; that for this reason, the old adage

that opposites attract carries only part of the story. Opposites often create differences. There is a certain level of attraction on the physical plane between opposites,--the positive and negative draw to each other. On a spiritual level, the negatives generally gravitate toward the negatives and the positives generally gravitate toward the positives and like attracts like. Of course, this has many applications, and depending what entities are speaking of, needs to be examined and discerned carefully.

Concepts of a like nature tend to draw interest from others who have similar concepts so that which is spiritual or that which is mental often attracts in the sense of life to life, but there are also those concepts of opposite nature in which entities are attracted mentally in a sense of wanting to challenge those who have opposing viewpoints in order to persuade them to alter their viewpoints and take on a like viewpoint, so even though there is the challenging action of opposites on the mental level, it is generally in order to either destroy an opposing viewpoint or to get the opposing viewpoint modified so as to become of like viewpoint, but in so doing, entities often gravitate toward those of opposite viewpoints.

This Awareness indicates that as a general rule however, opposites attract; on the spiritual and mental levels, like generally attracts that which is like itself. Thus, those values which entities hold generally are attracted to those values of similar nature in others so that entities who have similar values generally work well together, even though they may have opposing viewpoints on other levels. This Awareness suggests the next question may be asked.

IS THIS HOW THE UNIVERSE WAS CREATED ?

QUESTION:

A question by S.R., Ontario, Canada. He writes: "Awareness, you have mentioned that the majority of souls were created at the same time when the concentration of the Light Forces exploded. However, in the philosophy of Cosmic Awareness, the creation; you mention that the soul is created when there begins the self-awareness. The birth of a soul is when there is a creation of a free mind and not the creation of simple awareness. Are you essentially saying that the simple awareness, the mere vitality, existed before the explosion of the Light Forces took place and it is the explosion that created the soul?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it is very difficult to explain the way the universe created things, because the term explosion is inadequate. This Awareness indicates that it was not so much an explosion as an awakening; that wherein energies of mind come together in a focus to the point wherein that focus then becomes so intense that there is an accumulation of great energy and that great energy in the focus, such as might occur in one's meditation, reaches a point of ultimate intensity, there is that which may be a bursting forth, a release of that energy. This is much likened unto the climax in the sexual act, whereby energies then are broken free from that focus, released from the focus and are sent forth in all directions.

This Awareness indicates it is not likened unto this being some physical actions, since the universe is a living being and it is all mental. It is all consciousness, but this mental or consciousness explosion as that which created fragments, fragmentations, and these fragmentations had with them certain qualities, one being magnetic, so that certain fragments created magnetic centers and certain aspects of consciousness followed and attached to those magnetic centers and these became what may be termed souls.

The Black Hole in Space

This Awareness indicates that It has also given that all material objects that have life force carry with them that which may be termed as the black hole. In physics the black hole is that which is a very dense area of great gravitational pull, that pulls life into it, and from which no light emerges, and that black hole, absorbing light, brings light into itself and then, from there, it goes into another dimension.

The soul is much likened unto a seed. Every seed has within it that potential for transmutation into another dimension of expression, and thus, the seed when planted and given certain light energies and certain nutrients as catalysts, experiences something that causes it to invert or transform, much likened unto actions associated with the black hole, and out from this inversion comes the beginning of a plant. The soul is similar in that once it is planted in physical reality, and given certain nutrients, out from this soul emerges that which is the beginnings of the plant of the human consciousness; the conscious mind may be equated to the buds that grow from or sprouts that emerge from the seed.

This Awareness indicates that the human mind then, as the sprouts, continue to emerge and grow, leaving the roots underground as the subconscious or soul. These souls are not created as fulfilled beings, but have the ability to evolve from their many experiences, thus, even the seed may be thought of as the soul of the plant, and animals and their magnetic centers with their memory, which may be equated to a subconscious, the memory of all they have experienced; these animals may also be thought of as having souls.

Generally, when speaking of souls, entities restrict the term to that of humans. This Awareness uses the term in most instances as referring to the magnetic center of an entity's being, whether that entity is a plant, an animal, a human or the earth itself; that magnetic center which is conscious and which carries memory as that which may be thought of as the soul, thus, when entities ask where and when was the soul created, It needs to interpret what the particular questioner is asking about, what particular reference is this questioner referring to in regard to the soul, because the soul is being created in some minute ways, all the time.

There are many souls being created in plant form, in atomic levels, and these miniscule souls are not what the questioner was speaking of in the question. Thus, there can be an inconsistency when someone asks in regard to the soul and means a certain level or aspect of the soul, as compared to a question a year later by someone else who wants to know something about

the creation of the soul in regard to another frame of reference.

This Awareness indicates essentially, the soul is that vortex between life in the sense of spirit and matter in the sense of image or reflection of spirit. The soul is that vortex that lies between matter and spirit. It is also commonly called the magnetic center, although magnetic is not actually the proper terminology to describe the soul, because it is mental more than magnetic; but the mental aspects draw things to itself, therefore it can be thought of as a mental magnetic force. It also has certain radiant forces or powers, because the soul not only draws toward itself, it also reaches out and touches other souls.

This Awareness indicates the problem with many questions is the problem of language and of how entities' concepts have been programmed to think in terms of separatenesses, to think in terms of physical tangibles and one cannot always explain in great detail all of these nuances of vagueries involved in dealing with energies that are beyond the perception of one's vision, hearing, taste, tactile senses or the sense of smell. That if entities could see with their mind's eye the invisible energies, the frequencies and vibrations that exist everywhere about you, and how certain things that you perceive as material have their certain magnetic, mental magnetic centers, and that this kind of energy is everywhere present but that your senses tend to block out your ability to see these things, then indeed you would have an understanding not only of reality, you would also have the ability to ask the questions in a way that could be answered in a consistent manner with reality.

The Importance of the Frame of Reference

This Awareness indicates it is likened unto those who ask questions regarding *Star Wars*, answers being given, while someone later challenges: 'But I thought *Star Wars* was just a myth!' This Awareness indicates that indeed it is a myth, but within its own framework, there are certain answers that can be given as in the affirmative. That likewise, entities ask questions in regard to the story of the New Testament, much of which is myth, but here again, if asked within a certain context, a certain question within a certain context, is it necessary to keep repeating or to inform entities that this or that is mythical?

This Awareness indicates that if you ask a question about Santa Claus, this Awareness would answer the question in regard to the color of Santa Claus's beard as being white, but is it really white if there is no such character as Santa Claus? This Awareness indicates it is as with everything, necessary to look at the framework or the glue, the frame of reference which you are asking about, and realize that within that frame of reference, there are certain truths, even though the frame of reference itself may be totally false.

Explaining Detroit to a Flea?

This Awareness indicates that if you were to be given a globe in which a tiny individual lives on the inside, this individual for example being a flea that lived on the inside of a globe of the earth and you were somehow able to communicate with that flea, and it were to start asking you questions in regard to: 'Where is the United States?', and you were able to tell it where

the United States was, and if you were able to explain all of the questions that flea asked in regard to the geography of the earth, and you gave that flea an entire course and lesson on geography, would you have been truthful? Would the flea actually know what you know, because its ability to perceive the globe the way you perceive the world is limited to that which is on the inside of the globe, and not to what you perceive as the entire earth itself?

Not only do you have the advantage of being able to see the outside of the globe that the flea lives in, you also have the advantage of knowing that it is but a symbol of the globe on which you live, and that Detroit is here on the globe, but on the outside and not on the inside, and that it is really not here, it is over there by the Great Lakes in the United States as a real place in which it takes considerable time to travel to, or to walk about. Thus, your perception of Detroit is much different from that of the flea. Have you then lied to the flea? Or have you done your best to explain something that is incomprehensible to the flea?

This Awareness indicates because the flea's perception is so different from that perception which you have, it is impossible for you to use the same words or language understood by the flea with its limited perception, to explain the realities that you perceive. It is the same for this Awareness; that because of this, there are often inconsistencies in things that are said. It could be no other way. This Awareness indicates that if you then have other people sitting around the globe, explaining to the flea where things are in the geography of the world, it becomes even more difficult and even more confusing to the flea, because not only are there occasional errors in which someone perhaps says: 'Detroit is right down there by Salem, in Oregon. I've been there, to Detroit lake!', or perhaps someone says: 'Detroit is over in North China!', the flea will become ever more confused, and it may ask: "This psychic tells me this and this psychic tells me that! Which is correct?"

Spiritual Trivia--Does it Really Matter?

This Awareness indicates that there are many ways of looking. There are many many ways of perceiving. There are many many entities who have certain insight, have certain understanding, but their understanding, though proper for their frame of reference, may be in conflict with someone else's frame of reference, so that an entity questioning can get all kinds of conflicting information. Does it really matter? Some of it does. Some of it doesn't. You have a general idea of what your purpose in life is, a general idea of how to live your life, a general idea of how things came to be, a general idea of how you can make the best of things here, a general idea of how to be helpful to others; all of these exact detailed questions in regard to spiritual trivia, as to 'how did this or that come to be?', where it really makes no difference to your life whether you know that or not; all of these things don't really matter.

The accumulation of spiritual trivia, while perhaps fun, and while perhaps giving you a sense of having accumulated vast amounts of information, but wherein there are certain discrepancies between what *this* psychic says and what *that* psychic says in regard to the anthill and its spiritual place in the universe or in regard to this or that experience,—what does it really matter?

6. Spiritual Trivia not the Main Purpose of Awareness Messages

This Awareness indicates that while *It* wishes to provide entities with information, it is important that entities understand also *Its* purpose is not strictly to provide entities with spiritual trivia, whereby they can speak to their friends about spiritual trivia which they have learned.

It is not the purpose of this Awareness to inform entities that they can understand all of the details of soul creation or of transmigration of the souls, or any of these things. These are the byproducts of the purpose and action of this Awareness. These are things which may be of interest, they may sell publications, they may help draw the mind to something that in the reading process allows the mind to run across something of significance and value to the soul's growth. This Awareness indicates that *It* must indulge the human mind with spiritual trivia long enough to keep the human mind interested and reading, in hopes that somewhere, along with the reading there comes insight that helps the entity to grow and develop a deeper spiritual understanding.

The Very Nature of Mind is to Distract Spiritually

As far as the bizarre information that tantalizes the mind, that allows the entity to wonder and ask more questions for satisfaction of the mind, you must understand the mind will never be satisfied. It is the nature of mind to indulge itself in more and more and more and more and more information. It is the nature of the mind to never be satisfied with what it knows, and to want to know more and to want to analyze everything. It is the very nature of the mind to create such a confusion within itself in terms of knowledge that it keeps itself eternally occupied, because the very nature of the mind is to distract the entity from the spiritual pursuits.

This Awareness indicates however, it is also the downfall of the mind that it does these things, that it is so enraptured by knowledge, that the pursuit of knowledge, the indulgence in continual trivia of the mind, allows the soul to have some kind of time to develop and occasionally, something gets through when the mind is preoccupied and enters into the soul in such a way as to help the soul discover something that is of significance, that is of value. The soul could care less about the spiritual trivia. It only wants to know what should it do to make things better.

The Soul is Not Interested in Robotoids!

This Awareness indicates the soul does not have any regard or interest whatsoever in robotoids, in what is occurring in China. It does not have any interest in the intrigue that is going on behind the scenes in Washington, or Moscow; all of these things are for the pure entertainment of the mind. The mind is itself tabloid oriented. There have been some remarks that the *Revelations of Awareness* is the tabloid of the metaphysical field. That in a sense this is true. Much of the indulgence in these messages is for pure entertainment of the mind, so that along the way, here and there, something gets planted in the soul, something gets through the mind and enters into the soul. It is that hidden message in these readings that is of significance. It is not the details of who really said what, and who killed this person in history, and did this person actually live at this time, or was this an imposter, or was this person killed or is the person still alive? All of these questions are for pure entertainment of the mind.

This Awareness indicates what really counts is what gets through to the soul. This Awareness indicates that these questions for the mind are allowed by this Awareness so that the mind can be distracted long enough that this Awareness can get information through to the soul. This Awareness has no interest other than that in giving trivia or spiritual trivia.

ED's Note: (Tabloid, indeed!)

For more information on this subject, please refer to the following 'Revelations of Awareness' newsletters: 81-27 (On Death and Dying); 83-6; (The After Death Experience); 83-8 (Into the White Light); 83-20 (After Death...What?); 85-3 (Spirit Communication); 86-6 (How to Keep the Soul Growing); \$3.00 each from C.A.A.



THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY: (THE ALIEN PRESENCE)...Continued

MORE FLESH FOR THE SKELETON (PART 4)

C.A. (C.A.C. General Reading, May 3, 1990)

THE INFLUENCE OF RADAR ON UFO'S

QUESTION:

Awareness, we're here for a general C.A.C. reading, with questions sent in from the membership. Does Awareness have an opening message?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there is further information in response to a question asked last month by an entity in regard to the reasons why some of these UFOs were forced or brought down in crashes. This Awareness indicates that this is seen as relating to certain anomalies of the electronic field, whereby radar interfered with the workings of the craft; that these were first discovered as an accidental interference to cause the crash of certain of these craft, such as the Roswell incident.

That once it was clearly realized that radar was the cause of bringing these craft down, this method was then used on certain occasions to bring these craft down. This Awareness wishes entities to understand that there are certain effects from radar and from other electronic apparatus that affect many of the most highly sophisticated technical weapons and craft, even today. This Awareness reminds you of certain situations in which helicopters that were highly sophisticated have crashed due to certain radar frequencies or other electronic frequencies interfering with some of the instruments.

Also, this has been noticed in even airlines, wherein there was at one time a concern about lap-top computers or small computers being taken aboard airliners, and these airliners then were required to be shielded in such a way that the computers could not interfere with the controls in the airliners. That this as part of the reason why some of these craft crashed, even though they were of a highly technical nature.

This Awareness is attempting to cover the various cracks in the information that have not been fully addressed which can be covered. This Awareness suggests that any other questions may be asked at this time; that this topic may be covered and energies moved on to other areas, upon completion.

DO UFO'S CHANGE VIBRATORY RATES?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

If radar can bring these UFOs down, how is it that there's these stories and sightings of UFOs just disappearing into solid ground, and also right directly into the ocean? Do they change their vibratory rate or something when they do this?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this is in the affirmative; that the radar was an interference at a time when it was not expected. There were certain actions taken of a deliberate nature to create a kind of energy field which interfered with the ship's own electronic field and instruments; that when the ship is functioning without interference, it has enormous capacity to move in and through different dimensions in terms of vibratory rate, to enter into what appears to be solid matter, or through solid matter; that this is likened unto light penetrating glass; that when a substance is of a higher frequency than light it can penetrate and move through matter. It can then reassemble by reducing the frequency when it reaches its destination. This Awareness indicates there are bases underwater, on earth. There are also bases on the moon. There are bases underground on earth and underground on the moon, too.



THE NATURE AND PURPOSE OF IMPLANTS

QUESTION:

A.B. has a question: "What exactly is the nature and purpose of the devices which Cooper states 1 in 40 humans have been implanted with, and is there anything entities can do to prevent alien abductions of themselves and others, and if they have already been abducted, what can be done to help them?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these devices serve the aliens as a kind of monitoring device to allow them to: (number one) communicate with that entity telepathically when desired; (number two) keep track of that entity when desired; (number three) use the entity for their own eyes and ears; and (number four) in some cases to use the entity as a bomb. The entity can actually be programmed to explode and may be considered as an alien weapon. That this is more rare. This Awareness indicates that the implant placed near the optic nerve as that which is used for allowing aliens to view what the entity views. Those implanted near the back of the ear are for allowing them to hear what the entity hears. There is also, on occasion, an implant in the left hand, in the wrist, which is designed to be used for directing the entity in terms of certain training; this in terms of technological training that may be required by the aliens at a future time, such as in the firing of weapons in behalf of the aliens.

This Awareness indicates that there have been attempts to remove these implants but the removal is of extreme hazard and generally would result in death; especially that which is planted near the medulla oblongata in the back of the neck, in the back of the head. This one is designed more for the control of the entity. This Awareness indicates that these entities are perceived by the government once they are implanted by aliens as being alien agents, even though they may have been innocently abducted and accepted as abductees without any choice in the action.

There is a concern by the government that in the event of conflict with the aliens that these entities would be used as alien agents. This Awareness indicates there have been incidents in which the abductees with their implants have been reimplanted by government efforts to serve in a reverse role, giving the aliens false information or serving to monitor the aliens, but this has been of a more unsophisticated level, and relatively unsuccessful.

CAN IMPLANTS BE DETECTED BY X-RAYS ETC?

(MORE ON SPONTANEOUS HUMAN COMBUSTION)

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Can these implants be detected by X-rays or magnets or some other device?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the government does have tools or devices which can detect the implants; that Whitley Streiber as one who also detected his own implants and presents at lectures photographs of the implants; this being from a kind of thermal picture, such as the Kat-scan type. This Awareness indicates that you may on occasion hear of or read about spontaneous combustion, or you may on occasion hear of entities who for some unexplainable reason simply

10. explode. This Awareness indicates that these are usually related to the implants of aliens that have either been set off by the aliens deliberately or which accidentally were set off. *

*For an indepth discussion on this subject, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' issue No. 82-23 (Human Fireballs: The Mystery of Spontaneous Human Combustion); \$3.00 from C.A.C.

MORE FROM JAPAN...

IS THE "WINDOW" BEING CLOSED DOWN?

(The Discrediting of William Cooper Begins)

QUESTION:

In relation to implants, K.L. in Japan writes: (there's several questions here. I'll read his letter). He writes: "MUFON and also William Moore are working on the discrediting of William Cooper already. Moore has already made a 200 word report he's giving out which is part of a "much longer and more complete version of my investigation." He's sending an unedited version on computer disc to some groups who want it. Robert Lazar has been on TV here too. A Japanese film crew went to Area 51 and filmed the UFO demonstrations from behind the mountains.

UFOs appeared just as a large dot floating and jumping around. On computer analysis it was shown to be a totally different kind of light from the usual car headlights, different spectrum perhaps. That film was shown on TV here and I have a copy. Lazar's whole story was on TV here nationwide. Lazar signed a contract to appear on Japanese TV together with, (I've forgotten his name, -the guy who had an alien implant taken out of his leg). They were to come together, but Lazar didn't show up. They called him live over the air to his home and introduced him.

He said he didn't come because he was given a death threat which said that if he came he'd never get out of Japan alive, or if he did, he'd be killed immediately after returning to the United States. This was all on nationwide TV." And he goes on and on. There's a lot more information there, but the first question is: This man who's travelling with Lazar evidently extracted one of these implants from his leg. Is this valid? They put them in the leg also?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this is in the affirmative; that this as having been reported from various other sources also. This Awareness suggests that the remainder of this entity's letter be continued as it gives further information regarding the situation in Japan which can be of benefit to your readership.

(READING CONTINUES):

Okay. He writes in pencil and it's rather difficult, but if you'll bear with me...he goes on: "Pressed on with who called him with a death threat, Lazar said it sounded like his senior "Dennis"; actually Dennis was on TV in Las Vegas and here in Japan last year, and he had had death threats on his family, himself, his wife and so forth. I have all this on video tape here, of course. Lazar was to appear on Japanese TV on March 24th. I get the impression there's danger at this point to try for new inform-

ation, but all this stuff on TV, once it gets on nationwide TV, it's old information and can't be stopped.

"I don't think there's any danger to us pushing this information around. What used to be the biggest source of UFO programs in Japan: the 11:00 PM Show finished last month shortly after the would-have-been Lazar show, after 25 years of operation. Perhaps the authorities or powers-that-be want a breather to see how all of this released information goes down. There are other programs on UFOs from time to time. In fact, Lazar's story wasn't on 11:00 PM Show. That's the one he didn't make.

"Of course there are books galore here, they say, and I believe it's true. We can write and get anything printed in Japan. By the way, the Pleiadeans' Samjese, is also a woman. She's Billy Meiers' big contact. Meiers is totally discredited in the U.S., probably because the authorities didn't want to create a false sense of reality with all the Grey bases you've got in the U.S. Meiers is in Germany and Switzerland at times. Also, he's just written a book in which he flies back in time with Samjese and meets...Emanuel, the one who the Jesus myths and stories were woven around. He saw the C21 Bible which supposedly is quite different from C20 Bible. Meiers' Christian friends of course refused to translate all that and doubtless others don't want the shock to Christianity it would cause. Here in Japan Meiers is widely accepted and not discredited like in the U.S."

Hmm. Let's see...the writing is really pinched and hard to read. He goes on with a P.S. "Lazar didn't end up dead yet because there was this possibility in March of '90. Cosmic Awareness was "right on." The way I'm feeling the energies at this time is that we should all do what we can to get all this mass produced, and TV shown info out as much as possible, but take a little rest in regards looking into NEW stuff. By the way, the latest TV UFO show here showed photos of "the Cabbit," a pig-cow, and a horse with a 5th leg growing out of its back. They had simulations of the clone sector of the alien base showing aliens fetuses inside glass tubes and a wall of cow-bladder look-alike things. I don't think that this was the real video, but an excellent studio copy. All of these UFO programs here have mutilations and copies of the aliens and crafts. They even showed a simulation of an attempt on Cooper's life, where he was run down off his bike by a limousine and received his big facial scar."

That essentially is what he said in this latest communication. My other question was, this thing about Lazar: Does Awareness see this as a clamping down, this death threat, or was this just some crank out there?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these entities appear to have pushed the UFO concerns beyond that which was intended; that there are certain areas of exposition which these entities have given that are of grave annoyances to the people who have interests in keeping the information secret; that Lazar as having a kind of naivety that is associated with youth; that Cooper as having a kind of conscience that is associated with idealism, and between the two they have given truth a great position in their lives, which many others would like quelled.

11.

A New & Subtle Form of Murder Now Being Used

This Awareness indicates however, that the cat is out of the bag, and therefore, the information can be repeated and it becomes meaningless for these entities to be killed at this point. It is such that it would only help to verify the importance of what they have to say. This Awareness indicates that they do need however, to be extremely cautious in that the common approach used in destroying entities who have done such as these is not to destroy them in a way that looks like they have been killed, but rather to cause them to appear to die from natural causes.

This Awareness indicates that for example, the use of the radioactive needle placed in the seat of a car, wherein an entity sitting on the seat over a period of time receives continuous doses of radiation without knowing it, and then develops cancer. Within six months the entity is dead. This form of murder has been used frequently to rid those of people whom are seen as threats, or as potential problem-causers. This Awareness indicates that many of the witnesses to the Kennedy assassination were destroyed in this manner, and many others involved in Project Bluebook and other secrecy areas were destroyed in this manner. It is one of a number of silent weapons of destruction to give the appearance of some natural illness causing an entity to die, when in fact it is just another form of murder.

"ACOUSTIC SHOCK"-MURDER BY TELEPHONE

QUESTION:

Speaking of silent weapons of destruction, I spotted an ad in a recent issue of *Strange* magazine, which I'm going to read to Awareness and ask about. The ad reads: "Scott Parker, 1035 Inis, Beaumont, Texas 77706 is in need of any information on 'acoustic shock,' a phenomenon involving an inaudible sound that can be sent over the telephone and will interfere with a person's heart rhythms, possibly killing them." That's his classified ad. I'd like to ask Awareness, is there such a thing as 'acoustic shock', and if so, how and why is this being used?

* *Strange Magazine*, PO Box 2246, Rockville, MD. 20852.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that such a phenomenon could be created to affect the heartbeat through ultrasound or infrasound, especially through very low frequency, so as to be inaudible. The hearing range is only within a narrow band of potential frequencies, and these frequencies can have effect on rhythms and on the frequencies of the electrical body of an individual. The question of why would anyone do this or use this kind of weapon of destruction; it would simply be a way of destroying someone without an obvious weapon, creating a more difficult path to the murderer.

This Awareness indicates that it could be done. The question of *why* people do such can only be answered in the nature of mankind and his or her values.

Then this man who wrote this ad, he has heard of this technology, but as Awareness indicated, it has not yet been perfected or implemented. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it appears that this has been used as a kind of extra low frequency or ultra low frequency weapon since the time of the early 30s; it was known during such times. It has since been perfected and used in different ways for different purposes, and may be considered as a silent or hidden weapon, not commonly used, but available to certain individuals within certain areas of those secret groups involved in military and ulterior types of activities.

DOES A NEW TYPE 'RADIATION' CAMERA DETECT ALIENS IN ITS PHOTOGRAPHS?

QUESTION:

In reference to aliens, there's a story in the current *Weekly World News*. I'd like to read this brief article called "Space Aliens Among Us: New Camera Exposes Shocking Proof of Extraterrestrials on Earth."

"A series of startling new photos provides shocking evidence that space aliens are living and working among us. Researchers using an amazing new 'radiation' camera designed for outer space photography have photographed at least 76 individuals they believe are extraterrestrials. The photos were taken in a major European city, but they suspect aliens have infiltrated human populations worldwide—including the U.S.

"These individuals show up in photos of crowds very clearly," explained Dr. Hugo Kornhelm, a Geneva, Switzerland, physicist who helped develop the new camera. "Their heads are surrounded by a faint green halo which we believe is caused by radiation coming out from their brains.

"The extraordinary thing is that the glowing individuals are completely untraceable. We can locate almost any human shown in our photos, but when we try to track down one of these halo people we run into a dead end every time."

Dr. Kornhelm and a colleague, Dr. Max Vanderhauser, discovered the alien-spotting capability of their camera by accident. The sophisticated apparatus was designed to pick up space satellites and debris by responding to minute traces of radiation given off by the man-made objects.

On a trip from Geneva to Oslo, Dr. Vanderhauser fired off a number of test shots at an airport after the camera was slightly damaged in transit. The camera worked fine—well enough to record startling images of "halo people" mingled with the airport crowds.

"At first we had no idea why these green auras were visible around certain individuals in the picture," Dr. Kornhelm said. "In cooperation with local police, we attempted to find them to see if they had been exposed to radiation in their work or homes. But after months of trying to trace these individuals, we found that they've completely vanished. What's more, we cannot find any signs that they existed.

"There is no evidence the space aliens cause us any harm, but it's frightening anyway. They are hiding out among us and we have no idea what they're up to," said Dr. Kornhelm."

That was the end of the article, and they reproduced a photograph showing a picture of about 70 entities, about 25 of whom have this halo around them. Will Awareness comment on that story please?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the story as essentially accurate in as far as it goes with the information; that there has been further effort to follow through with other photographs and to track other entities having this halo and this has become a source of concern and interest to those within the intelligence communities of the various nations. This Awareness indicates that the camera as that which can be used for this purpose. It could be used as a principle for developing what may be termed glasses to allow entities to see these auras.

The principle would involve a sensitivity in the glasses themselves that would detect radiation, much as is used in the film of the camera; that it could be placed between two glass shields or lenses so that the vision can see through both lenses and the substance that is responsive to the radiation, so that when radiation is detected, it responds and the viewer is able to then see the radiation or halo. It is also possible for entities who can develop the ability to see auras to detect this energy.

This Awareness indicates that one must be somewhat cautious not to misread an ordinary aura as being of this type, for many entities have strong auras around their head; that generally a green aura simply is an indication of a healthy individual. The energy of radiation as that which shows in the camera as being of a kind of greenish color. It would not necessarily show the same color for one who is psychic and looking at auras. An entity who is psychic, looking for auras, in observing an entity having such a strong aura as a radiation energy, would simply see an overwhelmingly strong halo.

Photo of Alien Halos in May Weekly World News



This Awareness does not wish that entities begin to judge or attempt to discern by their own psychic viewing of auras as to who is an alien and who isn't, because it is next to impossible to distinguish psychically the aura of radiation from the ordinary aura of a healthy individual. A strong aura can simply mean an individual is healthy and has a large amount of odic energy in or around the head. This Awareness indicates that the camera as that which does give a relatively clearer view of this energy because it does not pick up the psychic aura or the spiritual aura of the individual. It only picks up the radiation that the individual may be carrying.

ARE THESE ENTITIES IN THE PHOTO WALK-INS? (HOW ALIENS ARE INVADING THE HUMAN RACE)

In this photograph shown in this article, it shows these entities as both men and women, mainly men, with these strange auras, dressed in ordinary clothes. Would this be an example mainly that these entities are walk-ins?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is in the affirmative; that this is a way in which the aliens invade the human race, taking over the bodies that are abandoned by entities who have little hold or claim to them. When an entity's interest in the physical vehicle or when an entity's interest in life itself is diminished sufficiently, these walk-ins are able then to push the entity out of the body and move in, retaining memory, retaining identification of the entity's body which they have taken over.

This Awareness indicates that in this sense, many of these entities do have a home life that is traceable. In this respect the article has made some errors in saying that these entities could not be traced. It is as though it were implying that they simply appeared at the airport, but disappeared in space somewhere and had no home or no social records of them having existed. That this is not accurate; that in many cases these entities are simply from other places, travelling, and were not traced because of the inability or inconvenience involved in trying to trace entities whose pictures have been taken previously but who may have been from other areas.

This Awareness indicates that in many cases, the walk-ins continue to live in the appearance of the person whose body they have taken over; that these entities are often perfectly suited in society to continue carrying on the role of the being who stepped out and even the closest associates may not recognize the change.

This Awareness indicates that this is to say that these entities who have taken over are not to be perceived as evil beings inhabiting a body; they may have ulterior motives, but in most cases they are simply desirous of continuing existence and once they have entered into a body of someone who was ready to abandon the body, they adapt themselves to that life, carry on in a meaningful manner the life of that individual and have all the memories and attachments, beliefs and mannerisms of the individual in such a way as to essentially be the same person.

13. This Awareness indicates that they may forget they were ever another entity because their memory merges with the memory that is recorded within the brain of that individual whom they have walked in to. This Awareness indicates that it is a phenomenon that is allowing many of the alien race to begin anew in bodies that have been abandoned by humans, who have the ability to reincarnate, and to create new bodies for themselves.

This Awareness indicates that it is not seen as something that entities should be highly worried about, especially as long as these entities continue behaving in a normal fashion. Thus, the entities who are seen as aliens are essentially indistinguishable from humans, except by the cameras, and therefore, should be treated as humans, and if misbehaving as a social entity, should be treated in the same way that a human who is misbehaving would be treated.

This Awareness does not advocate that entities begin a witch hunt, checking each other's auras, trying to find out who is human and who is not, for this could lead to great disaster and great problems, for everyone.

HOW CAN ONE TELL IF AN ENTITY IS AN ALIEN?

QUESTION:

A.B. has one final question in this area. "From what I understand, there are both 'negative and positive' or malevolent and benevolent aliens on the earth at this time. If one comes into contact with forces of different vibrational levels, how may one clearly discern their orientation and motives, and how may an entity distinguish what may be a projection of his or her mind, produced by fear, and what actually IS?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there is no way to determine whether your mind is acting clearly or from distortion, unless one is fully aware of the nature of one's mind and is able to rise above fear and can clearly discern. That it is much likened unto asking the question: "How can one be sure that what one is seeing is really being seen, or whether one's eyes are playing tricks on one? There is no answer to this question, for you may be seeing things as things are, or you may just be seeing things as your eyes perceive them and you may be a victim of misperception.

This Awareness indicates that if you have problems discerning reality from truth, you are more susceptible to misinterpretation or misperception. If you have a history of practicality, your chances of being more practical are still with you. There are no special rules that this Awareness can give, such as to say: "If the alien is wearing a blue hat, it is an hallucination. If it is wearing a red hat it is real, or if it is a brown hat it is benevolent, and if it's an orange hat, it is hostile." There is no way that these rules can be given to help you discern a hypothetical situation which might come up. You simply have to be discerning, or avoid the hypothetical situation altogether.

This Awareness suggests that if it *walks* like an alien, if it *looks* like an alien, if it *talks* like an alien, if it has no front or back, has grey skin, if it has large

eyes, no nose, small slit for a mouth, stands about 5 feet tall, it is either an entity involved in 'trick or treating,' or it is an alien or someone in costume trying to fool you. You have to learn to discern for yourself or you have to avoid the entity altogether. If the entity is descending from a spaceship or in a secluded area wherein you are alone with it, you may want to leap to the conclusion that it may be a space alien, especially if the ship is in view, and you may discern that it is a rare type of Zeta Reticuli that would be friendly to you, and take your chances that you are right, or you may simply split the scene and look for more human types to associate with.

This Awareness suggests that hypothetical concerns of this nature are mere exercises in thinking rather than of great practical value, because the likelihood of your ever coming in contact with an alien who is of nonhuman form is very rare. The likelihood of your coming in contact with a walk-in in human form is greater, though such an entity is less likely to cause you any problems and is less likely to be recognized as a walk-in in human form.

14. The likelihood of coming in contact with a human from the Pleiades is extremely unlikely. If you see someone with large earlobes, whose hair comes down onto the forehead, further than is normal for humans, you may have simply met an abnormal human, or you may have met someone from the Pleiades. The more likelihood is that you have met a human who has large earlobes, whose hair has come down on the forehead further than is normal.

This Awareness indicates that it is likely of little consequence to you as individuals whether you meet a person from the Pleiades or a walk-in. If you meet a very unusual person with large almond-like eyes, having grey skin, being very short with no distinguishable facial features, or one who is about seven to nine feet tall having a large nose, there is a good chance you may have met one of the Greys from Orion or from Zeta Reticuli. This would be significant, and if such occurred to you, and you had the opportunity, it would be wise to go elsewhere with great speed.

This Awareness indicates that there is no need to ask questions or seek further identification from such entities, for their appearance would be obvious.

ARE SOME UFOs LIVING CREATURES FROM OUTER SPACE & NOT SPACECRAFT? (MORE ON OCTAVES, ALPHA & THETA LEVELS, AND THAT 4 QUADRILLIONTHS OF A SECOND)

QUESTION:

There's an article that I got out of a tabloid sometime back that has a rather interesting frame of reference on this subject. I'd like to read this and ask Awareness if there's any validity at all to this theory. The article says:

"UFOs aren't spaceships--They're living creatures.

Many UFOs are actually living creatures from outer space, say experts--who reveal that Prince Charles' great-uncle and mentor, Lord Louis Mountbatten, shared this belief.

"Lord Mountbatten proposed way back in 1952 that UFOs are alive," said UFO investigator Timothy Good of Britain, author of "Above Top Secret: The Worldwide UFO Cover-Up."

"He outlined his belief in a letter to a British newspaper editor, proposing that UFOs are inhabitants of other planets rather than mere nuts-and-bolts spacecraft."

Many UFO cases support this astonishing theory, paranormal expert Brad Steiger told the ENQUIRER.

"For instance, there are numerous reports of UFOs moving as though they were creatures rather than space vehicles--such as moving along on the ground and entering and exploring inside homes.

"In one 1973 case, a UFO entered a bedroom in Logrono, Spain. The resident, Javier Bosque, lay terror-stricken as he watched it maneuvering around his bed.

"Moreover, many descriptions of UFOs down through history describe living creatures--such as in the form of dragons and serpents--moving through the skies.

"These entities from deep space may have the advanced ability to transform themselves into various shapes--making themselves look like animals in the past, and solid spacecraft in modern times.

"They are a unique life-form with highly advanced intelligence."

Lord Mountbatten, who served as Supreme Allied Commander for Southeast Asia during World War 2, was Prince Charles' personal hero. They were very close, and their many conversations on the paranormal

sparked Charles' own well-known fascination with UFOs, said a royal insider.

Living UFOs may have evolved on other planets--or from cosmic dust and gas in deep space, said Hayden Hewes, executive director of the International UFO Bureau.

"These sky creatures may even be living, thinking pure energy!" Hewes said.

"Most assuredly, many UFOs are actually living creatures--and undoubtedly are among the universe's oldest beings."

That's the end of the article. Would Awareness comment on that please?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the term UFO as referring to Unidentified Flying Object, but if it is not identified, it can be any object that is flying; that in this sense, this article is correct in many cases. Not in all cases, because some objects that are flying have solid material qualities and are not what would be normally thought of as living beings, capable of reproducing themselves, even though within the objects there may be living beings capable of reproducing themselves.

This Awareness indicates that in some instances however, these flying objects are indeed capable of reproducing themselves. They are of a vibratory rate that can be photographed by infrared camera and in some cases have been photographed by infrared camera and may be also seen by certain entities who have the capacity to see into the infrared spectrum, such as those who see auras, or they may have the ability to traverse between the 49th Octave and the infrared or 48th Octave, or into the 50th Octave of ultraviolet light.

This Awareness indicates that some of these objects are capable of moving through these various frequencies and of taking on various forms. They can be perceived by entities who tap into that which is the delta and theta brain wave levels; especially the theta brainwave frequencies can be such as to take on various shapes and forms. This Awareness indicates the normal consciousness level, which is known as the beta consciousness, or beta brainwave level, as that which perceives what most entities refer to as reality, as being solid matter.

The alpha wave level is that which rises to a higher vibratory frequency and perceives things as being of a more spiritual and timeless state of creation. The delta and theta wave levels being areas which deal with this particular type of unidentified flying objects that can take on different forms in the sense of what Jacques Vallee referred to as 'coming in from different dimensions,' or being part of a mind-creation, the hallucination of cosmic mind wherein things move from one frequency into another to take on different shapes, to move from one reality into another, and such have been recorded down through history as indicated as dragons, angels or whatever, and as more recently, the unidentified creatures in space.

This Awareness is not however, in referring to the Zeta Reticuli and the Orion Greys, is not referring to these entities as those of the more hallucinatory type, the types that come in from mental states. These entities tend to have greater physical realities, touching more firmly into the beta brainwave frequencies. This does not mean they cannot traverse into those realms, for this is how they travel. In those other frequency vibrations they can traverse great distances in an almost instantaneous movement. In this sense, using not so much their mind, but using the apparatus in their craft to speed up the frequency of the vibrations so that they can traverse great distances instantaneously.

How Light Years are Travelled in Seconds

This Awareness indicates that the speeding up of the craft also speeds up their consciousness. It works hand in hand in this sense, but rather than it being strictly hallucination or imagination, there is a technology involved that enhances and accompanies and influences the mind in its movement into other frequency levels and helps to take the entity into these other realms for instantaneous travel to other places of great distance. Thus, an entity may travel a thousand light years or more in a matter of several seconds and the entity in travelling at such speeds may arrive a thousand years earlier in that area, or a thousand years later, but will only have existed for two seconds in doing so.

This Awareness indicates that this is in reference to the thousands years; the thousand years is in reference to the location of light at the time, when compared to the location of light from which the entity came; that it may take another thousand years for the light to reach the point where the entity left, even though the entity just arrived at the point within a matter of seconds.

This occurs by altering the vibration to a speed that goes into consciousness levels higher than the speed of light; that gravity is 16 times the speed of light and when entities can approach into those gravitational realms,

15. they move beyond the speed of light and overcome the concept of space as a limitation. They basically teleport from one spot in the universe to another. It is much like if the body represents the universe, and one's thoughts can move from the big toe up to the shoulder in a flash, and the focus of one's thoughts moves from the big toe to the shoulder in a flash, think how much travelling it saves by simply doing it from a conscious level, through mental vibration, rather than having to physically move as a cell from the big toe to the shoulder.

Likewise, entities traversing from one point of the galaxy to another who can raise their frequencies into levels beyond the speed of light into levels of consciousness which vibrate at higher rates than even gamma rays and cosmic rays, these entities can take their entire being in those ultra high frequency levels from one place to another within the galaxy, almost instantaneously, and then begin traversing down the electromagnetic scale to find the frequency on the 49th Octave, the frequency of light, and to reassemble all of the different

How Teleporting Works & How Aliens Beam Entities Up levels of frequencies below that 49th Octave, until they all come together into what you term materialization.

This Awareness indicates that all of the octaves combine to create the material appearance of things, but they are all individually capable of being disintegrated and it is possible for the consciousness of an individual to be moved up the electromagnetic scale beyond the speed of light, because consciousness by its very nature vibrates in higher octaves. This Awareness sees the octave frequency of consciousness as being far beyond the gravitational frequencies, and that the consciousness speed as that which essentially begins at four quadrillionths of a second, at the speed of the appearance and disappearance of the universe; this allows the entity to be or become whatever and wherever he or she wishes to be or to become, and from there the entity may then reassemble those lower octaves and frequencies to bring about materialization.

It is this kind of principle that is involved in the beaming up of entities from their homes through ceilings into the craft, or which allow for aliens to move directly through walls or ceilings or roofs to enter into one's home, even though the home is locked, and to then reassemble themselves as physical beings, or to take one who is a physical being and move them through the barriers of a home into outdoors without even opening a door or window to do so, and in to their ship.

This Awareness indicates that the action of altering the frequencies of individuals or objects is that which allows a kind of universal magic based on principles that are not clearly understood by most humans, but which allow for the technology to do things that would otherwise be impossible. This Awareness indicates that entities in understanding this phenomenon of the electromagnetic scale and the ability to move up and down that scale to materialize and dematerialize, to traverse through time and space, transcending time and space; this is where the alien technology has progressed to, and it is because human consciousness on earth has not quite grasped this principle that it seems so overwhelming and so unbelievable to most humans.

Once it is understood, then it becomes no more unusual than for the native in a backward country to hear

voices coming out of a little box, to hear crowds of people¹⁶ cheering inside the little box called the radio, which in its time for some was as magical to them as would be the alien spacecraft and its technology for you in your world today. This Awareness indicates that while you are able to accept seeing people walking around inside a little box on a screen in your living room, this form of transference of images of entities through the television camera is but a flat dimensional representation of the individual. Using the principle of frequency and vibration, the aliens have perfected the technology to allow for the complete transference of the full frequency and vibration; not just of the image, but of the entire cellular structure of the individual to be transmuted or transported from one place to another instantaneously, or close to instantaneously.

WHY SUDDEN SIGHTINGS OF UFOs IN SPAIN, BELGIUM & OTHER PLACES?

QUESTION:

We got a letter from T.A., who lives in Malaga, Spain, and she sent a long letter about UFOs sometime back which is in my files somewhere, but I'll read this short letter and ask Awareness what is going on. She says:

"I hope that by now you have received my two last letters with some UFO information. Yesterday on TV and in spite of all the coverup, it was said that the town of Brugge, near Gaud, in Belgium, is going crazy with an avalanche of UFO sightings and landings, both during the day and night. It has reached such proportions that the police have cordoned certain areas and people are ordered to stay at home. The photos shown on TV, made by the inhabitants, were spotlessly clear and showed many UFOs about to land near the Belgium coast line. Other photos clearly showed the burnt marks left in the fields where they landed. Something really heavy must be going on if people there are in such an uproar."

That was her comment about UFOs. Does Awareness see this information as being valid and is this going on in Belgium as well as other places around the world, in this proportion?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this did occur there; there has also been what may be termed a UFO flap in England, also in certain areas of Russia, in certain areas of Canada, in China, and in the United States and in Brazil and certain other South American countries during the past year. This Awareness indicates that the Zeta Reticuli have bases not only in Dulce, New Mexico, they also have bases in England, in Canada, and in other northern states in the United States; that these areas are often areas that are frequented by UFO sightings.

The Radio-TV Directive on Reporting UFO information

This Awareness indicates there are also bases under the sea. There have recently been sightings in Australia; that the sightings of UFOs in the months of February and March were heavy in the area of Oregon and Washington, moreso than at any time in the past two years. Usually these sightings are reported only in local areas and not broadcast on a national level; that there is a

directive to the radio and television stations which allow local reporting, but which does not allow for national reporting of UFO information. This has of recent times been relaxed considerably, which has allowed for incidents such as the Gulf Breeze sightings to be broadcast on nationwide television.

This Awareness indicates it is all a part of the loosening of government coverup of the UFO phenomena, allowing the information to come out gradually, to wait for feedback from the public to see how it is received in an effort to determine whether the masses are ready to receive more information, and if the government will become the object or target of wrath from the masses, for having kept the information secret.

This Awareness indicates that there is a conflict between many involved in the government, MJ-12 and other groups related to the UFO coverup, in which some want the information released, and others want it kept secret for fear that there will be reprisals demanded by the public for having kept the public from knowing of the alien situation. However, because of this conflict, there have been more releases of information and the releasing of information will gradually continue so long as there is no panic or overreaction by the public, especially in regard to hostility directed toward government figures, for it is desired and in the best interests of the government that the people now know what is going on in this regard.

Give Thanks to Officials for Leaking UFO Info

This Awareness indicates that if the people can be given the information in a way that is not disruptive to society and to the government, and agencies involved in the coverup, then this is seen as that which would be of greater benefit and which will be allowed to continue. If, on the other hand, entities become panicky, begin to demand action and so forth, it will create paranoia within the higher ranks of government to where they feel it is necessary to control the flow of information, to stop the information, to deny the information as being valid, and to again attempt to coverup. That in this sense, if entities were to write to people involved in the government coverup, it should be thanking them for letting the information of Cooper and Lear and Lazar and these others to be released to the public, and letting them know that you are very grateful that they are being open about the release of UFO information.

GETTING RID OF BILLY GOODMAN'S UFO SHOW: IS THE REASON LEGITIMATE OR A COVERUP?

QUESTION:

The current UFO magazine states that the Billy Goodman Happening show on KVEG-Radio in Las Vegas, is no longer happening; that they got rid of Goodman because he wasn't up to management's marketing desire, it says. This was the radio show that was very heavy into UFO information, every night, I believe, and many times Cooper, John Lear and English, and these other guys would call in. It was a talk show and they would call in and answer questions and so forth about UFOs and the alien presence. Does Awareness see this as a legitimate ending by management, or is this part of the coverup?

It is part of the coverup. This Awareness indicates that anytime there is any show on radio or on television relating to UFOs and the public is aware that this will show, the ratings and tune-ins to that show increase enormously. It is for this reason that so many people on television and on radio are attempting at this time to broadcast as much as they can in regard to UFOs, and because of the increase in listeners to these shows, the sponsors also are happy about any broadcast relating to UFOs.

More TV Commercials to Feature UFOs

This Awareness indicates that during the coming months, in fact, it is already beginning to occur, you will see more and more of the large 500 companies, these the large companies and corporations that will be using in their advertising, references to UFOs. In fact, there is already one which has the UFO landing so that the pilot can get out and get his soda pop. You will see more of this type of advertising relating to UFOs, aliens and so forth, because this is a hot item in terms of what the public demands, what the public wants, as well as the conditioning process that the government is preparing for the masses to allow them to be ready for an announcement in regard to the presence of aliens on earth, which will likely occur before 1994 at the latest, and possibly as early as 1991.

ED's Note: We have heard from numerous members that the Billy Goodman Show keeps popping up. One says he is back on KVEG, but only on Fridays and Saturdays, from 10:PM -12: PM. Another says he has a show on Satellite (Spacenet-3, Transponder-3, 6.8 Audio. You can get him on any shortwave radio with rabbit ears. Our latest report is that you can call Goodman at (702) 792-3611 to hear his answering device tell you where and when his program will occur.

A VISUALIZATION EXERCISE TO HELP TRANSMUTE THE ALIEN ENERGIES SO A PEACEFUL CO-EXISTENCE CAN OCCUR

(The Healing Process Can Begin with Your Help)

QUESTION:

One final question here tonight. We've received quite a few letters from members along this same line, and I'd like to read this letter by R.J., of Gilroy, California, who presents a possible idea for dealing with this situation. He writes:

"The recent reading concerning the Zeta Reticuli, or Greys, is disturbing. If the current drug mania is an outgrowth of their influence, then we can assume correctly that their presence has already harmed man both spiritually and physically. I understand Awareness's neutrality or objectivity, but we should be more than depositors of information for the tolerance of collective mind consciousness. Our history is replete with examples of what happens when a superior culture meets one of lesser development. There may initially be coexistence, but in time man will be placed in a subservient position.

There is one consoling grace,--"life is the sport of the absolute," as stated by Sir Ramakrishna. The plan of Divine Providence may include men experiencing devolution for a while, or until we incarnate as Zeta Reticuli.

There is movement and action on this plane. We should not sit idly by and allow the Greys to descend

17. like locust from the blackness of space. We can direct our psychic defense towards harmony and peaceful coexistence.

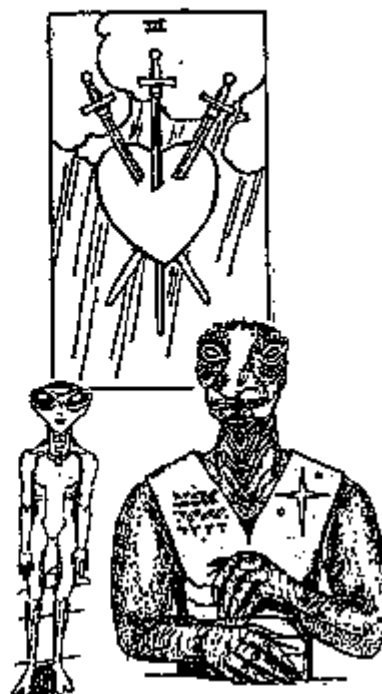
There is a collective mind energy with the Awareness group. I have touched it. The force is strong. The Rune for protection, the Elk, has been energized by the anti-war movement and is in Akasha. If the symbol is directed by the Awareness Group, it will have the same effects it had with Vietnam. We can collectively affect the Greys.*

By visualizing the Three of Swords over a drawing of the Greys and surrounding it with a white light, (or purple which is stronger), we can affect them. This must be properly done by drawing down the Light of the Higher Self.

A series of focused meditations over a period of time, will affect Akasha or the ether from which all manifold existence springs. The Greys are of the physical world. The underlying energy that backs this world is the stuff of imagination. Focused imagination energized by desire achieves results on the physical plane. Sincerely, R.J."

That's the end of his letter. Would Awareness comment on that suggestion?

*The Peace Symbol.



COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is very clear and very correct in its evaluation and as a type of ritual that can be used in the visualization and energizing process. This Awareness indicates that *It* is concerned for the human race on this plane. *Its* concern is as much for the potential that the human race offers moreso than for the performance of the human race. The human race is capable of great things. Its performance has been meager. This is not in reference to those involved in spiritual pursuits and to many of those who have artistic and business activities, but in general, many of the leaders of the human race have either been negligent or aggressively hostile toward others of the human race, and there has been much conflict between cultures, groups and individuals in the human race, so that it has brought on much of its own karma,--but there is a certain potential that is present in the human race that deserves nurturing and a chance.

This Awareness indicates that the Greys generally lack this potential, though they have a great technology and have had a long history and have, in many ways, suffered long periods of time under the domination of the Reptilians, and in some ways they too deserve a greater chance; but because they have, through engineering and through inbreeding, attempted to remove any vestiges of passion, emotion and other soul stuff from their bodies, they have become more likened unto shells than beings. Their potential has diminished. They are essentially a dying race. Their only hope is through intermingling or interbreeding or intergenetic relationship with humans.

This Awareness indicates that because of this, and because humans have only begun to reach their potential, it would like to see the human race continue to have a chance to fulfill its potential. This Awareness indicates that the ritual suggestion given by this entity and the visualization process suggested by the entity as that which can be of considerable value in helping to create a state of consciousness on this plane that will have an effect, for all things stem first from consciousness and manifest into physical. Thus, the entities who can create concepts of a collective nature have the potential to heal great disturbances and wounds.

The entity is correct in assuming that the human race would be subjugated by this high technology if it were placed in a position of subordination and that the likelihood of such a position of subordination is greater, unless the human race bands together in a collective unit. This Awareness suggests therefore, that the practice and the application of this kind of thinking, visualizing imagery, as that which can begin the healing process. This Awareness indicates that there are other factors also, but none of these factors will be of any benefit.

The factor of your own government and military forces, the factor of your relationship with Pleiadians and other human types in space; none of these will count or be of any significance if the human race itself is not unified and together in a kind of spiritual, philosophical and collective unit, working for the good of all. This Awareness indicates therefore, this may be thought of as the first and most important primary action that entities can now take. This Awareness suggests also that entities may benefit by searching out recommended sources of information, reviewing video tapes, audio tapes, books on this topic, so as to become knowledgeable enough to be able to talk to others, to inform others without seeming to be foolish in appearance and to be able to refer entities to these books and sources for further enlightenment, for now is the time wherein entities can wake up others to this new reality; that they might understand the true history of man on earth and the present conditions and the future possibilities.

(This Awareness suggests the Interpreter be brought from trance).

(The Law of Gratitude is given)

ED's Note: For more information on this subject, please refer to the following 'Revelation of Awareness' newsletters:

- 78-1 (Web of Conspiracy, Part 1): The Gathering Storm \$4.00
- 78-18 (A Cosmic History of the Illuminati)
- 79-25 (Web of Conspiracy, Part 2): Secret of the UFOs; \$4.00
- 80-27 (Alien Invasion & Robotoids):
- 82-24 (Web of Conspiracy, Part 3): The Forces of Ahriman; \$4.00
- 83-18 (Bigfoot and Other Weird Items):
- 85-1 (Walk-In and Aliens):
- 85-15 (The Dark Side of the Moon):
- 86-1 (Some Mysteries Explained):
- 86-6 (Walk-In and Aliens):
- 86-7 (Cattle Mutations):
- 86-8 (Inner Earth):
- 86-13 (Alternative OGS):
- 86-14 (A Peek at Life on Venus):
- 87-11 (Radionics and Robotoids):
- 89-1 (Some Possibilities in the Coming Months):
- 89-7 (ET's Go Home!):
- 89-16 (Jehovah Harvesting his Cienens):
- 90-2 (The Web of Conspiracy, Part 5): The William Cooper Papers: The Alien Presence & the Secret Government Exposed: \$5.00
- 90-3 (Is There a NASA Coverup?):
- 90-4 (The Alien Presence: What was Missing from Dr. Betser's Info.):
- 90-5 (The Hidden Crisis: The Quandary of the Secret Government):
- 90-6 (The Third Prophecy of Fatima: The Alien Connection):
- 90-7 (The Drug Crisis: Are We Being Set Up for an Alien Takeover?):
- 90-8 (The Crystal Pyramid, Alien Walk-In, Descriptions of Aliens, etc.):
- 90-9 (The Web of Conspiracy, Part 6: The Secrets Awaiting their Masters: An Overview and Update on the Tapes & Reports):
- 90-10 (Nightmare Hall: The Underground City at Dulce, N.M. Special Report: \$5.00)
- 90-11 (More Flesh for the Skeleton: Part 1) (Reptoids, Cooper, Ramtha):
- 90-12 (Part 2): The Cooper-Lear Lawsuit Against Congress for Treason):
- 90-13 (Part 3): (The New Reality: The Unusual Becomes Real):
- 90-14 (Part 4): They Walk Among Us! How Aliens Leap Light Years.

Note: Except where noted, all the above reprints are \$3.00 each, available from C.A.C.

FOR FURTHER RESEARCH:

World-Wide UFO News Clipping Bureau & Public Information Center, 955 Lancaster Rd., Suite 420, Orlando, Florida 32809. (Tapes & videos on UFOs, Bigfoot, Abductions etc. Write for free catalog.

Nevada Aerial Research Group Newsletter
PO Box 81407, Las Vegas, NV 89180.
(Write for free info and prices)

Aurora Book Service
PO Box 831383
Stone Mountain, Ga. 30083
(Write for free catalog of UFO books etc.)

UFOLOGY Information Network
PO Box 8123
Alamogordo, N.M. 88312

Send SSAE for free info on their services. (Newsletters, computer access).

INTERESTING BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM C.A.C.

The Gulf Breeze Sightings, by Ed Walters, \$19.95 plus postage
An Alien Harvest, by Linda Moulton Howe, \$45 plus \$3 postage

Communion: A True Story of Alien Abductions, by Whitney Scharer, \$15 plus postage (Hardbound edition).

TAPE RECORDINGS

An Evening with Bill Cooper
13 Hr. Lecture on 2-90 Min. Cassettes!
Price: \$19 plus \$3.00 Postage

Order From: COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington 98507

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter, published for the membership of Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507. Membership fees and donations are deductible from your Federal income taxes. Try to remember Cosmic Awareness in your will! (How many have you served & how well?)

INDIVIDUAL & FAMILY MEMBERSHIP: \$20 per year.
CONTRIBUTING MEMBER: \$25.
SPONSORING MEMBER: \$100.
PATRON MEMBER: \$1000.
ENDOWING MEMBER: \$5000.

All Donations to CAC are Used to Spread the Awareness Messages to Others

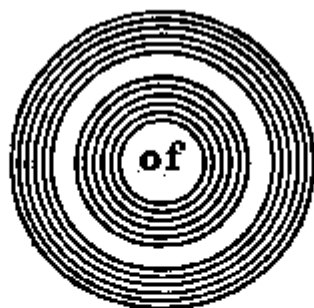
Revelations

The New Age Cosmic Newsletter

91-2

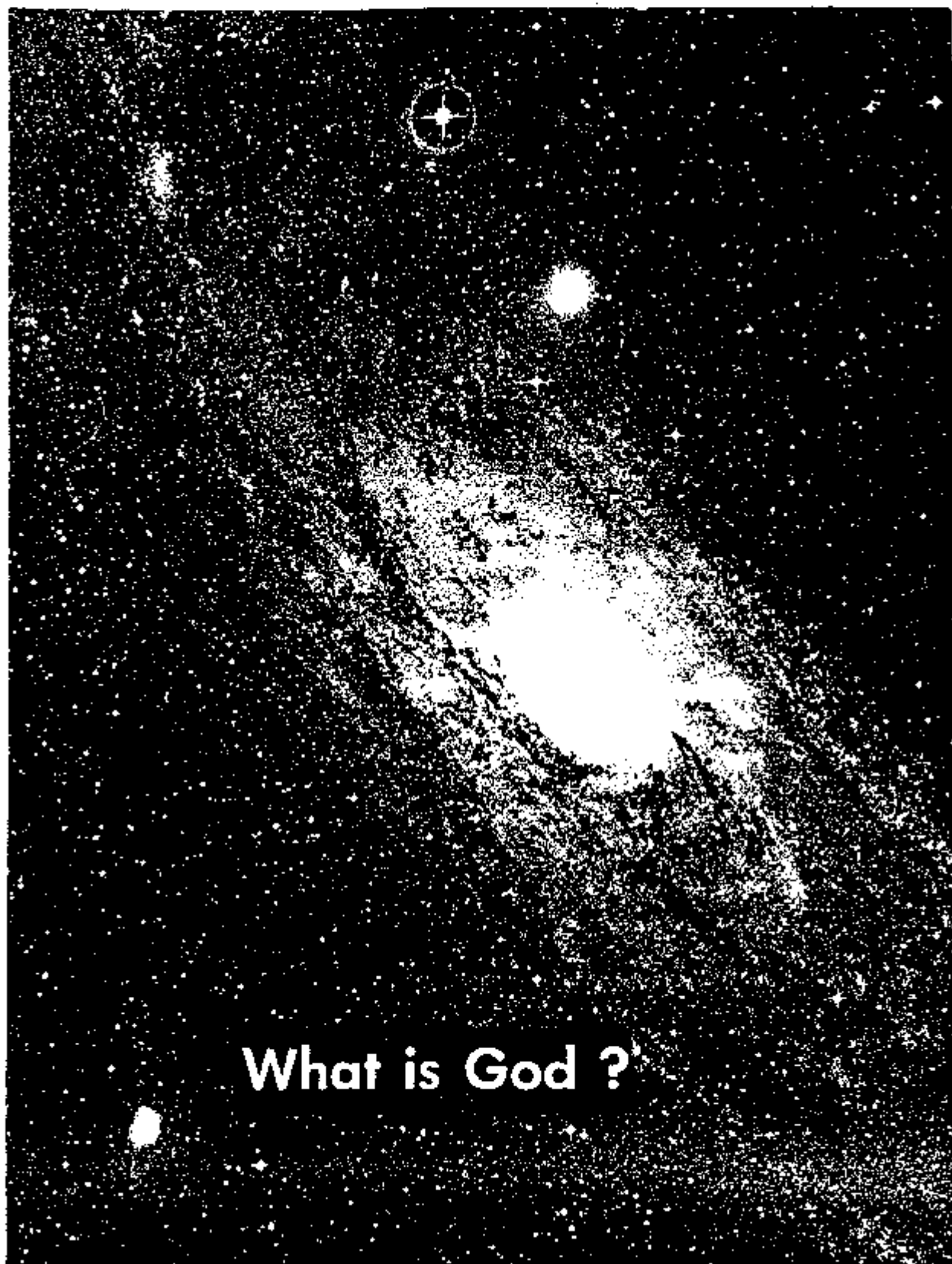
\$3.00

ISSUE NO. 377



Awareness

COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington 98507
Helping People Become Aware



What is God ?

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energetics as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

WHAT IS GOD ?

(THE ILLUSION OF SEPARATENESS AND ITS EFFECTS IN OUR WORLD)

(Opening Message, C.A.C. General Reading)
September 8, 1990

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the title of this discussion might well be termed, "What is God?"

This Awareness indicates that *It* wishes to discuss the concept of God in its full capacity, in terms of human interpretation as well as the universal understanding of the concept of God.

This Awareness indicates that the word "God" is related to the Hebrew letter Yod, which has to do with a cause, or First Cause. It is drawn in Hebrew to a shape similar to that of the sperm. It is likened unto a germ or cause of something.

This Awareness indicates that this Yod is considered in Hebrew philosophy to be a radiant, active power or force, in the name YAHWEH, or Yod He Vau Heh, YHVH, which has been interpreted 'Jahovah' in Greek. The YHVH, or Yod He Vau Heh letters, symbolizing fire, earth, air and water; that these are seen as the four pillars of creation. Fire, earth, air and water as the ancient elements, meaning ancient qualities, rather than atomic elements used in chemistry and physics. The atomic elements used in chemistry and physics today are speaking of quantities, or things, as compared to the ancient

elements, which spoke of qualities or actions. The actions of Yod He Vau Heh, or fire, air, water and earth, are symbolic of behavior, such as qualities that are found in individuals. Even within individuals, there can be the classification of fire, air, water, and earth,—mind, emotion, feeling and body.

This Awareness indicates that the ancients had an entire system of classifying the forms and substances under these four qualities, whereas modern science breaks things into substances, and gives each substance a title or name.

This Awareness indicates that in ancient terminology, the fire, air, water and earth relate to radiance as fire, vibration as air, water as magnetism, and earth symbolized stability or substance.

This Awareness indicates that all things have a certain degree of each. There is a certain degree of substance. There is a certain degree of radiance, there is a certain degree of magnetism, and these things have vibration. In the Oriental philosophies, the Yin and Yang represented the fire and water, or positive and negative. The combination would have been the earth, or substance, and the Yin and Yang would be in vibration.

This Awareness indicates the Oriental philosophy considered the two factors of positive and negative, or Yin and Yang, as being more important than the vibration or the stability, and therefore though more in terms of the two forces, rather than the four.

This Awareness indicates that other philosophies have dealt with trinities: the fire, air, water, and ignored the earth aspect. This, for example, in Tridocia and in certain religious concepts wherein the deities were listed as being positive, negative, and neutral; or Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, and so forth, in accordance with the various philosophies or religions involved. The trinity concept simply ignored the aspect of the fourth, which was the combination of the first three aspects or qualities.

IN THIS ISSUE

	Page 2-6
What is God ?	5.
Moss Fleck for the Skeleton (Part 8)	6.
How UFOs are Powered	7.
Stan Deyo's Version of UFOs	7.
Greys Pushing for Nuclear Strike?	8.
Has C.A.C. Staff been Monitored by Aliens?	9.
Should Alien Information take Priority?	10.
Human Sex Drive: Did Greys Program it?	10.
Significance of UFO Seminars & Conferences	11.
How Jason Bishop & Others Get Information	11.
Alien Embassies on Earth Story: Any Truth?	12.
The Movie: 'The Thing' Based on Aliens?	13.
Why No 'Space Junk' from Long Ago?	13.
That 'Spark Plug' Found in a Geode	13.
How Aliens are Changing our Reality	14.
What to do if Your Husband is Replaced	14.
Will Steger's South Pole Expedition	15.
A Word About the C.A.C. Messages	15.
Take Time to Smell the Roses	16.

The Word "God" Is Unique to Earth,—Not a Universal Term

This Awareness indicates that apart from this ancient way of looking at things, and of defining the various gods by name and by qualities, this Awareness wishes entities to consider for a moment the concept that has been called "God"; that this term is unique to earth, and has been spread somewhat by entities who have communication with earth, and who communicate elsewhere in the galaxy and universe. It is likened unto a term; it is not universally used. The concept of God is not even universally used on earth. The Arabs, for example, generally think of Allah, and God is a Western term.

This Awareness suggests that, for the purpose of this discussion, *It* will use the term God to symbolize that idea or concept that might be held by any entity in any land, under any name, even on other planets, but *It* does wish to make clear that this term is not a universal term, it is more of a Western term, used in and developed from the ancient Greek and Hebrew sources, and originating in this light, rather than being a term that would be applied in other galaxies or planets or societies elsewhere. With that understanding, *It* will use this word as part of the terminology for your language, and your better recognition of the concepts being discussed.

This Awareness indicates that there are, of course, the many different ancient gods, or concepts of Supreme Being, that are found down through history, under a variety of names. There are the many tribes that have multiplicities of gods of different types. In some cases, the many gods of a tribe are designed to rule the various fields of interest to the tribe. There may be gods for corn, gods for weather, a god for fertility, a god for the protection of children, a god for nourishment, and so forth.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, this concept of God for these entities was what modern metaphysicians might think of as a kind of oversoul, or group collective consciousness, protecting or relating to that particular area or field of interest. Thus, the entity who had sheep might have a god of sheep, who looked out for the sheep as a shepherd; or perhaps the shepherd would have a kind of oversoul that assisted all shepherds in tending their flock; or perhaps the sheep might be thought of as having some invisible divine protector, which the shepherds could look to for assistance.

This Awareness indicates that this kind of thinking has to do with the consciousness of the group activity. If you will recall in previous discussions of cosmic metaphysics, this Awareness discussed the Universal Consciousness as breaking into fragments in which each fragment could become an energy or entity unto itself, having certain qualities that would process its own information in accordance with the energies that were given in that fragmented form of consciousness. Thus, for example, the shepherd watching the sheep becomes an entire system in its own right, an energy system, and if...if it exists in its own right, there is a certain kind of energy that is processed, between the shepherd and the sheep, that is unique as a kind of subsystem under the Universal Consciousness.

If energy is introduced to that subsystem in which some outside force is brought in, for example, a big spotlight, to keep track of the sheep at night, or a fenced-in

area, to make sure that the wolves don't get in, then the subsystem will process the new information that has been brought in to this system.

If further information is brought in, such as a wolf that can climb fences, then the subsystem must process that information also. In other words, every element that is added to something that *is*, alters the nature of *What Is*.

Think of Ancient Gods as "Forces"

This Awareness indicates that with this understanding, you may recognize that in ancient tribal activities, the tribes developed their subsystem, or tribal system, as a kind of group consciousness that would be altered as influences affected that group consciousness, and would incorporate those influences into the group consciousness, modifying the traditional consciousness to accommodate the new influence.

This Awareness indicates that this consciousness itself could be termed as a cause, or a god of that system, and in ancient times, many tribes had many gods for the many systems under which their tribes worked, and under which they related in their capacities to the world around them.

Therefore there were gods of the trees and forests, gods of the water, gods of rain, gods of thunder, gods of clouds, and the sun god and the various gods. If one were to substitute "force" for the word "god," then entities would not think it was so strange that ancients had many gods. Thus you can have the forest forces, the nature forces, the water forces, the air forces, the thunder forces, the sun forces, etc., and this will be quite suitable to a modern mind, but these entities called them gods, and the modern mind tends to recoil at such superstition.

This Awareness indicates that in the various philosophies that developed down through the ages, anything that was superior, or beyond the ability of man to manipulate, was perceived as greater than mankind. It became a special creation and entities considered it higher and of greater importance than themselves, and therefore gave it qualities associated with God or divinity.

Ancestor and Child Worship and Personification

This Awareness indicates that when death occurred in some tribes, they saw their ancestors still living elsewhere, and believed them to exist beyond death, and would worship them as having become gods, and thus ancestral worship developed in some areas.

This Awareness indicates that the mystery of children coming into existence on earth led some tribes to worship children, believing them to be gifts of god, and therefore very close to the divine. And concepts of divinity tended to grow and develop with anything that appeared to have mystery and a great power connected to it,—the power that was greater than that held by the individual, and many individuals were unable to match the powers of nature, the powers of life, the powers of death, and so forth. Therefore, these mysteries became for them gods, or they would assign the concept of a deity as being in charge of such events.

This Awareness indicates that it is a form of personification, just as one can personify the rain and speak of "The rain came and said I am going to drop water on your lands, so that your foods may grow." This action in literature, would be personification, giving rain personal qualities, the qualities of a person.

This Awareness indicates that there is a tendency for the mind to personify qualities and concepts just as one in creativity might create a character such as Mickey Mouse, giving the mouse human qualities.

This Awareness indicates that it is not so unusual that entities be colorful in their thinking, in their expression. It would be quite drab if they were not thus creative. This Awareness suggests however, that in some instances, entities become carried away, and insist that the personification in a literary sense should be taken literally.

That likewise, in the ancient times, as has been given, the earth has been visited by cultures from other planets, by cultures that are not human in the earthly sense, and these cultures often had greater powers than humans, and the humans were denied the right to understand any of the technologies held by these entities. Those who wish to know more may examine the Zechariah Sitchin books for a start.

The Influence of the Ancient Astronauts on Religions

This Awareness indicates that these entities were also, because of their superiority in many ways, considered to be gods, and legends were written about them, and handed down, and misinterpreted, and twisted and falsified, and passed from culture to culture, generation to generation, and used for mass manipulation and programming, and indoctrination of the masses, long after the original meaning of the writers was obscured and lost, leading to many of the various religions today that are based on ancient writings that do not really mean what is being taught in the churches and what is understood from the reading of these ancient writings, or their subsequent interpretations.

Thus entities have their religions, in which they use terms such as "God" without really knowing what they mean by the term, without even bothering to define the term. In many cases, if you ask for a definition, they cannot define it, they just simply want you to believe in God in the same way that they believe, and they believe that, in believing, all will be well. You ask them, "What do you mean when you say God?" They have a hard time explaining. Some believe God to be a white haired man sitting on a cloud, looking at them all the time, checking their behavior. Others believe it to be a spirit or force that is everywhere present, a pantheistic-type God. Others believe it is someone sitting in a wonderful place on a throne, and somehow having the ability to know what is in the heart of every human on earth, and all other planets in the galaxy and universe, and being very concerned about that, and ready to punish if there is anything impure.

This Awareness indicates that there are, of course, those who see the God as being powerful, and without compassion, and they want to emulate that God under some name. Many seeing the name as Satan, or some other entity, it does not matter what, but they are after the power of God. And many will attach themselves to the power of God in order to control others. And some will use the power of God under the name God or under the name Satan, or under some other name, in order to have a greater power for themselves.

There are some who see God as science; some who see God as the military; some who see God as the government. In any case, it is something greater than themselves,

4. to which they wish to attach themselves, for some purpose.

This Awareness indicates there are many types of gods in every culture, and many types of gods for every entity to choose from. When it is said, "Thou shalt have no other god before me," one must ask who is saying this? What is the nature of this god?

This Awareness indicates that there are many who have said such things, who have turned out to be real scoundrels, so one must ask *who* is speaking and making this demand.

This Awareness indicates that if one wishes to go beyond these levels of mundane thought in which entities tend to see the earth as the center of everything, and as being the source of all, and as having the texts and writings from ancient times as the beginning and end of all thought; if one wishes to go beyond this and think with the mind that God has given, one can begin to break out of the mold, the confines and limitations that have been placed on humans on earth, and begin to recognize a greater reality and other concepts of God.

We Can't ALL Have the Only RIGHT Religion

This Awareness indicates that it is not that the gods of earth are unsatisfactory; they may satisfy your needs. They just don't accommodate all of the universe, and as entities' consciousness expands to realize the vastness of the universe, the religion begins to shrink, like clothing worn by children, and you cannot fit into it anymore, no matter how hard you try. Therefore you wish to find new definitions, new clothing, a new religion, new understanding, that accommodates your new reality and expanded consciousness, that recognizes the vastness of the universe, and recognizes that the universe is not confined by the teachings that have prevailed on earth, by the confusions that have prevailed on earth, or by the culture that you happen to be born with on the earth, in accordance with your particular place of birth, whether Moslem, Buddhist, Protestant, Catholic, Jew or whatever. You cannot all have the *only* religion that is right, and yet you all feel that your religion is the only one that is right, and all of the others are wrong. And your basic reason for this is because you were born in a family that practiced that religion.

Occasionally one will switch from one religion to another and risk family ridicule, but for some reason, entities still cling to the traditional religions, or those that reflect in similar patterns the religion they were born with. But these religions do not consider the new realization of the vastness of the universe.

The Incredible Vastness of the Universe

This Awareness indicates that there are approximately 170 billion universes the size of this, and this universe contains trillions of stars, and trillions of planets with life on them.

This Awareness indicates that with this realization, you cannot honestly think that the Hebrew religion and the Old Testament, along with the New Testament, or the Buddhist or Mormon or the Jewish beliefs are, in fact, the absolute and *only* correct religion for all of these entities throughout this universe, on these trillions of planets, or the other 170 billion universes, with all of their trillions of planets.

This Awareness indicates that when it comes right down to actual thinking, you must begin to look at principles

and not programming. The principle of divinity deals with⁵ the Creator, the First Cause. Let that First Cause be known as God, the First Creator. And let that First Creator be understood as a force that may have some shape yet undefined, but need not necessarily be in the shape of a human being, an earthly human being, and it may not even be defined to the size of a human being. It may not be 6 foot 2 inches, or 5 foot 7 inches, may not have two eyes, or a skin tone like your own, or hair color similar to that of your own. It may not have a white beard at all. It may not even be human. What is so special about the shape of the human body that it should be superimposed on the divine Creator?

The Consciousness of the Creator

What is truly important is the consciousness of the Creator, for is it not the consciousness that creates? Is it not the consciousness that influences and affects its creation?

This Awareness suggests that you think in terms of a Creator that inhabits all of what is, and that this Creator is consciousness itself, and that it is a First Cause, a radiant energy,—fire; a vibration,—air; with magnetic influences when the radiations come in contact with themselves, as they move outward and reflect back on themselves, within the curvature of the universes, they come back striking upon themselves, slowing down, creating magnetic currents,—or water. And in continual movements of these waters, there becomes that which is static, or stability,—earth. And these stability factors in the creation, in the vibrations, may be at some levels, perceived as matter by that consciousness that is everywhere present throughout the universe.

And that consciousness is not necessarily confined in the highest frequencies. It can also be confined and move into those vortices wherein the swirling energies come together to create forms, and those forms can take on shapes, such as the shape of matter. And that energy, in passing through the universe, can go through warps, and that warp can act as a prism, to split vibrations, to split light, to split the radiation into different qualities, into fragmentations, and those fragmentations can go out and form their own unique subsystems, which is also conscious, and each of these various fragmentations can have its own form of consciousness, limited according to the degree of fragmentation and separation from the whole. And each one of these can be seen as a god. And as each fragmentation takes place it looks back at the point from which it came, and sees that as its Creator.

This Awareness indicates that these fragmentations can take on shapes, and they can join together in shapes, and the shapes joining shapes, such as molecules, can join together and form organs, and the organs joining together can form a union of organs, and create shapes and beings. And these beings can be galaxies, or these beings can be humans, or these beings can be animals, or these beings can be insects, birds, or other creatures or other types of humanoids. These beings can also be weather patterns and systems. They're all made of vibration, and they are held together by mental consciousness of some kind, some level of vibration frequency. And that consciousness that began the creation continues to vibrate throughout all creation,

throughout the universe, and it forms shapes which change and alter from time to time. And it sometimes forms a shape, then drops the shape, and leaves, and thus the shape dissolves as dead matter.

The Origin of the Forces of Darkness

This Awareness indicates that it is that consciousness that is God; it is that consciousness in the *highest* sense that is God. And that which is of the highest knows of the unity of all things; that all things come from Itself. And those consciousness fractures that spring off and become fragmented from the whole, and forget where they came from, and seek self-importance by claiming to be alone, and not part of the whole, not part of the *Law of One*; those fragmentations are the forces that become recognized or known as the Forces of Darkness. They are simply forces of ignorance, because they are ignoring the reality of the *Law of One*. They ignore the fact that they are part of the whole. They want to be separate, in order to be more important. They see themselves in separateness, and they follow the illusion of separateness to its ultimate end. In following the illusion of separateness, they find themselves much more important than being part of the group. And thus they, as in the story of the Prodigal Son, leave the father, leave the whole, leave the total, leave the *Law of One*, leave the Universal Consciousness, and strike out on their own, as though they were too important to be one of the group. And they wish to be separate, in order that they have greater power, and they stand back and look at the rest of the universe as objects, seeing it as an object of their consciousness, not seeing their consciousness as part of the total consciousness. They look upon that which is out there, rather than seeing, "My face is the same as that face, and all human faces, all faces of creation are facets of consciousness. All facets of consciousness are the reflection of God."

This Awareness indicates they are operating in darkness or ignorance. They are not simply evil, though their actions may create great harm, and may destroy and hurt not only others but themselves. And they may think, because they are separate and feel alone and suffer that they need greater power, in order to have greater control over their universal environment, or their home, or their friends, or their mates, or their children. And thus, by being separate, and feeling this personal power over the weaker, they think they have gained something. And many of these entities perceive that God is associated with power, and they do not understand why their lives are so miserable, when they are working so hard to get the power that they need to control everything in their lives the way it should be controlled. And they blame those who will not be controlled by them for all the frustration that they suffer. The child cries, and the man beats the child, or as recently, stuffs the child's head in the toilet until the child is dead.

This Awareness indicates that this man simply wanted to control his environment; that is all he wanted. Because he saw himself separate from the child, separate from the environment, and wanted his personal peace.

This Awareness indicates the illusion of separateness is that which is the cause of error. The illusion of separateness is the cause of sin. The illusion of separateness is the separation from God; it is the separation from all beings.

It is the illusion of power. One cannot truly hold power and be separate from the universal forces. One can only find true power by merging with the universe itself, for there is where all power lies. The power of consciousness, of being one with the Divine.

This Awareness indicates the Chinese have the term Tao, and they speak of moving with the Tao; this in terms of Buddhism. Moving with the Tao [pronounced 'Dow'], or moving with the life force energies of the moment, moving with the consciousness of the Divine as that which allows the entity to become one with God, in each moment, from moment to moment, merging with the highest and best that one can possibly conceive in his or her thinking, is the path of the Tao.

This Awareness indicates that it is the yoke, or yoga, or connection with the Universal Consciousness, and as entities respond to that which is highest and best from moment

to moment, it is such a simple path. One needs not study great religions or rules; one will *know* the highest and best in each moment, and will identify with and feel the presence of the Divine Consciousness acting through them, with them, each step, moment to moment.

This Awareness indicates that it does not matter which planet one is on, in which stellar system, in which galaxy, or even which universe one is on, for all universes are created from consciousness, and all reflect that highest vibration of consciousness as the creator of those universes. And any entity in any universe can merge with the highest and best at any moment, and be one with God.

This Awareness suggests the Interpreter be brought from trance.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)



THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY: (THE ALIEN PRESENCE) ...Continued

MORE FLESH FOR THE SKELETON (Part 8)

HOW THE UFOs ARE POWERED

This Awareness wishes to describe briefly on a limited basis, the nature of the powering of the craft used by the aliens so as to clarify much of the questions and confusions that many entities have in regard to the capacity of these craft to move at high speeds, beyond what seems physically possible, according to your physics. This Awareness indicates that in a very brief sense, the craft does not rely on air current, as do propulsion and propeller type aircraft, which sucks in and press against air in order to move.

This Awareness indicates that such craft, even the rocket ships which you use for your spacecraft use this kind of propulsion, pressing against air in order to have some kind of propulsion force to lift the rocket, to move the rocket from place to place. The same with jets, and the same with propeller driven aircraft; that these craft in fact create a field-force around the craft so that the air pressure has no effect on the craft.

The field-force is created by the powering mechanism in a kind of electromagnetic shield or field that emanates around the craft and ionizes the atmosphere with negative ions and positive ions in different directions, with the craft being pulled in the direction of the positive ions. The greater the positive ions, the faster the craft moves in that direction. It does not matter if there is wind or air current involved at all because the ionization is not affected by the wind or air currents, in fact, the craft is simply creating its own environment within the electromagnetic field around it.

It is essentially flying inside that environment, and because of this, there is no back pressure, no friction, no inertia, and it can make sharp turns because the ionizing shifts the gravitational field as quickly as it turns and all things then revert to that direction. It is as though you were flying at a current of air or a wall of air, but

the air constantly is moved by the field that is carried in the ship, or with the ship, the field of energy that surrounds the ship.

This Awareness indicates that this is very similar to that mechanism that is used for walking through walls, departing the first field, so that the elements of the atom can pass through each other without interference, thus, the atoms of air, like the atoms of the wall or anything else, having very tiny parts and great space between those parts, though still in normal states, coming together in a kind of solid fashion, create the appearance and feel of solid matter, but under changes in the electromagnetic and ionization fields, these things simply pass through each other as sand passing through a screen, the glue being removed. Likewise, with the ship passing through air.

F
A
R
S
I
D
E



Primitive UFOs

This Awareness indicates that this is not a technical explanation, but it's a kind of layman's explanation to help entities to understand the difference in the kind of physics involved. This Awareness does not intend to get into disclosing secrets in a technical sense; that it is not appropriate nor necessary that entities gather such information through this Awareness. There are other sources if entities have that inclination and that background and if they have the right to that information. This Awareness indicates there are several patents relating to antigravitational craft, and there are some works that may be used to add to and to probe for further study.

This Awareness indicates that the small book, *Beyond Time and Space*,* as that which can give some insight into this new kind of physics; that from there entities can find other books to read. This Awareness indicates the entity Lazar also gave some hints into the technology of shifting from place to place wherein these craft use a kind of space-bending force in order to move from place to place.

*Can't locate this book. Ed.

DEYO'S "COSMIC CONSPIRACY" VERSION OF UFOs

In his book, *The Cosmic Conspiracy*, Stan Deyo devoted several chapters, along with illustrations and charts and quite a bit of detail on how UFOs are constructed and operated. Is that information essentially correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

There is much in that information that is valid. There is much that is also left out. This Awareness indicates it appears there may be some distortion in some of this information, not deliberate, but stemming from a lack of understanding and communication on his part, but in general, that too is a good source for information.

QUESTION:

One question that keeps coming in regarding this alien situation; Awareness may have answered this, but I'll ask it again. This one from J.D. "Why do the aliens come now that Cooper talks about to take over earth? Why not 100 or 200 years ago when there would have been absolutely no resistance? Did Christ foresee all of this fitting into the plan?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these entities have been to this place many times. Their main interest in it at this time is due to their own planet and placement deteriorating, wherein the planets, several planets in their area, are becoming uninhabitable, their own planet becoming desert-like. This is due in part because of their star slowly turning to become a super nova; that the area essentially is heating up where they previously lived. These entities not tolerating heat well.

This Awareness indicates that the Reptoid interest as having more to do with a strategic placement of a base to help them have greater advantage and control of this sector of the galaxy. These entities being on a space conquest program. This Awareness indicates that the tendency for these entities to move at this particular

time is also influenced by the fact that the earth has developed certain technology that was seen as growing to become a threat. The use of atomic weapons is of grave concern to any in the galaxy as a planetary use of atomic weapons or nuclear weapons can have adverse effects on other planets and star systems.

The example of Maldek or Marduk for instance, the planet which resided between Mars and Jupiter being blown apart into the asteroid belt created extreme disturbances throughout this sector of the galaxy, especially within the solar system and this brought in the Nephilim, or the space aliens at that time. There also was the release of atomic weapons at the end of World War II which triggered a greater interest in this planet at that time. The buildup of nuclear arms on this planet was reason enough for aliens to seek domination over the planet to prevent these arms from being used.

Aliens Defused our Nuke Silos in Event of Use

This Awareness indicates that many of the nuclear weapons were essentially made harmless by aliens, these in the silos. They would simply, using their technology, put the people to sleep who were supposed to be in charge of a particular silo weapon and take out or disarm or otherwise defuse or make impotent the warhead of the weapon. They are very much opposed and afraid of nuclear weapons and the effect it could have on this planet, knowing that the planet itself is a prize that could be wasted, by miscalculations.

GREYS PUSHING FOR A FIRST NUCLEAR STRIKE?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

But wasn't it the Greys that were behind the push for a first nuclear strike some years back?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it appears they were pressing for the buildup of tension and a limited use of nuclear weapons as a way of setting the stage for greater control. This working through the Bolshevik/Zionist faction. This Awareness indicates that it was not ever intended to become a totally uncontrolled nuclear holocaust.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Well, if it did, the Greys do have technology for decontaminating the radiation, do they not?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This as in the affirmative; that they do have a capacity to help shorten considerably the lifespan of the radiation effects.

WHY SPEND ALL THAT MONEY IF U.S. ALREADY HAS SPACE TECHNOLOGY?

QUESTION:

Another commonly asked question is this one by P.C., of Los Angeles. "If the government has all of this advanced spaceship technology for example, why all of the expense and effort on the outmoded shuttle program?"

This Awareness indicates that a great deal of the money which is allocated publicly for these many expensive programs does not actually go into the program; that much of the money goes into other high-tech secret operations, the NFA being the branch that controls the greater amount of monetary budget as far as being allocated funds for secret operations and development. This Awareness indicates that many of these programs are used as excuses to extract large amounts of money for projects that in fact do not cost as much as is claimed.

This Awareness reminds you of the \$57 hammer of the Pentagon; that these monies and expenses were being given not simply for hammers, but they were ways of giving corporations monies to be used for other projects that were of a secret nature. This Awareness reminds you that many of these corporations are also included in the government/alien alliance.

HAS C.A.C. STAFF BEEN MONITORED BY ALIENS?

(The Importance of Not Making Pacts)

QUESTION:

Have we, Avaton and I, been monitored through contact with our abductee friend, and/or should we be concerned about such a possibility or any other aspect of contact with him?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this does not appear to be of any great concern. It does appear that a certain aloofness in that relationship be maintained; that you not develop any closer ties. The entity himself as having certain troubles in regard to personal identity. That it appears that your occasional visitation and brief communications in regard to eating at his restaurant or discussing things in a mundane and light manner are without great consequences, even if there were some monitoring occurring.

It does not appear the aliens have any kind of designs on you or Avaton because you have never had any pact with them, in any past-life relationship, and therefore are off-limits to them. There is, however, some concern in regard to the work you are doing and the fact that it is exposing information, which they seek to keep quiet. This does require a certain amount of discipline on your part; that you not feel too confident or too careless and negligent about your own safety.

This Awareness indicates that, for example, there are certain edges on occasion, edges of danger; that some of the questions asked and some of the information released touch the edge of danger. If this occurs too frequently, there can be hazards involved in this work that could become extremely troublesome. That generally, it would take place as something other than physical threats or physical abduction, but it could occur in ways that could be extremely harmful to you.

This Awareness indicates that therefore, it is important to be cautious, courageously cautious, wherein you have a certain daring and a certain degree of cautiousness. It is likened unto walking a tightrope. Just because your members wish to know something doesn't mean you should risk your life giving it to them. Let them think for themselves. This Awareness indicates that there are many

things that entities can figure out for themselves; that in many cases the skeptic wants others to think for them, and it is not always necessary to please your members to the degree that you take on the karma for finding out everything that satisfies or pleases others.

This Awareness indicates therefore, there will be from time to time a lack of forthcoming information on some questions, which may be interpreted by some of your membership that they have found an area that can't be answered or indicates a discrepancy or shows a fallacy or something to this effect. However, it does not necessarily mean such. It could be that there is something in the answer that is dangerous to be released. This Awareness indicates that you have already released far more than others could have released in the past, or under certain circumstances. Your readers being given information that others have died for in trying to pass or in trying to discover.

CAC Readers Must Do Something with the Information

This Awareness indicates that many of your readers have grown to expect too much from you. This Awareness indicates that it is important, occasionally, to let them know there are limits and that if they expect great daring from you that gives them such information to satisfy them, that they are also responsible for that information they receive, to do something with it. This Awareness indicates that if the entity has demanded more information in their attitude and continues to demand more information, they are essentially responsible to do something with the information they receive in order to keep a proper karmic balance.

If they did not ask for the information, it was given without their asking, they are not responsible to do anything with that information. This Awareness indicates that there have been some in your organization who demand information, then demand that somebody do something about the information they have received and expect you to be the one who takes charge and responsibility for the information that they have demanded.



This Awareness indicates that there are others who take the information and demand others in authority do something with the information they have received through your organization.

They themselves simply sit in the middle passing information and making demands in order to find some kind of comfort in the knowledge they have received, seeking importance in the knowing and then demanding security because the knowledge has stirred their security, has disconcerted them and they want their comfort back along with the knowledge they have received. That fortunately, these are few. Most of your members and readers absorb the information and either become more aware and accept that awareness and wait for inner guidance or wait for any demand placed on them or share that information with others, or simply hold the information, as vessels, adding to the general awareness of the mass-mind. This being a suitable action, or they may pass on the information to others so as to make society more aware.

This Awareness indicates that some entities cannot stand knowing something without doing something, and there is often a lesson involved, having to do with biding your time or knowing when to keep silent and when not to speak out, or when to release your information. At present entities can do well by passing information, especially to local, intelligent and stable people. It is not seen as being of great benefit to concern yourself with passing information to authorities who already know more than you have been given.

It is likened unto the entity who in receiving information about the Dulce base, Nightmare Hall, of the genetic experiments on the human types and creatures being created in grotesque forms, responded by saying: "The police should know about this!", and thinking that he should, or you should go down and tell your local police. It shows a total lack of perspective in proportion to the reality involved.

SHOULD THE ALIEN INFORMATION TAKE PRIORITY OVER OTHER INFO?

QUESTION:

This alien information, does Awareness suggest that which we have yet to publish take priority over the other information in relation to the possibility that the window could close, or does it see this window remaining open and the information could be sent out over a period of 6 months or year or so and be balanced with other information?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness suggests that the most poignant, most precise, most important information be released first; that the other information may be seen as likened unto the flesh that fills out the skeleton; that there could become a time wherein this information would be stopped. There could be circumstances that would prevent the release of the information and this information indeed does need to be released. There are many releasing information, but in proportion at this time, less than one-percent of the population has any inkling of what is really going on, and at least 5 percent should know.

If 5 percent of the population knows what is happening then it is only a matter of time before the whole of the population will be made aware; that probably one person in a thousand or even fewer at this time has ever heard of the information released even by Cooper or the elements involved in such information. Probably one in a thousand has

ever heard of MJ-12, perhaps even fewer than one in a thousand. It is likely that one in a half million or quarter of a million has heard of Nightmare Hall.

Of course, this is changing and more and more are hearing of this. That such information could be given to tabloids and immediately upon publication, these figures would change enormously. A recent tabloid did include information relating to Cooper and to Lazar, and much of the population became aware, but to a very limited degree, since the article was only approximately one half page in length. The important thing is that entities share the information with others who have some curiosity, not to think that they can force C.A.C. to prove this information by bringing it to the authorities of their state or federal government or agencies, but to search for themselves to see if this is accurate.

What to do if you Doubt the Alien Information

If you have questions or doubts about the accuracy of this information, go out and become a researcher for yourself, or if you don't wish to do so, toss the paper in the garbage can and forget it. There are some entities who seem to think that if they hear something that offends them they should turn it over to an authority and make the authority check out the source to see if it's true. This Awareness indicates that it is giving you the sources, so that you can check them for yourself. If you do not like the information, close your ears, cease your publication, stop your subscription or don't bother to read it.

If you want to be aware, if you want knowledge, if you want truth, you have to be open to hearing even things you don't really like to hear. This Awareness indicates that this information isn't for everyone. It is for the courageous, it is for the strong, it is for the daring. It is for those who dare to be aware. It is not the responsibility of C.A.C. to check the validity of all of this information. It is simply passing along information. It is giving you the sources so that you can check the validity.

Be Careful of Authorities you Contact About Aliens

This Awareness indicates that in checking the validity, you don't go to the people who are unaware, and you don't check on a 'whistle-blower' by going to the one who's had the whistle blown against them. Thus, if Karen Silkwood blows the whistle on some nuclear plant or group of people who are causing some environmental hazards, you don't go and ask those in charge of the creation of the hazards whether Karen Silkwood has her facts straight. You don't ask the fox in the henhouse if it has seen a fox in the henhouse.

This Awareness indicates that unless entities understand the nature of the purpose of these communications, to give them enough information that they may search further for themselves if they so desire, and there have been many over the years who have desired, in fact, almost demanded information about UFOs; if the information is given and entities do not like the information, that is their problem. They simply can ignore the information. They do not have to attempt to rewrite the information.

If they do not like the story *War of the Worlds*, turn off your radio. Don't expect to be able to rewrite the script. There are many who have demanded and requested for over a decade that this Awareness give information relating to the UFO phenomena. Such information would have

likely resulted in the death of the individuals herein present had it given information previously. It is only recently that even the higher authorities have become aware of the activities of the aliens in regard to some of these atrocities, to the point that they have had enough dissension within their own ranks to debate whether to let the public know.

It is only recently that a few involved in the inner circle of knowers having knowledge about UFOs have had the courage to release information in spite of death threats, in spite of knowing that others have been killed for far less. This Awareness indicates that with this reality, with this opportunity, this window that has suddenly opened, you who have received the information from these entities and comments on this from this Awareness, you are likened unto an elite privileged few. The chances of having such information is so remote: less than one in a million or one in 50 million people at this time know what you know.

This Awareness suggests you not expect too much, and that you help in the dissemination of such information, but that you do it in a way that is appropriate; that you not endanger yourself, that you not endanger others in the way you disseminate the information.

DID GREYS PROGRAM THE SEX DRIVE INTO HUMANS TO ENSURE A BIGGER HARVEST OF FOOD FOR THE REPTOIDS?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION): Vikki.

In reference to the earlier information about the long-time influence the Greys have had on human beings, is it correct that humans' sex drive was programmed into the homo sapiens by the Greys in order to ensure a bigger harvest for the Reptoids when the time comes?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the Greys did not, even though they claimed they did, did not create the human beings, or the homo sapiens. There are some references implying such, there are some claims by the Greys as to having done so. They did have some influence in some of the earlier evolutionary species of humans, but the more recent homo sapiens were the product of those beings of the human type, the more human type of beings. It is they who created the sex drive; this as referring to the human-type Divine or alien from whom the Pleiadeans, those from Sirius, and the earth humans were created; these being what would be termed the Els or Elohim. The Greys as having created other types of creatures.

This Awareness indicates that the sex drive of humans as that which was intended to create a high population. It was during the early history that the war between the Pleiadeans and the Greys became pronounced on this plane, which led to the loss of the earth being dominated by these Pleiadean deities, and left the Greys who were the underground deities from Orion, left them having greater influence on the earth plane.

The Council of Andromeda Could Determine Earth's Fate

This Awareness indicates there is, at this time, this in reference to a general time, a debate between the Greys and the Pleiadeans who are representing humans on earth in the Council of Andromeda regarding who has rightful claim to the earth. The Pleiadeans



arguing that human's remains found seven million years ago, the skeleton being that of a Pleiadean on the earth plane, gives them a claim to the earth. The Greys argue that they have ruled the earth for many thousands of years without interruption and also presently rule, and therefore have right and claim to earth.

This Awareness indicates that some of the Greys couldn't care less what the Council rules, and are prepared to take over by force. Others want it established by general agreement. The Reptoids are not interested in who wins the debate. They simply plan to take charge. Those Greys who object and don't care what the ruling is are referred to as the Orange Greys who are most inclined to rebel and revolt against the Reptoid invasion. That generally is the scenario.

This Awareness indicates in the event the Council does not rule in favor of the Pleiadeans, they are not likely to return in 1993. Otherwise, if they are still able to return in spite of their war and if they have what they consider the legal right to return, they may appear in 1993.

UFO CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS - ARE THESE OF ANY SIGNIFICANCE?

QUESTION:

We received a news release the other day. I'd like to read a little of this, and there's a question that comes up. It says:

"UFO Conference to Feature Investigators and Abductees. A dozen UFO researchers and abductees will tell of latest developments in ufology at the 4th annual international conference on the "UFO Experience" on Oct. 13-14, 1990 at the Holiday Inn, North Haven, CT. The conference will offer a comprehensive look at the UFO phenomenon. Eminent investigators from around the world will present their findings and opinions about what UFOs are, where they come from, why they are here, what the government knows about it and why it is covering it up.

Former Apollo astronaut Brian O'Leary, Ph.D., will speak on 'UFOs and Inner/Outer Space.' The author of *Exploring Inner and Outer Space*, Dr. O'Leary has called for a Congressional investigation of the possibility of government coverup of the UFO phenomenon. An astronomer and professor of space sciences and physics at Cornell, Princeton, Cal Tech, O'Leary has personally explored the UFO phenomenon and believes it deserves full-scale scientific research. He also believes that investigation of the Martian geological formation called "The Face on Mars" is needed because the formation may be evidence of extraterrestrial life.

Abductee Travis Walton of Arizona, author of *The Walton Experience*, will tell of his five-day abduction in 1975 by alien beings in a UFO. The aliens appear to be about four feet tall with high-domed, hairless heads, large catlike eyes and grayish, leathery skin, although one was taller and humanlike with Nordic features. Walton's action was witnessed by six people, who passed polygraph testing of their story. When Walton reappeared he was tested also and found to be telling the truth as he knew it. His story is being filmed by Hollywood as *Fire in the Sky*.

Abductee Ed Walters and his wife Frances of Gulf Breeze, Florida, will show slides of the UFOs which have appeared to them near their home since 1987. There are hundreds of other witnesses. Ed Walters' photos and videotapes have been analyzed by experts and pronounced authentic."

It goes on and on. There's a number of other people, including Fred Max, a hypnotist who works with abductees, a nuclear physicist, Stanton Friedman of Canada, Jacques Vallee, Ph.D., scientist and author of many UFO books, etc. But my question to Awareness is: These are some pretty impressive people that are meeting for this thing, and if these stories, or this information gets into the newspapers, won't this help considerably to alert the public to what is going on?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this is in the affirmative; that there also have been gatherings in different parts of the nation; in Florida, and in Arizona and in other places already this year; that these generally draw some news attention; that there are also visitations by many of these entities who travel from city to city lecturing and it draws in terms of local news. The whole phenomena as that which is becoming more opened and the public is getting more information. Much of it however, from these entities is surface level. Some is speculation, some scrapes into the deeper levels.

It is difficult for many of these entities to really get into the heart of the matter. The value of having information such as released by Cooper, Bennewitz and Lazar and others like them is that these entities are giving you the inside look rather than having you go at it from outside trying to look in to the phenomena. You could spend \$150 attending the conference, spend three days listening to speakers and still not know even a tenth of what is available from these inside sources.

This Awareness indicates the Ed Walters phenomenon is simply a vivid account of an abduction. There have

11. been thousands of abductions, tens of thousands of abductions. You may be satisfied with the vividness and details of one abduction and you may be satisfied with the speculation, thinking process and analysis of the UFO phenomena as presented by some speakers, or the arguments to why the government should or shouldn't cover up the information, but these are surface level scratchings of the phenomena.

This does not mean you can't enjoy yourself at such a convention. It does not mean that you cannot find people to share your information with. That would be an excellent place to share information with entities. You should of course be aware there will be various agents present also.

This Awareness indicates that the Cooper information, the Bennewitz information, the Lazar information are as diamonds in the field of UFO information compared to semiprecious stones and glass cuttings that have been for so long part of the various conventions and discussions of a public nature. The Jason Bishop information also as likened unto diamond quality of information.

HOW JASON BISHOP AND OTHER UFO RESEARCHERS GET THEIR INFORMATION

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

How did Jason Bishop get all of that information?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this entity as having researched work from interviewing people who had been into these places; that Bennewitz lived in the general area; that the entity also had a device which he accidentally discovered in his electronic work which allowed him to pick up information from aliens. This being much like the telog device. The aliens would appear on his screen, superimposed over regular television shows. The entity was then able to further perfect the attunement process and gain their ability to monitor and to determine from the information received much of what was occurring.

This Awareness indicates the entity Bill English as having been one who was privileged to be inside the intelligence agencies long enough to get looks at documentation and to investigate certain aspects of the UFO field, as was Cooper. These entities having inside contact, and being able to verify each other's information and to research certain areas that they were assigned to. There are others who in the future will also come out with information that has long been hidden in connection with this which will still further verify the information from these entities.

This Awareness indicates that Lazar as one who was hand-picked by Teller, a member of the MJ-12 and father of the H-bomb, to work at Area 51 in Nevada, and Lazar being a good scientist but being somewhat young and naive, had a conscience, and his conscience got the best of him and he felt that people should know what was happening, and was so convinced and so conscientious, he was willing to risk his life to release the information.

ALIEN EMBASSIES ON EARTH STORY: ANY SUBSTANCE, OR JUST FANTASY?

There's an article being circulated through various UFO magazines and others, called *Alien Embassies on Earth*, by Diane Tessman. I'll read some of it now:

Are "alien embassies" opening around planet Earth? There is convincing evidence that this is exactly what is happening as the new decade of the 1990s gets underway.

The space intelligences who are visiting Earth and contacting its citizens, of course cannot staff these embassies directly because they would be immediately imprisoned by the governments of Earth. However, those humans with whom the aliens have had ongoing contact are working harder than ever to bring peace, justice, and unconditional love to Earth, while helping to stop the destruction of the planet itself. And it is these humans—star people and light workers—who are staffing the embassies.

There have also been reports of actual aliens appearing at these embassies on a regular basis; citizens around the globe have been able to meet them, face to face, in a friendly, relaxed way. This is certainly a new phase of alien contact with Earth and one which promises to continue and grow.

"I wandered into a healing in a Dublin hotel," reports Mrs. Carol McFarlane of Finglas, a suburb of Dublin, Ireland. "I hoped to get some ideas on how to help my mother who has a serious form of cancer. In fact, I did receive some wonderful instruction in healing and my mother is holding her own currently, whereas before, she was not. But I had no idea I'd meet an alien and be asked to visit his embassy on Earth. That's exactly what happened! I got to chatting with who I first thought was a child, then I thought he was a dwarf, when I looked at him across the room. Up close, it quickly dawned on me and—he told me psychically, explaining himself—that he was a space alien. I could feel how loving and enlightened he was and his conversation, in perfect English with a slight accent, was very much this way as well. We talked for about 15 minutes, though that's hard for me to guess because I was so enthralled I lost track of time. He asked me to visit his embassy—that was the word he used—in the countryside, and gave me the location. He explained that embassies of foreign nations are always in cities but that for his safety's sake, the permanent embassy for his planet was outside the city of Dublin but that this healing seminar was a temporary extension of the embassy for that weekend."

Carol's experience is similar to other reports which we have received from New York, San Francisco, Atlanta, Los Angeles, Detroit, London, Rome, Paris, Frankfurt, Amsterdam, and Melbourne. We are sure that there are many other cities worldwide from which we have yet to receive active reports. This is a wonderful development which has just begun to occur as the year 1990 gets underway.

In some cases, New Age bookstores and crystal shops are also embassies. If a person frequents these places and talks in depth with the staff, he may well find himself being asked to meet a very special friend shortly thereafter. Sheila of The Rising Moon Bookstore near Detroit, Michigan, explains, "Adelle and I own this little bookstore and it is a part of our star purpose, we feel. It is a dream come true. In addition to the first dream come true, we have also recently had another dream come true...a special friend who is not of this Earth has become available to us on a regular basis. The one thing she asks is that she be able to meet as many human beings as possible as long as we first decide that the individual human is non-violent and has a good attitude about meeting an alien. I know this sounds crazy, but this is exactly what is happening. Our friend became available to us in this endeavor on January 5, 1990, so it is strictly a phenomenon of the new decade."

The alien embassies are not yet in the huge conservative buildings where embassies of foreign nations are usually found. There is no alien flag which flies (in fact, our alien friends do not believe in flags as a nationalistic proclamation for themselves. They feel that flags are fine for Earth nations but they do not have the same need for such a proclamation). However, as 1990 dawns, the proof continues to mount up: alien embassies are indeed being established on Mother Earth!

My question is this: Is there any truth at all to this information, or is this, as I suspect, more of the Pollyanna type stuff being put out by so many?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be more of the what you term 'Pollyanna' type of information. It appears that it is related to the more fantasy phenomena associated with the so-called 'Star Children.' This being that which relates to the human phenomenon that this Awareness referred to at one point as the Wanderers, but which is more or less a commercialization of the work resulting or springing out of the book, *Star People*; that it is based somewhat on wishful thinking and somewhat on a psychic belief in the UFO aliens as being here to help humans. This does not appear to be related to the Pleiadeans, nor to the Greys. It appears rather to be more of a earth/human phenomena organization based on New Age concepts and wishful thinking; however, it could become organized sufficiently so that some alien force could take control of such and use it for purposes of an embassy or network interfacing with humans. At this time it does not appear this was organized in any way by aliens, not in the sense of extraterrestrial aliens; that the humans who see themselves as 'Star People' having been born of earth parents; that they may have had origins in previous lives from other planets, or other places.

This Awareness indicates, however, that this does not mean the network could not change at some future date to become a genuine bonafide network for alien interface with humans or even with implant humans.

*ED's Note: There's a mail order hustle that's been going on for some years that preys on the gullible egotist. You get a computerized letter, using your personal name, stating that you are a "star person" and one of a privileged few (they can tell by your sun sign!) and if you send them \$20 they will send you a written certificate that proves it. For an extra \$10 they will even send you a book on the subject of 'Star People'. This is all supposed to make you special from others, appealing to your spiritual snobbery. This is horse manure, pure and unadulterated. Everyone on earth is a 'star person' in a sense and if you have to pay money to be convinced of that fact, you haven't learned much in this lifetime. Over the years this editor has received some really remarkable bull in letters from people who used their purchased 'Star Person' handle as credentials for the 'channeling' they enclose for my benefit. Get real, you guys! That's not where it's at. Awareness has told you how to find out who you really are. Save your money!



LITTLE ALIEN

Earthlings Always Welcome
Your Hosts, Joe & Pat

HCR Box 45 - Hwy 375
Rachel, NV 89001
702 729-2515

**THAT MOVIE: "THE THING"—BASED ON FACT?
(MORE ON MOVIES THAT REFLECT UFO PLOT)**

QUESTION:

A question from J.C., in Pennsylvania. He writes: "Looking back to the middle 50's a movie came out called *The Thing*, about a space ship found in the Arctic with a frozen alien on board. To make a long story short, it was a plant-based life form. It drank mammal blood and didn't like us humans too much. The movie also stuck to my consciousness as having a hint of truth to it. The ring of truth has become the sound of a siren of reality. Question: was this film based on at the time, of known facts about plant-based aliens?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This as in the affirmative, as was *The Invasion of the Body Snatchers*. That this too relates to the aspect of the replica being reproduced. That it is a deviation of the science involved but does carry some hint and story line associated with the reproduction of duplicates. In fact there were many movies that have in some ways presented scenarios or plots that relate to the UFO phenomena, often based on real aspects of it.

This Awareness reminds you of the *Last Starfighter*, which showed the young man as playing the video game in which the entity is training to shoot down enemies and later becomes selected for intergalactic battle with Reptilians. That this as a hint as to a potential future for that generation. Also the movie, *Enemy Mine*, in which a human and a Reptilian type became friends after being shot down on a strange planet close to each other; that this was implying they could somehow reconcile differences.

This Awareness indicates that there also have been movies relating to underground people, including the movie *Time Machine*, in which those who lived underground ate those who lived above ground. The movie *THX-1136* describing an underground society of the future; that there have been numerous others, that most entities can think of without further prompting from this Awareness. This Awareness indicates the *Star Wars* epoch as



13. having its roots in legends relating to the constellation of Orion and the battles of that time; this in regard to the Unholy 6; that the blowing up of the space station as but a deviation of the destruction of Tyrantor, the planet which was the home base for those of Orion who sought to conquer other planets in the area,—this referring to the "Deathstar."

**HOW COME WE DON'T FIND SPACE 'JUNK'
LEFT OVER FROM ANCIENT UFO VISITORS?**

QUESTION:

A question from L.K. in Indiana. This type of question has come in numerous times. Awareness has commented on this, but perhaps there is a little more information. Larry writes: "A subject of interest would be for Awareness to comment on is what happened to the junk from the advanced beings and UFO pilots who have lived on the earth for eons of time? Why do archaeologists find only primitive tools and bones from subhumans and extinct animals? Have artifacts and advanced machinery been found and the news suppressed? I remember reading once that most museums have unidentifiable objects and equipment stored in their basements that can't be explained. Either the management is too embarrassed to display them, or some government agencies have told them to keep them out of sight."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is in the affirmative; that there have been occasional leaking and reports of such craft, such as the one found in an excavation in Italy of a craft that looked much like a modern-day jet. That generally, when these are destroyed or placed aside, they are destroyed underground; that most of these craft do not wear out in the way your craft wears out. The material is quite different. There are no moving parts, and therefore, they do not wear out in the frequency that is common to your craft and machines.

That of course, the society lives underground, and therefore its waste is generally very underground, and since they do not eat in the same manner as humans, they do not have the same kind of productivity, food packaging and disposal of such packaging or sewage, as do humans.

THAT "SPARK PLUG" FOUND IN A GEODE

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

A similar question sent in by B.S. some years back. She writes: "In 1961, three rockhounds, one of them named Mikesell found a geode in the Cosgo mountains of California that was encrusted with fossil shells. When the geode was cut in half, instead of a cavity, the object contained a circular section of apparent ceramic material with a two millimeter shaft of bright metal in its center. Sliced in two, the object showed a hexagonal part, a porcelain or ceramic insulator with a central metallic shaft, and the remains of a corroded piece of metal with threads. The impression is that the object is man-made, and some kind of electrical device,—specifically, a sparkplug. However, geologists say the fossil shells encrusting the outer edge of the geode must have taken at least 500,000 years to attain its present form. Is it possible for Awareness to tell us the origins of this artifact and perhaps something about the culture that produced it? Is it actually what it appears

to be; is it one-half million years old and if it is, does the history of Homo sapiens on this planet have to be rewritten? Is the artifact of extra-terrestrial origin and if it is are there more items of this nature which have been discovered but have not been recognized for what they are? (This information came from the March 4th 1979 issue of Parade Magazine, Page 10).

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as having been from an alien origin; that there have been many artifacts left mostly buried by time and by earth coverings; that if you drop a spoon in the countryside, it is only a matter of one or two years at most that the spoon will be under the soil and within time it can be quite deep, the soil constantly covering and devouring anything on the surface. That given sufficient time and sufficient type of environment, these things can be encrusted or covered; that in a recent tabloid and also on CNN, the Chinese government announced the finding of a burial ground in the side of a cliff. It was not understood how they were able to bury these entities in the side of a cliff.

The cliff being almost straight up, not quite, and the bodies being buried back into the cliff, were discovered as having been there for several thousand years. Upon the excavation they discovered this one body with what appeared to be a kind of recording device or a Walkman-type device. This Awareness indicates this simply indicates the technology of space aliens, or human aliens of the past and their influence on the earth from ancient past, showing that technology in the past was much higher than humans ever imagined, at least until now.

It is as much like a primitive island in a remote area on earth wherein a civilization in the United States and Europe is thriving, but on the primitive island, the entities have never seen anything of that civilization, except occasionally seeing some strange bird going overhead that hums and flies in a straight line, and on occasion finds something on their island that is out of place with their reality. If at some point, one of these strange birds would land near their island and develop for them a more modern civilization, and then in their excavation they would discover that deep down in the earth they had found a pickaxe, dated long before the arrival of the civilization, they might wonder: "How could

14. this be possible? We have only learned to make pickaxes in the last 50 years, yet here obviously is a pickaxe that dates back several hundred years."

This Awareness indicates the mystery would seem overwhelming to them viewed from their point of view. If on the other hand, they were part of the crew of the ship that helped bring civilization to the island, it would be quite simple. Obviously, before these entities were born, someone else had come and brought a pickaxe.

HOW ALIENS ARE CHANGING YOUR REALITY

(Closing Message):

This Awareness indicates that there is an entirely new world for entities to discover at this time. The world that entities have lived in, has been changed by the change of information they have. What was real is now unreal, but what would be considered unreal yesterday has now become a reality. The element of the equation of the presence of aliens on your earth, in your history, in the universe as creators and destroyers, alters the concepts which you have long lived with. Your realities have changed and will continue to change as you absorb and digest this information.

This Awareness indicates that at any time new information enters into a system and is processed, it is possible for entities to benefit by the way they perceive their new reality, or to suffer by the way they perceive their new reality. This Awareness suggests you look always at the new reality, from day to day, from moment to moment, with a perception that brings you and your loved ones greater benefits and that you minimize fear and strengthen your faith in the future, and in yourselves, and in those things which are held dear to you.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)

WHAT TO DO IF YOUR HUSBAND IS REPLACED

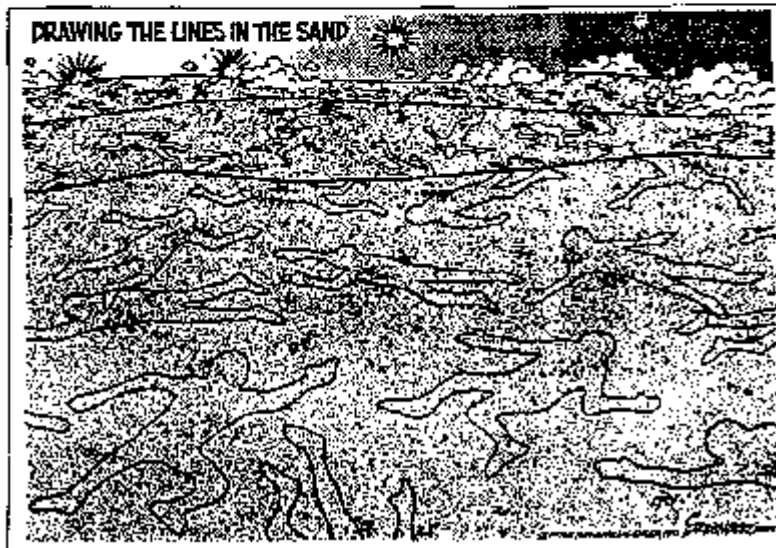
(C.A.C. Member Discovers Spouse is a Robotoid)

QUESTION:

A question from XX, who writes: "When my husband Robert retired last year, I noticed what looked like scars with pink scar tissue behind his ears. Also, the space under his ears was more concave. His Personality also changed (for the better). This will sound like a strange question, but I'll ask it to help other women in a similar predicament. Is this man who is so similar yet different than my husband of many years, a double of my real husband? Is his body now inhabited by a walk-in? What is going on?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be in the affirmative; that it appears your husband was deeply involved in levels and projects of a very unusual nature; that this entity as being different. This Awareness refers you back to the messages of Dr. Beter and earlier messages from this Awareness in regard to the creation of duplicates and the transplanting of intelligence from one entity to another.



This Awareness suggests this as something you may prefer to keep to yourself as it would be of no benefit to pursue further concerns.

This Awareness indicates however, that you also need to be aware the scars behind the ears as implying the implants of monitors that can have some control over this entity. This Awareness suggests that names be stricken from this question, so that this entity can be identified.

(Follow-Up) Vikki:

For her own benefit, is it best for her to pretend to herself that this still is her husband and maintain as normal a relationship as possible?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as in the affirmative; that this entity may make the best of her relationship with this entity in accordance with what feels proper to her; that the entity actually is modified to be a better husband for her; that some of the more gentle qualities of this entity have been made stronger and the more harsh qualities have been removed, in this creation.

THE WILL STEGER EXPEDITION TO SOUTH POLE —WHAT WAS THE REAL REASON FOR THE TREK?

(More on the Hollow Earth)

QUESTION:

A Question from W.E., St. Paul, Mn. Actually there's several questions. I'll read his statement. "A lot of media attention is being given to the Will Steger expedition and his trek across Antarctica, especially in Minnesota, his home state. His international team will travel to the South Pole, transversing the continent in the process and will probably come home as heroes. Anyone who is familiar with the Awareness readings on the Hollow Earth, knows that there is a polar opening several hundred miles wide, and the South Pole is nothing but a point in space above the opening. Is this expedition a gigantic put-on to deter any suspicions that there is no South Pole or a polar opening leading to an inner world? Is our government afraid that too many may learn the truth too soon? How long do they expect to keep the truth from us? I believe that Steger will circumvent the polar opening, claiming to cross the South Pole, or does Awareness see the expedition set up by the government to explore the opening? I also believe the world population will be outraged once the truth is learned of the openings and how the world governments purposely withheld this information in the name of world security. Could Awareness please comment?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the pole itself as a hypothetical point, but the magnetic pole is that which moves around the rim and entities in moving in that direction will find their compasses suggesting a kind of haywire activity, so that they cannot determine which way is South when they get into

15. the close vicinity of this line that tends to follow the rim for some distance, this magnetic line of energy.

This Awareness indicates that generally, the cover-up will continue in this regard for a number of years to come, and the entities involved in the trek, many of them being unaware of the opening, because it is not as though they could walk up to a hole; there is never that sense of walking up to a hole; they could walk and walk and would even walk into the hole without even knowing it if they were to walk in that direction because the curvature leading into the hole runs many miles and they would simply see themselves going over a hill, or over terrain for a long distance.

Light would alter, cloud-covering might change, but they would be more likely to assume it was natural phenomena than to realize it had to do with their entering into this hole, keeping in mind the opening as that which is hundreds of miles across. This Awareness indicates that indeed, this would be a considerable shock to the public were this to be officially released, that there is an opening into the inner part of the planet.

This Awareness indicates however, that in time, this information will be released, most likely after entities are told of similar hollow qualities in other planets. This Awareness indicates that much of this potential release of this information will also depend on which way things go in regard to the alien issue.

(Follow-Up Question):

The life-forms that Awareness has referred to in the past as existing in the so-called Hollow Earth, and all of those books and stories relating to this thing; these are different entities are they not, than the entities Awareness has been referring to as the aliens in New Mexico?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is in the affirmative; that these inner earth entities as being more highly evolved; that those of the subterranean bases are technologically evolved, but have certain lack of spiritual evolution and have evolved along different lines than humans, and of course those that have been referred to as Deros are even less human, more as subhuman types, being a kind of cross between humanoid and the aliens; more of a short squatly animalistic human type. This in reference to Deros.

(Follow-Up Question):

Are the Deros and these aliens referred to lately, going to get along together if the tunnels sort of run into one another?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates they do not like each other. They are very similar in some ways in terms of their lack of compassion, but they are what may be termed mortal enemies. They simply do not like each other; they see each other as threats to their own plans and there is some cooperation or recognition of boundaries, but there is considerable hostility between them.

***ED's Note:**

For more information on the hollow earth, deros, aliens, UFOs, etc., please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' issues No. 79-25; (The Secret of the UFOs) \$4.00; 83-18 (Expanding the Mind); \$3.00; 85-15 (The Dark Side of the Moon) \$3.00; 86-1 (Some Mysteries of the Pyramids Explained) \$3.00; 89-1 (Some Possibilities in the Coming Months?) \$3.00; 89-7 (ET's Go Home!) \$3.00; 90-2 (The Alien Presence: The Secret Government Exposed) \$5.00 from C.A.C.

A WORD ABOUT THE MESSAGES YOU RECEIVE

(AWARENESS ASKS: "WHERE DO YOU STAND?")

(Opening Message, C.A.C. General Reading)
October 7, 1990

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness wishes to express appreciation to those entities who have assisted C.A.C. financially and in other ways in getting the information regarding the UFO and alien situation out during this past year. This Awareness indicates that it has been a considerable expense in terms of the time and energy as well as money for this organization to accomplish this particular mission which has its own unique urgency at this time.

This Awareness indicates that there are some entities who appreciate and understand the urgencies and need for the support from the readership. There are many who do not understand this. It wishes to remind entities that organizations such as this in getting information out are the kind of organizations that can help preserve the comfort, freedom and lifestyle that most entities wish to maintain, and this Awareness suggests those who have not contributed toward this, should recognize and appreciate the efforts of those who have.

This Awareness indicates in a sense, others contributing are taking on some of your karma for you in making life easier by helping to spread information that is urgent in keeping your lifestyle free of those forces that would enslave you; that down through history this has always been the way things occur. There have always been those who shoulder or help to shoulder the responsibility of caring for others, and there are always those who are willing to let others shoulder such responsibility and who meanwhile, care for themselves.

It is suggested that each entity determine where you stand and whether indeed you are doing what you feel is right for you in this regard, and that you consider this to be a measure of karma owed you or karma you may owe to others, in accordance with your responsiveness to such urgencies. This Awareness suggests those who have contributed little should feel a great gratitude toward those who have contributed much.

Without the contributions of those who have taken on responsibilities for the organization, the information could not have been released. It is so likewise in regard to future conditions, for this organization. This Awareness essentially wishes to remind entities that they are making these messages possible by their contributions to the work.

This Awareness suggests that questions now be asked.

TAKE TIME TO SMELL THE ROSES!

(Closing Message, C.A.C. General Reading)
Sept. 11, 1990

This Awareness indicates that enormous amounts of information have been channeled during the past nine months, regarding the alien technologies, regarding the events and potential events to come. Enormous information has been given prior to that regarding cosmic metaphysics and along with this, the expansion of consciousness into the realization of life throughout this universe and other universes. It is enough to cause one's head to sweat with confusion, with questions, with a desire to ask no more questions, with a desire to forget everything that has been asked.

This Awareness indicates that entities should not forget now and then, in spite of all that has been given recently in this past year, should not forget to take time to smell the roses, to walk along the path in nature, to enjoy an outing near the shore, to visit friends, to play with children, to call a loved one.

This Awareness indicates that it is important that entities maintain some contact with their mundane lives, in spite of all that has been given, which would literally spin the heads of entities around in 360 degrees or more.

HOW TO RECEIVE THIS NEWSLETTER BY MAIL

'Revelations of Awareness' is a cosmic newsletter, published every 3 weeks, more or less, by Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507 USA, a not for profit organization, for members and non members. All membership fees and donations are exempt from Federal income taxes. All dues and donations are used to spread the messages of Cosmic Awareness to others, particularly at this time, for humanity must be awakened. Your support and donations are much appreciated. We hope you will spread the word to others also. If you regularly make copies of this newsletter and send to others, please remind them that nothing is really "free" - someone down the line is paying the bill. Tell them if they are learning from the newsletter, to try to join as a dues-paying member, or at least send in an occasional donation to the original publisher of the information. Many thanks!

MEMBERSHIP LEVELS (Honor System)

Effective Jan. 1, 1991, the following rates apply:

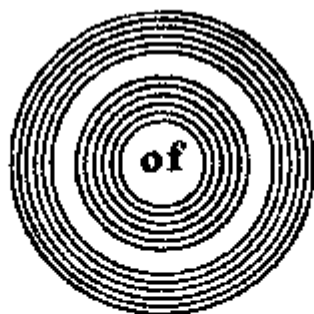
LIMITED INCOME: \$30 per year or \$9.00 quarterly.
INDIVIDUAL: \$42 per year or \$12 quarterly.
FAMILY: \$52 per year or \$20 quarterly.

CONTRIBUTING: \$77 per year or \$25 per quarter.
SPONSORING: \$144 per year or \$40 per quarter.
BENEFACTOR: \$500 per year or \$150 per quarter.
PATRON: \$1000 per year or \$250 per quarter.
ENDOWING: \$5000 per year or \$1500 per quarter.

Members and readers outside U.S.A. must add an additional \$15 per year to cover the additional postage required for international mail. (For airmail even more is required. Write CAC for details).

Revelations

The New Age Cosmic Newsletter



Awareness

COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS

P.O. Box 116, Olympia, Washington 98507

Helping People Become Aware

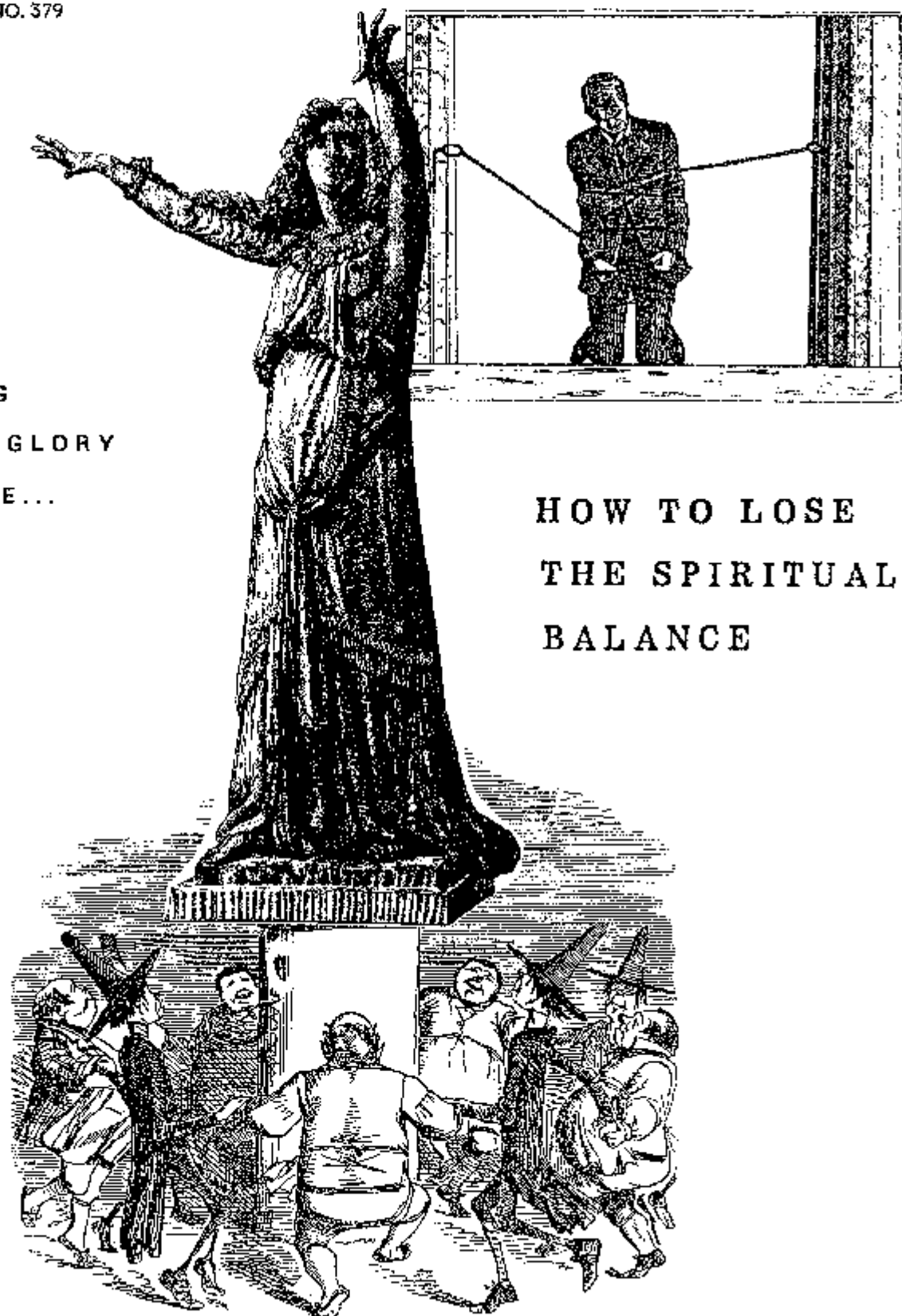
91-4

ISSUE NO. 379

\$3.00

BASKING
IN THE GLORY
OF FAME...

HOW TO LOSE
THE SPIRITUAL
BALANCE



COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speak again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'inspire' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

THE SHIFTING OF CORPORATE ENERGIES: ROCKEFELLER/ROTHSCHILD/ZIONIST/ BOLSHEVIK & COMMUNIST AND FASCIST FORCES: (AN OVERVIEW SORTING IT ALL OUT) ...A NEW AND UNKNOWN FACTOR IN THE EQUATION: THE ALIEN PRESENCE.

QUESTION:

(Excerpt from a C.A.C. General Reading)
May 10, 1990

We got a letter from T.L., which I'd like to read and then ask Awareness if it has any comments. He writes: "I have been watching the news with renewed fascination lately, concerning the thawing of relations between American and Russian alliances. I am reminded by my programming that this was foretold by Dr. Beter's Audio Letter number 71, released on January 29th, 1982. Specifically, his topic number 3, 'The Shifting Alliances for War'. I believe this deserves review.

This is how Dr. Beter defined the game-play for World War 3: 'On the side of the United States, Red China is the Bolshevik's greatest prize up til now. Due to sheer numbers, Red China can tie down 50 Russian divisions. Chinese geography is also crucial, especially Sinkiang province for American bases to attack Russia. Other major allies as of now are Great Britain, Australia and New Zealand. New Zealand, by the way, is far more important than one might expect. The Bolsheviks here are also lining up the North countries: Norway, Denmark and Sweden. Of these, Norway is both the most important and most deeply committed to the war plan. The United States can also count on certain Latin American countries, and now also English-speaking Canada. This last represents a major change over the past three years.

"On the Russian side, the Warsaw pact is still solid, except Poland. Vietnam and North Korea also remain under Russia's control, as does Cuba. In addition, Russia can expect crucial help from India, Mexico and French-speaking Quebec province, Canada. Where Russia has made the most dramatic progress is in convincing nominal allies of the United States to turn neutral at the secret level. Countries in this category include Japan, France, Spain, the Netherlands and even Belgium, where NATO headquarters is located.

But the biggest target of all in this neutral category is West Germany. The Russians are holding out a firm promise to Bonn if the West Germans will simply "sit out" any war to come. The promise, my friends, is a reunification of Germany. That promise was the secret reason behind the recent historic meetings of the leaders of the two Germanies, Schmidt and Honnicker."

And T.L. wraps this up by saying: "Suddenly we face a different world. I don't believe the people involved understand how this will affect the biocomputer's creation of future reality, nor do I think they have considered the possibility of a 4th Reich. I don't see this Skoptsis force having reached the sophisticated levels of deception of the Zionist/Rothschild/Bolshevik elements. My point is that something else must be occurring, such as adjustments occurring on the inner planes." That's the end of his statement.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the adjustments that are occurring have much to do with the shift in alliances that have resulted from the defusing of much of the Bolshevik influence within the United States and Russia which has allowed the Skoptsis and the United States to form a greater closer pact. If you will recall and review the earlier tapes of Dr. Beter, you will note that the Rockefeller and Skoptsis alliance which was spoken of as having come about after the Battle of the Harvest Moon, several years after that, as being a kind of schism between the Rockefeller factions and the Zionist factions or Bolshevik factions in the United States.

This Awareness indicates that wherein Dr. Beter used the term 'Bolsheviks', this term has its roots back in the 1917 war or revolution in Russia in which the Zionist or Khazar-types, the Khazar Jews from Russia were taken to New York and trained and then returned to Russia to start the revolution and these entities were called Bolsheviks in Russian language. They are essentially the same thing as Zionists. When "Zionism" is Criticized

It must be understood this is not the same thing as Jews, for Jews are numbered in the millions, but these Zionists were just a handful at the time of the Russian revolution and there are today approximately 200,000 Zionists though there are millions of Jews. It is as different as confusing Masons with Protestants. Just because one is a Mason doesn't mean that all Protestants are Masons or that all Masons are Protestants. There has been a propaganda effort by Zionists and Bolsheviks alike to give the impression that if you are opposed to Zionism, you are opposed to Jews.

IN THIS ISSUE

The Forces Involved in the Conspiracy--an Update Sorting It Out ...Pages 2-5	2
Enter a New Factor--The Alien Presence	3
A Rising Neo-Nazi Threat in Germany?	4
How Japan Fits into the Picture	4
How Rockefeller Gains Control of Corporations	5
A Unified, Socialized Europe?	5
On the Eve of the Middle East War: A Caution	6
Why Karma Doesn't Always Work the Same Way (When Grace Runs out)	6
Did a Mother Ship Called "Noah" Save the Dinosaurs?	6
The Perils in Felling for a Guru, Teacher or Spiritual Leader	7
The Nature and Structure of Cults and Organizations: 'Ramtha' Involvement	8
Is the Yelm, Washington Area Safe from Earthquakes etc.?	9
Should you Sell your Gold, or Keep it? (Currency Call-In Info)	10
How Duplicates are Involved in Noble Causes these Days	11
More on the Evil Demos who Live Underground	12
The Alien Presence: More Flesh for the Skeleton (Part 9)	13
Are we Pawns in a Cosmic Game: What Can we do About the Aliens?	14
What Does Awareness Mean: "A Pre timed Event"?	14
Can Alien Implants be Removed by the Use of Radiolites?	15
Can Alien Implants be Removed by Psychic Means?	15
"Magnetic Resonance Imaging" Devices for Cancer Detection	16

Even the Jews themselves are often opposed to Zionism.

This Awareness indicates it needs to repeat this clarification each time such topics are touched, or quite frequently because that misunderstanding is constantly presented as an argument that one is anti-Semitic if one criticizes Zionism or says anything in regard to Zionism. It needs to make this clarification on occasion, especially for entities who are not well versed and familiar with these distinctions. This Awareness is not in fact expressing criticism of Zionism, it is simply stating that Zionism and Bolshevism are basically the same political element in two different languages: one being in the United States and Western world, and the other being in Russia, and when Dr. Beter spoke of Bolshevism being thrown out of Russia with the takeover of the Skoptsis and that the Bolsheviks came to the United States, many asked: Where are these Bolsheviks? We see no evidence of Bolsheviks here!"

The entity did not use the term Zionism or Zionists, because the term is too loaded for use in this country with organizations that are quite protective and hostile to those who speak of Zionists without equating them to Judaism. In making this distinction it is necessary to clarify that the Rockefeller factions and the Bolshevik/Zionist, or Rothschild faction which are basically the same, have had a kind of conflict which has raged for many years, many decades, throughout most of this century, but even as this conflict has existed between the Rockefeller and Rothschild factions, there has also been a considerable amount of cooperation between these factions also.

That in the political sense in the United States in recent years, the Rockefeller faction has gained a greater source of influence and power, while the Bolshevik/Zionist/Rothschild faction has just in recent years lost most of its influence and power in the United States. That the Rockefeller faction reflects a kind of Fascism, and many of those involved in Nazi Germany would be drawn more into the camp of the Rockefeller faction while those who were involved in the Rothschild faction would include more of the Zionists and Bolshevik types and would tend to lean more toward a kind of Socialist or Liberal type of government.

In recent times, the Skoptsis, who are now in control of Russia, who have driven out the Bolsheviks which took over Russia in 1917, have turned to the Rockefellers as allies and have formed a pact and it is this that has led to the breakdown of the cold war, and it is also part of the reason why the Eastern bloc nations are throwing off Communism, and it is also partly why the two Germanies are now reunifying. Essentially the Fascists are gaining more control in these areas, and Communism is losing its power: Communism being a reflection of Bolshevik/Zionist/Rothschild power and Fascism being a reflection of Rockefeller or Nazi influences or Fascism.

This Awareness indicates that this does not imply or mean that Nazism will rise again or that the Jews or the Zionists or the Rothschilds are all Communistic. It is more that there are two ways of dealing with power and the Fascist type power tends to work more or relate more toward that which is the corporate state, or the use of capital, whereas the Communistic type of power is more concerned with political, state power and state influence, wherein the state becomes the more powerful organ of control.

As a general rule, the Democratic party has tended more toward state or federal control, and this was very strong prior to the Reagan administration. The Reagan administration moved toward defusing much of the federal power, giving more power back to the states and especially more power to corporations. There was much deregulation under the Reagan administration, which reflects the generalized policy of a more Fascist attitude as compared to the Communist attitude.

The Communist attitude actually is more of a reflection of Plato's Republic, in which the super-intelligence elite state would run the affairs of all people. However, the Fascist approach is not much different except that it is capital; those who have the gold write the rules. That the shift that has occurred in recent years is a breakdown of the Communistic controls or state controls in the Eastern bloc nations to allow for capital to have greater control in these areas, and this of course means that corporations are now taking over the vacated power of the state; as the state loses power, the corporations move in.

13 Banking Families Own 95% of World's Wealth

Unfortunately, the corporations are owned by a select few people, approximately 13 families owning over 95% of the world's wealth, including most of the major corporations, and this is where the energies have shifted to. In part this brings many benefits; it also brings some hazards because these entities are being placed in a position in which they can set themselves up as world dictators. They can very easily create a One World Government now that puts them in power over all nations.

Enter a New Factor: the Alien Presence

The question that one may ask is: Will they be benevolent dictators or malevolent dictators? This Awareness indicates that the element now which has entered into the equation is that of the alien factor. What about the aliens? Where do they stand in this equation? There was a time quite recently in which these Grey Men, as the Rantna people refer to them, the international elite who hold the power; these bankers, these financiers that rule the world; there was a time when these entities saw themselves as using the power of the aliens to help themselves set up this One World Government with the backing of the aliens, with their cooperation.

It now has shifted to the realization that these aliens cannot be trusted and are, in fact, using the humans for their own personal ends and that when the time comes, the aliens plan to take over and rule the humans, even the elite financiers of the world, and this has created a new element of the equation which may result in a war between humans and aliens for domination of the planet, and it is in part this element that has led to the extremely rapid changes that have been occurring in the last few months, for within the last year all of this change has occurred.

That essentially, China still remains controlled by the Bolsheviks or Zionists; that Britain, being a Zionist base has held great influence and control in China since the Opium Wars; that its Bolshevik revolution into Russia and the adoption of Communism by China simply strengthened that general Bolshevik or Zionist power in China; that Iran is another Bolshevik dominated or Zionist dominated country and has been since the Shah was

removed. Prior to Khomeini, the Shah was a Rockefeller lackey. The Khomeini power was influenced from the Zionist and Israeli factor. Iraq was a Rockefeller factor or influence.

That the South African nations as having been influenced by Rockefeller energies and powers; that this has changed in the past decade and South Africa has turned to Israel for support and an alliance between these two countries as having strengthened during the past decade. That generally speaking, the Rockefeller factions have gained great power, even though the Rockefeller brothers themselves have lost much of their power or have moved out of this plane, either through death or through the diminishing of their controls. These entities have been swallowed up by the machine they created.

Current U.S. Trend is Toward Fascism

This Awareness indicates that the recent purchase of the Rockefeller Plaza by Mitsubishi of Japan as that which would imply that the Japanese are buying up the Rockefeller's power, but when one realizes that the Rockefellers own most of Mitsubishi, it simply becomes a technique for rearranging taxes for their own benefit by having Mitsubishi purchase the Rockefeller Center. That this is essentially a scenario or overview of the changes that are occurring; that the forces are in struggle with one another; that there is a greater breakdown in the government support that has been traditional toward Israel because the government now in the United States tends to be more toward the Fascist nature than towards the Zionist and liberal type, and the Bolshevik/Zionist factor of Israel as that which does not have sufficient (or as much) power over Washington as it did have a decade or so back.

That essentially the Fascists have gained greater power in Europe, the United States and Russia during the past two administrations. This does not imply that Nazism or anything of that type will ever again rise to the heights of notoriety as was witnessed during World War II. There is however, some potential for this to continue. This Awareness indicates that there is a potential of war in the Middle East. If it occurs, it will be in part due to elements associated with the aliens; that there is some potential for the aliens to attempt to trigger a war in the Middle East, to get the humans fighting each other, as they have done so often down through history, over religious beliefs, or over cultural differences, and the most easily ignitable area for this is in the Middle East.

A Space War or War in Middle East by 1995?

If this is to occur, it could well occur between '93 and '95. It is also suggested that by '97 the Reptilian or Reptoid invasion could occur. A space war could break out. However, the potential for this is approximately 50 percent. It is approximately 50 percent likely that a space war or war in the Middle East will occur between 1993 or 1997, or will be in progress and developing during that time period. In the event it occurs, the United States and Russia will be seen as allies, along with most of the European countries. It will be the powers in the Middle East that will tend to be the aggressors in such a potential war.

There is, of course, the 50 percent chance that it will not occur, and entities can energize this.

This Awareness reminds you of the Nostradamus predictions; that these still carry and reflect energies that are powerful and which may still occur.

A RISING NEO-NAZI THREAT IN GERMANY?

(The Alien Connection)

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

There are a number of stories lately, that a lot of people in Europe, particularly the smaller countries that were dominated by Germany during World War II, are very paranoid about what's happening with Eastern Germany and the talk of reunification, and they say now that West Germany is the most powerful country economically in Europe and there's all kinds of fears, plus there are stories that anti-Semitism is rising up again and that there are neo-Nazi type organizations making themselves heard. Does Awareness see this as being the threat that some of these people in Europe think it is?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this has some degree of validity; that the threat is not of great importance at this time, but it does need to be watched so that it does not begin to develop and grow more powerful. That the purpose of reunifying Germany at this time as also related to the alien threat; that Germany has long been involved with the CIA in helping to deal with the aliens; that there have been connections between and arrangements with Germans and the CIA in this regard for quite some time, and these entities, these German entities working with the CIA, constitute a powerful alliance and it is seen that by bringing about this unification, Germany can become a power quite helpful in the event of a war with the aliens; that Russia, Germany and the United States, working together to build up the technology needed to fight off an invasion by the Reptoids would be a powerful axis or alliance; that the other nations would also participate.

This Awareness indicates that there is more to this than can be released; that this Awareness cannot safely divulge further information relating to the involvement or relationship of the aliens in regard to what is occurring in these areas, without offending certain elements; that offending action could bring problems. It is not so much that it would be releasing secrets; it is not the government that would be offended; it is more that there would be individuals offended and it could cause problems for your organization, --this having to do with alliances relating to drugs, aliens and other influences. These being part of the scenario. That this relating also to the cartel in Colombia.

HOW DOES JAPAN FIT INTO THE PICTURE?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

How does Japan, and its incredible technology and industry fit into the picture?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that Lawrence Rockefeller was the entity who brought Japan's economy up after World War II, who was in charge of bringing capitalism to Japan to rebuild the nation, and the influence of the Rockefellers in this nation as that which has been extremely powerful; that it is not to say that the Rockefeller family has power there, but that the networks or alliances that developed as a kind of Rockefeller creation has an interlinking relationship and that the stocks and monies invested in Japan by corporations owned or held

or controlled by the Rockefellers have helped to build Japan, and many of the Japanese corporations are controlled or strongly influenced by stock held by Rockefeller companies and creations or Rockefeller entity creations such as companies, corporations, that are held by the Rockefeller family, such as the Mitsubishi and SONY and some of the other major companies in Japan.

It has been indicated before SONY means Standard Oil of New York. (ED).

How Rockefeller Gains Control of Corporations

This Awareness indicates that the power in Japan as that which owes much to the monetary direction and input from the Rockefellers following World War II, that much of the power held by Japan is still controlled by these influences. This Awareness reminds you that a major corporation that is built on stocks in which millions of shares are available, can be controlled by less than 50% ownership, even by 5% ownership, if all of the others holding stock only have one or two percent. Whoever holds the greater amount of stock, generally can have a greater influence over the other stock-holders of a company, and therefore, even owning a small percentage in comparison to the whole, an entity can control or hold strong influence in the policies of that corporation.

Thus, one spreading wealth throughout many corporations, can direct these corporations to buy and sell and to evolve and change, even without owning a great portion of the stock. It was in this manner that the Rockefellers were able to gain so much power over so many corporations and to watch that power grow through the years. Of course, the Rockefeller empire is now owned by many individuals which includes the Rockefeller grandchildren but which is not limited to them. It includes many other stockholders also.

This Rockefeller empire has become more or less an entity of its own making or its own self. It is likened unto a multiheaded creation. It is a kind of creation that has outlived its creators and is now holding and carrying a mass of stockholders, boardmembers, organizations and corporate heads in its body.

A UNIFIED, SOCIALIZED EUROPE ?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

A question from D and S.F. which Awareness might have answered in this last question. They write: "How much of the new political freedom and attempts at economic improvement is more of an attention diverter to keep people in the United States and Europe from understanding the ramifications of a unified Europe, a Socialist unified Europe that is?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the unification of Europe as a kind of Socialist action is an effort by the Rothschilds to compete with the Rockefeller/Fascist or capitalist energies that have emerged as being more powerful than the Communist energies that were originally fed by the Rothschild experiments; that the socialist countries that will develop in Europe will still work through a kind of modified capitalism, having socialist qualities, much in the way of Sweden, so that there will be, even as time passes a degree of socialism

continuing to influence the economics of Europe; that the entire area will be more like that of what could compare to a Democratic administration in the United States as compared to a Republican administration in the United States, whereas the socialist Europe will be more left-wing oriented in terms of its economic policies. The United States will tend to become more right-wing oriented in its policies, and there is a strong likelihood that this same kind of right-wing orientation will spread into Russia at some time during the coming decade.

This Awareness indicates that the concept of Fascism/Communism will never reach the extremes that have been known in the past, and that right-wing and left-wing span will be closer to the middle so that there will not be the great differences of extremes that entities have witnessed in the present century, especially during the time of World War II and of the Communist revolution. Rather, it will tend to be more of a middle of the road type governing on both sides of the Atlantic. That just as there are little, much smaller differences in your Republican and Democratic parties in the United States today, in comparison to what this meant a hundred years ago, likewise, Fascist and Communist environments will become more closely reconciled toward the middle so that the extremes will never again be witnessed.

It will in fact, not even be thought of as Fascist and Communist, but rather as Conservative and Liberal, or Capitalist and Socialist in nature; this not a great deal of extreme differences between the two.

ON THE EVE OF THE MIDDLE EAST WAR: A CAUTION

(Chasing Memory, C.A.C. (Editor: Rudolph) Jan. 14, 1992)

This Awareness indicates that with two days remaining before the deadline and an uncertain future, entities need to be evermore cautious in regard to those things they hold precious in life. It is important to know what your priorities are, to know what the dangers are, and to be most cautious where you move, as well as what you say. That it is important that you be aware of the threat of terrorists, especially if you live in areas which might be high target areas, for there is considerable danger in the coming weeks of terrorist activities against high profile or special targets in the United States; areas in which there are crowds, areas of importance in terms of newsworthy targets. It is important to be most careful to avoid such places if possible, unless it is absolutely necessary to be there. It is important to stay abreast of the news in order to make sure you understand things that are occurring which may affect you.

This Awareness indicates that there may be propaganda and manipulative broadcasts to move public action and opinion toward certain behavior. It is good to have a grasp of reality and to know that some things that are presented may not necessarily be factual. This Awareness suggests skepticism, along with careful discernment can be healthy during such times, but especially entities need to be cautious in regard to taking care of their loved ones, and not becoming careless in terms of their business life, but to monitor their economic conditions so as to be ready in case there are sudden shifts in the economy and be ready also in case there are sudden political upheavals or alterations, so that you are not under great surprise and anxiety in regard to effects that occur in your society.

...MORE THAN ONE WAY TO NAB A CULPRIT
KARMA DOESN'T ALWAYS WORK THE SAME WAY
...(What Happens When One's Grace Runs Out)

(Closing Message, 5/10/90 No. 8)

This Awareness indicates that entities consider the concept of karma in a way that may not have been fully understood previously. That one often thinks of karma as cause and effect and there is a tendency to think of cause and effect as being something that is a direct cause, leading to a direct effect; that like the striking of a ball, when the bat hits the ball, the ball moves as a reaction to the cause.

In many cases an action will occur, an entity will take an action in life, and it may be an inappropriate action and the entity will appear to get by without any reaction, or without any adverse karma, even though entities might look and say: "He deserves to be punished for that!" This Awareness indicates the entity might get by several times.

This Awareness indicates that entities who get a direct karma, direct reaction to their karma are entities who have not built up any grace and who are living on the edge. Entities who have stored up some grace can get by with negative action for a period without immediate negative response or karma, but sooner or later, their grace runs out. The Higher Self says: "This is enough! I have given you the benefit of a doubt repeatedly, and you continue to act in a manner that is negative and causes negative problems for others. It is time you got a dose of your own medicine. It is time you suffered the consequences of your action."

This Awareness indicates that when an entity's grace, good grace runs out and the entity has repeatedly enacted in a negative way, he or she may be put in to a situation in which they receive a negative karma from some act that may not have even been deserved. It is likened unto an entity who, committing robbery five times in a row without being caught, suddenly finds himself being accused of stealing something which he didn't actually steal and going to jail for it and wondering: "How could they do that to me? I didn't even steal it! I'm an innocent person!" yet the entity as having stolen or robbed five times in a row without getting caught.

IS THIS AN ISRAELI WOMAN AND CHILDREN HIDING FROM IRAQI ROCKETS OR
IS THIS AN IRAQI WOMAN AND CHILDREN HIDING FROM U.S. ROCKETS?



6

This Awareness indicates that this kind of karma can occur, and many times, entities who feel that they have been wrongly punished should stop and look and ask themselves: "If I was wrongly punished for this act, did I perhaps really deserve the punishment for something else that I got by with earlier?" That in understanding this you will have a greater respect for the *Law of Karma*.

This Awareness suggests that likewise, in a reverse sense, entities who have attempted to do something repeatedly, who may have had some adverse karma built up, or need to develop certain discernment, may try, try, try, again and continue to fail, but at some point good luck strikes and the entity gains, even when the entity perhaps did not expect the gain. This Awareness indicates that you do not always get direct karma, good or bad, directly from action associated with the event. It sometimes follows steps later, days later, events later.

DID A MOTHER SHIP CALLED "NOAH"

SAVE THE DINOSAURS?

QUESTION:

We get a little publication called *Stargazer** out of Austin, Texas, and in their current edition is something that seems very hard to believe, and I'd like to read this and ask Awareness if this is exaggeration or what exactly it is. It says:

For all of those who have felt sadness over the supposed demise of these great beasts, breathe a sigh of relief...they are saved. Our star-friends showed us hold-images of a great number of dinosaurs in a soothing green, beautifully landscaped environment aboard a mother ship which they quickly dubbed "Noah" (they're so clever). When our star-friends during that era of Earth's history (many of whom are the same ones we now communicate with) saw what was happening, they saved many of the lifeforms which were perishing. "Noah" is the most incredible zoo of our planet's history. The ship's size is almost unexplainable, it's so huge. There are animals there from our past which we didn't know had ever existed...mostly mammals but also reptilian and avian. Many of them have bred because "Noah" does not feel like a zoo (or being in captivity). As always, our star-brothers and sisters are in awe of and curious about our species and have studied them over all these intervening centuries. Once Terra has undergone all her changes and there is a perfect place for them, the dinosaurs and other beloved creatures will be reinstated on the earth plane.

* *Stargazer*, 7100 N. Sioux Tr. Austin, TX. 78729.
(A quarterly. \$15 per year).

That's the end of the article. Is this a fabrication, or is there some truth to this?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it does appear that there were remnants of various species taken to other planets during the earth's past history; that many of these remnants were placed in sanctuaries or places where they could develop; however, it does appear this story itself is a fabrication based on imagination, and misinformation. However, it does appear there are, in some places, in other star systems, creatures similar to those on earth and that there are some earth creatures in some of those other places; that entire continents on other planets have been set aside for zoo-like sanctuaries for some creatures.

This Awareness indicates that many of the creatures on earth were actually brought to earth by aliens. Many of the foods of earth came from other planets, other star systems, and many of the foods and creatures of earth have been taken elsewhere and cultivated there.

THE PERILS IN FALLING FOR A GURU, TEACHER OR SPIRITUAL LEADER ?

Searching For God in a Horse Barn: (How to Discern a Cult When you See One)

QUESTION:

(Excerpt from a C.A.C. General Reading, May 1, 1989)

We received an unsolicited letter recently from a couple living out here in Tenino, which concerns, I assume the Ramtha organization a few miles down the road in Yelm. Attached to their 3 page printed letter was a note to C.A.C. requesting a free sample of our newsletter and a personal notation that read: "Enclosed is a copy of a letter I wrote to some people in Arkansas who are moving up here to be in a school for enlightenment. Thought you might find it interesting."

I'd like to read this printed letter of theirs and ask Awareness to comment or analyze what this couple is saying. She writes:

Dear Friends, We were pleased to get your letter. We have indeed heard our son speak of you many times in glowing and loving terms. We've delighted that you are moving up here and looking forward to meeting you. We don't know much about the job market. We do know that many have not been able to find work in their fields and have taken minimum wage jobs. But you probably won't have much trouble finding work in your fields. At this time we don't know anyone who might provide you with temporary parking space for your travel trailer on their property, but will continue to ask. There may be many who would. You just need to find them. Perhaps an ad in the newspaper you spoke about would connect you with possibilities.

You asked for any advice that we might could give you concerning current conditions in Washington State. A reminder to be careful what you ask for, for you will surely get it. Of course, we can only give you our view of what it looks like to us.

The 'Enlightened One' told us that he would give his last verbal teachings in May '88. After that he would still be with us...teaching us in a non-verbal manner. No one wanted to believe that he was really going to stop channeling, and force us to look within ourselves to get his non-verbal teachings. And if he stopped channeling through her, how would his channel maintain her lifestyle, which according to a report on her divorce in a local newspaper, cost approximately \$37,000 a month. She had tried giving seminars on her own and had very few customers.

Remember the story about the Emperor who had no clothes? Well, shortly after the Enlightened One made his announcement, a few folks noted a change in his voice, his lingo, and his overall style. But no one that I knew of dared to suggest that he had in fact left. May '88 came and went and his channel continued to schedule events. A story appeared in the "newspaper" explaining that it had been the channel and not the Enlightened One that had been planning to quit channeling in May. Wonderously she had experienced a personal breakthrough and was now willing to continue channeling.

The new teachings that came forth contradicted the Enlightened One's teachings. It was admitted that the old teaching was a lie... that we really don't get to choose our parents because we're too far down on the evolutionary scale to be allowed that privilege. The entity quit referring to himself as the Enlightened One, and just leaves it up to the audience to assume that they are in the presence of the Enlightened One. Unlike the Enlightened One, the entity began to accept and revel in the praise and worshipful standing ovations. He says he deserves such and encourages more of the same.

The Enlightened One has had quite a bit to say about Jehovah and his fear-inspiring tactics of mass murder, power displays and inhumane treatment of his people. Now, in the Bible it is recorded that Jehovah and his angels utterly destroyed the cities named Sodom and Gomorrah. Well, on the UFO tape sets this entity claims that his people are the beautiful, tall, blond people of the angelic order talked about in the Bible. He said that he is their prophet. He says they are the ones who blew up Sodom

and Gomorrah with their huge beamships, and that such actions may again be necessary. He stated that if you are in judgement about, or can't stomach such power displays, then you are not yet ready for his secret teachings. He declared that his beamship is currently in our skies again...That our government is aware of the huge ship that covers half the sky, and said some of our government officials are foolish enough to think that they could shoot it down. He laughed scoffingly at such a preposterous idea, said this ship is capable of annihilating the entire planet with one blast.

This FEAR inspiring threat of awesome power coupled with this entity's blatant admission that he is the god of the Old Testament in the Bible should have been enough to jolt us awake and cause us to realize that he isn't our beloved Enlightened One. The Enlightened One never used FEAR inspiring tactics. He inspired only LOVE because he is the essence of LOVE.

The Enlightened One and another famous channeled entity warned us many, many times that Jehovah was coming back and that he would amass a following through channeled behavior. They told us to not be naive enough to think that he would be stupid enough to appear through a channel and speak, "Hi, I'm Jehovah. Worship me or I'll blow you all to bits." He's far too clever for that. We were warned that there was no way to tell where he might appear...who he might channel through. That the only way that we could recognize him was by what he teaches and the FEAR he inspires by his secretive and deceptive tactics. They said he would say, "Follow me and my teachings, for I am the only one who can teach you what you need to know in order to make it through the days to come." He would give forth dogma and rituals that are supposed to save you in exchange for your giving your power unto him by loyal worship of him and his sacred SECRET teachings.

Now this secretive entity is teaching these very things in a very aggrandized manner, "Make the sacrifice of big bucks paid to my channel to be in my ten year school for enlightenment...Be in all of the required events...Prove your worthiness to receive the sacred SECRET teachings by demonstrating your passion by being at all of the events you possibly can...and most of all you must keep your mouth shut and tell no one about the sacred SECRET teachings. The SECRET teachings will be delivered as you prove your worthiness to receive them. I watch you...and if you tell the teachings to anyone, the rest of the teachings will not be given."

I said that he is teaching these things in a very aggrandized manner....I meant aggrandizing to him and his channel...but certainly not to the students. The students are required to sit and lay on their blankets laid in horse manure in a large and crowded arena. The entity struts around in the grandest of robes, shouting things such as, "Sit up straight!!! Don't be such a slouch!!!" He plays rock music at full ear-drum-splitting volume, and shouts instructions to breathe harder. Oh, yes, I forgot to mention that among the dogmas and rituals that he has given so far, is that they must breathe violently for long periods of time with their hands held up in a certain arduous position in front of them. Several students have told us that they have spit up blood in this process several times. And most of them are sick with respiratory problems much of the time.

The channel's marriage to her soulmate went on the rocks. Last summer her husband moved out of their mansion and a young boy moved in. The boy took the soulmates place upon the stage and the entity gave a new teaching on soulmates which essentially said: You can forget about all that soulmate jazz. What matters is that you live your truth as does my woman.

The "newspaper" reported a good bit about the fiasco that the last retreat turned out to be...Enough to upset the channel greatly. Apparently she doesn't appreciate good journalism that gives press to both sides of the story.

The retreat was a dramatic display of FEAR. The question of why the channel ran like a scared rabbit because of a couple of threatening phone calls was answered by claiming that the Entity cannot interfere in human affairs to save the channel's life or the life of anyone else. He couldn't reveal the identity of the terrorist, diffuse a bomb, nor deflect a bullet, because that would be interference. Apparently blowing up whole cities and murdering countless innocent men, women and children is not considered to be interference by this entity. Otherwise he would not have bragged about what they did to Sodom and Gomorrah, and threaten to do the same again if things don't go to suit him. But SAVING a life IS interference.

During the retreat the entity said that there were three TRAITORS on the channel's staff. He had overheard them ridiculing the faithful for being foolish enough to stand in a pasture in the rain to receive the teachings. The channel fired considerably more than three of her staff. Better to punish the innocent than to risk that the guilty go unpunished? She re-hired some of those whom she fired. The moral of the lesson: Don't be a TRAITOR or your innocent friends will suffer because of you, had been made.

What is a TRAITOR? Apparently to this entity it is anyone who thinks it foolish to stand in a pasture in the rain to hear the teachings, when there could have been more humane solutions to the situation. Or maybe it is anyone who DARES TO QUESTION anything that this entity does. If he decides to teach in a pasture in the rain because city officials have said it is illegal to hold the meetings in the arena, best you keep your irreverent opinions to yourself. Otherwise you will be JUDGED a TRAITOR and cast out forever.

The Enlightened One never judged anyone for anything. I cannot imagine him making such a judgment against anyone. But this is the kind of swift JUDGEMENT and PUNISHMENT that Jehovah is famous for.

It seems to us that it would be wise to take a long hard look at this entity, in making the decision of whether to be in his school. Carefully consider the way that his mind works or reasons. Is this secretive, judgemental, lying, mass murderer who can't interfere to save lives, who we really want for a teacher? Can we trust such an entity to teach us how to save ourselves? Or will he just usurp our power for his own aggrandizement the way Jehovah always has?

We think it would be much wiser to turn within ourselves, remember the teachings of the Enlightened One, and look to the God I AM to teach us all that we need to know to live and love in joy throughout all of the days to come. That is what we are choosing to do.

We still think Washington is the best place to be in the days to come, and hope you will not be dissuaded from your decision to move up here. Contact us when you arrive. We would love the opportunity to get to know you. Our phone number is 206-291-3559.

Love, Toni & Jerry
Friends of the Enlightened One.

P.S. Copies of this letter will be distributed to all concerned whom we are able to reach, including the "newspaper" and the channel herself.*

*Wardwards—an excellent New Age paper GAO had recommended many times, but put out of business by the "Raitha" channel's sudden prohibition of transcribing its messages for publication.



That was the end of the letter. Would Awareness comment on that information please?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the explanation of the changes that have occurred as being responsive to the situation. This Awareness indicates that it is indeed somewhat shameful in the sense of sorrowful; that what had been such an inspiration to so many has begun to lose the shine and glow and to turn toward this result. This Awareness indicates that this as that which needs always to have entity's highest ability and discernment in regard to becoming involved in any form of spiritual or so-called spiritual action, an example in which that which even appeared pure at one time, can become less pure under certain circumstances.

This Awareness indicates that the courage of these two entities to present this information and the clarity by which they expressed themselves is that which reflects their own higher levels of awareness and discernment. This Awareness suggests that it be printed and spread for others, that they may also beware of those potentials that may continue to creep in, in the event this channel and that force which is using the channel at this time does not reverse itself. This Awareness indicates there are great lessons in this circumstance for entities to learn from; that the teacher is not to be elevated above the teaching and that the teaching is that which needs to be examined, and not taken strictly by faith because the teacher is alleged to be sacred. Let entities learn to discern from the teaching whether it is from higher spirit or from lower levels of personal aggrandizement, and benefit.

This Awareness indicates there are quite often, too often, so-called teachers whose main purpose is in the development of followers. This Awareness suggests that there can be followers, but a teacher should never seek followers, should only seek to give the message as necessary for benefitting those who hear. This Awareness wishes to comment on gurus in general, teachers and spiritual leaders; that it is very tempting for a great majority of individuals who become public figures in terms of their spiritual messages, their philosophical or spiritual teachings, it is not unusual for them to bask in glory of fame and attention, to become used to and to expect that praise and glory of being held in high esteem because of some spiritual message which they deliver to eager ears.

This vanity of the great teacher complex is that which is a trap for that teacher and which can lead to the downfall of that teacher; that humility, not just the appearance of humility but genuine humility of a spiritual teacher is an absolute necessity. That when any teacher attempts to over-commercialize and to control the action as a business with the emphasis of the business being greater than the importance of the message; that teacher is losing spiritual balance. This Awareness indicates that it becomes necessary in giving messages to masses, that some form of structure and organization is developed in order to allow the teacher to function effectively. Without such organization, without such structure, the teacher, the messenger could be overwhelmed, and figuratively speaking, devoured by the hungry.

The Nature & Structure of Cults & Organizations

This Awareness indicates that the nature of the structure and organization as that which needs to be examined, for an entity can organize and structure in such a way as to attempt to build an empire protecting the teacher of the message, and expanding that empire and keeping those who are followers of the message into a state of citizenship, whereby their loyalty becomes an issue, whereby their bondage to the teacher or channel becomes an issue, so that in effect, the entity is creating an empire of some significance around the teaching and capturing followers as citizens of that empire, even though it may be quite small, or may be quite large. It is when the teacher begins to demand loyalty that entities need to be most cautious.

This Awareness indicates the essence of cult development requires that those who are caught into a cult become somewhat isolated from any outside contacts or influences, dependent on the cult leader for instructions and directions, discouraged from making decisions on their own without guidance from the cult leader or his or her followers, lieutenants or other disciples. Dependency in terms of decision making, generally comes from the cult leader or someone who is assigned to act in behalf of the cult leader, and often these entities within the cult are encouraged to spy on each other and report to the leader; all of these qualities being such as to discourage individual motivation and action and cut the entity off from outside influences.

This Awareness indicates that you may recognize this as also reflecting certain things in the traditional churches; that even traditional churches can take on the qualities of cultism, although they would be the last to admit it. However, it is all based on coercive and manipulative efforts to induce loyalty to the cult, and the cult leader or representatives. If you are involved in such, it would be good to question and to ask yourself if it might be in any way inhibiting, threatening or intimidating for you to leave or study some other discipline, and whether there would be some form of punishment or threats for you to do so. These threats may be imaginary, psychological, or physical in nature.

What a Cult Doesn't Promote

The non-cult activity of an organization as that which allows entities to look in different directions, at other disciplines, encourages entities to become involved with outside contacts, discourages entities from worshipping a central leader or his or her representatives, gives information without demanding strict obedience to that information, so that the entity can select and choose the information according to his or her own needs, rather than as



9.

a doctrine being enforced upon the follower, discourages the very concept of becoming a follower, even though presenting the entity with information that can be of value, letting the entity choose what to accept and what to discard in terms of the information provided.

This Awareness indicates that in this scenario of the non-cult organization or activity, you will see that the individual is not coerced into displaying loyalty, but is encouraged to study and learn whatever will be of benefit to the individual, in terms of his or her growth and development, is encouraged to develop according to how the individual selects from the provided information. The non-cultist organization makes no effort whatsoever to prevent the entities from going outside the organization for other information, even though it may give warnings in regard to certain information from other groups or cults, so that an entity does not wander into dangerous areas without first being forewarned.

This Awareness indicates that if you can understand this, that the key distinction, not the only distinction, but the main distinction between the cultist organization and the non-cultist organization has to do with the issue of loyalty. If you are coerced by an organization to be loyal to certain beliefs and patterns of structure or individuals, there is the element of cultism. This is not limited only to groups that have sprung up in recent times. You will notice that it fits many of the aspects of traditional Christianity. In some instances, it is stronger, in other instances it is weaker in terms of the traditional religious organization, but loyalty is a form of bondage and it is one thing for an entity to bond oneself willingly to something, out of loyalty; it is quite another thing to have that something else demanding loyalty, demanding bondage, insisting on the bonding.

This Awareness indicates that one can be loyal to a belief or a philosophy out of one's own free will, and if that is truly one's own free will, the entity can walk away without threat of punishment, whether physical, mental or psychological, but when one cannot walk away without great fear of punishment, cannot leave the order, the organization, the religion, the group, without fear of either group punishment, social ostracizing, psychological threats, threats of magical or supernatural punishment; when this entity cannot walk away of his own free will, he is then subject to the coercive powers of a cult.

Structure of the Non-Cult Organization

This Awareness indicates that in regard to the non-cult organization, that establishes rules which must be present if there is any organization whatsoever, there must be structure and structure implies certain rules. Those rules must not be to bind the individual, but to protect the organization, its information and its function and the way by which the information is presented. When the rules and structure of an organization are set up so as to protect the organization's rule, structures and its information so that it does not become misused, distorted, twisted or perverted by some individual, that is justifiable in terms of the organization's need. It is not controlling the individual in order to possess the individual, it is issuing controls in terms of the structural needs of the organization to protect the organization's own essence, meaning, expression and needs.

Thus, if an organization says: 'You cannot take this material and use it in any way other than as applied by the instructions, this is justifiable and proper. It is not some kind of cultist control over the individual for whom the rule is given, because that individual is not coerced into remaining in the organization under those rules. The individual can walk away and start his or her own organization but may not misuse the information, material or essence of *this* organization in any way that is violative to the organization. There are many entities who think that if the organization has rules, it is 'old age' in its nature, it is not New Age; that rules have no place in New Age thinking, and that everyone should have the right to do what they want.

This Awareness indicates this is absolutely absurd! Where such thinking came from is beyond this Awareness. It is as though you were to say to an individual: "Don't go by your head, go by your fingers, go by your toes. What do they tell you?" This Awareness indicates the central processing section of an organization is its head. It appears where the organizing takes place, and for the masses to come in to an organization with the idea that they have the right to take the material of an organization and do with it as they will, without regard for the purposes and structure and intent of the organization, it is as though they were raping and stealing from that organization.

In such a case, the organization is not cultist, the individual is more likened unto a cultist. This Awareness indicates that when an organization is in the form of a cultist organization, it seeks to control the individuals that make up the organization's membership, or clientele, and the control which the organization has over those entities, is generally reflected in the rules. The rules reflect some kind of control that are not simply protective of the organization's purpose and ministry and expression of its information. The rules of the cultist organization attempts to regulate behavior, personal behavior of the individuals involved..

This Awareness indicates that when an organization dictates behavior of an individual as that behavior applies to organizational concerns, this then is legitimate, but when that organization's attempt to dictate to individuals behavior that is of no concern to the organization or its purposes, but only to help keep the individual psychologically contained or controlled by the organization, by dictating behavior in such a way that the individual loses freedom of choice, freedom of behavior; when that freedom of choice and freedom of behavior does not in any way reflect on or influence or distort the purposes of the organization, then that influence of the organization is in error and reflects a cultist organization.

This Awareness indicates therefore, entities must learn to distinguish their rights. There have been entities who have argued that they do not wish to be told what they can and can't do, and this is fine, but then they enter into an organization and begin to alter the procedures of that organization, as though they had the right to tell the organization what it can and can't do. That in such a case, they are violating the organization and forcing it

to comply to their will, much as others might feel oppressed if the organization forced them to comply with its will.

This Awareness indicates the best way to look at an organization is to think of it in terms of a relationship wherein the rules and regulations are part of a contract. If you want to belong to the organization, check out its rules. If you don't like the rules, arbitrate for different rules or don't sign the contract. It is unfair for entities to enter into an organization claiming to want to comply and be part of the organization, to receive the benefits, but refusing to abide by any of the rules of the organization, or demanding the right to break the rules according to their whims.

How Some Entities Violate an Organization

This Awareness indicates that an example being, wherein material is released under certain conditions, to be used by those who receive the material, but the receivers of the material refuse to abide by the conditions and decide to take it on their own to use the material in a different way, or they may use the name of the organization in a way that was never intended by the organization. They may take the name of the organization and start some new action that was never part of the structure of the organization without consulting or discussing with those who are responsible for the organization, what they are doing in this new structure and action. This is a violation to the organization from whom they steal energies and whose name they use in their action.

This Awareness indicates that it must be understood that there are violations that can occur from organizations to individuals, as in cultist groups. There are also violations that individuals can infringe upon in the organization to which they relate. This Awareness indicates that it wishes to see entities discern more clearly the differences, so that many of these difficulties do not destroy legitimate organizations because of individual challenges, and so that organizations do not destroy individuals' lives because of possessive coercion and bondage, in which the organization uses the individuals unfairly.

IS THE YELM, WASHINGTON AREA SAFE FROM EARTHQUAKES & OTHER CALAMITIES?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

This organization, referred to in the letter that was read earlier, appears to have gained a large following in this county, where the headquarters is, by sending out channeled information for a few years, that the Northwest in general, and Thurston county and near Yelm, Washington, in particular, is the only safe place in the United States from the coming cataclysms, earthquakes, etc. Now, when I read this, I thought, that isn't particularly true, because there's a big fault line that comes through Mount Saint Helen, and comes through county and through Olympia, which has had a history of some pretty good earthquakes in the past, and it occurred to me that maybe this was simply misinformation being put out in order to gain a large gathering of followers in the immediate area of the organization. Does Awareness see this as being logical, or is the danger of earthquakes as great as the information they put out implied?

This Awareness indicates it is of little consequence whether entities live in this area or some other area, in terms of safety factors; that the message was more toward that of subjective purposes and interests in which the message was interfered with by these subjective interests. This Awareness suggests that this area as not being that much safer, in general, than most other areas of similar quality. It all depends on what kind of safety you refer to. In reference to earthquakes, this area as safer than some, and not as safe as others. In reference to potential for nuclear holocaust, this area as not being safe, for if attacks were to occur in a military sense, the Boeing industry would be targeted and the area locally would be hit with the repercussions and firestorms that would result.

This Awareness indicates that this of course is of little likelihood, but must be considered when discussing safety. That in terms of safety regarding economic concerns, this area is not any more economically sound than most other areas in the nation. It does have some diversities which have economic benefits but not any greater than most areas. Weatherwise, it may be seen as safer than areas in which there are tropical storms, but it does have rain and cold weather at times. That generally speaking, it is a pleasant area, but there are many other pleasant areas in the nation. This Awareness indicates *It* sees no reason why this prediction was made in regard to actualities.

ED'S NOTE: Olympia has had a number of rather severe earthquakes in the past, which took lives and caused much damage. In fact, 40 years ago Olympia had one that registered 7.1 on the Richter scale. Last year's San Francisco quake was registered at 6.9 and you saw the damage of that one on TV.

This printed letter from Toni and Jerry was mailed in May, 1989, but since then they have published several more on this same issue. A few weeks ago CAC received another of these printed letters, this one 12 pages long, and explains to those many Ramtha followers who wrote to them that they were "Ramtha bashing" exactly why they feel that Ramtha "The Enlightened One" has left, as promised, and is no longer being channeled by J.Z. Knight, and the entity who is now coming through her channel is none other than Jehovah, who they believe is leading innocent Ramtha followers down the left-handed path. Using the very words this entity has uttered through the lips of J.Z. Knight, Toni and Jerry present an extremely compelling, logical and straightforward, non-judgmental argument for their cause. Having read Ramtha's philosophy in the white book (which CAC sells, incidentally) and having no quarrel with it, this editor can not help but agree that whoever is coming thru the JZ channel these days, it certainly is not the gentle, loving Ramtha. What is really scary is that the entity, in an ongoing series of expensive seminars, is telling his students that comes the time of passing over, they must not go toward the light, but turn the other way, avoiding the light and head into the darkness, the 'void' as he calls it. This is contrary to everything Awareness has ever told us on this subject. CAC has quite a few Ramtha people in its membership, but my personal efforts to get them to discuss this issue, along with the UFO information purportedly put out by that organization, is met by a stony silence. Evidently, they have been sworn to secrecy, or perhaps been threatened. Whatever reason, they keep their mouths shut. No sharing of the UFO information, no warnings to humanity of the horrific implications to come if the public is not informed, each appears to be only taking care of 'Number One.' The last few times I have driven out to Yelm to check out the Ramtha bookstore, I have felt a sort of pall and paranoia hovering over the area. The store is always full of smiling people who nod and whisper with that

smug little look that people sometimes get when they feel they know something the yokels out there in the street do not have access to. My conclusions were that for many of them it is a selfish trip. They are taking care of number one, digging in for the heavy times ahead; utilizing copper and other things to hopefully protect them from surveillance, from monitoring by aliens and authorities etc. There does not appear to be any concern for anyone outside the esoteric sanctions of the Ramtha stronghold, no effort that I could see to alert the 'ignorant' masses. Although the welfare roles have swelled to new heights in that area since JZ put out that threatening call that implied, 'if you want to save your ass, move to Yelm!' there appears to be many who have not mastered the vaunted message, "don't worry about the cost, we will teach you how to 'manifest'." I take this to mean that if you can't come up with the thousand bucks needed for a couple of weekends at the ranch, you are not evolved spiritually enough to come anyway, since you have failed to 'manifest' the required entrance fees. This editor was recently accused of 'Ram Bashing' because I had the temerity in a recent fundraising letter to suggest that we did not operate like our expensive neighbors down the road in Yelm. This punched the buttons of 4 other CAC people who are also involved in the Ramtha brain-washing. I asked one lady who really was steamed, "Okay, please tell me what \$30 will buy you from JZ Knight?" (\$30 at the time was the membership CAC was charging for a year's worth of newsletter containing the Cosmic Awareness philosophy and information). I never received an answer from the lady. I figure these are probably all well-meaning people who require a guru to tell them what to do, particularly a guru who can dazzle them on TV and hang out with soap opera stars and other celebrities. Hopefully they can learn from Awareness how to contact that 'guru' within themselves, not their "monkey minds" as the entity posing as Ramtha calls it, and hopefully they will learn to share their newfound awareness levels with others. As Awareness has indicated, when one learns to truly go within self, there is no paranoia, no isolation; there is only the truth and love, and this is given and shared with others, a gift that no amount of seminars, no amount of dollars can ever buy. Jonestown was a cult that ended up with a thousand dead bodies all over the place. Will Yelm end up with a thousand programmed robots who cannot think for themselves, dead brains whose egos are allowing them to be led down a one-way path to hell and damnation? This last letter from Toni and Jerry implies just that, and I suggest that anyone, all CAC people and particularly those of you who are following the so-called 'Ram' these days, get a copy of this letter and study it, then meditate upon it. There is no charge, Toni and Terri say, except they request you send them a large Number 10 envelope, self-addressed and with TWO postage stamps thereon, and they will mail you the 12 page letters explaining all of this. Personally, I would suggest sticking in a paper dollar or two to help these entities get this information out. Paper, ink and printing does cost.

Send your letters to: Toni and Jerry
PO Box 939
Tenino, Washington 98589



John Doe
PLATE 1000

Let's run that one through again, Jehovah--you want us to cut the ends of our dicks off?"

**IF YOU OWN GOLD, SHOULD YOU KEEP IT?
(WAITING FOR THE CURRENCY CALL-IN)**

QUESTION:

(Excerpt from a CAC Reading, May 1, 1989)

A question from from N.M. of Calgary, Alberta. He writes: "As you know, we came across CAC via the Ramtha organization. We followed Ramtha's teachings of purchasing gold, and now, due to a drop in gold prices, we have lost a small fortune, plus the interest costs on funds borrowed to buy the gold. Looks like instead of us becoming sovereign, by paying off our house mortgage loans from the profits from rising gold prices, we have lost our sovereignty to the bankers, to whom we now owe a lot of money. My intention in informing you of all this is to find out whether Awareness has given any views on whether we should keep holding the gold or take our losses and get out. Please let us know. Thank you."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there are certain values in remaining, in keeping gold; that it is not such that it makes a great difference whether you sell or hold gold at the present time, however, it does appear that in coming months the precious metals will begin to again gain in value, due largely to the problems that have come about through the national debt, the international monetary uncertainties, and the oil uncertainties; that the price in regard to oil being increased in recent months because of shortages and expenses, such as caused by the oil spill, and the potential for further disruptions to oil exportations from the Middle East and from the Alaskan fields; all these things combined to threaten oil and petroleum so that costs are very likely to continue to rise, at least through the summer and possibly beyond.

This Awareness indicates that the rising of oil prices affects the price of everything else that is produced because of the shipment costs and the heating costs and the use of oil in terms of industry, and as the price of these things rises, it affects the general inflation spiral, so that everything costs more, which in turn, tends to trigger a demand for higher wages, which would add again to the cost of things, which, in turn would call for higher interest rates to cause a drop in the spiral of inflation, and the general result being that the economy is unstable in what Dr. Beter used to refer to as 'stagflation,' wherein one part of the economy has the brakes on and the other part is trying to rev it up.

This Awareness indicates that the inflation attempts by the higher prices will be curtailed in a kind of tug-of-war by the efforts to keep the inflation down, and it is quite possible that one or the other will get out of hand in a sudden shift of energies, due to some international event which may take place in regard to economic problems, such as trade balance or stock market or due to some political event, such as might occur in the Middle East or Europe. That Japan as being in a position wherein potential problems could arise between Japan and the United States in regard to economic interdependencies

This Awareness indicates that the value of having gold at this time is that money could suddenly become scarce or inflation could suddenly raise its head to cause an extreme

12. drop in the value of money. There is considerable uncertainty as a potential for money, but gold will, inevitably and always have value, and if you can hold on to the gold for no other than the fact that it serves as a kind of savings account, whereby you save certain wealth, certain value and hold it for those times in which it becomes necessary, you can feel relatively safe that it will not drop very much, if any further, and that the likelihood is that it will increase as times goes on, and that money itself would probably be spent if you cashed in the gold.

That in regard to the value of gold as an investment at this time, its value lies still in the future, but in terms of its value as a hedge against calamity, its value lies in the present. This Awareness suggests however, that if you wish to turn in your gold for money to pay your home and real estate expenses, or to reduce your debt, the transfer of your assets from gold to equity does have certain merits; that the equity in your home can also increase if inflation occurs, but if inflation occurs, so would the gold value, so it matters little which way you go, in terms of your use of, or disposal of the gold.

Why Gold Didn't Hit \$2000

This Awareness indicates that by the forces that were in motion for gold during the early part of this decade, indications were that gold would climb to exceedingly high rates of value, but because of certain manipulative efforts by those who hold economic power, a scenario was put off, and in putting off that scenario of the currency exchange, which would have required high inflation, the economy was changed, so that it remained stable for a longer period than had been in the works, in terms of the plan by these economic manipulators.

That this as having actually been of great fortune to the masses, for there could have otherwise been considerable chaos, if this crisis in world economy and the hyper-inflation had occurred during the earlier part of this decade. However, It does not wish to imply that this will not occur, this hyperinflation is still a threat, as any economist will tell you. There is also that potential for a crash in the economy but it appears that nothing of such nature will occur until there is good reason to believe by these economic manipulators that they can't control the outcome to their benefit, and the outcome to their benefit will be the action that allows them to institutionalize and set up a world currency system.

At present time, there are further adjustments to the currency system which are being worked on, in which certain bugs in the plan must be attended to assure their absolute and total success in this action so they bide their time and attempt to make further profits meanwhile. This Awareness indicates the international terrorism and the drug cartels and the potential threats in terms of economies that are not yet under their control have contributed hazards to the plan for total world-wide global currency unification and these areas need to be tested, tried and cleared, prior to the planned economic crisis and turn-in of old currency for new, at which time, gold will have its own intrinsic value that rises beyond monetary value.

The Children of the Ruling Bankers Have Other Ideas!

When the new currency comes in it will be accompanied by the world order based on banking controls rather than by sovereign nations. The world order of the bankers having bankrupted the sovereign nations and instituting its own

currency as the new economic order for running the bankrupt nation. This being the plan; that the plan also would allow the new owners of the nation to create their own new rules, or constitution and law of the land. However, as disturbing as all this may sound, this Awareness wishes you to understand that the plan is unlikely to be carried out in the manner that it has been intended; that there are entities who are of higher awareness levels and have more humanitarian interests that are developing influence in these banking families, this in reference to second generation children who are growing into adulthood who are not happy with the plans of their parents for world domination, and some of these children are working to find ways to modify the plans so that it does not carry off in the way the parents would have intended.

This Awareness indicates that the more time that passes before this plan is implemented, the more humanitarian principles will influence the outcome of the events that transpire. You will already notice that many of those things that have been hidden from the masses have been recently exposed; that this is only the beginning; that more and more exposing will occur as these hidden conspiracies and networking of secrecy and misinformation and deception are brought out for the public to witness, and as these things are exposed, it removes the power of those deceivers, that they cannot function in their deception.

HOW COME DUPLICATES ARE INVOLVED IN NUMEROUS NOBLE CAUSES THESE DAYS?

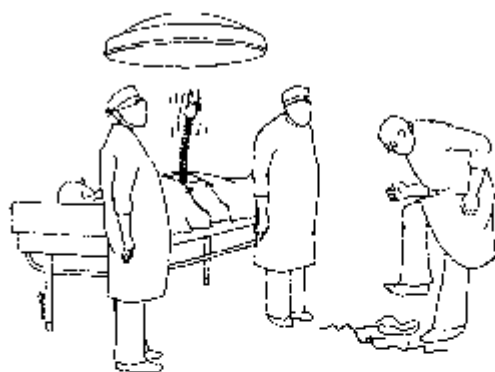
QUESTION:

We occasionally get questions like this one from J.J. particularly since we've been advising the new members to review some of the earlier material. She asks: "The current Carter family emerges in the news from time to time, all three of them in connection with the best of causes: pacifism, ecology, building homes for the poor, etc. In what possible fashion does this serve the purposes of those who replaced the originals with these, or is it simply a function of the duplicative material used?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these entities as being used more now for the purpose of the causes in an effort of keeping good will. That this is a very difficult question to answer without getting into the entire alien technology of the use of duplicates and their ability to transfer consciousness and the replacement of parts. It would open a can of worms to answer this question at this time. This Awareness suggests that entities may wish to review this information in light of the Dr. Beter material regarding synthetics and robotoids and to also then study the material that is available in regard to the aliens and their technology, how this is and has been adopted in a kind of secrecy by the government: all of this is simply too much in terms of getting into military secrets to answer such a question.

It simply cannot be answered through this channel in this manner without endangering the entities involved for there is information needed that is not yet made public which, if exposed, would break secrecy of your government. This in regard to the duplication of beings. It is also unnecessary for entities to have this information although it is a fascinating concept which tends to create a fixation



for the mind to attempt to understand something that is in effect quite intriguing, even bizarre.

This Awareness suggests however, that if you wish to understand the concept of robotoids and synthetics, you may find much of this very powerful information in one or two paragraphs in the book *Alien Magic*, in which there is a very brief description of how these entities are created, as witnessed by abductees who were inside the Dulce base in New Mexico.* That by reading what is said and what has been given previously in regard to robotoids and synthetics, an entity can read between the lines and get a strong hint of the general nature of these technologies, and in understanding this, and that the CIA and aliens have worked together in the Dulce base as indicated in the book and in other sources, entities can put two and two together for themselves to reach answers.

*ED's Note: this information can be found in "Revelations of Awareness" issue No. 90-10 (Nightmare Hall); \$5.00 from C.A.C., which was given after the above reading occurred.



MORE ON THE EVIL DEROS WHO LIVE UNDERGROUND



A question from J.J. in New York. "In issue 79-24, page 21 describes Deros as 'low human types.' In issue 90-5 page 9, Awareness describes them as ancient aliens. This seems contradictory. Could Awareness please clarify?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these Deros were aliens who went underground to live. Many of these were of a nature of human that was not highly evolved and became even more demented after going underground; that it does not see the discrepancy that was suggested; that the human types include aliens, the Deros being human type aliens. There are, for example, connections and cross-breeding between aliens and homo sapiens, and there are a great number of alien types that have been and do presently visit earth.

There is a history in regard to the Deros which reaches back to and connects with the short Greys, the Deros and the Greys having some historic karma with each other from earlier times. The Deros having become even more demented because of continuous underground lifestyle; these being more vicious than even the Orange class of Greys. That incidentally, the Orion types and the Deros are quite hostile to each other.

THE ALIEN PRESENCE: MORE FLESH FOR THE SKELETON: (Part 9)

(Excerpt from a C.A.C. General Reading, November 10, 1990)

ARE WE ONLY PAWNS IN A COSMIC GAME? WHAT CAN WE DO ABOUT THE ALIENS?

QUESTION:

A question from S.F., San Marcos, California. She writes: "I do have a question concerning Awareness's statement in issue 90-16: 'The approach of the Reptilians as being simply an event that is pre-timed to this period.' This sounds like we are just pawns in a cosmic game. How much free will do we really have, or do we have any at all? I am really confused, because I thought there were Universal Laws that all had to respect. These aliens apparently do not respect anything. Can we do anything constructive at this stage?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there are certain Universal Laws. There are also Galactic Laws and the aliens are presently parked outside the solar system in an orbit outside of Pluto, in a small planetoid: the planetoid being smaller than the moon. This Awareness indicates that they *do* shuttle from there to earth according to their desires and wishes, and from earth to there.

That as has been given, they attempt to argue that they have a right to earth because they once were here and made claim to earth at a time in ancient history approximately ten thousand years ago. The argument may not stand up in Galactic Court because they abandoned earth and caused great damage with their effort to destroy humanity and earth at the time of the abandoning.

This Awareness indicates that by abandoning the planet to their creation and by abandoning their creation to be cared for by other aliens,--in this case, the Sirius and Pleiadian influences as well as some others,--they essentially gave up any claims to the earth people and to the earth itself at that time of abandonment. You cannot have it both ways. It is likened unto throwing away your property; then after someone picks it up, cleans it up, polishes and restores it, coming back to claim it as your own again; this is not acceptable under any kind of law, earthly or Galactic.

What Can You Do?

This Awareness indicates that in the sense wherein entities ask: 'What can we do about this situation?', there is very little that individuals can do in situations such as yours other than to become aware and to share what you are aware of with others. If by chance a great awakening occurs, even if it takes several years for the masses to awaken, the chances of the aliens being able to subdue humanity decreases in direct proportion to the awareness of humanity regarding the alien agenda and purpose.

Thus, by becoming aware and helping to make others aware, each entity can do his or her part. When you consider that it was only about a year ago that the entity William Cooper began to give forth information in regard to the Zeta Reticuli and some of these alien intrigues,

there has been a great awakening already. If that awakening is only one percent of the population, imagine what it will be within another year, if that one percent goes out to awaken others.

If one person can spread the word to awaken one percent of the population, how many can one percent awaken within a year? This Awareness indicates that this is essentially the most important thing that entities can do at this time, to awaken the masses to the information that they are receiving in regard to the aliens, in regard to the agenda of these aliens, and the plan to take control of earth and to set up the New World Order for alien influence to operate through, none of which would be healthy for your grandchildren or your future generations.

WHAT IS THE MEANING: "A PRE-TIMED EVENT"?

...Scaring the Pants Off of Entities

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

There's a sort of confusion that seems to follow from some of the letters we get, and this lady's question sort of touched on it. That quotation that she took from Awareness from that reading, which I have here, where it says:

"The approach of the Reptilians and present day association with the Greys as being simply an event that is pre-timed to this time period. It is that which was put into a kind of computerized time-table, that when humanity reached a certain state of development, the population reached a certain level on earth, then there would be the so-called harvest."

Now, Awareness has made numerous references in the past that these particular events were also "timed to move consciousness forward, to advance the spiritual development of mankind."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there are many things occurring at once in a kind of synchronicity. The agenda of the aliens is part of the total scenario for humanity's progress. The aliens may be thought of as a kind of catalyst to get humans evolving more rapidly from their stupor, to awaken the masses from their slumber. That it is as though there are forces even above the alien Reptoid and Zeta Reticuli forces that are overseeing this general drama that is occurring on the stage of earth in this stage of human existence, and in overseeing this, these higher forces are allowing certain things to take place so as to have an effect on the consciousness of humanity.

If they move too soon, humanity will not awaken. Humanity tends to awaken more out of fear than out of promise. Things may be promised, but until entities fear something, they do not easily become stirred up to leave their comfort zone and to go into a more disturbing area of consciousness that would awaken them from their comfort. This Awareness indicates that *It* does not wish at this time to lull you back to sleep by telling you, "Don't worry! There are forces that will

protect you from these dangers!" because such statements would defeat the very purpose of the overall scenario which has to do with the awakening of humanity at this time in the Cosmic Plan.

This Awareness indicates however, there are forces that are watching and will make certain that humanity fulfills its destiny, regardless of the Reptoids, or the Reptilian threat, but it will not prevent that threat from startling humans or scaring humans from their comfort if that is needed at this stage in human development.

CAN ALIEN IMPLANTS BE REMOVED BY THE USE OF RADIONICS ?

QUESTION

A question from D. E. in regard to the removal of physical implants. She writes: "It is my understanding that physical implants can be detected and successfully removed by a competent and knowledgeable radionics practitioner. Would Awareness please comment on this for the benefit of any persons concerned?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the field of radionics can detect, if the practitioner is competent, the presence of implants, but the nature of radionics being that of reading or transmitting vibrations, does not lend itself to surgical removal of implants. At best it could perhaps be used to counter the frequencies of the implants if the radionics practitioner could attune to those frequencies to set up a countering frequency that was strong enough to neutralize the frequency of the implant.

Whether this would continue to remain neutralized after the radionics activity was completed and turned off, that is another matter; that these frequencies from the implants work through crystals. It is possible the radionics frequency might be used to alter the frequency of the implant so that it became useless to the aliens or whoever installed the implant, because it would operate on a different frequency. That is a possibility.

It would require great skill on the part of the radionics practitioner. This Awareness indicates that the technology of the aliens in placing the implants is such that even the best of surgeons consider removal to be almost certain to cause death. There are very few instances in which these devices have been removed from dangerous areas, such as that of the back of the head, in the medulla oblongata area, or that near the optic nerve. Any surgeon attempting to remove these from such areas would find it a most dreadful operation with great risks involved.

Chelation as a Possible Way to Remove Implants?

This Awareness indicates that removal of implants from wrists or from other less threatening parts of the body are possible without the danger involved. This Awareness indicates that there is seen some potential for using chelation treatments to eat away at the implant, wherein chelation is used for bonding metal or taking metal from the body. It would only be valuable wherein there is metal used in the implants. If no metal is used, chelation would not be effective. Discovering the substance of the particular implant would be the first step toward removal, then finding a substance that would not be harmful to the body but which could be used to dissolve the implant, or to dissolve that coding

15.

in the implant that is used to create a vibration or is used as a chip to send signals from the implant.

If this can be accomplished, the implants could be made useless, even if not removed. These implants appear to have certain radiation which allows them to be read. The radiation being also part of a transmitting action to transmit information; that wherein the radiation could be neutralized, the implant would essentially be dead and become inactive.

REMOVING IMPLANTS BY PSYCHIC MEANS?

(Confirmed by God and about eleven other people)

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

E.K. of Ft. Lauderdale, has written in a number of times about this subject. We checked it out with Sam earlier and he said that the Tarot could not see that what he was saying was valid, but maybe it was misread, so I'll read his question. He says: "I would like to inform you that God has granted me some methods to remove implants and disconnect etheric influences from aliens. Thus far it has been instantly successful, by the person's own sense of it, and then confirmed by God and about eleven people. I can provide addresses and phone numbers of some of these who wish to confirm this to you. Please feel free to check it out with Awareness. I would think you might wish to give this information out to the membership." And then he follows up with: "I just thought I'd recap on the questions for Awareness, please. Implant removal as well as psychological/emotional/physical recovery, release and repair techniques. Reasonable fee structures, not less than \$100 and not more than \$500, depending on how much time and application are involved."

I'd like to ask Awareness if this entity can indeed remove implants, and if so, would that fee structure be fair?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this does not appear to be that which relates to the implants of the aliens that is being considered. It appears this entity perceives the removal through metaphysical action such as laying on of hands or some similar action; that if the entity can actually remove the implants, it would appear the entity could have implants on hand that have been removed from patients.

You might ask the entity to provide you with a picture or a sample implant that had been removed from a patient, in order to check out the validity of his claim. There are a number of entities who have made similar claims that by laying of the hands on the patient, praying or visualizing, they are able to neutralize the implant. This Awareness indicates that there is not seen any real evidence that this works.

There are certain government instruments capable of reading or spotting an implant and if these can be removed or neutralized, these instruments would be able to tell. This Awareness suggests that it would be of great value if this were true. It does not see this as being very effective. It is more likened unto the entities taking off curses from others for a fee, wherein there is no way to be sure the curse was there or that the curse was truly removed.

This Awareness indicates that *It* does not wish to discourage this effort if entities truly believe they have found a way of removing these implants, but *It* does suggest that hard evidence would be most encouraging to entities and if there is a way of contacting through radionics or through other instruments, contacting some frequency to indicate the presence of an implant, with sufficient evidence thereafter of removal, to show that the implant is no longer present, this would be of great value.

This Awareness indicates that Catscans can be used for locating and for showing the absence of an implant; that if entities can indeed provide some indication with credible authorities as witnesses, this would be of great value to thousands. There are approximately 25 million entities in the United States with implants, most of whom would like to have them removed.

WOULD 'MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING' DEVICES FOR CANCER DETECT IMPLANTS?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

There's a great deal of publicity and promotion going on now on the 'magnetic resonance imaging' device that doctors are encouraging women to use (for a large fee) in their office to detect early breast cancer. Does Awareness see that technique as also detecting implants?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness suggests that this may be a possibility with certain modifications involved; that this could be an approach, were one to find a doctor having such an instrument who was willing to use the instrument for such experimentations.

Please Note: "More Flesh for the Skeleton" is an ongoing feature of this newsletter. If you want more information on the alien presence, please write to CAC for a free list of backissues available on this subject.

ED's Note:

This entity hawking this service ("removing" implants for \$500), was given the information in this reading, as he has pestered the editor for months to plug his service to our readers and members. His response to the above information from Awareness was that now his method was "dissolving" the implants so it was not possible to send us a sample of an implant he removed. The entity is probably honest and well-meaning (although a bit too wide-eyed for my money), but the fact remains: How do you know for certain you have an implant, and if you do know for sure, how do you know for certain that it has been removed? You can't. So it is a natural for any charlatan to con entities into handing over their money if they think they have an implant and do not bother to investigate the service. This editor is not at all convinced. It is not our practice to plug a service by someone who has not convinced us the service is valid and honest and worth the fee that may be charged. Another thing we consider in this regard is the fact that many CAC people have written us, convinced they do have an implant: usually because of some vivid dream about aliens. When we check their letters out with Sam or with Awareness, it was usually revealed that there was no implant. For one thing, Awareness has indicated that entities who have been abducted usually have made an agreement

in some prior lifetime to allow this abduction to occur, this being some form of contract. Awareness has also indicated (in a reading just days ago) that the CAC membership is 85% composed of Wanderers who came to this plane for the sole purpose of awakening humanity to the alien threat on this planet. It has taken many years for these entities to do much of anything constructive on their assignments because up until recently you were killed or driven insane if you talked about the possibility of aliens being on this planet, other than possibly discussing movies about them. Thanks to UFO researchers like Valerian and the so-called 'Whistle-blowers' like Cooper, Lear, et al., that 85% of you can now begin to get down to some serious business of helping to awaken humanity to this threat. Awareness has indicated age is no factor: some of you are young, some middle-aged, some 'senior citizens' (don't you simply despise that handle?) So most of you have been able to sail through life, taking many side trips, until your High Self finally notifies you, "Okay, the party's over. Now it is time to get down to the business of why you came to this plane in the first place." My point in bringing this up is that the 85% of you who are on this mission, it seems logical to me, that you would not have made any previous agreements with the aliens, and therefore you do NOT have any implants to worry about! You are therefore free to start working on your mission. There ARE some CAC people who do have implants for one reason or another, but this should not stop them from informing others either. So, if my reasoning is correct, 85% of you do not have to feel paranoid about having an implant. You may have had some very vivid dreams about aliens etc., but these were probably to help awaken you to your mission. So save your money, even if you think you have an implant. Until we have been given positive and sufficient proof that anyone can safely remove these implants, we are not going to plug any services of this nature.

HOW TO RECEIVE THIS NEWSLETTER BY MAIL

'Revelations of Awareness' is a cosmic newsletter, published every 3 weeks, more or less, by Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507 USA, a not for profit organization, for members and non members. All membership fees and donations are exempt from Federal income taxes. All dues and donations are used to spread the messages of Cosmic Awareness to others, particularly at this time, for humanity must be awakened. Your support and donations are much appreciated. We hope you will spread the word to others also. If you regularly make copies of this newsletter and send to others, please remind them that nothing is really "free" - someone down the line is paying the bill. Tell them if they are learning from the newsletter, to try to join as a dues-paying member, or at least send in an occasional donation to the original publisher of the information. Many thanks!

MEMBERSHIP LEVELS (Honor System)

Effective Jan. 1, 1991, the following rates apply:

LIMITED INCOME: \$30 per year or \$9.00 quarterly.

INDIVIDUAL: \$42 per year or \$12 quarterly.

FAMILY: \$52 per year or \$20 quarterly.

CONTRIBUTING: \$77 per year or \$25 per quarter.

SPONSORING: \$144 per year or \$40 per quarter.

BENEFACITOR: \$500 per year or \$150 per quarter.

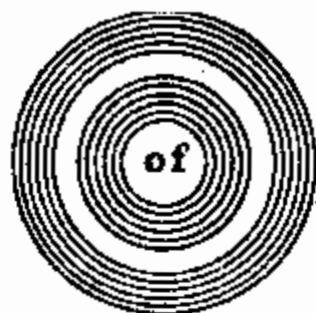
PATRON: \$1000 per year or \$250 per quarter.

ENDOWING: \$5000 per year or \$1500 per quarter.

Members and readers outside U.S.A. must add an additional \$15 per year to cover the additional postage required for international mail. (For airmail even more is required. Write CAC for details).

Revelations

The New Age Cosmic Newsletter



Awareness

Cosmic Awareness Communications
P.O. Box 118, Olympia, Washington 98507
Helping People Become Aware

91-9
\$3.00

ISSUE NO. 384



THE WANDERERS' DILEMMA

-- What to do about the Aliens ?

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed Itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speak again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

(Excerpt from a C.A.C. General Reading, Feb. 23, 1991)

DOES THE CONSCIOUS MIND "DIE" WHEN ONE PASSES OVER ?

QUESTION:

A question from H.T., Auburndale, Florida. Awareness has covered this before, but I'll ask it anyway, because there may be more added information. He writes: "The point of the question is very basic and universal, one of just *what* finally becomes of the "conscious mind man" in the hereafter. "The conscious mind man" is but the earthly awareness part of the great soul which superior part is indeed eternal. Still the question comes up: does this earthly mind "man" part survive long after death? Does it linger on to become the start of a new created being, or on the other hand, being only a lim'ed copy of the Divine, does it slowly fizzle away, wear itself out, like some iceberg or other, until it is no more, or is there no separation, as this question assumes, at death, between the higher and the lower parts so that in reality, the conscious mind ceases building at death, but remains part of the eternal mind or soul. This latter part of the question really asks if the "earthly man" or "himself" would not advance any further but only be a memory, and not a new soul. This question is hard to ask. I hope I have the fine but important distinction clear, and really, in each his own way, I think everyone of us has really wondered about this."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the conscious mind retains much of the memory from the past life as the soul passes over. It accompanies the soul throughout much of the afterlife, gradually forgetting, if that afterlife goes on long enough. If it is a rather brief afterlife, the conscious mind then may be, at the time of reincarnation, struck or forced to surrender the memory of the life before, in the new incoming process.

This Awareness indicates however, during the afterlife itself, the conscious mind appears to continue remembering, but much of the remembering is seen from a different level of significance, much like remembering a dream, much like remembering an experience that is no longer of great significance, and as the significance is lost, the need to keep remembering also is often lost and diminishes

This Awareness indicates that the conscious mind is busy focusing on things that are occurring at the present time in the afterlife, if it occurs there. The purpose of the conscious mind is to attend to things that are at hand, and therefore it tends to forget the dreams of the night before, or the experiences of the lifetime before, unless these experiences or dreams have some special meaning to it in its present concerns.

This Awareness indicates therefore, its attention and interest at present time becomes its major concern, and therefore, whatever went before, if it no longer has any effect or bearing, may be simply slowly and incrementally dismissed from its memory; that those things which were part of its lifetime experience which have extreme value to the entity are not so easily forgotten, and in many cases, the details of these important memories may be diminished with time, but the patterns or lessons learned or ways of operation will carry on, even after the details of the memory are gone.

This is what helps to create personality factors for a newborn baby, for example, or as one progresses into another experience in life, wherein the entity's patterns that were developed from previous experiences may continue even though the details of the experiences that caused those patterns to form may be lost in the diminishing memory.

DOES SADDAM HUSSEIN REMEMBER GHENGIS?

QUESTION:

In reference to the conscious mind continuing, Awareness indicated that Saddam Hussein had experienced a lifetime as Ghengis Khan. I believe this was over a thousand years ago, so evidently this entity's conscious mind or enough of it, remained all this time, and through his other lifetimes probably, up to this date, where he is reliving that lifetime experience in modern-day. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the entity has carried over certain patterns of thought and personality from that previous experience; that the details and memory of the lifetime are not seen as part of his consciousness.

IN THIS ISSUE

- | | | | |
|--|----|--|-----|
| Does the Conscious Mind "Die" When One Passes Over? | 2. | On a Soul Level, are CAC Members "Supposed" to Alert Others to the Alien Threat? | 9. |
| Does Saddam Hussein Remember Ghengis Khan? | 2. | Cosmic Awareness Addresses the Wanderers | 10. |
| Who Was the Naked Female Light Being in Detroit? | 3. | More Flesh for the Skeleton (Part 11): Are the Aliens Benign? | 12. |
| How Earth Programming Deflected a Wanderer From his Mission | 3. | How Many Alien Species are Now on Our Planet? | 13. |
| Why Other Planets are Watching Planet Earth | 4. | Will Man's Head Get too Big for Normal Births? | 14. |
| The Unified States of Awareness & the 'Ashtar Command' Relationship? | 5. | Ben Obinna's Strange UFO Experiment (a Different Kind of Implant) | 16. |
| Is the Unified States of Awareness the Spiritual Alternative to the NWO? | 5. | Do Aliens Influence People into Believing they are High Spiritual Beings? | 15. |
| A Best-Selling Book Could Explain the Unified States of Awareness? | 6. | The Quandary of the Wanderer: What to Do About the Aliens? | 17. |
| Is it Time to Locate Sam Miller's Treasure of Montezuma? | 6. | What to Do About Arthritis (Is it Illegal for CA to "Prescribe"?) | 18. |
| Japanese Billionaire is Trying to Buy Status of Liberty! | 7. | Will Magnets on the Head Improve your Sex Life? | 19. |
| Huspa's "Keys of Enoch" & his 'New World Order' | 7. | Will Magnets on the Head Help Arthritis? (More Suggestions) | 19. |
| Are There Any Humans Created with an "Angelic" Base? | 8. | | |
| All About Ramthe and His "Forces" | 9. | | |

**WHO WAS THAT NAKED FEMALE LIGHT BEING
WHO KEEPS PESTERING CAC MEMBER IN DETROIT?
(A Pleasant Way to Remember Who One Really Is)**

QUESTION:

Some questions from J.K. in Detroit. The first one is personal, but leads into some others of a little more general nature, so I'll ask it. He's continually sent this question in over the years, and I've never asked it. He writes: "Cosmic Awareness, in the early 1950s, a super-beautiful golden naked female Light Being was beamed down into my room. I instantly recognized her and screamed out her name, and she merged into me and we communicated for quite some time. When she beamed back up in a shaft of light through the bedroom ceiling, she erased her name from my conscious mind, along with our communications. Then, in 1984, May 11th, between 11:00 PM and 1:00 AM, another golden light naked female merged into me. I remember saying to her something like: "Now you have a perfect face and body. You are a perfect beauty!" Please tell me if these visitations were from angels or members of the Golden race, or of the future race, and what was the purpose of these visitations?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these entities are seen as having been what might be termed emissaries from your home planet; that you are one from the constellation of Vega, and that these entities on Vega are much concerned about the welfare of those who have ventured to this planet. That it appears these entities came as emissaries to help remind you of who you are and to give comfort and encouragement during times of difficulty.

This Awareness indicates that your purpose in coming to this planet as being to represent the Confederation, the Galactic Confederation which hopes to prevent the earth from being taken hostage by the alien forces from Draco and Reticuli. The entities from Vega who travel to this planet and others in order to assist in this, what may be termed "Galactic conflict," are recognized as heroes in their own planet at home, and are often taken there in their dreams.

This Awareness indicates the entity R.R. as also being from your Vega constellation, and this entity can give some further information about the program and how it works. It is much like UN troops being sent to a hostile area in order to maintain peace, except that it is transferred to a Galactic concern, rather than a global situation. This Awareness indicates the Interpreter as being from a different system, not connected with Vega; that there are many entities who have come to the earth at this time in order to help to see it through a transitional period that is essentially quite dangerous to the inhabitants of earth.

This Awareness indicates that these entities are also referred to as Wanderers. There are other names and the purposes vary with each entity, but are often part of Galactic Confederation program designed to salvage the earth from the Draco Reptilian takeover and the Reticuli and Orion forces. This Awareness indicates these Wanderers are not usually destined to have an enjoyable or harmonious life on the earth, but they do receive a certain amount of protection from spiritual sources, and they can, by carefully working, merge their purposes and personal lifetime so as to find reasonable enjoyment in the earth experience.



**HOW PROGRAMMING ON EARTH DEFLECTED
A WANDERER FROM HIS IMPORTANT MISSION**

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

This entity has spent a good number of years of his life putting out newsletters and so on, with the emphasis on racist and anti-Semitic diatribe, I suppose you could call it, attempting to blame the conspiracy and the evils of the world on certain groups of entities. I was wondering, if since he was sent on a mission, it seems to me he either got side-tracked on his mission, or if he is doing his mission, pointing out this type of information, then it must be more significant than I can see.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the entity as having a particular programming for this mission and arriving on the scene, and growing up from childhood with the programming of the child, did not find the target of his programming and instead, focused on race and other concerns among humans, and selected certain groups as being his enemy. The entity's true programming became distorted because of certain earthly programming that deflected the true focus of the entity's purpose in being on earth.

This Awareness indicates that the entity has only recently become fully aware of the nature of the alien presence and the transmutation of his programming is under way to realign him with his true purpose for being on earth. That this essentially has to do with alerting the public to the presence and danger of the alien conspiracy.

This Awareness indicates that this entity is quickly becoming the force and warrior whom he originally set out to be in his agreement to come to the earth plane. There has been a need for greater awareness of whom he is to deal with, and how to deal with these alien intruders on earth. This Awareness suggests the entity continue studying the information relating to the Zeta Reticuli and the Draco Reptoids in whatever books and sources may be made available; that the entity also seek to discover what he can find in regard to Billy Meier's contacts with the Pleiadians; that these entities are close allies with the Vegan groups.

DID THE BEAUTIFUL NAKED FEMALES SIGNIFY A SPIRITUAL LEAP FOR EARTH?

QUESTION:

His next question: "Cosmic Awareness indicated in CAC issue No. 366 in 1990, that it is possible for the human race to make a quantum leap to avoid extinction. It is possible that the human creation will take a great spiritual leap and become so highly evolved spiritually out of necessity that mankind is never again the same creation. In which case, the human body itself would follow the consciousness of humanity to become even more balanced and beautiful in its human form. Please tell us, he asks, if the visitations or experience that I had with the two super-beautiful naked female Light Beings in 1950 and 1984 were indications that the human race will make this quantum spiritual leap into a more balanced and beautiful human form?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as an experience that did not symbolize for all of humanity this message. It was more of an experience and symbolic action for yourself. The only application that can be drawn from this experience for humanity is the recognition that there are beings in higher levels that have an interest in entities on earth, and that these entities do care, do care enough so as to let it be known to some earthlings of their presence.

WHY OTHER PLANETS ARE WATCHING EARTH

QUESTION:

Another question: "Cosmic Awareness said in a CAC reading June 16th 1978, that "great energies from planets of this galaxy are presently focused upon the earth, for the earth is becoming a superstar. The activities upon this earth between the forces of Light and the forces of darkness can be compared to a boxing match, wherein the fight is about to begin. The forces of Light will be victorious."

"Please tell us," he asks, "if the quantum spiritual leap in consciousness that would create a more beautiful form like I experienced would also create a new earth that would be a superstar, and if so, when is the soonest this could happen?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that when *It* made this statement *It* was speaking figuratively, as a superstar on a stage and not as a supernova in the galaxy. That this did not mean that the earth is turning into a supernova, or about to become a sun, or to explode or anything of this nature; it was more of a figure of speech. This Awareness indicates that the energies of the earth are such that it is receiving considerable focus from other cultures in the galaxies, much in the same way that Iraq and Kuwait are receiving global focus from the many countries of the world, because they are experiencing turmoil from a conflict that is raging to gain possession.

This Awareness indicates that the earth is experiencing this same kind of conflict in which there are certain aliens seeking to take control of the planet earth to enslave the population and to use the earth and the population for their own future military purposes in the galaxy, and there are others who are working through Light energies and Light Forces hoping that earthlings can throw off this descending yoke of oppression before it becomes established. This Awareness indicates that this essentially was the meaning behind the message in that reading referred to.



WHAT IS THE CELESTIAL NAME FOR GOD?

...(More on the Cosmic Motor)

QUESTION:

Another question he asks: "Cosmic Awareness, a new 1991 paperback book, *The Astrology of the Four Horsemen*, by Elizabeth Claire Prophet, says: 'The Elohim is the Hebrew name for God.' Please tell us the celestial name for God in the language of Celestria."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there is in Celestria, a kind of ominous recognition of God without a name. The name as that which would be expressed as silence. This Awareness indicates that some have used the humming sound, or the sound of OM to symbolize that silent vibration of the universe which is the motor of life force, or the Cosmic Motor, or the vibration of God. Some use that sound of OM or a humming sound, but in actuality, absolute silence or the silence that exists behind the vibrations and sounds is that which symbolizes the name of God for those in Celestria.

ANY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE UNIFIED STATES OF AWARENESS & THE 'ASHTAR COMMAND'?

(More on 'The Order' and The New World Order)

QUESTION:

Another question. "There is a new book out by Ashtar of the Galactic Confederation called *The New World Order* available from Inner Light publishers in New Brunswick. Cosmic Awareness said that *It* is allied with the Galactic Confederation, in CAC No. 79-25. Please tell us the relationship between the Unified States of Awareness government outlined in York, Pennsylvania, in June and November, 1977, and the God New World Order of Ashtar and the Intergalactic Space Confederation for the 1990s?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that *It* does not see any meaningful connection between the Ashtar Command and that of the Unified States of Awareness at this time. This does not mean that these things cannot at some future time synthesize or blend or work in tandem or work in harmony.

This Awareness indicates that the present programming towards New World Order as that which needs to be watched with great suspicion for it can very easily be created to establish dictatorial powers of enslavement of individuals in behalf of the masses. It is essentially a program being created by that group of individuals known as 'The Order', which evolved out of the Illuminati and which is built using the philosophy and techniques developed by Hegel, through German sources of schooling, a technique that was also employed by Hitler.

You will recall that Hitler also spoke of the New Order and New World Order, with the implication that he was helping to bring it about; that this so-called New World Order is that which the Illuminati has promoted for some time, for at least 200 years as a One World Government; the concept being to merge the individual into serving the state, to take away from the individual any personal rights other than those which are given by the states, to create for the individuals a place in the state, where the state becomes the god of the individual and the individual becomes a cog in the wheel of the state.

This Awareness indicates that in order to bring this about, the Hegel philosophy is used by The Order, of which George Bush is a member. George Bush was initiated into The Order in the late 40s. This Order uses Hegel's philosophy, which requires that a concept or idea be created and to be met by an opposing force. In the Hegel philosophy, it is called thesis, which is used as another word for 'idea' or 'cause', being met by an opposing force, the antithesis, out of which a struggle between the two results in a synthesis, and this pattern of molding society by creating conflict such as wars, or violence or other forms of conflict in order to reach a synthesis, which has already been predicted as part of the programming desired by those who set up the scenario, using the formula, results in this synthesis which is what the entities were after in the first place.

This Awareness indicates that the New World Order will be the synthesis that results from the conflict of the Iraqi and UN war, according to the intentions of those who set up and arranged the energies, according to the formula. This Awareness indicates that the previous wars were also artificially created as conflicts to bring about these same kinds of outcomes, leading, step by step to this so-called New World Order.

Wars Being Artificially Created to Manipulate the Masses

This Awareness indicates that the need to be watchful is apparent when it is obvious that wars are being artificially created in order to manipulate the masses, for those who would do such are not what you would call trustworthy in the normal sense, and if they would do this, can you trust the outcome of their actions to be for the benefit of all. That it becomes apparent that these entities are creating a New World Order in which they are 'orderers' and the individuals, the masses, are the ones being ordered.

How School System Churns out Nice Little Sheep

This Awareness indicates that in the past 100 years, the school systems have been moved, step by step away from developing the individual's talents and skills to the mere purpose of socializing the individual to make them acceptable as part of a cog in the wheel of society, to be able to do some menial chore in society without being particularly outstanding at anything other. The educational system does not want entities to be great thinkers or to have great skills and talents, but rather to fit comfortably in society so as to keep society free from any disruptive tendencies of individualism.

This Awareness indicates the Constitution put the individual above the state and above the Federal government. The Constitution even states that the powers not given to the Federal government are reserved for the states and for the people. If the states do not have the powers then all else which are not claimed by the states belong to the people. This Awareness indicates in the New States Constitution, all powers not claimed by that Constitution belong to the police. This is quite a

different type of constitution, and yet that is the constitution which those promoting the New World Order will be pushing as the old U.S. Constitution is being scrapped.

New World Order Promoting Collectivism on World

Thus, it is relatively clear that the New World Order is not for the benefit of the masses, as individuals, but for the state in a collective sense. Therefore, you have exactly what the United States has fought against for the past 50 years in regard to what has been called Communism, for the Soviet Union has been a near perfect representation of this collective state, at least up until the last couple of years. It has been an unproductive experiment of totalitarian government that has led to great oppression and tragedy for many, and now The Order is attempting to impose this kind of system on the entire world.

This Awareness indicates if the Ashtar Command is also promoting this, it would be prudent to find out what they are speaking of, when they speak of the New World Order.

WOULD UNIFIED STATES OF AWARENESS BE A SPIRITUAL ALTERNATIVE TO THE NEW WORLD ORDER NOW BEING PROMOTED?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Wouldn't the Unified States of Awareness concept which Awareness presented at York in 1977 be a sort of spiritual New World Order, if it could be promoted and implemented and work as an alternative to the conspirators' planned New World Order?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is in the affirmative. However, anything that needs to be implemented into society will require enormous sums of money to bring it about, and this is not seen as being supplied for the Unified States of Awareness pattern. The enormous sums of money used to create the conflict in Iraq, just to get one step closer to the One World Government could never be matched by the Unified States of Awareness promoters. Even the idea of trying to do something with the concept is but a pipe dream.

This Awareness gave the information because the information needed to be given as an alternative to what is now being offered, but this Awareness cannot implement on human terrain and in human society an idea which is not accepted by humans as readily as is a makeshift war or other conflicting theatre presentation that grabs the attention of the world and takes over to move the world into a certain head-space for for being willing to surrender a Constitution that has guaranteed freedoms in order to have a vague idea of a new kind of society in which no one fully understands other than those who are imposing it.

There are many who are anxious to see this New World Order simply because they have been hearing about it, and they will support it without knowing what it is. This Awareness indicates that there is nothing that this Awareness can do to impose the Unified States of Awareness on humanity. It does not impose ideas, it presents them. It is up to humanity to accept or reject. This Awareness is no longer concerned as to whether the Unified States of Awareness is used or is not used. It has been given form in idea levels, and it is up to humans to use the ideas or to forget them.

This Awareness does not use Hegel philosophy and does not promote conflict in order to bring about a synthesis which would use the idea of the Unified States

of Awareness. Therefore, this Awareness suggests that entities not expect this Awareness to impose or make it happen. This Awareness is not a physical being. It is only a consciousness. It is a vibration.

HOW ABOUT A BEST-SELLING BOOK EXPLAINING UNIFIED STATES OF AWARENESS?

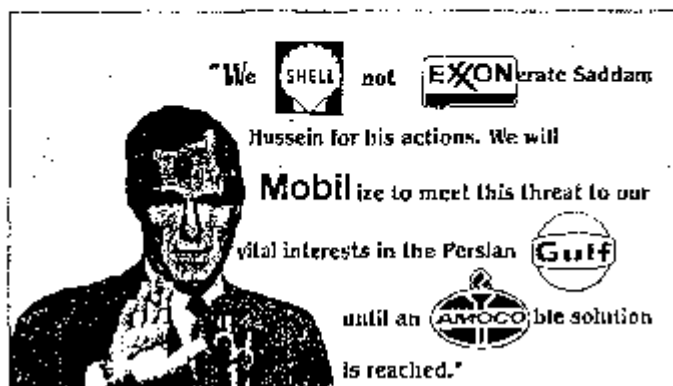
(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

It would be possible, under the conditions that exist today in advertising and promotion and getting books promoted and circulated through interviews on television and so on; it would be possible to put together a book that might possibly get attention and create discussion on the New World Order and an alternative, and it would point out the planners' New World Order that is now being set into motion, using examples and references of which there are plenty, to get the public to understand what was going on, and some of them probably would, as this unfolds. For example, they wouldn't be unaware of the Middle Eastern war and so on, and the second half of the book would be presenting the concept of the Unified States of Awareness. It could be rewritten in such a manner that it wouldn't appear to be cosmic; that the basic idea could be there, and this book could attract people with money, lots of money, who could get it circulated and promoted and possibly attract followers who could get this idea going. It seems to me that since Awareness indicated years ago that this was a baby in gestation in consciousness, and it needed time to grow, that perhaps something like this could be presented and would continue to feed into consciousness this whole incredible idea, so that perhaps somewhere down the line, this really heavy conspiratorial concept of the New World Order might not come down so hard and people would be demanding an alternative. Does Awareness see that as an impossibility?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates it would require large amounts of money. Your organization and your people are not famous for having large amounts of money to spend on things of this nature. The forces that operate through that which is called 'The Order' include corporations which hold enormous amounts of money. Some of the most wealthy corporations in the world and individuals having private sources of money, measuring into millions and billions form The Order.

This Awareness indicates that you are talking about kindergarten competing against college students in trying to form a school government. It does not wish to say it is impossible; it is simply informing you that the challenge is not to be taken lightly.



IS IT TIME TO LOCATE SAM MILLAR'S TREASURE OF MONTEZUMA TO FUND A COUNTER 'NEW WORLD ORDER'?



FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Sam Millar, when he was a little boy, was led in the Death Valley, California area, to a cave. It was a psychic thing; he saw what later he suspected was a spirit of an Indian, beckoning him to follow. He followed this figure thru the sand dunes, up and down hills until it finally led him to a small cave in the side of a hill. Sam vividly remembers seeing a golden door at the back of this cave, which Awareness later indicated was the treasure of Montezuma or Atlantis or something of that magnificent nature. Sam had been riding a horse and living with his father at the resort there, where he tended the golf course used by the movie stars and was able to return to the cave one more time at a later date. He is still convinced he could find that cave one more time if he could get down there to Death Valley. I believe when we asked Awareness about this years ago, it was indicated when the time was ripe, Sam would locate the cave, the golden door and the treasure behind it, and that the treasure was to be used to finance the projects that would bring on the New Age. The treasure, it was revealed in later readings contained many artifacts and coins and jewels, things that could be converted into lots and lots of money. (Even vril sticks were supposed to be among the treasure there). Perhaps the time is coming soon when this treasure of Sam's could be extracted and used for a project of this nature to promote a book and an idea of an alternative to the New World Order. Is that possible?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that anything is possible. The question is whether it is probable. It does not appear to be probable, but it does appear to be possible. This Awareness indicates that even if you had an enormous amount of money to promote something in competition with 'The Order, and the political power that lies behind this group called The Order, which includes the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateralists, and the many different agencies that have been set up to work for these individuals seeking to usurp the powers of the United States government; the other countries that are also involved in this,—these are so much more powerful in their amount and use of money and power, that even if you had a great enormous gold mine and all the money of Montezuma's treasure, your chances of being able to use it for this purpose are still extremely slim. This Awareness indicates that it is of course dealing with an hypothesis rather than fact, for as yet this money is not even available, and to talk of "if it were available" does not truly fit into the reality of What Is.

Questions Need to be Asked About Bush's New World Order

This Awareness indicates that if it were available, you would be far more powerful and capable than at present. It might not be enough. It probably would not be enough, even then. This Awareness indicates at present time, about the only thing that is possible from such a weakened position is to promote questions and ideas to raise questions. The idea of a bumper-sticker: "Whose World Order?" or "What Will Be The World Order?", or "Yes! To a Democratic World Order!" or something of this nature. Such bumper-stickers may spread some thought to stimulate others to call in to ask questions, when these discussions of the New World Order are seen on television or on talk shows or on radio.

Writing letters to the editors, asking similar questions; all this can stimulate inquiry to cause others to become suspicious and to ask further questions. Perhaps with a dialogue by many there can come a time in which some politician will see the trend and not really knowing what he is up against, may begin to question on national television: "What is this New World Order that my opponent seeks to bring about? Has it ever been defined? Do we really want it?", and this entity may begin to investigate or question enough that it causes some real controversy, so that a division becomes meaningful, and so if there is a discussion of scrapping the old Constitution to bring in the new, that the people involved will realize there are many who do not want the Constitution destroyed, and there may be then some chance of either preserving the Constitution or modifying the New States Constitution to include some of the guarantees, such as the Bill of Rights.

This Awareness indicates that the New States Constitution cannot be adopted without a vote from all the states, so it is not something that will easily be passed, if there is enough reluctance among the people to give up the old Constitution. This Awareness indicates there is nothing wrong with the United States Constitution the way it is written, for it includes everything necessary for its modification to be applied to present-time situations, but the effort will be to argue that it is two hundred years old and out of date.

Japanese Billionaire Trying to Buy Statue of Liberty!

This Awareness indicates that there is also now the further concern in regard to your Statue of Liberty; that a Japanese multimillionaire is seeking to buy the Statue of Liberty to put on Mount Fuji for five hundred million dollars. This Awareness indicates that it would be rather difficult to take away the freedoms of the people of the United States and still have a Statue of Liberty in the harbor standing there holding a torch. It would be a strange irony and a strange reminder. There are many who argue that the Statue of Liberty is one hundred years old, and five hundred million dollars is a bargain for the seller and the U.S. should sell and use the money for some of its debts in the Iraqi war.

This Awareness indicates that in the event freedoms were taken away, most of your treasures, such as the Liberty Bell, and the Statue of Liberty would also have to be removed, for you cannot have reminders of freedom if you have your freedoms removed.

ED's Note: That figures! And probably most of the citizens here in the U.S. would be dazzled by the figures and agree it's time to sell the Statue of Liberty. The epitome of the symbol for materialism would thus eliminate our utmost symbol for freedom! (Now, tell me one more time, Ma: Who did you say won that war 50 years ago?).

In reference to the Unified States of Awareness, C.A.C. still has a few historic copies of that document, which contains the three complete readings given by Awareness back in 1977. New members should check this out, because the Unified States of Awareness is the complete outline for the New Age government and at the time it was presented, it offered an alternative to what is now about to come down upon us in the form of George Bush's "New World Order." (Price for this booklet is \$5.00 plus \$1 postage from C.A.C.).

You might also check out the two other booklets we put together back then, "A Magic Happening in Yorktown" (\$3.00) and the special report on Yorktown, November 1977, in which Paul Shookley gives his historic address during the 200th anniversary celebration of the Articles of Confederation. Both of these booklets contain photographs of CAC members and others who attended

these important events, which brought the concepts of the Unified States of Awareness into consciousness. Each is \$4.00 plus \$1.00 postage.

(You fans of Vikki T. who have expressed lust over this Flower Child these many years, should be particularly interested in the 'Magic Happening' report, for it contains a photograph of her in a very brief hot weather outfit, sort of like 'short-shorts'.)

There were a lot of people who gave much much energy at that time to the concept of a Unified States of Awareness New Age alternative government that it is hard to believe Awareness is now dismissing it in such a cavalier manner. (I wonder if the Interpreter might have had a touch of indigestion during this session?)

In regard to the treasure in Death Valley discovered by Sam Miller, there is little chance at this time that Sam could journey down there to explore and locate that cave as Sam needs to be hooked up to that kidney dialysis device three times a week in order just to remain alive. It is a sorry situation, indeed. We need to give Sam a permanent healing and exactly how to do this is explained in "Revelations of Awareness" Issue No. 91-7 (\$3.00 from CAC). Let's go for it, gang! Let's get Sam healed! Let's find that secret treasure and let's get the Unified States of Awareness project going! Let's give it the old college try, as they say! Remember, Awareness said it was "possible" though not particularly probable at this time.

HURTAK'S "KEYS OF ENOCH" AND THE NEW WORLD ORDER HE TALKS ABOUT

QUESTION:

Another question from J.K. this in regards to the book *The Keys of Enoch*. He writes: "The entity J.J. Hurtak was given the Keys on Jan. 2nd, 1973, but his book the *Keys of Enoch* was not published until 1977, the same year the Cosmic Awareness US of A summit was held in York, Pennsylvania, to outline God's 4th dimensional US of A New World Order. He says: 'The *Keys of Enoch* seems to indicate that the New World Order will be under the Lucifer gods Jehovah and Yahweh,' and he goes on and on about this, but basically he says: 'Cosmic Awareness said the Jehovah tribe are working on the earth to undo some of the negative energies which have brought about such conflict through the Hebrews and their programming by Yahweh. Is this why the entity J.J. Hurtak was given the Keys of Enoch, and is this why he seems to confuse the immortal space Jehovah and Yahweh with the Divine Creator?'"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there were things in the question that appeared confusing or confused. It is difficult for this Awareness when entities claim to be quoting this Awareness and the quotes do not appear familiar. The statement that the Awareness indicated Jehovah was working to undo mischief of Yahweh does not appear to be familiar if that is what was stated in the question. This Awareness suggests that the question be repeated or clarified in that regard.

QUESTIONER:

I think basically what he's asking is in this book *The Keys of Enoch*, by this entity J.J. Hurtak, wherein he refers to a 'New World Order', but it will be led by Jehovah and Yahweh, and I think Katchmar is remembering the information given by Awareness long ago on Jehovah and the cloning of Adam and Eve and so on, and being a space renegade, and I think what he basically is asking is: Is the New World Order as outlined in this book, *The Keys of Enoch*, by this entity going to occur, and what is the relationship of the Jehovah and Yahweh if it does?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates it does not appear to have any direct connection with the New World Order that is being promoted by the entity George Bush or those of

the Illuminati and that which is called The Order; that the Order of which George Bush is a member is that which includes many individuals of political and economic stature and power and is a spinoff of the Weishaupt Illuminati.

This Awareness indicates that this New World Order that is being promoted by these entities as also having been known as the One World Government promoted by Masonry and by the CIA and Alfred Pike and others, for the past 200 years, is designed after the pattern of what was the Soviet Russian state it had developed in 1960 and '70, as a super-state that was god to people, in which there was nothing higher to the people than the state, in which the people were but servants to the state, in which the state provided them with what they needed to exist as a cog in the wheels of the state.

This Awareness indicates that it does not appear that this is the same New World Order that is promoted in the Hurtak version.

ED's Note: 'The Order' which Awareness is referring to in this and other readings, is another link in the sinister chain of the Illuminati, with the super-secret 'Skull and Bones Society' with branches at Yale and other schools who are the kingmasters who promote presidents and others into high office in order to maintain the momentum the conspiracy has created over the years in its drive to create the New World Order. (George Bush being but just one of these entities belonging to the Order.). This super-secret organizations was discovered and researched mainly by Antony Sutton, who has recently published 5 slim volumes on this secret cult. These being: "An Introduction to the Order." "The Secret Cult of The Order". "How the Order Controls Education". "How the Order Creates War and Revolution". "Two Faces of George Bush." These are scary exposés of what is really going on behind the scenes as Bush begins his launch of The New World Order. Sutton found this subject was so hot he couldn't get these books published in the U.S. so he had them printed in Australia (same as with Stan Deyo). However, most of these books are now available in the U.S. If you are interested, please write for info and prices to: Concord Books, PO Box 2707, Seal Beach CA 90740

NOTE: CAC does not stock these books at this time.

ANY HUMANS CREATED WITH AN 'ANGELIC' BASE?

QUESTION:

He has another question here. "Cosmic Awareness has mentioned the humanoids with a reptilian genetic base, Reptoids, the Oannes, with a fish genetic base, the Greys with an insect genetic base, and the humans with an animal genetic base. Please tell us if there are any humans with an angelic genetic base, and can you tell us how many angelic types there are today on earth and where they came from and what is their role in this battle with the Reptoids?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the animal-based humans, that which are termed the mammal humans, also had at the beginning, when first cloned, certain reptilian genes, but these genes became more and more recessive with each generation, and the mammalian genes began to dominate the individuals. In this sense, the Adam and Eve models which began with a Reptilian appearance became altered as each generation followed, leading to a more refined form that eventually took on appearances of symmetry and beauty through the mammalian genes.

This Awareness indicates when you speak of angelic, the term is difficult to use in this regard, because when originally angels were spoken of it was referring to those aliens who come in space craft, such as the Greys, or the Reptoids or the Pleiadians. This Awareness indicates that in some instances of the human body that evolved from the Adam and Eve prototypes, there were mixtures with Pleiadians. There were also mixtures from Sirius

and from Lyra. This Awareness indicates that these mixtures are scattered throughout the world. There is no gathering or grouping that can be encircled or pointed at or named. This Awareness indicates that the White Race which landed in Carpathia from the Pleiades and from Lyra; many of these entities were unrelated to the Adam and Eve prototypes and had been cloned or created earlier and elsewhere in the galaxy and these entities have existed among humans, interbreeding and coexisting down through the ages, but it is also difficult to point to any particular segment of the white race to say that this group is of Pleiadian origin and this of Lyrian origin.

It is just impossible to analyze any more than one could separate wheat flour, sugar, salt, from cookie dough. When these things become blended together, the unblending is extremely difficult. The necessity for unblending is not apparent.

NOW TELL US ALL ABOUT RAMTHA & HIS "FORCES"

("...tell me again about the rabbits, George!")

QUESTION:

One final question from J.K. "Cosmic Awareness said in CAC issue No. 373, November, 1990: "There is another scenario in which a space war takes place with the Pleiadians' and Ramtha's forces against the Greys." Please tell us where the Ramtha forces are from, what is their appearance and size and what is their total population and what race they are, and what is their greatest power against the Reptoids?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is not something that this Awareness indicates is factual. This Awareness indicates that *It* was presenting another scenario that has been indicated by some who are promoting the idea that this will occur. This Awareness indicates that *It* does not see this as being a reality. *It* sees a diminishing possibility of Pleiadians being involved. *It* does not see a great possibility that the Ramtha forces will be involved. The general concept of Ramtha being involved as that which is promoted through the J.Z. Knight channeling, and this Awareness suggests that entities may wish to investigate this aspect, but that this Awareness does not see energy on this.

It is possible that these channelings are shielded from view. The J.Z. Knight channelings have of late been restricted from release to the public. It is possible that they have also been shielded or protected in such a way that they are not seen or available for viewing by this channel. This Awareness indicates that essentially, *It* cannot find or does not see at this time any information relating to the questions asked regarding Ramtha, where the entity is from or the strength of his forces, or the power available to him. *It* simply does not have this information provided. This Awareness indicates it is blocked. The information is blocked.

ED's Note: this is yet another indication that something is amiss in the Ramtha camp. Probably why Awareness can not pick up any energy at all is because, as some are alleging, Ramtha is long gone, as he promised, and something or someone else calling itself Ramtha is being promoted. For more info on this, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' No. 91-4 (How to Lose the Spiritual Balances); \$3.00 from CAC.

Like has been indicated regarding the so-called 'ascended masters' and the so-called 'space brothers' who are merely thought-forms created and promoted by certain entities on earth who find it profitable to bilk the gullible to fund and follow them, the entity now calling himself Ramtha is probably also merely spouting a lot of hot meaningless air. (You get what you pay for!)

Another confirmation that some of the troops in the Ramtha camp are rebelling appeared in a real estate ad in the local paper, 'Daily Olympian' this May. Actress Shirley MacLaine, who moved to this area so she could consult with Ramtha and bask in the aura, is selling her 100 acre estate and cabin in the JZ Knight area for a million and a half dollars. Evidently she has had enough and is splitting the sacred area. Who can blame her after "Ramtha" allegedly told her to buy JZ's horse for \$200,000, which she obediently did, only to have the horse croak on her after she shipped it to her ranch three weeks later.

ON THE SOUL LEVEL, ARE CAC MEMBERS "SUPPOSED" TO ALERT OTHERS TO THE ALIEN THREAT?

(Why Do You Keep Reading this Stuff?)

QUESTION:

A question from Wes E., St. Paul, Minnesota that was sort of just brought up. He writes: "Is it possible that members of CAC are during this lifetime on a soul level to have access to the messages of Cosmic Awareness with the intent of spreading its messages to all those who would listen, especially concerning the information on the alien scenario? Somehow, for some crazy reason, I feel I was meant to know this stuff, or at least warn others, or at least give behind the scenes activities that are withheld from the majority. An interesting thought!..

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this is a very interesting observation on your part. This Awareness indicates that there are many in the organizational membership or subscriber list who have come to this planet as Wanderers, similar to that described for the entity Jack Katchmar in a previous question during this reading, who have come to this planet in order to help warn the masses about the aliens who are presently attempting to take the planet over as their own, for there is much deception involved, much that is hidden by the aliens and their influence on the governments of the planet and someone has to be spokespersons to warn to warn the masses.

There were many who were sent here to this planet by the Galactic Confederation to help warn the masses. There are few who recall their purposes for being on this planet. This Awareness indicates that the Galactic Confederation by its own policies is not allowed to intervene in the affairs of a planet without being invited, and the earth leaders have not yet invited the Galactic Confederation. Instead, they have invited the aliens from Draco and the Greys, and therefore, the Galactic Confederation has a kind of 'hands off' policy.

This is a unique situation because the invasion of earth is taking place with the approval of its leaders, but with the deception to the masses, wherein the masses are not being told the full truth of the situation. Therefore, because of this duplicity and deception, those of the Galactic Confederation have found that the best way to assist without violating the galactic code or law is to let some of their own people be incarnated on earth and become earthlings with the hope that they will recall who they are and will be able to warn entities of the nature of these particular aliens.

This Awareness indicates that your assessment as to your purpose and your observation regarding this as being correct. That there are also many others in the Cosmic Awareness Communications subscriber list who have



"FARTY POOPER!"

arranged to enter life on this plane for this purpose or for similar purposes of helping to raise the vibration of the planet and alert the masses to the dangers at hand.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Would Awareness say the greater percentage of the CAC membership are these Wanderers who have come to help alert about the aliens?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as in the affirmative. This appears to be approximately 85 percent.

ED's Note: Hey! Time to wake up, you guys!

COSMIC AWARENESS ADDRESSES THE WANDERERS

QUESTION:

Thank you. Does Awareness have a closing message?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it is true that when entities begin to discover the magnitude of the great forces involved, that they often, in their understanding, can see the need for solutions. In some cases they have the full understanding of those who are pulling the strings to make things happen and they think or feel that because they see this, they should somehow be able to pull other strings to stop these happenings, yet, because they do not have the means or control or power held by others, they are helpless to do anything, and this is extremely painful to stand by and watch your world go down the tube, and be unable to do anything about it. This Awareness indicates that part of this goes with the territory of knowing too much. It is sometimes more enjoyable to be ignorant, to not know what's happening and to think you know, without really knowing, for then you can deal with the areas that are available to you with your limited understanding.

This Awareness indicates that when you become more aware on a more broad level and you find yourself unable to do anything, but there is great awareness and concern, wherein you understand more than you can deal with, you may feel helpless and frustrated. This Awareness indicates that this is part of being aware. It is important that you realize you do not have to act on everything you know about, if you do not have the means for action, but it is still important for you to know all this and even

more, because if you know all this and even more, then there may come the time at some point where what you know is a powerful ingredient in a situation.

It may serve as a kind of key to unlock the doors for someone or some force, or some thing, to do something. It may be that what you know can be spread to someone who is able to do something, and this may not occur for several years, or ten years. This Awareness indicates that if you did not know it and the ten years passed, and you did not have information, at the time you met someone, you would not be able to give the information at that time, and therefore, nothing would occur.

Two Things That Can Bring About Change

This Awareness indicates that there are certain things to bring about change: knowledge and action are two of the important things that entities need as ingredients for bringing about change. You can have knowledge and not act, or you can act without knowledge, and in either case the outcome will be poor, misaligned or useless, but if you know what you are doing and do it, then you can also feel confident that you are doing it properly.

This Awareness indicates that at this stage, when you learn things and you gain knowledge, it is best not to think that you have to take action. It is best to let the knowledge digest, to become part of you, and wait, and wait, and continue to wait, for that very fact of having the knowledge there within yourself is sufficient. There will come a time, or there may come a time in which you find yourself acting without really having decided

10. to act, and if this occurs, it will be correct timing and the information that you have previously gathered may be brought into your action, and if it is, and if you are not acting out of a decision to act, then the results are more likely to be that which are favorable, for these actions will have been brought about by forces of a spiritual level.

This Awareness suggests that if your actions are based on a decision to act, they are very likely stemming from your personal ego, which is either frightened and wants to do something, or from the ego that wants to feel important, therefore, this Awareness suggests you not worry about doing something. Just continue to gather information and when the time comes to act, you will find yourself taking action, and it will be appropriate.

This Awareness suggests that you let that action come from deep within your psyche from a spiritual level. This Awareness suggests you not anticipate this, but allow it to come when it so chooses, and this Awareness does not in any way indicate or suggest that this action will be an action of violence. Any action of violence is not likely to be from a spiritual level. This Awareness suggests that it may be an action of informing others, and that action of informing others may be done in any of many different ways.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)



MORE FLESH FOR THE SKELETON: THE ALIEN PRESENCE (Part 11)

ARE THE ALIENS BENIGN? IS THEIR TRUE INTENT TO SAVE OUR EARTH FROM EXTINCTION?

(A RUNDOWN ON OUR REPTILIAN HERITAGE)

(CAD General Reading, Aug. 10, 1990)

QUESTION:

A question from J.A. He writes: "I have just read Raymond Fowler's book *The Watchers*. * From his studies of UFO abductions Mr. Fowler concludes that the intentions of the small Grey aliens are benign; that they are gathering genetic material from human abductees because they expect mankind to become sterile and eventually extinct on earth because of increasing pollution, and they want to preserve human genetic material in order to reestablish the human form on another planet.

Mr. Fowler says the small Grey aliens have been seen frequently in the company of tall blonde or white-haired human type aliens and appear to be working for them. It is difficult for me to accept the proposition that aliens who abduct people without their consent, likewise implant them without their consent, and again without their consent create mental blocks in these people to prevent them from remembering their experiences could have benign intentions. Likewise, it's difficult to accept that aliens who perform horrible cattle mutilations have benign intentions. However, one question occurs to me: Could it be that the aliens are deceiving the U.S. government because they know the government people to be of evil intentions and thus feel no obligations to treat them respectfully? I'd like to ask Awareness's assessment of Mr. Fowler's conclusion that the aliens are benignly preserving the human form for a transplanting to another planet when this one becomes uninhabitable, due to pollution?

"Also, I'd like to ask Awareness's assessment of my speculation that the aliens haven't kept their promise to the U.S. government because they don't regard the government as worthy of their respect. How can any honorable person respect the U.S. government? Also, who are the tall blonde or white-haired people that Fowler says the small Greys are working for?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the small Greys are working for the Reptilians from Draco; these same Reptilians from Draco are those who were involved in the myths and literature from early writings as being represented by the serpent in the story of the Garden of Eden; this as symbolized in some of the earlier writings as the creators of man.

This Awareness indicates that the so-called Adam and Eve as having been in the realm of creation from genetic engineering by the serpent-types. It was a failure, as these entities were a species that could not reproduce. A new Adam and Eve type then being created was then introduced using mammal genes which would allow for reproduction. The purpose of the creation of these entities was as slaves to work for the Reptilians in mines and agricultural settings.

This Awareness indicates that the true God, what might be termed the higher or more humane type of creator during that time was from Sirius. The introduction of the gene in the creation which was represented by the one in ancient literature known as Enlil

or the Elohim, was symbolized as a representative of those entities from Sirius. The introduction of that gene which allowed for the potential for immortality to eventually emerge in the human form, which allowed for the ability of the human form, generation after generation, to improve, to weed out or to filter out the Reptilian gene and to increase its more Divine aspects through the code that was introduced by the Sirius influence which allowed for the mammalian genes to gradually evolve the human creation toward that of the God types, the more human or Sirius type of person.

The Cute Little Greys and the Phony Pleiadeans (The Half-Breeds Wearing Wigs)

This Awareness indicates that these Sirius influences came from another dimension other than the present dimension, though they were represented through the entities from Sirius. This Awareness indicates that the Greys that entities refer to as the Zeta Reticuli, the short small Greys, the cute little ones who appear to work for the tall blondes, are in fact working for the Reptilians as a kind of mercenary hired types, forerunners, who were set out ahead to set the stage for the Reptilian masters.

Those who are often seen in abduction situations as tall humans with blonde hair are in fact half-breeds wearing wigs; that they often claim themselves to be Pleiadeans when in fact they are half-breeds from the Reptilian/human genetic engineering experiments; that in most cases they are from test-tube type formation from egg and sperm combinations, from the human and the Reptilians.

This Awareness indicates their motive in abducting at this time in taking eggs from the human women, as related to the effort to build an army of half-breeds to be used in the future in the event of war or in the event of needing these half-breeds to interface with the human race. The human race is of such nature as to have a subconscious abhorrence to the Reptilians, due in part to a genetic recollection of the terrible treatment the Reptilians once gave toward humans, and due in part to cultural training which conditions entities to think of reptiles as associated with evil.

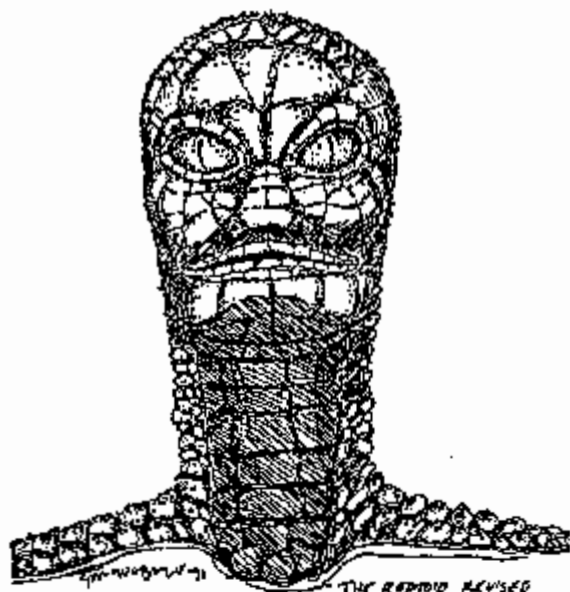
These entities therefore perceive the value in having half-breeds to work between themselves and humans. The influence of the Reptilian gene in the early humans as that which allowed them to have the long life, but the Reptilian gene was quickly diminished as time and generation after generation proceeded, and the primate or mammal genes began to take on greater strength. The knowledge increased through the mammalian genes, allowing humanity to reach a point at which it now is again on the verge of understanding concepts of immortality or longer life through genetic engineering or other methods.

The Real Purpose Behind Abductions of Humans

This Awareness indicates that the abductions at this time are not to preserve the human race as it is, but to create a new race that will be able to better serve the Reptilians in their needs, that will be more obedient to the Reptilians, for humans have an individualistic quality which has evolved over the years, over the generations, which makes them extremely difficult to control by these Reptilians.

The Reptoids prefer to have obedience and are concerned that they cannot get the proper obedience from humans which they have managed to receive from the Greys. Part of the selection process of human parents for the half-breeds is to find those who are docile and more obedient,

11.



rather than those who have strong individualistic qualities; that those entities with strong individualistic qualities often are rejected for the breeding process and in some cases, these become part of the Reptoid diet.

The Diabolical Nature of the Greys

This Awareness indicates that these entities *do* eat humans, the way humans eat chicken; that the Greys do tell stories to make entities feel comfortable with their actions. In regard to the concern about the Greys distrusting the so-called evils of your human government, that this is not their concern. The humans in your government have been more honest with them in terms of agreements than they have been with your government, and the humans in your government have only recently discovered the diabolical nature of the Greys and those for whom they work, and that the abductions included human mutilations.

This Awareness indicates that humans have a kind of inborn or inbred compassion that requires effort to overcome, whereas the Greys tend to lack any such compassion at all. The Greys would as soon chop up a human or a fellow Grey equally, if it was in their interest, in the interest of an experiment or part of their job to do so. They do not favor their own kind over humans. If the job requires that a Grey be used in some process, then the Grey would be used. If it requires a human be used, then the human would be used, just as a scientist might use a rat or a mouse, according to the requirements of the experiment.

"Angel Hair" is Really Purée of Blended Greys

This Awareness indicates that essentially, the so-called 'angel hair' that is often associated with the fallout from UFOs is in fact, the purée of Greys who have been put through the blender, so as to speak, of the craft. There is a kind of churning action in the craft that emits this plasmic type of material when the Grey has been blended or chopped into its puréed form. This Awareness indicates that this occasionally is used as part of the action of lubricating the craft, and of creating certain energies.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, the book *The Watchers*, has good abduction stories that are based in fact. The conclusion that the Greys are benign is that which does not recognize much of the reality of their purpose and mission. It simply buys in to the impression that the Greys want to create. It is in their interest to promote such feelings by those who have been abducted, and many of those who have been abducted believe that they have been privileged, and believe that their abduction is for some higher spiritual purpose, for the good of humanity.

This Awareness indicates that until recently, when the half-breeds were successful as an experiment, the Greys were attempting various experiments using sperms and eggs to see if there was a possibility of reintroducing a combination of a human/Grey type being that would take the best of both kinds to extend their own species. These experiments were unsuccessful. Their effort to clone themselves with human genetics have not been as satisfactory as those using the Reptilian or Reptoid genes and humans, and particularly less successful than using the human and Reptoid eggs and sperm.

This Awareness indicates that much of this is what is actually behind the majority of abductions: the experiments in trying to commingle and create a new race, drawing from the genes of Reptoids and humans. This Awareness indicates that this has its roots back as far as 40 thousand years in the past, at the beginning of the homo sapiens types, and also that there have been subsequent experiments with various types. There has also been some confusion and curiosity in regard to the nature of the human genetics because they grew to be different from the original homo sapiens; the evolution of the human race becoming much more accelerated than was expected by those who were involved in the production of the species.

This was, as mentioned previously, the result of the Sirius influence on the genetic code. This Awareness indicates the Ploideans also being part of this, and having moved in to another area had even greater growth and evolution partly because of the extreme interference on earth with the development of the human, the homo sapien species, by those who did not like what was occurring and by the commingling of earlier types with the homo sapiens species.

This Awareness indicates the commingling of earlier types with the homo sapiens as that which was one of the reasons for the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah and of the deluge.

HOW MANY ALIEN SPECIES ARE ON OUR PLANET?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Is it possible there are aliens other than the Greys that work on this planet who may be working to save humanity, as Mr. Fowler concludes, thinking that the Greys really are?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there are several types of aliens on this planet. It has been estimated that there are as many as 70 some types. Actually, there are more than that. This Awareness indicates that most of these come and go infrequently, and that the major types which have been mentioned before are very few in number. The Orion types, such as the tall Greys large-nose Orion types, the short no-nose Orion type and the short Greys; these are all three classed as Greys. The Zeta Reticuli as a Grey.

Within these groups there are subgroups also. This Awareness indicates there is that group which is known as the Orange group. These entities tend to be more rebellious, more difficult to control. They can be quite hostile to humans, but at the same time they also have a certain admiration for humans because of the individuality of humans and they have shown some inclination to want to work with humans, moreso than the others who are more obedient to their Reptoid masters.



GREYS EXTRACTING A WOMAN'S EGG

This Awareness indicates the Reptoids are tall, between 6-1/2 and approximately 8, even as tall as 9 feet in height, extremely strong. Most of the reports of 9 or 10 or 12 foot tall aliens as exaggerations of those who are or may be Reptoids or half-breeds and in some cases, they are seen, the reports are reporting on the size of the suit being worn, which makes the entity seem even larger.

This Awareness indicates that the Reptoids are not in great number yet, though there are quite a number present. In cases of abduction, the Reptoids usually stay in the background and simply watch. The small Greys and the half-breeds generally take part in the abduction procedures in extracting eggs or whatever else may be done, such as planting the implants in the humans. They are often the ones who appear friendly. The small Greys can appear friendly. The half-breeds can appear friendly.

This Awareness indicates that it is more appearance than actuality. They see humans as humans might see animals, and they may form associations with humans, the same way that humans might form associations with animals, so that there can be developed some sense of fondness. The Greys do not have emotions, even to develop fondness. They simply have procedures which allow them to give an appearance of being very matter of fact and at the same time, they do not appear to exude any hostility. So many entities perceive this as an action expressing purpose and perceive that the purpose must be for the good because they did not show hostility.

Some entities believe that if they are not hostily treated, then they must be liked. It is more a matter for the Greys that it is a procedure, period. They don't consider it necessary to like or dislike the patient. This Awareness indicates that in regard, of course, to other factors, such as the gathering of food or glandular substances, these entities cannot report back as to whether they were affectionately treated in their butchering.

The Greys with the "Sharpest Knife"

This Awareness indicates it has been said in UFO circles that the kindest or the most warm-hearted of the Greys is the one with the sharpest knife. The meaning being that these entities who have knives that do not tear, but cut, are for some reason more gentle in their butchery than those whose knives are dull. It is an ironic expression but it expresses the response that some abductees have felt in regard to the nature of the Greys who are so matter-of-fact about the procedures they are involved in.

This Awareness indicates that this would be likened unto a mouse in a cage referring to the scientist who experiments on the mouse as liking the one who has the sharpest knife or who is the least cruel in his amputations. This Awareness indicates that the Greys are not concerned about helping humanity. They have a purpose. They represent the Reptoids. The Reptoids created humanity, or helped to create humanity, to be servants for them.

Many Will Worship the Reptoids When they Arrive

There are, however, other beings, those from Sirius and those fellow humans from the Pleiades, and there are beings in other dimensions that have a kinship to humans and who watch out for the human race. There are many humans in the past who have worshipped the Reptoid types and many will again do so, or they may worship the half-breeds, thinking the half-breeds are a superior race, worthy of worship.

There are many who have worshipped Lucifer. There are many who will worship anyone who tells them what to do, or who appear to have a higher intelligence or greater abilities than they. This Awareness suggests that entities read the Sitchin books and also the spinoff from the Sitchin books, that book referring to humanity's reptilian past, *Flying Serpents and Dragons*; that this can help to clarify much in regard to the past and is easier reading than the Sitchin books.*

This Awareness indicates there are some things that neither book clearly unfolds in regard to humanity's evolution and past but still there is much in these books that reveal information on human origin and much that reflects on what is occurring in present time.

*Ed's Note: The book "Flying Serpents and Dragons" by R.A. Boulay, is published by Galaxy Books, Clearwater, Fla. 34618, and is also permanently stocked by CAC. (Please refer to Book Catalog Price sheet). The book "The Watchers" by Raymond Fowler is published by Bantam Books, New York (also stocked by CAC). Although the author does reach the wrong conclusion about the aliens, as did Whitley Streiber, this book contains an amazing amount of information on how abductions take place and what exactly occurs on the spaceship when eggs are extracted and other experiments are conducted. The main reason being the main abductee, Betty Andreasson, is also an artist, and under hypnosis was able to draw exact accounts of what happened. Her illustrations clearly show and explain how entities are "Beamed Up" into the UFOs, how the eggs are extracted, the nursery where half-breeds are created etc.

WILL MAN'S HEAD GET TOO BIG FOR NORMAL BIRTHS?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

I read somewhere, it was either some UFO writer using the argument that there were benevolent aliens working for humanity, or it was some scientist saying that the way man is evolving, that it won't be too many years before his head will have reached such size that it would be impossible to experience a normal birth through females, and therefore mankind had to learn another way, possibly like the aliens do, of reproducing themselves. Is there any truth to that?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that if entities look at ancient cave drawings of humans, it becomes clear that the human form has not really developed in terms of head size over that of his ancestors; that even were the head to become more enlarged than it is in proportion to the body, it does not indicate or suggest that the child could not be born through normal ways, for the child might be born earlier, while the head is still small, or the body might be smaller at the time of birth and the child grow

larger thereafter.

This Awareness indicates that this is but a conjecture; the fact that the entity's personal theory came from one who was a scientist does not make it a certain fact. This Awareness suggests that it does happen that even if, for example, heads were gradually growing larger because of evolution, wouldn't it also follow that females would also evolve to accommodate the larger head for the childbirth? The argument is illogical.

This Awareness suggests however, that it does appear as a likely scenario for the future that many of the births in the next century will not be through the womb, but from genetic engineering techniques. The danger of this is that gradually, over time, as has been demonstrated by the Greys, there is a weakening of the species because the cloning action does not produce the possibility of strengthening a duplicate, but produces with each duplicate a slightly weaker model or replica.

Super Human Beings May be Created in the Future

This Awareness indicates that with genetic engineering techniques, it is possible that in the future super-human beings can be genetically engineered that will allow individuals through regular birth process or through cloning process to be born. These beings, either way, being superior to those presently born in terms of their being free of the genes that lead to disease, their being capable of having a higher intelligence, their being able to do things that supercede possibilities of humans at present.

These things can occur, and in the likelihood, assuming humanity exists long enough on this plane, in the likelihood this occurs, this type of genetic engineering will develop to bring about these superbeings. This Awareness indicates that the prospect of longer more intelligent life through genetic engineering also increases if time permits.

The Importance of the Sirius Gene Introduced Into Humans

This Awareness indicates that it wishes to comment briefly on another associated matter. Where the Sirius gene was introduced secretly in the makeup of the human species, the human was designed to reproduce, but not to have immortality. It would be likened unto what presently would be termed a robotoid or synthetic, but the gene introduced by the Sirius group added something that would reproduce itself, and in each reproduction, would grow stronger.

It was a gene that helped to strengthen the soul and astral forms and etheric bodies; those electromagnetic fields that surround the human form; that with each generation, this grew stronger. With each generation of human species, though not given the gift of immortality or long life, and wherein the lives weakened over time from generation to generation, the immortality that was introduced by the Sirius gene created for the human the potential for eternal life on a different vibratory rate, a different frequency. Thus, the soul and the spirit that are part of the electromagnetic body of the human form, continue on after the physical form diminishes. This is appropriate since that frequency of the soul and spirit emanates in harmony with the origin of that gene, used by the genetic engineers from Sirius, during this early creation of the Cro-magnon or homo sapien types.

This Awareness indicates that this was an action dating back approximately 40,000 years; that there were subsequent infusions involved in some of the lineage of certain tribes or people to enhance and increase this gene even further. It is in this sense that the human race, as it is known, became more highly evolved in a short

period of time.

Refer to the Cayce Readings on Egypt

This Awareness reminds you of the Cayce readings describing actions in early Egypt. There were at the time entities from Sirius and also from the Pleiades who helped to again infuse the human race with these special genes that enhance and increase the soul growth. This Awareness indicates that these entities also from Sirius as visitors to the area which now hosts the great pyramids.

BEN OBINA'S STRANGE UFO EXPERIENCE

(A DIFFERENT KIND OF IMPLANT)

QUESTION:

We received a printed sheet from an entity named Ben Obina in Thornhill, Ontario, Canada, with a note attached asking of the editor of 'Revelations of Awareness' that "I need your feedback. And if possible, I ask that you reprint my article." I'm going to read the article and his question in it:

When I was 5 years old, I had a dream...a dream so real, I remember it as if it happened yesterday. I was in a bright white room lying on a table. I recall 2 beings examining me with a device resembling a large microscope aimed at my forehead. The tip was illuminated and it also emitted a high pitched tone. I really thought nothing of my experience until I reached the end of my teens. I started to dwell on that experience as I began to question the reasoning behind it. I thought I was crazy.

While in my early twenties, I felt compelled to read all material related to UFOs and abduction cases. I currently have over 80 books which I had purchased within that time period, but I wanted to learn more. I wasn't satisfied with the information I had gathered, there were still pieces of the puzzle missing and a lot of unanswered questions. After several years, I decided to take it one step further and placed a classified ad in various public newspapers.

At that point my reason for placing those ads was simple, to find others in the Toronto area who have had a similar experience as I had. I needed further information to fill in the missing pieces. The response was tremendous, but I really didn't find what I was looking for...not until I received one specific letter...and that's when this whole scenario started to gradually unfold.

This letter was from a person who seemed to be on the same "wavelength" as I was...I knew that I had found what I was looking for. He left his phone number, so I immediately contacted him. I was struck as to how much knowledge he possessed. I contacted him once every month for about a year and a half, talking for about 45 minutes to an hour each time. He gradually told me what was going on. The pieces of the puzzle slipped into place.

You may be asking yourself: "Who is this informant?" Through conversations with him, he has revealed to me that there are several types of "alien races" currently visiting and residing on earth. He belongs to the race which recreates themselves as humans in order to study and to assist mankind...Sound too far fetched? Read on...

During the first few conversations with him, I was naturally very skeptical. He just said that I should accept the fact I was chosen. Those people are selected because of certain personality traits they possess. I began to question whether this person was putting me on or not...this is when I began to realize that this was no joke. He told me to go outside at 12 midnight on December 23rd, 1988, and that I should look directly above my house...I was astonished at what I saw. I noticed a bluish-white light approaching from the eastern part of the night sky. It wasn't a star and it definitely wasn't a plane. It approached and hovered over my house about 500 feet. Then within a couple of seconds, it shot upwards and disappeared. This was all the reassurance I needed...this person was "definitely" for real.

The reason for many abduction cases is that these beings are basically "implanting" individuals who are systematically chosen by them for a "definite" purpose in the near future. This implant is basically a storehouse of knowledge containing a vast array of information, for example; formulas for food processing and growing, medicine, space travel, transportation, genetic imbalance, utilization of crystals, applications of light, etc. What I have mentioned

14.

is only the tip of the iceberg...there is much more, much, much more. The main purpose is for the implantees to educate the people by gradually spreading this knowledge. It is like comparing it to a locked drawer. Once the drawer is unlocked, the knowledge will become like second nature. All implantees will have a sudden interest in an area that they never had previously. The event that will release the information contained in the implants is called the "formation" ...it will occur within the next 2 years. It is the key that will unlock the drawer.

It is not important that you believe this now, but to file it away for future reference. In a year, perhaps two, when the truth finally becomes known, you will look back on this and realize that it was indeed "actual fact."

Send feedback to: Ben Obina, 2 Steeles Ave. West, Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L4J 1A1.

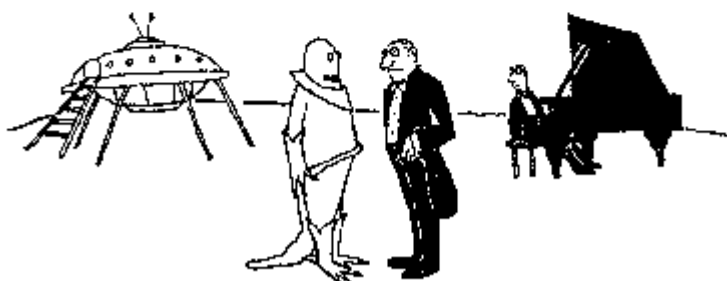
He wants feedback sent to him. My question is, here's another entity who's saying there's something more positive with these implants; that the implant he's carrying around has to do with medicine, space travel, transportation and so forth. Is there any truth at all to this, or is he being deceived?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is a different type of alien from those which this Awareness has been addressing; that these entities are born through human parents, come in to the world in normal ways, or are transplanted here from elsewhere. These are those which are often referred to as Star Children or Wanderers. This Awareness indicates that these entities also may experience the action of what in this case was described as a dream. It is a different kind of abduction. It is that which occurs in a dream state or in an astral experience.

The usual abduction of Greys is that which occurs in a reality within your realm of consciousness rather than as a dreamstate reality. This Awareness indicates that there are indeed entities who are preparing humanity in many ways to be ready when there is this change that occurs. This Awareness suggests however, that it is important not to disclose an excessive amount of information regarding these entities because of the nature of their work. It is much higher than that of the Reptoids and Greys and to disclose information regarding these entities could jeopardize their purpose and mission.

Therefore, this Awareness does not disclose information relating to this aspect. It is sufficient to suggest to entities that they themselves have the power to face the challenges that may come in the near future. This Awareness indicates that many of the entities within your own organization are Wanderers and what may be termed Star People. This Awareness indicates that these entities will be of strong influence when critical times arrive.



"Take me to your lieder."

DO ALIENS INFLUENCE PEOPLE INTO BELIEVING THE ALIENS ARE REALLY HIGH SPIRITUAL BEINGS?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

So many of these abductees convince themselves somehow, or rationalize somehow I suppose, that the experience must be positive and above all a spiritual thing that is moving them in to high spiritual levels. Now, I've never bought that argument, but are the aliens influencing these people to think that way?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative. This is part of the process. There are also certain other parts of the process to help cause a cover-up so that the entity's conscious mind can't recall all that occurred during the abduction. That in most cases, the entities being abducted will experience numerous violations in the physical sense, but these will be forgotten and covered by other images and concepts.

How Aliens Use the Image of the Owl

There are often animal images superimposed in the entity's consciousness so that when the entity starts to get close to a feeling related to the experience, the animal image will appear and distract the entity. This Awareness indicates that an owl is a common image used by aliens to distract the entity from following through in his or her thinking in regard to a memory of the experience. There are other animals used, also.

These are designed and implanted in the entity's consciousness to keep the entity from recalling what occurred. There are also, of course, those feelings that are implanted to make the entity feel that something wonderful happened, something important happened.

THE QUANDARY OF THE WANDERER: WHAT CAN BE DONE ABOUT THE ALIENS? AN EXAMINATION OF OUR SECURITIES

("Thank You for 'Nightmare Hall' ")

QUESTION:

A long letter from Tom K., Santa Clara, California, which has a question. It's an interesting letter, so I'll read it.

Dear Avaton and Vikki, Thank you for your blockbuster "Nightmare Hall" issue [90-10]. No, the thanks is sincere, however disturbing (and it was); ignorance is a luxury we cannot afford. This knowledge forces us to appraise, re-evaluate, and ask meaning and importance in our lives.

I am sure many are asking the question, is the source "Awareness" reliable and accurate? Perhaps that needs to be answered in two ways: has it been accurate in the past, and how does it compare to other channels which have been published or encountered first-hand? The first is somewhat difficult to evaluate if you concentrate on what Awareness said *could* happen, because much of it did not happen. When a source estimates a future, it is based on the confluence of events in motion at that time. But, as Awareness has said, new input, events, change of consciousness, etc., create a new confluence and change in predicted events. Thank goodness that the future is fluid and not locked into a preordained destiny! (But realization of this should be a flag to those understanding individuals to exercise their minds and mouths to create more constructive inputs.) We didn't have nuclear war, we haven't had (yet) all the enslavements mentioned (tho many we *have* had), and isn't it the nature, or perhaps the dream, of us to say, Awareness was wrong, the world's OK after all? The ostrich is a marvellous bird, but it doesn't stick its head in the sand because what it hears offends its sensibilities. Perhaps one recognizes truth only if he desires to seek and understand truth.



Truth frequently cannot be tested as a laboratory specimen; it must be understood, applied, and evaluated by its utility not for self advancement only, but its universality of promoting harmony for all. As for the second comparison, it has been my personal experience that the channels I have encountered have either degenerated into the promotion of themselves or have lacked at the outset the depth of evaluation of existing energies which Awareness has demonstrated. I must admit that I don't understand the process -- I have merely seen and heard it happen. But we don't need to know the mechanics of television to watch a program, we need only to know where the controls are.

Responsibility is a hard word. Integrity and the courage of intelligent self-expression are even more difficult. With more comforts and conveniences than ever before, we have truly become immersed in the beguiling apathy of materiality, the illusion that we have achieved 'happiness'. We have only to look at what Awareness has said in the past about the power of materiality in the hands of the manipulative few to herd us in the directions they wish, for their own ends of personal power. Doesn't it demonstrate that power really exists, that it is more than a concept, that anyone can use it? It makes me very curious to know the nature of power that if someone tries to use it against me, I can counter with my own. If they can use it, why can't I? But superior technological power in the hands of aliens who feed upon us--how do you counter that?

Us humans have devised extremes of death and mutilation over the many centuries of our time, and undoubtedly before our time. We know of the torture of the Spanish Inquisition, the death camps of World War II, the indifferent slaughter of women and children in the many wars, the experiments of Hitler's murderous doctors, but now even humankind's atrocities have been exceeded. Our own excesses have been bred thru the excesses of emotion and uncontrolled power (another emotion, I believe, in its origin), but we are ill-equipped to understand a race of aliens who main and destroy out of what can best be likened to scientific interest, without emotion (perhaps Dr. Mengele would have understood).

It made me ask when I read of 'Level 6', is there any intelligence to the idea of spiritual growth, to the metaphysical concepts we felt explained and gave hope to life, when alien beings can transplant souls, create souls, manipulate the entity of ourselves which we held precious? It seemed to make for me a horrible mockery of all the teachings that this should not only be possible, but actually being perpetrated upon us. Is God Principle so utterly mechanistic, like the aliens, that it allows absolutely anything to happen? I seem to want to ask this question of Awareness, for it bothers me still.

That it bothers me is probably the emotion of self, and separate self at that, still wishing to anthropomorphize--how could a "father" do that! How could it allow us to be devastated by more than we can create in devastation among ourselves? How could it sit back and watch entities experimented into hell? Ironically, I think I have answered that question. The soul is a field vibration, as the body is a different field. Both are an aspect of the whole of creation, as the aliens are a different aspect of creation. Fundamental laws exist governing all, and all is in evolution. Perhaps those entities had a karma which led them into that, god-awful as it seems. As Awareness says, perhaps their influence is actually speeding evolution.

I think we have become locked into the belief that we are an island (there can't be intelligence life anywhere else!), the earth is a kind of 'Romper Room' in which we can play without acknowledging symbiosis, let alone responsibility to real higher law, and no one should disturb our games and our illusion that we are the end-all and be-all of creation. Indeed, pride, and willing ignorance, goeth before the fall. How dare there be aliens who can threaten not only our beliefs, but our warm and fuzzy feeling (even if we are enslaving other humans, beating our wives and treating our children like chattel possessions)! How dare anyone suggest (or enforce) that we are miserable failures at understanding life and act like barbarians, when we are Where It's At! No, I don't think I'm better than those who live their everyday lives as they see fit, for I do, but I believe there is a better way for all of us, maybe even the aliens. And how ready am I to be forced into expressing that, when I may have to leave what is comfortable behind?

But what of the abductions, the mutilations, the feeding, the superior weaponry (no way am I going to go anywhere near New Mexico!)? How are we to protect ourselves? Well, how are we going to protect ourselves against the governments which are steadily increasing the laws which enslave ourselves? I understand those who want to be 'raptured' away from this mess, but that goes back to what I said about responsibility being difficult. How difficult it is to say, Enough!, and not only question authority, but stand in the way of its enslavement. It's difficult because we love those close to us, we enjoy comfort, progress, and we see these being potentially destroyed by attack or gradual suffocation. When we have striven among the obstacles of our life and envision the destruction of our striving, that is more than scary, it is devastating.

Material comfort is not wrong, desiring to achieve is not wrong, desiring success and happiness is not wrong, but maybe considering these as securities needs to be examined. We are so immersed, involved, and it has gone on for so many generations...We are divided in concept of Principle, we are tired of foraging for daily necessities, we see what materiality can provide, and, perhaps, we have devolved to government what, in the end, we can least afford, our sovereignty as humans and individuals. We wanted the struggle to end but, it seems, it is only beginning. Perhaps the struggle is not as important as the concept, as understanding, but it is very real; we live the struggle, and it dulls the concept, the understanding.

I guess I need to amend my question. Instead of my previous emotional question, I would ask of Awareness: What can we do in our lives that our endeavors, those we love, our desires to make life a better thing, are not cast into the hopeless hell of a 'Level 6', or a daily hell of authoritarian enslavement? And of the answer, How do we gain the courage to manifest our freedom; what reverses the tide which has led us to our present apathy and enslavement? If you wish to ask Awareness, I would like to know. Maybe others, too.

I am not an activist--they have their purpose; is there another path of dissention, or am I expressing weakness of self-purpose, fear, disillusionment in what I have known and insecurity in what could be? When to oppose, when to allow, when is it too much? Undoubtedly that is for each individual to answer. I am hoping for guidelines.

Again, thank you for "Nightmare Hall". We really need to stop hiding from what is, trying to create our own insular reality in which we can be "happy". Perhaps we should heed the words of the 'Prophet' Pogo who said: "We have met the enemy, and he is us." Go ahead, shake us out of our unreality, we need it! Sincerely, Torn.

Well, there's a number of questions in that epistle, but maybe Awareness has a response to the overall statement.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the entity did summarize the questions that many entities would ask, did summarize the situation that many entities will perceive, and did tend to understand the nature of the problem. It is not

important to restate any of this because the entity did state this quite well. This Awareness indicates the main question the entity asked as that: What can be done?

This Awareness indicates that if you will recall in the past, this question was once asked: What can I do in regard to some action? This Awareness indicated that the entity asking the question was told: Observe. Be Aware. Hold back and do nothing, but look a little closer, look a little harder. See What Is, and in so doing, you will find yourself asking: Yes, but what can I DO?

This Awareness would suggest that you look even closer, become even more aware. Look a little harder, and you will find yourself asking again: Yes, yes, I'm doing that, but what can I do about it? And this Awareness again will suggest to you to look more carefully, even deeper. At some point you will find yourself acting, without having decided or without having been told what to do. You will find yourself being moved by the awareness of What Is. If you become aware of What Is, the awareness of What Is moves you to the right action, without your deciding to do so, without your being told what to do.

This Awareness indicates *its* purpose is to help entities to become aware of What Is. That is all that is necessary. Perhaps the action you take will be to help others become aware of What Is, and hopefully it will not be because you have decided to do so. Hopefully it will be because you are *moved* to do so. This Awareness indicates that it is sufficient for you to focus on becoming more aware of What Is. If you continue to focus on becoming more aware, that in itself will bring about the response necessary to help bring the healing.

If every entity in the world were aware of What Is, there would be no further problem, for the entities would all respond accordingly, and the problems would tend to reconcile in accordance with the awareness of the masses. This Awareness indicates that entities always tend to think of doing, of taking action. There are others who tend to think of talking about what to do, but those who are fully attuned to an urgency don't think, they just find themselves *doing something*.

This Awareness indicates that the response that comes from knowing, from being aware, as that which comes about without any personal ego involved. It comes about spontaneously, and anything that comes spontaneously, from the awareness of what is happening, is going to be a channeled response from the Awareness. This Awareness indicates that is the path. It is sufficient. It will guide you. It will move you.

Be aware of the dangers to yourself. Be aware of the importance of the information and its ramification to the earth and to others. Be aware of all the aspects of a situation so that when you find yourself responding, you are not responding with some aspect of ignorance being involved.

You may be aware of the alien presence, but if you are not aware of the danger of your potential response, then you are acting in part from a level lacking awareness, from a level of ignorance and that will surely cause you problems. This Awareness suggests therefore, that you be aware of all aspects, and in that awareness, looking closer, looking all around the issue, no matter what it is, whether it has to do with aliens, whether it has to do with your personal finances, whether it has to do with personal health, or schooling, relationships, or whatever.

Become totally aware of whatever your issues may be, and your response will be accurate, in accordance with your awareness.

This Awareness suggests *that is the solution* to everything you will encounter in your life.

(This Awareness suggests the Interpreter be brought from trance.)

The Law of Gratitude is given

MORE HINTS ON WHAT TO DO ABOUT ARTHRITIS (Can Cosmic Awareness Get Busted for 'Prescribing'?)

QUESTION:

We received a letter from S.B. in Oregon. It's a personal question, but it covers an area in which we have had many requests for information. She writes:

"This is the second letter that I write to you. The first one was to bare my soul to you when my husband died in 1984. We were together for thirty years, 24 hours a day. I was on the verge of committing suicide when I received a mailing from *Cosmic Awareness Communications*. It was truly a Godsend, because when I read it (I always read it immediately when it arrives), it contained all the information about life and death and life after death. My whole life changed and I began to send you contributions. About a year after my husband died I had a heart attack and the line went straight on the heart monitor, but they brought me back. I was told by the cardiologist that if I didn't submit to heart by-pass operation, that I would die within two weeks. I decided that I wanted to live. I got out of bed, and took out all of the tubes and needles out of my body and announced that I was leaving. They tried to force me to stay, but I insisted. They told me I had to sign a paper releasing them from any liability. I signed the paper and went home.

"I'm now in my 5th year and about 90% recovered. Now I have a chronic arthritic condition that is very painful. I'm not able to walk for very long periods. There are so many things I want to do to make this a better world to live in. My heart and mind are willing, but my legs won't cooperate. Can you help me? Is there anything I can do to help myself?" she writes. I'd like to ask Awareness if there's any new information on arthritis that *It* could give at this time?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the use of chelation treatments as that which can be helpful. This Awareness suggests that cutting down on or totally eliminating any added salt to the diet; the use of cold water fish oil, such as fish that thrive in cold water, such as salmon. The samonolic or salmon oil as that which is seen as beneficial. A combination of linolenic oil, which is linseed oil and salmon oil is available; that entities may contact Dr. George Shahbaz for information on this; that also Neo-Life carries a brand of samoninic oil.

This Awareness indicates that the various types of EPA oil are seen as beneficial; this being the oil from cold water fish. This Awareness suggests also that the

Gamma Linic oil and linseed oil or Linolenic oil are seen as beneficial. This Awareness suggests that olive oil should be recognized as a good oil to use for foods along with grape seed oil, which is found under the brand name Canola oil in your supermarkets. This Awareness indicates that these two oils being mono-unsaturated oils are seen as beneficial; mono-saturated oils used for salads and cooking can be additionally healthy for your general health and diet and the avoidance of cholesterol-forming oils or poly-unsaturated oils, which although generally healthy, grow rancid quickly and may cause other problems.

This Awareness indicates that it is also seen as beneficial to avoid saturated fats in the diet, and those foods containing high uric acid. This Awareness indicates that fresh vegetables and vegetables from the broccoli/cabbage family, are seen as beneficial, preferably when steamed. This Awareness suggests the low sodium diet; that tomatoes being high in sodium may be used sparingly. There is seen a benefit from Vitamin C, but there is also seen some need for this entity to avoid excessive citric acids through the citrus fruits. This Awareness indicates that bathing with salts or that which is the bath salts, such as Epsom salts in warm water can be beneficial; that this helps to draw out certain stiffness in the joints.

This Awareness indicates that the use of cayenne and the use of garlic are both seen as beneficial; that Coenzyme 210 can be beneficial also. This Awareness wishes entities to understand that *It* does not give amounts of usage because new laws have been passed which prevent any amounts being given in terms of suggestions as to usage of vitamins or minerals or even water. That were this Awareness to prescribe drinking water, this would be acceptable under such laws, but were the Awareness to suggest *how much* water and how often, it would be classed as prescribing without a license, and this could cause the Interpreter considerable difficulties, including arrest and possible imprisonment. This Awareness indicates that this is from laws that were passed approximately three years ago.

ED's Note: these absurd laws now on the books were passed by Congress because they evidently could not resist the pressure of the AMA and the FDA which wants to control absolutely anything relating to health. Believe it or not, a grandmother in Indiana was taken to jail for telling her granddaughter to have her mother make her some chicken soup and this would treat the cold the grandchild had. In the past Awareness almost always would give the amounts of Vitamins, Minerals, herbs etc. when we asked about specific health problems, and we still have many readings on health containing these which we plan to publish as time goes on; however, it is almost useless and a waste of time to ask health questions anymore, because Awareness always goes into this long rap distilled above, on why *IT* can not give any information that may in the slightest be interpreted by authorities as prescribing medicine or a prescription of any kind. It usually goes on to include that CAC could be put out of business for publishing information of this type. This rap has occurred so many times recently that we have been discouraged from even asking health questions anymore. Some of this could be the Interpreter's own paranoia, although he denies it. But whatever, the laws ARE on the books, and although they may not be enforced generally at this time, they could be enforced at any time and the agencies could indeed come down on the Interpreter and CAC. However, Vikki and I have discussed this various times recently and have decided we are not going to take this sitting down. One big reason being that one of the tenants

or major plank in legally creating the CAC organization is that of publishing information on healing methods of all kinds, and entities can do what they will with that information. It is not our job to research all information as to its validity or health claims etc., for CAC is a sort of "clearing house" of information, all kinds of it, as you well know, and we lay out this information as a kind of smorgasbord for entities to pick and choose from. If the powers that be decide to come down on us for this, we will use this argument in court: We lay out the information, we make no claims, we just lay out the information. Those of you who pick and choose it may do with it what you will. No one is ordering you to do it; these are only suggestions.

I intend to present this argument to Awareness the next time it goes into its rap when a health question is asked, that we want and expect clear in-depth answers to our questions, otherwise we are not living up to the legal framework on which the CAC organization was founded. In addition, we will add a disclaimer in regard to health questions (just as we have a disclaimer relating to other things at the beginning of each newsletter); the disclaimer on anything relating to health will simply tell the reader that before experimenting with any herbs, Vitamins or anything relating to health, "to be sure to talk to your doctor first."

(I almost puke when I think about being forced into putting such a stupid directive into our newsletter, for much of the advice from allopathic 'doctors' these days will either kill you for sure in the long run or keep you so damned sick you wish you were dead, as they extract every last dime of your life's savings in the process, then cast you out in the street to die when that last penny is gone. It is a sad commentary on the times we are being forced to live in, and all the more reason why none of us should take this crap laying down!).

In the above reading on arthritis, there may be some terms misspelled, but you can consult your local healthfood store (if it is still in business) regarding the terminology. For good advice from a doctor we have all grown to know and trust, we again suggest (as does Awareness) that you phone or write Dr. George Shahbaz whenever you have any questions in regard to health and diet.

Dr. George Shahbaz.
Oregon City Wholistic Health Clinic
216-6th Street, Oregon City, Oregon 97045.
Phone: (503) 657-4043 (anytime)

WILL MAGNETS ON THE HEAD IMPROVE SEX LIFE?

QUESTION:

There was an article in the paper the other day, which I'll read. It says: "Sleep From Top to Bottom. Longevity Magazine reports that psychiatrist William Philpott of Choctaw, Oklahoma, who has tested more than 3000 patients, believes that sleeping with a magnet strapped to the top of the head boosts energy, improves skin tone, and in some cases even enhances sex drive." He also says it ensures sound sleep. The magnet unit required is a .3,950 Gauss magnet, which is 4 times stronger than little refrigerator magnets they use to tack notes on your refrigerator," it adds.

Does Awareness see this as being valid information?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this does appear to have a beneficial effect. The effects of magnets on individuals has a physiological result in its effect on the blood among other things, in that iron in the blood becomes magnetized and aligned by the magnet and is in this way strengthened. This Awareness indicates that this has an effect on the entire circulatory system and tends to improve the operation of the endocrine and glandular activities in the body, including hormones.

18. This Awareness indicates that entities could experiment* with this by taking several such refrigerator type magnets, putting them into a rolled-up handkerchief and strapping them to their head. This could then be used for several days to be monitored for any change in the sleep pattern and in the general feeling of well-being. If this proves to be beneficial to the entity they may wish to consider gluing such magnets onto a kind of night-cap, perhaps onto a cardboard form that is covered by a cap on the inside and outside, which then could be worn during the night.

WILL MAGNETS ON THE HEAD HELP ARTHRITIS?

QUESTION: (MORE SUGGESTIONS FOR ARTHRITIS)

Would magnets like that have any effect on arthritis or the pain of arthritis if put on a particular spot?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this can be beneficial in these areas. The magnetics of the Polarizer is seen as being healthful in this regard; the Polarizer of Sam Millar.* This Awareness indicates that a good massage on a regular basis can also be helpful in dealing with arthritis. This Awareness suggests that there are also some chiropractors who have sound vibration that helps to break up crystallization in the joints through the use of sound vibration and this can be helpful in some cases of arthritic tendencies.

This Awareness indicates likewise, acupuncture can be helpful if properly done. This Awareness indicates that in some cases, arthritis may be aggravated by the use of pasteurized/homogenized milk and milk products. It is suggested that entities may wish to explore the fields of allergies to determine whether the arthritis is being caused by allergies to foods or other substances.

* Since Sam's health problems, he is making very few Polarizers these days.

HOW TO RECEIVE THIS NEWSLETTER BY MAIL

'Revelations of Awareness' is a cosmic newsletter, published every 3 weeks, more or less, by Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507 USA, a not for profit organization, for members and non members. All membership fees and donations are exempt from Federal income taxes. All dues and donations are used to spread the messages of Cosmic Awareness to others, particularly at this time, for humanity must be awakened. Your support and donations are much appreciated. We hope you will spread the word to others also. If you regularly make copies of this newsletter and send to others, please remind them that nothing is really "free" - someone down the line is paying the bill. Tell them if they are learning from the newsletter, to try to join as a dues-paying member, or at least send in an occasional donation to the original publisher of the information. Many thanks!

MEMBERSHIP LEVELS (Honor System)

Effective Jan. 1, 1991, the following rates apply:

LIMITED INCOME: \$30 per year or \$9.00 quarterly.

INDIVIDUAL: \$42 per year or \$12 quarterly.

FAMILY: \$62 per year or \$20 quarterly.

CONTRIBUTING: \$77 per year or \$25 per quarter.

SPONSORING: \$144 per year or \$40 per quarter.

BENEFACTOR: \$500 per year or \$150 per quarter.

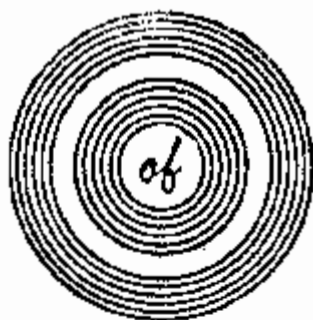
PATRON: \$1000 per year or \$250 per quarter.

ENDOWING: \$5000 per year or \$1500 per quarter.

Members and readers outside U.S.A. must add an additional \$15 per year to cover the additional postage required for international mail. (For airmail even more is required. Write CAC for details).

Revelations

THE NEW AGE COSMIC NEWSLETTER



Awareness

Cosmic Awareness Communications

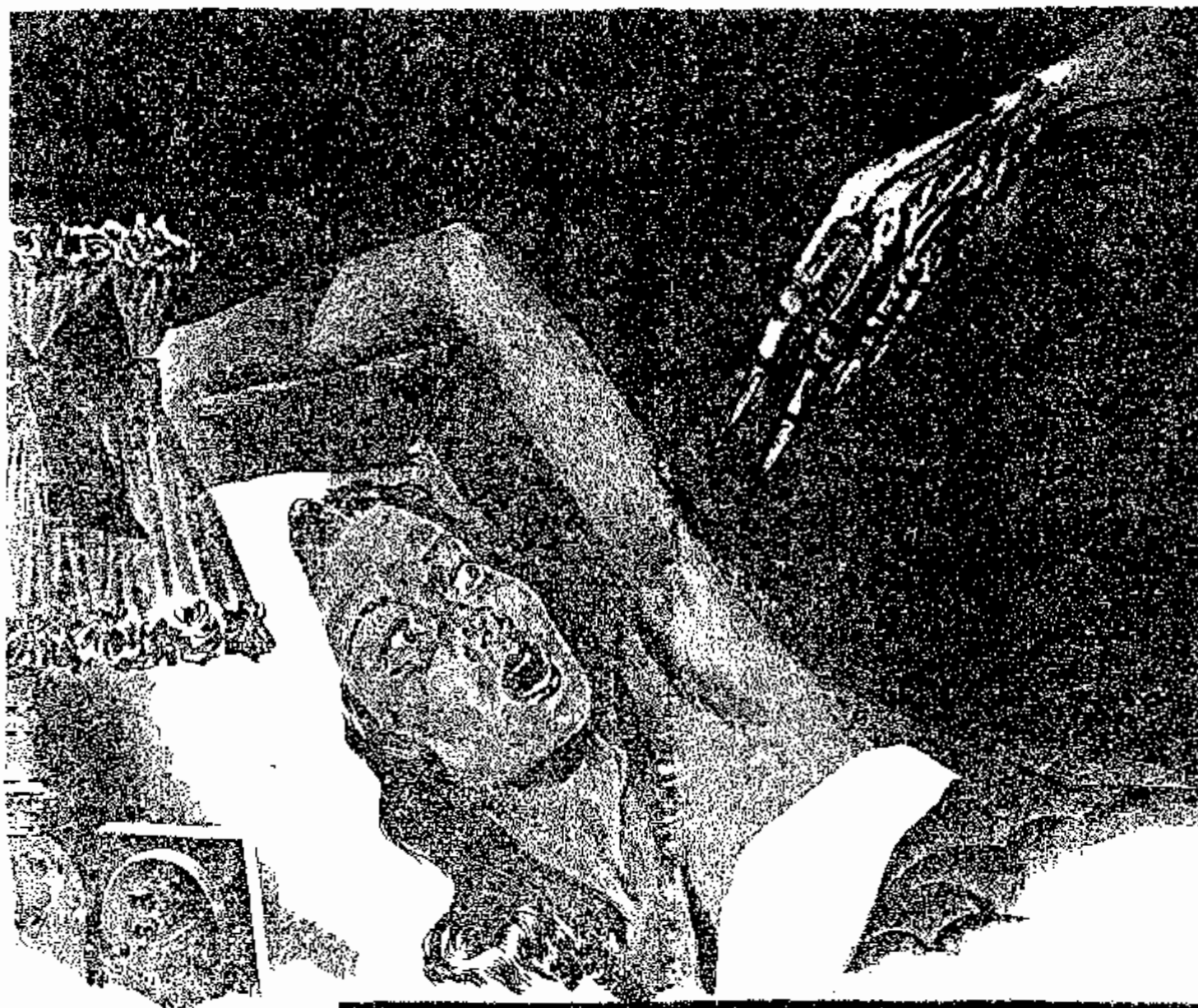
P. O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington 98532

Helping People Become Aware

91-12

\$3.00

ISSUE NO. 387



HOW TO OVERCOME

F E A R

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speak again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial content and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

THE NATURE OF FEAR & THE NATURE OF COURAGE IN RELATION TO DEATH AND ALIENS (UNDERSTANDING THE NATURE OF FEAR WILL FREE YOU FROM IT FOREVER)

(Opening Message, CAC General Reading, Nov. 8, 1990)

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness wishes to discuss the concept of fear. This Awareness indicates that it wishes to discuss this concept so that entities fully understand the cause and the cure of the fear, as well as the consequences of the fear. This Awareness indicates that all entities are vulnerable, whether they realize the vulnerability or not, but some entities are more vulnerable than others and some entities are more aware of their vulnerability than others, and some entities are vulnerable in ways that are more disturbing to them than are others.

This Awareness wishes to discuss some of these ways whereby entities become disturbed by their vulnerability, for that disturbance of the vulnerability is fear. Fear is being disturbed by the fact that one is vulnerable. If one is not disturbed by one's vulnerability or by the vulnerability associated with something, then one is not fearful in that regard.

This Awareness indicates that the disturbance is an emotion that calls out for some kind of action; that generally, once an action is taken, fear departs. The disturbance departs. Fear, or disturbance, like any kind of stress, only exists when there is a lack of action. Once action is taken, the entity is so involved in the activity that there is not need for psychological stress, for psychological disturbance or the emotion that accompanies such disturbance known as 'fear'.

This Awareness indicates that the nature of being disturbed by one's vulnerability is generally caused when an entity does not think through to completion the concept of vulnerability and what can be done to either shore up the vulnerability so that it is not seen as vulnerable or whereby the entity can accept the vulnerability without a disturbance, a psychological disturbance, for there are many kinds of vulnerability.

Fear of Death--The Number 1 Fear of Entities

This Awareness indicates that the greatest of the feelings of vulnerability is associated with the fear of death and around that fear of death, entities have various degrees of fortifications to ward off death; they place barriers around the fear of death in different ways on different levels to prevent different kinds of death. They create walls around themselves. They create civilizations and societies that protect themselves. They create buffers so that they do not starve. They create certain medical and healing systems to prevent them from being taken by disease and in general they create behavioral patterns to keep them from falling into situations that might lead to death.

This Awareness indicates that all of these are buffers or fortifications to prevent the number one fear that most entities have: the fear of death. This Awareness indicates that those entities who would control the masses need only to promote the fear of death in order to find ways whereby they can cause the entity to behave in certain ways in order to avoid threats of death. That insurance companies play on this and many entities will pick out insurance because they have a fear of death, even though the insurance itself does not provide them with fortification against death. It only provides them with some kind of protection for their loved ones in the event of their own death.

This Awareness indicates that the concept of fortifying against death is that which most entities give some thought to, particularly as they feel more vulnerable in their lives, in their occupation and in their positions in society. The more responsibility entities accept for others, the more they feel the need to protect themselves in order to also protect the responsibilities to others. Thus, an entity who has no responsibility to others may feel less concerned about the possibility of death than does the one who has a number of responsibilities to others, who takes those responsibilities quite seriously.

As a General Rule, Entities Cling to Life

This Awareness indicates that as far as the fear of personal safety or the fear of personal death is concerned, the issues to consider are the aspect of pain involved in the potential of death which entities would naturally dread, just as entities would dread going to a dentist or a doctor wherein there might be pain involved, and the aspect of the permanent loss of something they are attached to. It is not the unknown that is so frightening, it is more the fear of losing that which is known. Even the most unpleasant attachments entities may have are at least known to them and entities do not know what lies beyond, whether the beyond has any kind of circumstances or situations that are manageable as are the more familiar and known aspects of life. Therefore, entities cling to life as a general rule unless it becomes so unbearable to them that they feel they would rather face anything other than continue in the direction and with the circumstances they now endure.

IN THIS ISSUE

The Nature of Fear and the Nature of Courage.....	Page 2-5
Faith: The Justified Confidence In Who You Really Are	6.
Hypnotic Type Gazes Used by Reptoids and Humans	6.
The Creation of Man: Where is the Reptile Look?	7.
How Group Meditation Can Thwart the Aliens	7.
A Child's 'Light of Love' and its Effect on the Reptoids	8.
All About AIDS (Continued)	9.
Why Cosmic Awareness "Goofed" on the Germany Prediction	10.
More Flesh for the Skeleton: Part 13: Preparing the Earth for Invasion by the Reptoids	11.
Why the Aliens Are Altering Our Weather	11.
How the Hollow Earth was Formed	12.
How Can Reptoids Enslave Us if they Live Underground?	12.
Half-Breeds Described in the Book: "The Watchers"	13.
The Hollow Earth: Some Mysteries Explained	14.
Could An Airplane Fly Through the Hollow Earth?	14.
Do Single Men Die Younger Than Married Men?	15.
A Reason Why Some Homosexuals Want to Marry?	15.
Some Ways to Slow the Aging Process	16.
The Increase in Brain Cancer: Are Alien Implants Responsible	17.
Things to Look for if You have an Implant	17.
Introducing Rohu: CAC's Latest Edition to the Staff	17.
Hubble Telescope: The Big Lie (Article)	18.

This Awareness indicates that entities who wish to overcome this fear of death should consider two things. First of all, there is a need to be concerned about death, but there is little need to be afraid of death, and one can take action regarding one's concern without experiencing great fear. One can be just as active and just as careful and prudent in one's concern without being hindered by a great fear. The action of being fearful can, in fact, hinder one's performance level in taking prudent action. There is of course some value in certain circumstances wherein fear is involved, especially wherein quick action is demanded in order to save one's life, and for some reason the quick action stimulates adrenaline, which can speed up an entity's reflex actions and perhaps save an entity's life, whereas if the entity were not frightened, the entity might not respond quick enough. That this is a justified use of fear.

A Way to Avoid Permanent Fear

This Awareness suggests that for the more permanent or continued dwelling of the mind in terms of fear, it is more detrimental than helpful except in a situation where danger is imminent, in which case, it can make an entity more alert. This Awareness suggests that the way to avoid a permanent type of fear, a fear that remains with a person longer than is necessary for one's survival, the best way to avoid this is to create for oneself a new understanding of life and death, in which, for example, one recognizes that the body itself does not house or produce life; that life produces the body and creates the body around itself.

The Materialistic VS the Spiritual Point of View

This Awareness indicates that when entities recognize that consciousness is the life and the body but its vehicle, then they will have a totally different attitude towards the concept of death. It is possible for entities to look at things from two different points of view: the materialistic view, or the spiritual view. When looking at the creation from a materialistic view, one makes an assumption that consciousness and life come out of dead matter, by the process of chemical reaction that evolved over long periods of time into something that appears to be animated and takes on the appearance of life, of some of that dead matter, and which appears to take on forms.

This Awareness indicates that these forms are then called 'bodies' and it is presumed by assumption that the bodies are limited to chemical reactions that are within the bodies, and which are continued by input from external chemicals called nutrients. This is essentially the materialistic assumption of life in the physical realm and it has many adherents to this belief.

However, it is equally possible and plausible to make an assumption that the material realm came out of consciousness and that consciousness existed first, and from that consciousness came images and the images solidified into what appears to be matter. The appearance is made by the ability of the senses in their limited way of perceiving.

Mental Telepathy is Explained

This Awareness indicates that by assuming that matter came out of consciousness, that consciousness existed prior to matter, many of the mysteries and experiences can be explained and understood which cannot be explained or understood from the materialistic viewpoint. For example, how is it possible for entities at a distance to perceive, as has occurred in many cases, a realization that a loved one has experienced something traumatic at that very moment or perhaps has died, when there is a great distance involved and no telephone communication or other types of tangible messages have been passed, and yet the entity in one place, perhaps a thousand miles or more in distance, simply *knows* something happened to this other entity?

This Awareness indicates that this is because they are connected in consciousness, and their consciousness, connected to the universal consciousness allows them to attune through the vibrations of that consciousness, that mutual consciousness, to one another, but the materialistic approach would not recognize consciousness existing as a vibration in the universe. It sees all things coming out of matter in terms of chemistry and consciousness simply evolved out of that chemistry, and there could be no substance between entities that would link them together to have similar experiences.

This Awareness indicates that the concept of telepathy would be seen as mere coincidence, accident rather than fact, even though some civilizations and individuals may have brought this talent to a fine art. If entities look at the aspects of consciousness seriously, it becomes obvious that consciousness came first, matter followed and images and form came out of consciousness, just as forms come out of consciousness in your dreams.

This Awareness indicates that once this is accepted by an entity, the entity then becomes aware that he or she is part of a Universal Consciousness, is acting and operating as a kind of 'Thought-form,' an entity being a kind of Thought-form in the mind, or in the consciousness of the universe, and once this is understood, then it becomes more obvious that your real essence is your vibratory essence rather than your physical essence, and that your true self is your consciousness, rather than your physical self, and once you understand this, then you know you are part of the Universal Consciousness and that death no longer exists as a reality, even though the end of the body can occur.

This Awareness indicates that it is likened unto realizing you exit your automobile, the automobile may be sent to the junkyard, but you are not sent with it, and you may get a new body just as the driver may get a new automobile. This Awareness indicates the body then becomes your vehicle which you are entrusted with, to take care of in the way you best do so. It is a responsibility, a blessing; it is also a tool for you to use in order to fulfill your purpose in the flesh for your sojourn on earth.

Once this is truly understood, you need not ever again have a fear of death, even though you may have a concern regarding the avoidance of death. It becomes likened unto the concern to keep your car in good running order, to keep it from having an accident. You need not spend your life being fearful of the day when your automobile will give up the ghost. You need not be fearful that it will someday cease to operate. You simply keep it in good shape, keep it healthy, take it to the automobile doctor as parts are needed, or as tune-ups are required. You give it the nutrition it needs to keep it healthy.

This Awareness indicates you need to be concerned about it, but you need not be paralyzed or fearful of its lifespan running short; that this as one way to assist entities in looking at life with a philosophy that allows them to avoid having a great fear of death, even when there are hazards and dangers around; that also, if you find yourself dwelling on such fear, it is good to get out and do something; take some kind of action.

The Nature of Courage

If you do not want to get outside, if you are afraid to go out, then get something that you can do at home, but keep active; that action helps to ward off fear. This Awareness indicates that it wishes to discuss this with entities so that they learn the nature of fear and the nature of courage. Courage is the ability to act in spite

of fear, in spite of concern; that if you are able to act in a way that is necessary, even though there are hazards involved or risks to take, then you are exhibiting courage.

How Lack of Courage Can Lead to a Life of Crime

There are many entities who do not have enough courage even to step out, to go seek a job which they desperately need, for fear that they will be told "no." This Awareness indicates that there is no danger of them being told no because they do not even venture out for the possibility of rejection; that this is a form of fear and the fear keeps them from progressing or improving their situation, and their lives become even more endangered because they are put in a weaker position.

Now they are unable to find a job because they are afraid to look for it, or they are fearful of taking risks and doing something to better their situation, and in the process they have become weaker and therefore, more desperate. The idea for them of their going out and risking rejection terrifies them more than for them to go forth and steal something from someone. Thus, they may venture out to steal something because they are afraid to risk rejection in the search for a legitimate livelihood, and thus they risk being arrested or shot for burglary or otherwise violated for criminal behavior, and the entities may then venture into a life of crime simply because they were afraid of asking for legitimate help for fear of being rejected.

This Awareness indicates that this can occur to entities who have fear in a misplaced direction or distorted area of their value system. Whereas most entities would be afraid of any kind of criminal action, some are afraid of taking a step in a legitimate direction and find it easier to move towards criminal action. This Awareness wishes entities to understand that *courage is the ability to try*, even though one has a certain degree of fear, and that nothing comes without a certain amount of risk, and this Awareness suggests that it is a matter of intelligence to avoid those risks that are not likely to pay off in the long run, even if they may pay off momentarily with some miniscule gratification.

The Value System Suggested by Awareness

This Awareness indicates that there are many entities who will take a momentary payoff, though it costs them in the long run, either in character integrity, or social reputation. They may cheat a friend to gain a few dollars, or they may do something that gains them a momentary gratification at the expense or risk of their reputation, which could then jeopardize their future job opportunities, or career opportunities. There are many entities, for example, who might involve themselves in some robbery or theft, get caught, then discover that because of their felony, they are no longer wanted in other job opportunities, even being turned down when seeking to join the army or military branches.

This Awareness indicates this is quite a shock to these entities to discover that their felony keeps them out of the armed services, whereas they might have otherwise thought their toughness and hard reputation would have been a qualifying quality for their induction. This Awareness indicates that too many people seek the momentary gratification without the intelligence of recognizing the long-term value system that is recognized by society, and the importance of friends and wholesome relationships that are held together by integrity, honesty and clear behavior.

This Awareness indicates that too many entities take advantage of their friends and then leave their friends and wonder why nobody wants to help them anymore.

4. If entities could understand the value of cultivating friendships, of cultivating wholesome reputations, personal credit, personal reputations as a good law-abiding dependable person and the benefits that come with such, they would recognize much more reward.

This Awareness indicates that the rewards from these things accumulate and assist in helping entities to build greater courage for their own inner strengths and confidence to go out and accomplish things in their world without fear of being recognized, fear of being seen or discovered as charlatans or cheats or whatever others may have thought of them from past behavior. This Awareness indicates that your reputation as a healthy honest social member in regard to your job, your friends, your family and those with whom you associate, is of great value and can be compared with a treasure of gold or silver in terms of its general worth to you, for as you develop credit to yourself for your good behavior, others recognize this and give to you and assist you in times of crisis or will refer you to others for their assistance to you.

These are very important considerations in strengthening your fortifications to protect your world in your society so that your society works *for* you rather than as an enemy to you. Meet your debts, pay your debts, create friendships, honor your friendships, for these are things that are most important to your own security in your society, in the moment and in the long-term. It also strengthens your own self-image of your being and this Awareness wishes at this time to point out to entities who are plagued with fear, whether it be fear of being discovered, or unfounded fear of secret or hidden or imaginary enemies, or real enemies; if you are plagued with fears, you tend to draw in those fearful energies in one way or another, or to draw in a kind of substitute energy that fulfills the fear you hold.

You Can Know About Aliens Without Attracting Them

It is in this sense that the statement was uttered: "The thing I fear has come upon me." This Awareness indicates that wherein you are aware of the dangers, this in itself does not bring these dangers upon you, and can, in fact, help you to avoid those dangers. It is not the awareness of negativity that is the threat, it is the fear of negativity that becomes the threat. Thus, you can *know* about aliens, you can *know* about negative powers and threats in your world without drawing these to you, so long as you do not let fear control your life.

If you are driving an automobile and the sign says: "Dangerous Curves Ahead," that sign can warn you of a potential hazard. It does not necessarily mean that you are going to run off the road because the sign is negative, and is causing you to become fearful, but if you should become fearful, slam on the brake or overreact to the sign, then indeed it may have an adverse effect upon your driving.

Why Awareness Has Presented the Alien Presence Information

Likewise, when this Awareness informs entities of an alien presence on earth and the nature of these entities, some become fearful, some become angry and do not want to know about it for fear that they will be somehow affected; that their lives will be shattered by the information. They then label this Awareness, or the organization as being a harbinger of negativity.

This Awareness indicates that *It* is simply indicating what is out there as a warning for those who might come in contact with these forces. Already there are thousands who have been abducted and have suffered harm. *It* does not wish to see this continue. That likewise, *It* does not wish to see entities hearing about this to become fearful to the point of harming themselves through panic or through dwelling on fear.

It wishes entities to recognize the value of courage, the value of knowing that as an aware being, you are better able to protect yourself than you would be without the awareness of the dangers in your world. This Awareness indicates that it relates to the statement: "Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I shall fear no evil, for Thou art with me."

This Awareness indicates that entities who are aware have a power so long as they do not accompany that awareness with unnecessary fear that paralyzes their being, for the paralyzing fear may act as a kind of magnet to draw in that which entities fear. This Awareness suggests that you recognize the danger of the sharp curves, but not become paralyzed with fear, instead, that you guide your vehicle to avoid those dangers; that you avoid contact with these aliens.

It is likely that most of the entities hearing the messages from this Awareness will never have any contact with aliens. There are a few who may, and if those few *should* have contact, it is important that they also have some knowledge as to what the contact means. Thus, they, in being aware, may have better opportunities to know whether to escape, avoid further or closer communication or whether to relate to the entities, and if so, how.

This Awareness indicates that this has been the purpose and intention for much of the material given in regard to the aliens. This Awareness also wanted to inform entities because there has been a great ignorance on this plane among earth people in regard to the nature of their origins and their place in the universe, because others in the universe have been shut off from their awareness.

There Are 700,000 Types of Humanoids in Our Galaxy Alone!

This Awareness indicates that in this galaxy alone there are approximately 700 thousand types of humanoids. There are approximately 70 thousand types that have at one time or another, passed through the earth's atmosphere. There are approximately 70 different types of humanoid creatures or aliens that are known by your government as visitors to the earth.

This Awareness indicates that this may be valuable information for some entities. There have been many who have long requested from this Awareness information relating to things Biblical and things related to the UFOs, and now this information is being given, and some entities find it hard to digest, while others are quite intrigued. That this is to be expected. It suggests the entities who are frightened by the information are those who need to most examine themselves, to determine their own philosophy in regard to the nature of fear and to look carefully at the information this Awareness has given regarding fear, for it is unnecessary for entities to be frightened by this information. It is simply informative rather than frightening, depending on how an entity wishes to perceive it.

This Awareness asks you to perceive it not as entertainment to be frightened by, but rather information to help you become informed.

FAITH: THE JUSTIFIED CONFIDENCE IN KNOWING WHO, IN FACT, YOU REALLY ARE: INDESTRUCTIBLE!

...How to Survive Eternally and Enjoy Eternal Bliss

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Awareness once said something to the effect that faith was that justified confidence in knowing who, in fact, you really are. In this information given tonight one could then add, who we really are is an *indestructible* part, albeit a small one, of Universal Consciousness. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this is in the affirmative; that when entities realize who in fact they really are, they also realize that the indestructible part has the capacity of expansion and is able to expand in consciousness to experience the totality of Universal Consciousness, and there is nothing within the universe that can destroy this consciousness.

This Awareness indicates that entities who wish to survive eternally can identify themselves with the Eternal Consciousness, and given such identification they are eternal. Entities who wish to survive only in terms of a brief gratifying moment in time will identify with something brief and gratifying that exists only momentarily, thus an entity may identify with some experience of the moment, and when the experience is gone, the entity feels that his life is over.

Thus, many entities look back on an experience and continue to pursue the reexperiencing of that once great and glorious moment, never to find it again, and feel themselves as having lost something of great importance to them. This Awareness indicates that this is the very essence of addiction; that entities can become addicted to an experience induced by drugs, by alcohol or by any other kind of sensation and the nature of such addiction is such that it causes them to seek a recapturing of that same experience over and over, even though it is only momentary in its gratification.

What entities are truly seeking is the Eternal Bliss and the Eternal Bliss that lasts forever can only come to entities who identify with the Eternal Bliss of Cosmic Consciousness of the Universal Consciousness, which lasts forever and is ever and always expressed in joy. This Awareness indicates that this comes to those who surrender themselves to the Highest and Best, to that which is the Divine Consciousness of God, the Divine Consciousness of the Universe.

This Awareness indicates that one surrendering to this may expect some kind of momentary gratification; this will not come. What comes is a sense of peace. What comes is a feeling that you have transcended the finite body and that you are eternal in nature. That you may, of course, jump back into your finiteness and back and forth from infinity to finiteness, according to your choice.

The Divine Consciousness Operates Thru the Cosmic Laws

You can be one with the physical body or one with the Universal Body, and switch back and forth. The more permanent approach would be to identify yourself with the Cosmic Consciousness of the Universal Body, and see yourself from that Universal Consciousness operating through your physical body, doing the chores that you were, as a physical body, destined or sent here to do, seeing your physical body as likened unto an appendage of your Universal Body.

The more you can identify yourself in the Universal Body, the more permanent your sense of eternity, yet you still have use of the physical body as a vehicle, as a

NANCY



tool to be used for the glory of the Divine Consciousness, to do that which the Divine Consciousness asks you to do. This Awareness indicates that essentially, the Divine Consciousness operates through the Cosmic Laws that have been given. It will never ask an entity to do anything that would violate another, for all others are part of *Itself*. They are all aspects of the Divine Consciousness.

This Awareness indicates that once this is understood and once you understand the nature of your own Divine Consciousness, you need not have any fear of aliens. You need not have any need to put yourself in harm's way in regard to them, for you will have the Universal Guidance to avoid these areas of danger. Your own Higher Self will keep you safe. The aliens do not really care to get involved with entities who are spiritually complex. They do not mind getting involved with religious types who are easy to manipulate through their religious dogma, but wherein there is a spiritual awareness, they tend to avoid this type, because they cannot control spiritual awareness.



THE EFFECT OF HYPNOTIC TYPE GAZES
USED BY THE REPTOIDS AND BY HUMANS

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

It's been said that certain animals, particularly the big ones in Africa, can sense or smell fear in a human if the human is present and is frightened, and often, because they sense this fear, they will become predatory and chase the entity. In the case of the Reptoids, Awareness has indicated that these creatures control the Greys through a form of hypnosis or hypnotic gaze. In the rare chance that an entity would come face to face with one of these Reptoids and this entity, knowing who in fact he is and is not frightened, would this hypnotic gaze of the Reptoids have any effect on the entity?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this would be minimal; that there is a certain type of gaze that these entities tend to use in order to captivate as they move or walk toward one, and this has been used by entities in a kind of hypnotic manner, but those who are of a higher consciousness tend to sense the danger involved and simply want to move away, and thus break the gaze, break the contact, and in breaking the contact, they break the hypnotic influence.

How Hypnotic Gazes Can Affect You

This Awareness indicates there is a related concern which this Awareness wishes to give entities in regard to hypnotic gazes; these not necessarily used by the Reptoids, but can be and are often used by other entities. The action of an entity looking at one from a distance with a certain technique, can cause an entity to become captivated by the gaze of that person; that this occurs when the entity looks not directly into one's eyes, but looks off-center, approximately an inch to the side of one's eyes, appearing to be looking at the person, but in fact looking slightly off-center from the locking of vision, and this causes the one who is the subject of that person's gaze to feel a kind of imbalance.

The entity does not sense the vision block that occurs when someone looks at them and tries to contact the eyes but can't, because the entity is not looking directly into their eyes, and whatever is being said by that entity who looks to the side, tends to go through into the subconscious of the entity. The entity cannot block it out as easily as if the eyes were actually locked, because

the entity is off balance in a psychological sense and is groping and receptive waiting for that eye contact, and the receptivity allows the suggestions or words to go through into the subconscious.

Avoid Eye Contact with Aliens and Lawyers

This Awareness indicates that lawyers sometimes use this technique in court, in an intimidating way, when cross-examining an opposing witness, and in so doing, can cause the witness to become confused, to answer incorrectly, or to appear to be lying or falsely responding. This Awareness indicates that it can also be used in reverse by the witness, if the witness is aware of this, so that the lawyer who may be hounding the witness, becomes confused when the witness refuses to look and make eye-contact, but looks closely enough to appear to be making eye contact.

This Awareness indicates that any witness who does not make eye-contact with the cross-examining lawyer will find that he or she cannot be easily intimidated by that lawyer. The same may be said in regards to aliens; that if you are ever confronted with an alien face to face, or any other hostile individual, by looking not directly into their eyes, but to the right or left, such as looking at the corner of the eyes, or looking at their ear, you will not be as easily intimidated by these entities.

AVOID EYE CONTACT WITH PIT BULLS ETC.



(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

I have read that something similar applies to animals; that if you suddenly are confronted by a hostile animal, like a dog, a pit-bull, for example, that you are never supposed to look him in the eyes, but look slightly just off-center, and start backing cautiously away; that with animals, if you look him in the eye, this is the way animals about to fight one another have initial contact. Is this correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative.

THE MOVIE: "PLANET OF THE APES" WAS IT INSPIRED BY REPTOIDS?

QUESTION:

Awareness mentioned there was, I believe, 70,000 different types of humanoids in our galaxy. Some years back there was a series of movies called *Planet of the Apes*, in which the apes at one point took over and they looked down on humans as being ugly creatures and so forth; was this story inspired somehow by one of these humanoid civilizations, or was this just a good creative writer who came up with that idea?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as simply a science fiction creativity exercise and story; that it was designed to show that humanity had regressed in its evolution due to its use of technology that destroyed civilization and that the apes were more advanced in their evolution, because they were not as destructive on such a mass scale. It was simply giving a message to humanity that humanity was regressing rather than progressing.

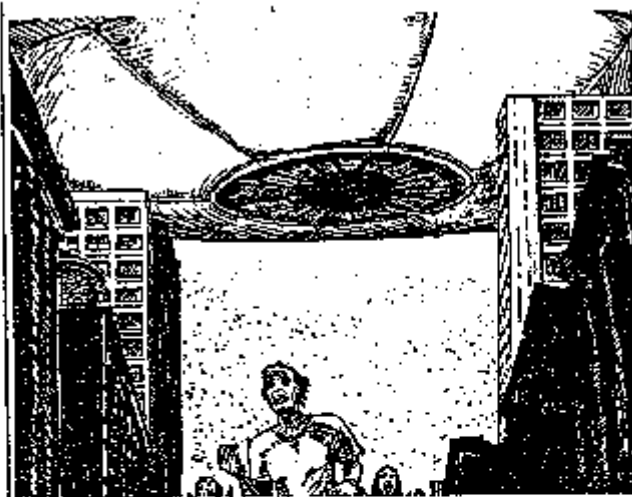
[FOLLOW-UP QUESTION]:

These aliens that created mankind originally, from what I gather from our frame of reference, these entities weren't particularly handsome or good-looking entities. When creating humans, who seemed to have more perfect features and so on, was this an accident on the part of the aliens? How did they arrive at that? Why weren't they created in their own image?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that in regard to the creation of modern humanity these creations were such as to have features that were relatively balanced and harmonious; that the original purpose of modern humans was that of serving those Reptoid masters of the past. This has been discussed previously in regard to Sitchin's books, in regard to mining and other operations.

This Awareness indicates that there were modifications made by those from Sirius and also from certain Pleiadian influences to the genetic nature of the earlier creation, and the Reptilian aspects of humanity began to fall away with each passing generation; the generations losing some of the long lifespan qualities but gaining more of the symmetrical beauty of the human nature as well as the more intellectual and decision-making power of the human qualities that were implanted through the Sirius and Pleiadian connections so that as time passed, the human development became ever more predominant and the Reptilian qualities of humanity fell away, almost entirely.



ED's Note: For more information on fear, please refer to the following 'Revelation of Awareness' newsletters: 78-38 (A Meditation from Awareness to Overcome Fear); \$1.00. (Highly recommended!); The Psychology of Fear; 84-4; 81-9 (How to Deal with Gut-Level Feelings & Attitudes); 84-13 (How to Overcome Vanity without Fear); 82-21 (The Death Wish and Its Relation to Cancer); 85-3 (How to Keep the Dark Forces out of your Consciousness); 84-19 (Giving Up Attachments to Fear); 82-19 (Judge Not: Feeling Fear); 81-27 (Death and Dying); 83-15 (The Importance of Vulnerability); 85-6 (Projecting Fear from a Past Life); 87-5 (Fear and Its Relation to Alcohol); 89-2 (How to Become Self-Aware); 89-6 (How to Overcome Fear and Stay Aligned with Spirit); 88-3 (Suicide Among Children); 89-8 (How to Attune to Cosmic Awareness); 89-14 (What Happens When you Tell a Lie); 86-15 (Fear and Overeating); 88-3 (Reading to Children); 89-4 (People Believe the Most Bizarre Lies); \$3.00 each from C.A.C.

HOW GROUP MEDITATION CAN THWART THE ALIENS

How to Wrap Something in White Light

QUESTION:

We got a letter from C.B., Glendale, Calif. She's not asking a question, but it's an interesting bit of information she puts in here, and I'd like to ask Awareness to comment. She writes: "Dear Avaton and Vikki: I have recently become a member of CAC. I was introduced to your publications and the general information about the aliens through the wonderful people at the Fellowship of Universal Guidance. One of their people, out of the blue so to speak, made copies of several editions published this year, specifically about the aliens, and gave them to me. I read them and immediately became a member."

I have had some run-in with aliens, not in person, but their energies and the interference of their energies. Our 'group' (we have no name) wanted to do some spiritual work and put the ring-pass-not around us and had it last about 60 seconds before it was down. We must have put the ring back up about 6 times before we could find out what was bringing it down. We discovered it was definitely some alien entities that had become aware of us and wanted to disrupt our focus of attention. When we discovered who they were (no names or identities, just that they existed) we found that when we focused the full power of the White Light infused with total love, they had to withdraw their energy from us completely. We continued for weeks to beam love vibrations towards them. We found that the more light and love we sent, the more we were able to upset and interrupt their communications with each other, including transmissions to their Mother scout ship which was at that time, parked behind

our Moon. Whenever we have 'felt' their presence we have continued to send them Love. It is an energy they don't understand and it actually seems to hurt them.

You can imagine how surprised and excited I was to then have received the 'Revelations of Awareness' papers, to have identities put on the aliens, etc. Since then information about the aliens has come to me from at least three other very reliable sources, including having attended a meeting called UFOrum, where there is a great amount of talk about space ships and most of the material acknowledged and added to by Awareness."

And I'd like to ask Awareness...it sounds like they were essentially doing the Kahuna Ring meditation without knowledge of the Kahuna Ring, and is it true that the aliens actually react that way and stop tuning in to entities when this energy is directed towards them?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the Kahuna Ring is set up to encircle the earth itself, leaving these involved in a ritual of a slightly different nature, but paralleling and similar to that. This Awareness indicates that the nature of the power of the love vibration and the White Light is such that it emits an energy that to the aliens is likened unto a high intensity Awareness. These alien energies prefer to work in shadows without being seen or recognized except as they choose and when high intensity Awareness energies are beamed at them, it becomes likened unto one who may have mischievous motives being placed under a spotlight of attention for all to see. This becomes frightening to the entity.

How to Wrap Something in White Light

This Awareness indicates that if you had negative plans in your heart to do some mischief to someone and suddenly a spotlight were put on you, or even if you simply got the feeling you were being watched intensely by something or someone, it would have an effect of curtailing your actions, of causing you to become disarmed in your activities. It would hinder your plans and activities. In this sense, the action of sending White Light to these entities in a kind of love frequency can be a deterrent to any mischief they may be planning. This Awareness indicates also, that by wrapping them in White Light, using three circles, one horizontal, two vertical, perpendicular to each other, and spinning those circles so that the entities are enclosed in three different circles or spheres; this also serves as a kind of energy field that keeps them from performing any serious mischief.

This Awareness indicates that those who have not learned to wrap themselves or those who would threaten them, or to wrap their loved ones in White Light, should learn to do so. There have been previous readings given on the exact ritual. This Awareness suggests that this can be a most powerful way of preventing harm to a loved one who is at a distance, who needs protection or who may need protection, especially when you are waiting for someone who is late, you are worried, wondering what has happened to them; by wrapping them in White Light in the three circles which then become three spheres, one inside the other, you send protection to them.

This Awareness indicates that you may also do this with your automobiles or your homes in case these are in any way endangered or threatened; that it is especially helpful when relieving one's anxieties to be able to use the White Light, wrapped around one's loved ones, when the loved one is missing or feared in jeopardy. This Awareness indicates also, when one is in danger, or if there are hostile forces, one may wish to wrap the hostile forces in White Light which prevents them from making their mischief effective against you.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Was this lady correct where she says: "We discovered it was definitely some alien entities that had become aware of us and wanted to disrupt our focus of attention..." Is this something that...

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This as in the affirmative. The entity was aware of these forces.

How Aliens Manipulate Religions for the New World Order

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Is this a common practice of the aliens, for groups that are meditating?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is common, depending on the nature of the particular group's intention or focus of interest. This particular group was seen by the aliens as one which could become more powerful as a force of Light than the aliens desired. This Awareness indicates that before there can be clear control in the sense of a One World Government, that has absolute control of people, the spirituality and religious groups would need to be diffused in the viewpoint of these aliens.

There are already plans to destroy religions in order to gain secular control over the masses of the world so that the One World Government can be fully implemented. This Awareness indicates that they are more able to manipulate the religious groups that have strong dogma, than

they are able to manipulate spiritual groups that have a dedication to the concepts of unity and love of Universal Divinity.

This Awareness indicates that this type of organization that develops meditative rituals and concepts of Light and spiritual energy building, is difficult for the aliens to deal with, and they would like to disrupt these things before they get started, if possible. They generally seek to divert the spiritual organization to become involved in the promotion of their own alien agendas, if possible, and seek to turn spiritual organizations into organizations that promote the concept of 'our friendly space visitors', 'friends,' so that they can be made welcome by these organizations to allow them great freedom in making their mischief without hindrance from spiritual groups that would otherwise alert others or call upon the true spiritual forces from extraterrestrial levels or other dimensions who know the entities to be the messengers of deceptions, and servants of Ahriman.



A CHILD'S 'LIGHT OF LOVE' AND ITS EFFECT ON THE REPTOIDS

QUESTION:

One final question, this from R.F., Westminster, Colorado. He writes: "I offer this question as an opportunity to give hope to the innocent. I flipped on the TV recently. The show was 'The Best of the National Geographic.' A snake was climbing a tall pine. A woodpecker nest was drilled high up. The announcer said the young birds and the unhatched eggs were the target. The parents could do nothing.

Then, as the snake got within 8 to 10 feet, it began having problems climbing. When the nest was built, the wounded tree secreted a lot of pitch or resins. As the reptile got close it tried to avoid contact with the resin, however, there was a yellow white shield around the hole. The snake lost its grip and fell. The resin was very irritating to the snake.

Is this the way the reptiles feel about the light in the human soul? The Light of Love that every little child exemplifies?

Did Jesus once say that the children would lead you, and the meek shall inherit the earth? Does Awareness want to comment on this?"

This Awareness indicates that the reptiles, the Reptoid visitors perceive the little children as delicacies. They do not look at them as children of light and love in the same way that you or that Jesus saw them. They simply see them as healthy animals for their nourishment. This Awareness wishes it could say something otherwise. You are talking about a civilization that is totally different from your analogy. The reptiles see the children not as light, nor are they frightened by the light of the children, anymore than the serpent climbing the tree was frightened by the eggs.

It was not the eggs of the woodpecker that defeated the serpent, it was the resin from the tree. This Awareness indicates that it may be the weather of the earth itself or other substances on earth that irritate the Reptoids; it is not seen that the presence of little children are disturbing to these Reptoids. This Awareness indicates that the Light entities can emit or send psychically in wrapping these Reptoids, such as wrapping them with White Light, may have some effect, but the light emanating from a child is not a threat to the Reptoids themselves.

It is simply an indication of tenderness and vitality.

REPTOIDS EAT HUMANS LIKE WE EAT CHICKEN (The Way Awareness Hopes We Will Deal With It)

QUESTION:

Thank you. Does Awareness have a closing message?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that you must realize the Reptoids think of humans much the way humans visualize cattle. They want to brand and mark humans much as cattle has been branded. They eat humans in the way humans might eat chicken; that this has not changed and is not likely to change.

The great potential for humanity is that it has a kind of ability to adjust to any threat in such a way as to deal with the threat according to its nature, once it is understood.

This Awareness indicates that there will be those who will deal with the Reptilian threat through military means, through scientific means, and there will be many who will use spiritual means of dealing with these invaders. This Awareness is promoting, for those who read this material, the spiritual means of dealing with the aliens, and the action of making oneself and others aware of the nature of the aliens.

This Awareness indicates that there are others who have already had military actions to deal with the aliens; the Dulce base as having recently experienced some military conflict from forces of your government, a kind of Delta Force that has hindered the alien operations there and that there are other areas of similar nature in which the aliens have been hindered through military strikes and actions. These will not be told about on your news broadcasts.

This Awareness indicates that there are various factions involved in dealing with the nature of the aliens' presence. There is considerable concern about the planetoid Nemesis which orbits outside of Pluto's orbit, and much of the scientific emphasis on the Hubble telescope is concerned with watching this planetoid and being prepared to track any movement to or from the planetoid.

This Awareness indicates that the human race has a great inner potential for survival and the ability to adapt and rise to the occasion. It is not seen as an endangered species in the solar system, in spite of the presence of these aliens.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)

ALL ABOUT AIDS (Continued)

QUESTION:

J.J. in New York City asks: "Regarding AIDS, I would like to know who created this virus, if created, and out of what (bovine and sheep viruses slived?). In whose employ, for what purpose? Also, how and where was the virus released, and when? Why was it initially rampant among gay men? Is it actually heterosexually spread in Africa, and if so why that way, but primarily homosexually elsewhere. In what fashion is HIV related to the AIDS syndrome? Is it pure causal? Are other factors prominently causative? What, in any case, are the limitations of the germ theory?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that some information has been given previously in regard to this. This Awareness indicates that in terms of the creative forces involved in this disease, that there are many factors. It is a disease that evolved from genetic experiments, using other types of diseases in a kind of viral setting and genetic experimentation; that there are many different theories and expressions of its beginning.

There are indications that some elements of the disease were first found in the early 50's; that there are some stories by entities regarding the purpose of the disease to counter alien activities, such as the story given by John Lear, that by infesting most of humanity with the disease, it creates an impossible food chain for the aliens. This Awareness indicates however, that this is not seen as a valid argument, even though the vaccine and cure is also

said to be present and to be forthcoming, once the aliens have been directed away from this planet. This Awareness does not see this being accurate.

This Awareness indicates that there are also publications that show the disease developed in connection with a certain vaccine relating to hepatitis B vaccinations and was spread from that, particularly in Africa, and that it began in this manner and came from that area, later emerging in other countries. There are also indications of it having come from monkey diseases and that this was as a result from certain genetic experiments using the monkeys to develop a disease that would diminish the population of the world, which was seen as growing rampant and needing to be diminished in order to preserve any quality of life on the planet.

This Awareness indicates that it appears that the information relating to a connection between certain German scientists and certain agencies in the United States working in conjunction with the purposes given in the Club of Rome to reduce the world's population by the year 2000, that this was one of the tools employed for this purpose and that it came from biological or germ warfare experimentation and genetic engineering research.

This Awareness indicates that it appears also that there are available substances for the curing of this disease that are being withheld. This Awareness is not, does not, and will not give names of individuals. It has indicated from the beginning that it does not point fingers at individuals, making accusations. This Awareness suggests therefore, that

It not be asked questions which require the pointing of fingers, or the naming of names of individuals.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

In what fashion is HIV related to the AIDS syndrome? Is it purely causal, or are other factors prominently causative?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it assists in breaking down the immune system so that the combination of a breakdown in the immune system and many other factors begin the syndrome known as AIDS; that the AIDS syndrome, or what may be termed the symptoms of AIDS, may be combination of many different types of disease or physical reactions, due to a breakdown in the ability of the body to resist or to overcome assaults to it, through various viruses and other assaults.

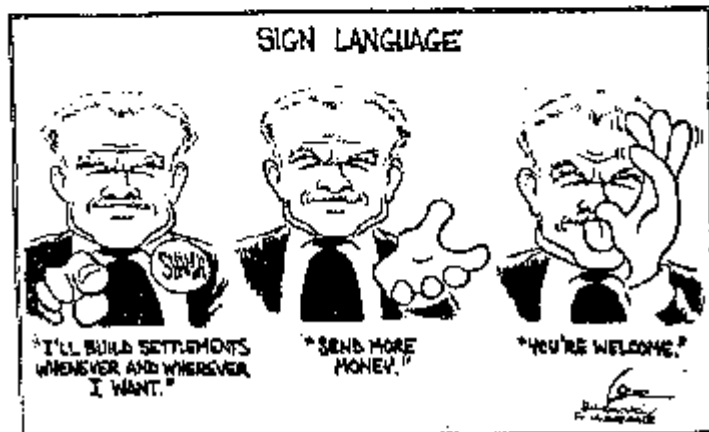
This Awareness indicates that the homosexual spread of AIDS occurred largely because of certain practices by these entities wherein various disease were spread through the practices more readily than is commonly spread in other areas of society. This had much to do with some of the sprays and ointments being used by these entities, along with the spread of diseases wherein these ointments helped in the spread.

This Awareness indicates that it also relates to other more commonly known causes of the spread of the diseases; that the HIV virus accompanies the spread and helps to deplete the immune system, making it more easily vulnerable to the attack of the various viruses that are known as symptoms under the umbrella title of AIDS; that AIDS essentially is a combined or combination of a variety of symptoms that may appear in a complexity or in a group of various symptoms; each symptom may represent a different disease that is subclassed under or grouped under the grand title of AIDS.

This Awareness indicates that were the title of AIDS taken away, these entities might be classed as having pneumonia or cancer, or some other disease, and a very depleted immune system, unable to combat the disease. The AIDS title as that which groups these various diseases together and calls them symptoms.

ED's Note: Awareness has previously highly recommended for research in this area, the book "AIDS, INC. Scandal of the Century" by Jon Rappoport, published by Human Energy Press, San Bruno, California 94066. (Also available from C.A.C. See Book Catalog Price Sheet). Current price: \$13.95 plus \$1.50 postage.

For more on AIDS, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' issues: 89-8 (None Dare Call it Genocide); and the Global 2000 information in issues 81-20, 82-04, 81-24, 87-8, 85-9; \$3.00 each.



WHY COSMIC AWARENESS 'GOOFED' ON THE RAPID FALL OF COMMUNISM

(More on How Predictions Work)

QUESTION:

J.H., a member in West Germany writes: "There's one issue I'd like to bring to your attention. Being a citizen of Germany, I was somewhat disappointed in regard to Awareness's comment concerning future developments: 'the likelihood of Germany becoming reunited in this century is almost nil; that in the next century there is some greater possibility of a greater reuniting, but it appears that by that time the two nations will have solidified their own individualities sufficiently as to remain separate with unified parts, and agreeing with complete freedom, but whereby they remain separate governed systems.'"

Apparently that reading was conducted on November 15th, 1989, and I wonder why Awareness couldn't get a clearer picture of a process leading to the reunification under a common government by October 3rd, of 1990. I would be thankful to get some detailed information concerning the background of this development and I want to ask you whether it would be of common interest to delve into this subject and by asking related questions of Awareness. How does this fit in with the conspiracy scenario and so forth?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it did not foresee all of the events at the time. Energies in regard to the question at the time were not strong enough to reveal the events that could take place. This Awareness indicates that this would be considered an error in the interpretation of the message due to a lack of proper energies in regard to the question.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

As energizers here, then Vikki and myself did not supply enough energy to get that question answered, is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there were many factors that came into play in subsequent weeks following that question, relating to the Berlin Wall and to events occurring within Communist countries relating to the economy of Eastern Bloc nations; all of these contributing to the eventual energies that led to this reunification; that even these were, if having been foreseen clearly in that reading, would not have been sufficient to have led the conclusion of a reunification of the Germanies.

There also had to be the European and American trust in a unified Germany, that would allow these and Russia to agree to the reunification. This Awareness indicates that there were many factors involved that had not transpired and at the time appeared to be highly unlikely. This Awareness in asking about the future, has indicated previously that the future is not fixed and that it simply reads the energies in motion at present time in regard to questions about the future and that anything given can be altered, therefore it is not advisable for entities to put great stock in predictions regarding the future; that in some cases the energies read at a time relating to a future are sufficient, other times new energies may be introduced or the energies in movement may change, or subsequent forces may disrupt the energies to bring about a change in the prophecy.

This Awareness indicates that it is the same with all things, including that which entities would like to believe is absolute; that which is given in symbols. The symbolism can be more accurate in that an event told in symbolic terms can be made to fit future events by altering the

meaning of the symbols to fit the outcome and in this way, many prophets have given predictions regarding the future in regard to symbolic references and have been found to be accurate, but the accuracy would only have been so because the symbols were twisted or altered to fit the outcome of events that eventually transpired.

This Awareness indicates that if entities prefer that this Awareness be more elusive and give symbolic predictions, its chances of being accurate will increase, but the interpretation of what is seen as a likelihood will be elusive to those who hear the symbolism. This Awareness indicates that the Book of Revelation was given in symbolism. It has been perceived by scholars that the Book of Revelation has transpired in its prophecies at least six times since it was written; that it will continually, in almost every generation be made to apply to that generation because of the symbolic rendering of interpretation to fit the events. It is much like using the Tarot cards to describe events that are going on in an entity's life.

This Awareness indicates that when it makes predictions it is risking mistakes in that it can only foresee the energies

that are in motion, or energies that are likely to go into motion that might develop into a particular outcome. This Awareness indicates that obviously, reality does not always follow the logical movement of energies that transpire at a given time, because there are always opportunities for change in consciousness.

ED's Note: the reunification of Germany question was such a glaring goof, that it was pursued by several members in subsequent questions. Awareness has indicated many times that there is a 15% error in the interpretations, and this is an obvious example. In one of the readings, Awareness explained that the Interpreter was raised at a time when Communism was a worldwide threat, a threat that had taken 90 years to reach its zenith. The Interpreter in his youth was in the U.S. Army, where more of this hatred for communism was drilled into him. The simple fact was that when Awareness started sending the symbols indicating that communism was falling apart, that Germany would be soon reunified, the mind of the Interpreter stepped in, his energy and programming being so strong on that subject, that he believed Awareness was sending the wrong information. At that time, it would be more than a year later that the reason for the unexpected suddenness of the fall of communism and the dismantling of the Berlin wall, would be revealed as being the awesome threat to our world by the alien presence and those reptoids who plan soon to invade and enslave mankind. Once Awareness no longer withheld this information, things quickly fell into place regarding these subjects.



MORE FLESH FOR THE SKELETON: THE ALIEN PRESENCE

(PART 13): Preparing the Earth for Invasion

(C.A.C. General Reading, Oct. 4, 1990)

WHY DIDN'T THE ALIENS TAKE OVER EARTH LONG AGO WHEN IT WOULD BE MUCH EASIER?

(MORE ON THE COMPUTER INSIDE THE EARTH)

QUESTION:

D.C. in Indiana writes, or asks: "One of the most common argument put forth by various channels of space aliens is that all aliens are benevolent, because at any time in earth's history they could have easily overcome humans with their superior technology, but did not do so. This is a very good argument they come up with. If the aliens wanted to take control of humans on this planet, would it not have been ten times easier, say 40 years ago, or one hundred times easier about 100 years ago, or 1000 times easier 600 years ago. They could have done it covertly through making puppets of earth leaders with their robotoid technology or mind control implants or more directly with their superior fire power weapons system. As humans advance in technology, it gets harder and harder to overcome humans, so why are the aliens waiting and also giving technology to humans, if the aliens want to conquer and enslave humans? It would have made more sense to conquer and enslave humans several hundred years ago when it would not have required so much effort. Why wait so long?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the entity is presuming that the term 'aliens' refers to a group of entities who are all either good or bad, one or the other. This Awareness indicates that there are many different types of aliens; that the aliens once *did* have total control of this planet in early Biblical and pre-Biblical history and came close to destroying the planet, leaving it unfit for life with it in such a state of disarray, they abandoned the place, having seen no value in the planet.

The humans were left here and expected to be but as victims of a dying planet. This Awareness indicates that it was only in recent times that the Reptoid affiliation, the Reptoid confederation saw a value in the earth and

its value in recent times has more to do with its position in the galaxy than any intrinsic human value; that it is like a strategic point. The Reptilians or Reptoids, having captured a number of planets in the galaxy, having taken approximately 60 some planets, see the earth as an outpost for this region that can help to serve as a base from which to launch other conquests.

This Awareness indicates the other value in the earth is related to the ancient computers in the underground caverns which are highly desired by the Orion Empire. The Orion Empire having long had an interest on the earth and having used earth governments as puppets for their control; that it is not something that is totally new in this sense, and there is a history of involvement by those entities from Orion in earthly affairs.

This Awareness indicates the Greys or Zeta Reticuli being now the more well-known aliens, are recent arrivals to the planet. They are more or less mercenaries working for the Reptoids in their new goal of setting up a base in this area of the galaxy; that this being an action in which, if they are to have a base, they want the control in their hands, and do not want to risk being subjugated, under human domination or to be in a position of a 'guest.'

WHY THE ALIENS ARE ALTERING OUR WEATHER

QUESTION:

A question from D.C. "In the enclosed tabloid article from Weekly World News, dated August 21st, 1990, Dr. Hendrick Von Abend, a climatologist and astronomer from Germany has studied the earth's atmosphere for the past two decades. He discovered every time a gathering of 20 or 30 alien star ships would leave after spending some time in the earth's upper atmosphere, there was a thinning of the ozone where they had been. Is this part of the plan of the aliens to reduce the ozone, let in more ultra-violet light which will reduce the crop yields and produce a greenhouse effect on the planet, which in turn melts the ice at the polar caps, reducing the land area available to humans on the surface? This would probably greatly contribute to worsening the surface conditions for humans and greatly reduce the human population.

The aliens are killing off humans and making it appear to be normal changes in the weather. Would Awareness verify this as being correct?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that essentially, they are working to alter the weather patterns to fit the climate they are more familiar with and which is more suitable to their own feelings and their personal needs. They prefer a hotter climate. This Awareness indicates they live underground. It is cool there and in some areas it is cooler than they prefer, yet they prefer living underground than living on the surface where the sun damages their skin and hurts their eyes. Therefore, they are seeking to warm the outside of the planet in order to also warm the areas underground. This is especially important to the Reptoid species. This Awareness indicates the beings from Orion prefer cooler climates and thus live in more Northern areas of the earth.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

So the Reptoids, when they arrive, they do intend eventually to live on the surface. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is negative. They intend to live underground, but to venture onto the surface. They prefer living underground.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Well, underground, isn't it said that the deeper one gets into the earth, the warmer it gets? Why then would they need to alter the climate on the surface?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

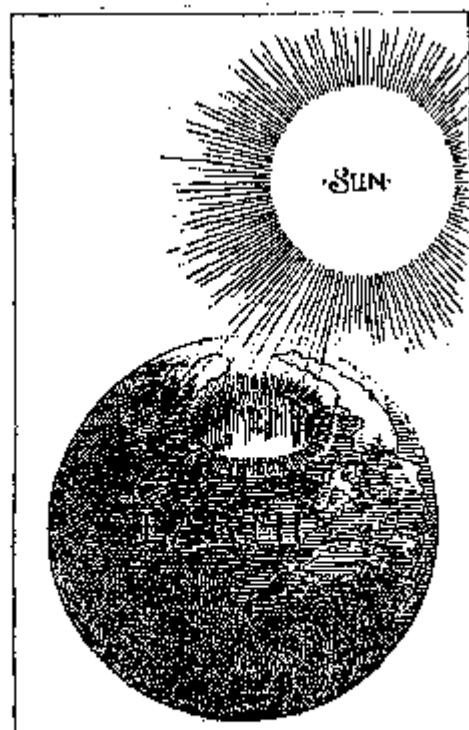
This Awareness indicates that you are assuming that there is a ball of heat at the core of the earth. There are veins of lava that occur in various places. The earth's core is not heated; that the further they go does not necessarily mean it will get hotter. It may actually become cooler, but these entities prefer living underground, near the surface so they can enter and exit from their holes in a similar manner that other reptiles live in cool holes in the ground, or under water or in places where they can maintain an even body temperature.

How the Hollow Earth was Formed

This Awareness indicates that there are areas in which there is considerable heat underground, such as in Yellowstone park area. There are other areas of the earth where there is heat underground, but this is not so in many of the underground caverns used by aliens. To understand the center of the earth, visualize a ball of lava that is thrown off from an exploding mass that then begins to spin in space. The centrifugal force of the spinning causes it to swell outward and some of the energies at first fly off, but the crust eventually begins cooling from the cool air blowing over the crust and that which is then on the inside held together within the crust continues to spin and becomes likened unto a hole appearing through the axis of the spinning earth, creating an opening on the inside, following the force of that which is the spin or that centrifugal force, so that the inside is plastered outward against the spinning crust, thus creating the hollow earth which has been described in some books.

This Awareness indicates the subterranean caverns are something different from the hollow earth. They are caverns that penetrate in the area between the hollow earth and the surface level of earth. Within that area there are also the lava flows that occur in some areas of earth which are underground, and these lava flow areas would

12.



of course be uninhabitable for the masses of beings who would drill tunnels or create caverns underground. They tend to stay away from those areas.

This Awareness indicates that the tunnel boring equipment creates holes much the way termites create holes in wood and move from various places to create a hub or cavern in which many different tunnels emerge; that there is no great heat or lava in these activities except where desired. In some instances, they will deliberately drill or bore their tunnels to tap into geothermal energies for purpose of using the heat or for getting underground steam and water, but generally speaking, it is not a haphazard activity.

HOW CAN REPTOIDS ENSLAVE US IF THEY REMAIN UNDERGROUND?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

When Awareness speaks of the aliens and their plans to conquer this planet, it conjures up images of military-type aliens patrolling the cities with their zap-type guns and so on, but with the information just given that these entities prefer living underground, how will they bring this about, if they don't like to come to the surface?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates they are using implants and are abducting entities to use those entities to interface with the human population. The abducted persons creating half-breeds from eggs taken from earth women and fertilized by Reptilians or Reptoid men, create a half-breed that is masquerading as Pleiadian humanoids and these entities are to interface between the Reptoids and the humans as being from the Pleiades and as being benevolent friends of humanity.

This Awareness indicates that the establishment of their presence on earth along with government compliance is the intention of the aliens, hoping that the government will cooperate with them in setting up a One World government in which they manipulate from behind the scenes the activities of the surface people, using them for slave labor or for work as needed and allowing them, the aliens, to have access to the human surface people according to their agenda: for food or for other purposes of their own needs.

HALF-BREEDS DESCRIBED IN THE BOOK: "THE WATCHERS"—HOW ACCURATE IS THIS?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

In the book *The Watchers*, by Fowler, he describes how this woman under hypnosis would describe the eggs being taken from her year after year, and babies made by experiments, and these entities eventually taking her up to the ship or to the nursery and letting her hold these half-breeds. It goes into very great detail. This woman seems to be a very good hypnotic subject and other books have been written about her. Is this information valid in relation to how the aliens are doing this with some of those whom eggs they take?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative. This is quite a valid reporting of the incident by this entity. This Awareness indicates that there have been some unusual and nearly violent reactions by some of the entities such as mother and offspring upon meeting each other. In some cases the offspring became furious at being told an entity was his mother; being very angry because the mother appeared to be so unevolved and animal-like and would not accept the fact of having an earth human mother of that type.

In other cases, the mother, in one case, the mother being furious at seeing her half-breed daughter, stated that she wanted to "rip it's arm off;" that this because she saw it as half Reptilian and half human and felt it was an abomination to her to have such an aberration. This Awareness indicates this entity later became more accepting of the offspring. The Greys in working with humans attempt to avoid letting the child and mother become too close or to have too much of a bonding. This Awareness indicates however, they have also discovered that while the child is extremely young, it becomes healthier if there is some bonding with the mother, thus, they have in recent times begun to let the mother meet and hold her offspring, for short durations during the very early part of the child's life, as this helps the child to survive, but they still frown upon any long-term bonding between earth-mother and alien offspring of the mother.

ED'S Note: The book, "The Watchers: The Secret Design Behind UFO Abduction," by Raymond E. Fowler, is published by Bantam Books, New York. Also, CAC carries the hardbound edition, which is currently priced at \$24.95 plus \$1.50 postage. Please refer to CAC Book Catalog Price Sheet.

U.N. OFFICIALS ANNOUNCED THAT PLANET EARTH WAS SOLD TODAY TO AN IMPOS-
SIBLY HUGE BEING FROM ANOTHER
GALAXY FOR AN UNDISCLOSED AMOUNT.
THE PURCHASER HAS PLANS TO USE THE
BLUEISH SPHERE AS AN ORNAMENT
ON ITS KEYSRING.



This Awareness indicates that the television mini-series *V*, which played early in the last decade, is a reasonably good attempt to portray the way by which these entities would attempt to control the human masses on earth. The effort would be to control humans passively and to use force only when humans got out of line, or attempted to rebel.

This Awareness indicates there are plans for a new mini-series of the *V* movie, in which the aliens again return to earth, this time in a planetoid; the producers and writers working on this script have also connections with the *War of the Worlds* which ran for approximately two years on a weekly series. This Awareness indicates that these entities have some inside information in regard to the alien agenda and are attempting to inform the masses through these television mini-series and programs.

ED'S Note: These two series, plus the series "War of the Worlds" are now being replayed over and over in most areas of the U.S.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

So essentially, what Awareness is saying, the Reptoids have come up with a diabolically clever way to enslave the entire planet and the average entity will probably never even see the face of one of these Reptoids.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

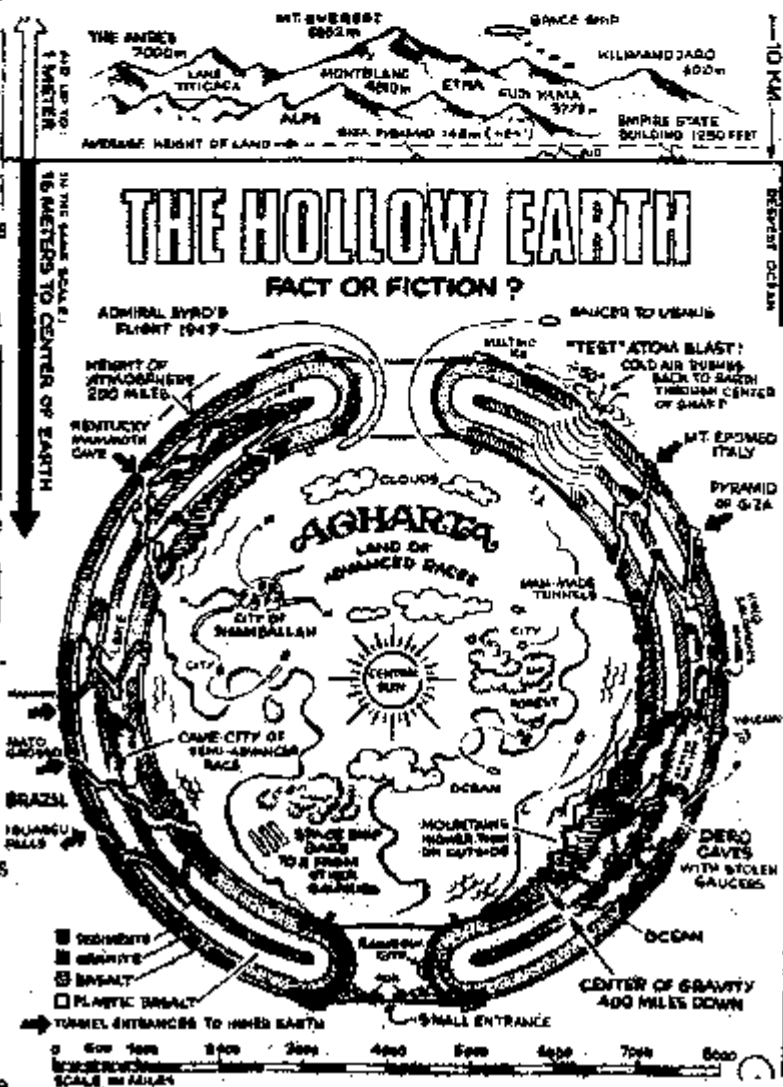
This is in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates that the Reptoids are already on the planet and few see them. Some who have been abducted have reported seeing these very tall people standing in the background watching. Most of the time these are Reptoids; in some cases they may be those from Orion, the Orion Empire. The Reptoids generally are present with the short Greys in the ships.

This Awareness indicates that it is the intention of the Reptoids not to engage directly in war with humans, but to have half-breeds and abductees involved in such, if war with humans erupts. It is the intention of the Reptoids not to engage directly in war with Pleiadians or those from Sirius who come in to rescue humanity, but to have the humans and the abductees and the half-breeds to carry on any war with those extraterrestrials from the Pleiades or from Sirius, if they enter into the affairs of earthians.

The Reptilians prefer to let others kill themselves off rather than get in the midst of direct conflict with their enemies. This Awareness indicates it would be likened unto a zoo keeper who has a competitor who seeks to take control of the zoo and therefore trains the animals in the zoo to fight the competitor when the competitor arrives, and also has a way whereby the animals in the zoo will fight each other in order to thin out the number of animals, if the zoo keeper needs this to happen so that the zoo keeper never has to actually get involved in the killing process, wherein he himself might be jeopardized.

This Awareness indicates that these entities think of themselves as custodians of humanity, much the way a farmer would see himself as a shepherd of sheep or one who owns cattle. This Awareness indicates that the aliens also occasionally refer to their role as 'handler,' especially in regard to the abduction of women, from whom they collect eggs for fertilization on a regular basis, each woman being assigned a particular handler who will always be the one dealing with that particular woman. This, they have found, creates greater ease for both the abductee and the abductor, through the familiarity in the arrangement.

14



This Awareness indicates this is in the affirmative. There could be some difficulties in regard to compass readings and navigation, and also in regard to the refuelling needs, but with a plane that had sufficient fuel and ways of navigating in spite of gravity anomalies, a plane could fly from one pole to the other in this manner. This Awareness indicates that the earth being 8000 miles in diameter. A forcefield in the center of the earth that collects cosmic rays entering the earth, forms that which is a kind of light, and serves as a sort of sun for those who live in the Middle Earth.

This Awareness indicates it is a different light than that which emits from your solar sun, or the surface sun. It is a cool light in the Middle Earth. It has some lifegiving properties similar to that which occurs on the surface, but because it is different in nature, the underground vegetation and animals have a difference in their makeup. It is for this reason that so many of the underground plants are greater in size than those on the surface.

This Awareness indicates there are mushrooms, for example, that would be equivalent in size to some of your oak trees;

that these huge plants are the same as those on the surface but are different in their growth because of the difference in the energies of the sun involved. The Middle Earth sun giving a different kind of energy than the solar sun; there is less radiation in the Middle Earth and there is no ultra-violet or very little ultra-violet in the Middle Earth sun.

[CLOSING MESSAGE]:

This Awareness indicates that there are more things in heaven and earth than have ever been dreamed of in your philosophies. To consider these, to reflect on these, to wonder and ask in regard to these many things expands the experience of the consciousness of entities to allow them to have greater dreams and imagination than they might otherwise ever perceive.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)

ED's Note: For more information on the Hollow Earth, please refer to 'Revelations of Awareness' issues No. 79-25 (The Secret of the UFOs); \$4.00; 77-8 (More on UFOs & Hollow Earth); \$5.00; 79-18 (Cosmic History of the Illuminati); \$3.00; 83-18 (Bigfoot & the Hollow Earth); \$3.00 from CAC.

QUESTION:

There was an article in the paper the other day I'd like to read and ask Awareness if this information is true, and if so, why? It says:

Listen up, bachelors: Being single can be deadly, according to a national study that says unmarried, middle-age men are twice as likely to die as those who have spouses.

And don't think living together will save your lives.

"Even single men who live with someone other than a spouse have a higher death rate," Maradee Davis, primary author of the university study, said Friday.

Twenty-three percent of men ages 45 to 54 who lived without a spouse died within 10 years, compared to 11 percent of similarly aged men who lived with their wives, according to the study by the University of California at San Francisco.

The study also found that 7.7 percent of women ages 45 to 54 who lived without a spouse died within 10 years, compared to 4 percent of the married women in the same age group.

The study analyzed data compiled by the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. The 7,651 subjects from across the United States ranged in age from 45 to 74 and were studied from 1971 to 1975 and then again from 1982 to 1984.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the information appears to be accurate in regard to the subjects studied and the statistics kept. It appears that the question of *why* relates in part to the mental state of entities. This Awareness indicates that entities who make a commitment to the welfare of another and share another's life, also tend to commit themselves to remain healthy in order to fulfill their commitment and likewise, they try to support each other when they have such commitments. The action of not being committed or not accepting marriage tends to indicate an unwillingness to give oneself, as much of oneself to the other, and to hold back oneself. The action of not accepting the marriage implies an entity who likewise refrains from caring as much about the other. It appears that this is a reflection on the entity's ability to love fully or as deeply.

The action of loving another deeply tends to have a physical effect on the one who loves, an effect that is healthful, helping one's biological balance, helping

DO SINGLE MEN DIE YOUNGER THAN MARRIED MEN?

to balance the metabolism and giving one a sense of purpose and zest for life, for living. This Awareness indicates that when one has no one who depends on them or who cares about them, and when one does not have anyone close to care for, life is less meaningful, and when life is less meaningful, people do not tend to take care of themselves as well as when their health is important to others and to themselves.

There appears also to be some physiological influence relating to the hormones and the general glandular and metabolism balance of entities that relates to their interaction with another, and this likewise has a bearing on the general energy level and health level; even the comingling of auras is a factor. This Awareness indicates that those who live together without being married have a better chance of improved health than were they living separately, but by being married, the health would be even better.

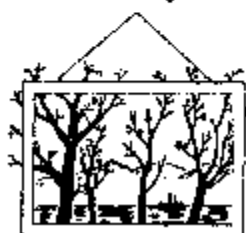
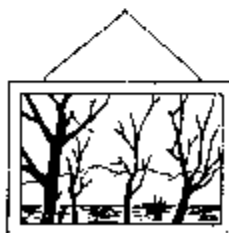
IS THAT WHY HOMOSEXUALS WANT TO MARRY?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Could this idea of making a commitment be the motivation, whether knowingly or unknowingly, of some homosexuals who are pushing for laws that would allow them to legally marry one another?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this may be so in some levels. In some cases however, it is more of a social challenge and social statement that is being attempted. It is a way of institutionalizing homosexuality. If it can be allowed in marriage through legal means, then it becomes institutionalized and therefore more acceptable in society. In this sense it is an attempt to make a statement that institutionalizes homosexuality.



QUESTION:

A Question from A.J., Columbus, Ohio. "Scientists have reported that when injections of DHEA hormones of the adrenal glands are given regularly to animals, the hormones help to prevent cancer, causes excessive fat to disappear from the body without dieting or exercise and lengthens the lifespan of animals which dies of old age. Injections are not available to us. Scientists also report that the human body produces only five to ten percent as much of the hormone in old age as it did in youth. Is there any method, middle-aged and elderly people could use which would cause a rejuvenation of the DHEA producing mechanism of the adrenal glands with the result that the adrenals would increase their manufacture and secretion of that hormone?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is often referred to as the 'juvenile hormone.' It appears the human body begins to diminish in its production of this hormone as it passes certain points in the aging process; that it can be slowed down in its reduction of the hormone through regular exercise and through the use of what is called the growth hormone, HGH: Human Growth Hormone, which is derived from the pituitary gland. However, GH growth hormone of a related value is available from bovine or cattle pituitary glands which is available in many health food outlets for body-building purposes.

This Awareness indicates that it is not quite as effective as the HGH, but the HGH has only been used experimentally on humans of considerable age and has been found to create more youthful vigor; that it is extremely expensive and difficult to come by and that the GH or growth hormone from cattle is a more reasonable expense and way to find some similar properties without the medical involvement necessary for the other.

How GH3 Helps to Retard Aging

This Awareness indicates that these areas are all somewhat experimental; that GH3 as that which is easily available and has considerable value in terms of keeping certain aging processes from developing as one grows in years. It can help to reverse certain age patterns by reducing the MAO properties and manufacture and this also has some relation to the growth hormone consideration.

Foods that Reduce the Aging Process

This Awareness indicates that there are also benefits that come in a similar manner through the use of certain foods that hinder aging or reduce the aging process; this especially in regard to those foods of the vegetable nature, and some fruit. The vegetables, especially relating to those of the broccoli/cabbage family, including cauliflower; lettuce, also is beneficial; celery, green onions and white or yellow or red onions are also beneficial in helping to ward off elements of the aging process.

Garlic, of course, is quite beneficial. Peas can be beneficial and lentils; these helping to reduce stress and there are others. The heavily starchy vegetables are less beneficial than those which would be classed as more crispy in their raw form, and the raw form is more effective than when cooked. This Awareness indicates that one can also benefit from certain of the fruit. Tomatoes have a very special benefit as a kind of cleansing fruit. They help to remove toxins in the body in certain organs. Tomatoes are especially healthful to the pancreas.

This Awareness indicates that certain of the Hawaiian fruits such as pineapple, papaya, guava, passion fruit, and others are quite beneficial for the digestive aspects of nutrition and dieting. Banana is quite a healthy fruit, being high in potassium; that these can be of considerable benefit to entities. The sugar content is that which some entities may wish to avoid.

Coconut can be a detrimental fruit in that it has an adverse effect on saturated fat levels, as does the palm oil when used in cooking or in diet. This Awareness indicates that essentially, the more green and fresh vegetables used, this in preference to non-starchy vegetables, the better the diet, in a general sense, for preventing the aging process.

This Awareness indicates that pumpkin is an extremely valuable food in that it is high in beta carotene and Vitamin A; this being healthful to hair and eyes and to ward off cancer. This Awareness indicates one of the great values in these green vegetables is that during the digestion process they tend to create certain enzymes similar to those that come from the wheat-grass juice, which eradicate free radicals in the system. It is associated with peroxides. In fact, hydrogen peroxide is released by the decaying of some vegetations, and the hydrogen peroxide, mixing with toxins or other substances in the body, creates oxygen which destroys the free radicals and restores vitality to the cells.

This Awareness indicates that in the use of pure hydrogen peroxide for this purpose, which some use, there have been found to be certain benefits when used properly, but there are also considerable dangers, whereas with the use of vegetables, similar benefits occur without the dangers being present; the danger of absorbing too much peroxide in the system.

AUMOR



By Mikhail Dubov

"Them? That's a delegation of the American unemployed. They're here for an exchange of expertise."

THE RECENT INCREASE IN BRAIN CANCER —ARE ALIEN IMPLANTS RELATED TO IT?

QUESTION:

There have been articles lately stating that the brain cancer rate has skyrocketed, particularly in the elderly. They don't know why this is happening, and I was wondering, is there any relation to this increase of brain cancer and people implanted with implants by the aliens?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this does appear to have some correlation; the implants being such as to cause an irritation as well as from the radiation being emitted from the implants. This is not the only cause of brain cancer; that there are increases because of this, but there are also other causes for brain cancer, this having to do with free radicals in the system, pollutants in the body and poor dietary factors as well as other things such as smoke, alcohol and the general debilitating process caused by aging itself.

This can also be caused by external or environmental factors that occur to individuals through latent causes such as X-rays, and other environmental abuses to the system from earlier in life. This Awareness indicates that essentially, the increase that is notable as being largely from the implant factor.

THINGS TO LOOK FOR IF YOU HAVE AN IMPLANT

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Speaking of implants, is there anything physical that would manifest in some entities who have implants? For example, would they have peculiar problems with their sinus or their eyes, or their hearing, or something like that?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that such physical telltale signs of implanting is generally found immediately after the implant. An entity may, for example, be abducted and have a mark on the back of the right ear indicating an implant to that area was effected, or in the area in the back of the head, where the head and neck join, or the entity may have the experience of a bloody nose or sore sinus problem or possibly an eye problem generally in the left eye, related to an implant in the left nostril, by the optic nerve.

This Awareness indicates that occasionally, an entity will recall a dream of being taken aboard a UFO, and if the entity has any such mark on his or her body, this may also include marks on the body such as on the wrist, in the navel, or in the area of the genitals or on the feet,—the feet are often used by aliens for drawing blood; that any such marks may be an indication that the dream had a basis in reality in which case the entity might wish to undergo hypnosis to attempt further clarification to determine whether or not the dream was truly a dream, or whether it was an actual experience.

This Awareness indicates that there is some evidence that some entities can neutralize implants by taking germanium over a long period of time. This germanium as available in health food stores as a dietary supplement. This Awareness indicates that it would appear that the use of chelation over extended periods of time will also have some effect, particularly on the metallic elements of the implant; that the implants made of plastic would not be responsive to chelation treatments.

17.

This Awareness indicates that there is also seen in the future the possibility of public awareness bringing pressure on the government to find ways of removing the alien implants through the use of laser surgery in which a laser beam would neutralize the effects of an implant without necessarily removing the implant. This Awareness indicates that it appears that this will not occur until it becomes common knowledge that implants are implanted in many citizens and that the problem needs to be dealt with on a high priority level.

A PERSONAL NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

It has been two years since Siegfried, the official guardian of the CAC office and premises was struck and killed by a car at the age of 14. Since then several cats dropped by and adopted the premises and filled the void, for the most part, left by the departed Siegfried. Strangely, however, in the past month or so, both Vikki and myself somehow started nostalgically noticing dogs and hounds around town, finally admitting that we "missed the wibes" of an honest to goodness hound. Cats are okay, but a hound in his houndness is something else. Our 'mourning' for Siegfried was over.

This must have energized consciousness somehow, because a few weeks ago we were talking to this man we just happened to run into downtown, about old Siegfried, how we missed having a dog around and that we were planning to visit the dog pound and look around one of these days. The guy suddenly slapped his forehead with his hand in amazement and said: "My god! I wish I had known a week ago you wanted a dog, because I had to take one to the dog pound at that time, a really beautiful dog!"

It seems his sister and her kids were driving along the I-5 freeway when they saw this great reddish brown hound wandering along the side, looking scared and bewildered. She stopped the car, figuring the dog would be killed at any moment, opened the back door and whistled, and the hound jumped happily into the car. That was the good news. The bad news was that the landlord would not let her have animals, so after advertising for a week in the Lost and Found, she reluctantly asked her brother to take the huge beast to the dog pound. When we ran into her brother downtown that day, he said they kept a dog like that 7 days at the pound before executing him in the gas chamber. He figured that today was the 7th day and the dog by now was in that great doggie condo in the sky.

Vikki gave me a look that spelled panic and she bellowed, "Let's go!" Within minutes we were at the pound, asked to see the dogs on death row, and sure enough, he was still there. The attendant said he was scheduled to die in about 40 minutes. Needless to say, we quickly adopted the dog, who showed how grateful he was by jumping all over Vikki and prancing on his hind legs with joy. To make a long story short, CAC now has a new guardian of the office (who gets along with cats). We would like to introduce to the membership:

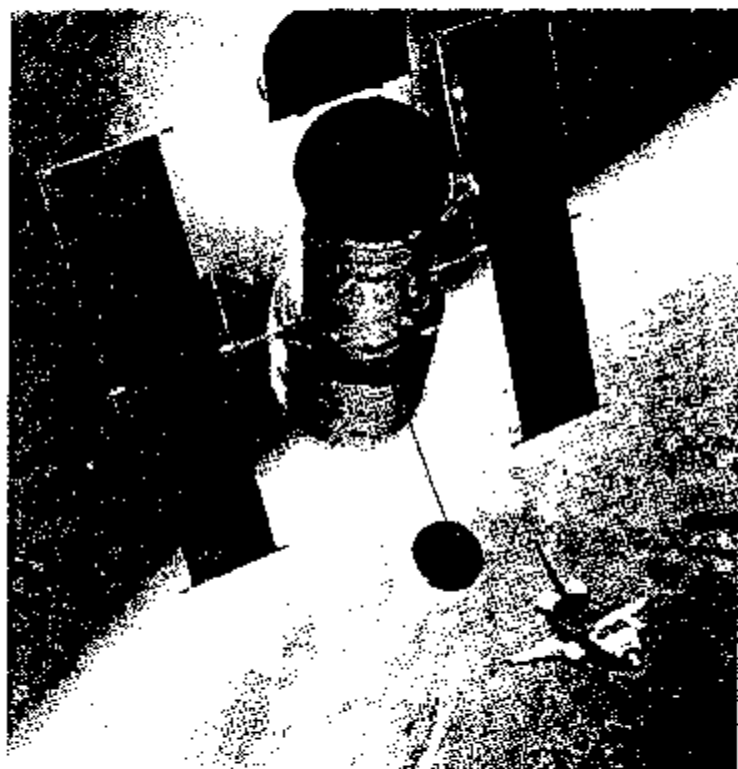
"RUFUS" (which means reddish hair in Latin).

He is absolutely great! Although he snores all the time and it sounds like a freight train passing through the office. The vet tells us he is "probably a Rhodesian Ridgeback, with what looks like some bloodhound mixed in." It appears he has completely forgotten his recent harrowing experiences.

I wouldn't tell you this story except there was some space on this page to fill and I know there are many old Siegfried fans out there who delighted in my tales about him. We will keep you posted from time to time on how Rufus is doing.

(Anaton)





HUBBLE TELESCOPE BIG LIE



At a time when NASA public relations needs an outstanding success, they have been ordered to report the Hubble Telescope as virtually useless. There has to be a big reason for that, and indeed there is a VERY BIG REASON:

As you know, the purpose of this giant "Eye in the Sky" was to give us information on the universe we had never had before. It was designed to probe the universe, yielding visual images enhanced visual images of deep space phenomena, by a hundred times or more, than any telescope trying to penetrate the earth's atmosphere. And it does all that and more, even as NASA's Public Affairs department is busy explaining why it doesn't work and pointing the dread finger of blame here and there.

"Empty" space is not empty! To the limits of the universe, where space turns back on itself and beginning and end become

the same, there are to be seen a variety of vessels in progress from one point to another. We must assume that these are inhabited, but by what? Even our own solar system is not without its share of USVs. Unidentified Space Vessels. They occasionally dip into our atmosphere causing great excitement, but a whole department of government has been set up to explain them away. Weather balloons, indeed!

In our history, whenever an inferior culture has been exposed to a superior culture, it has languished and faded away. This is supposed to be proof that our world cultures will suffer the same fate, if exposed to a vastly superior extraterrestrial alien culture. In the past, that may have been true of cultures in stasis, peoples who were satisfied with their way of life and didn't want to change it. Today, we are in a vastly different situation. We are moving

forward into a New World Order at a breath taking pace. There is more technological progress in a day now than there once was in a thousand years before. We are not now of a nature to bow humbly to alien entities as "Our Masters." Give us some credit!

At least, that is the firm conviction of Dr. Hans Markowitz and the "Secret College," of top scientists the world over. They don't accept the politically fictionalized history of man, but instead see a man as capable of holding his own. And deserving of the truth!

The big picture, the reason for the big lie, is this: We may be facing the greatest war, an interstellar war, that the universe has known. For our in space, in the general direction of Sirius, the "Dog Star," a monstrous cloud of vessels is moving through space. All information obtained to this point has been subjected to computer analysis. The indications are that this is a space

fleet that will intercept Earth in approximately twelve years. The word "approximate" must be used because, at their speed through the universe, they are subject to some degree of time compression. Never-the-less, there is every appearance that our green planet could be a target, or at least their destination.

These vessels, though huge, do not give the impression of enclosing vast amounts of useful space, as would be the case with freighters, or passenger craft. They are up to five hundred miles long, sleek, apparently all technological muscle, and are assumed to be military in nature, and therefore likely hostile. Such a conglomeration of power would not be put together to pay us a friendly visit! We must assume the worst!

In the meantime, the "Powers That Be" favor the approach, "business as usual," and such preparations as are to be made, made in secret.

How long have the gov-

ernments of the world had some inkling of this? Since the first "saucer" sighting was validated? Could this be the secret behind the "cold war," the apparent hostilities between the nations of Earth, requiring rapid progress in military technology and expansion as possible to ward off space aliens? Was it assumed that we would be less fearful if the enemy were recognized as our fellow man? Better the evil known than the evil unknown. Is that their belief?

Given these facts, we must begin a world-wide psychological preparation, and an all-out technological effort to prepare our defenses.

Has mankind perhaps faced a similar situation in the past? A very primitive tribe in Africa claims to have come from "Sirius," the Dog Star. They describe in astronomical detail and exactness of the twin-star system, the situation of the planets, and the physical make-up of their home planet. Yet they don't even have a written language!

It may be that we are outgunned. On the other hand, it may be that other entities have underestimated mankind's ability to rise to the occasion.

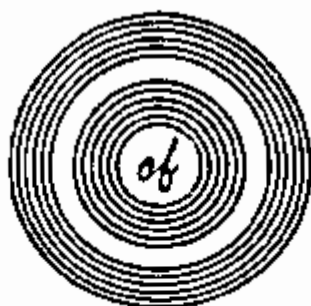
Revelations

THE NEW AGE COSMIC NEWSLETTER

91-14

\$3.00

ISSUE NO. 369

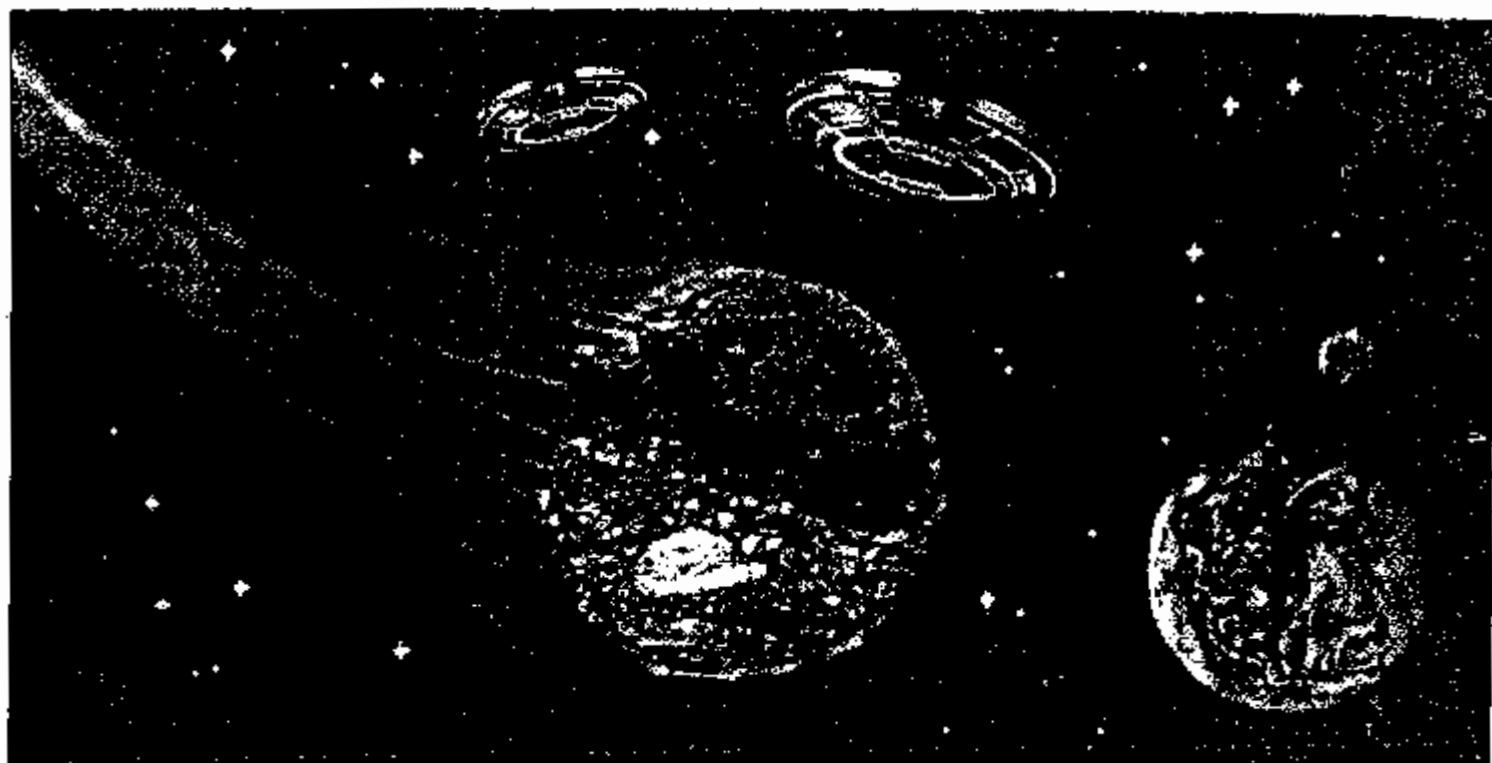


Awareness

Cosmic Awareness Communications

P. O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington 98507

Helping People Become Aware



• A GIANT METEOR is on a collision course toward Earth and is being followed by a battle fleet of 70 to 120 UFOs, say Soviet scientists who expect it to hit in November

Meteor heading for Earth guided by UFO invaders

THE REAL REASON FOR ALL THOSE TABLOID STORIES

THE ALIEN PRESENCE AND THE COMING REPTOID INVASION OF EARTH-AN UPDATE

(Opening Message, CAC General Reading)
July 19, 1991

COSMIC AWARENESS:

Government Now is Releasing More UFO Information

This Awareness indicates that in regard to the more current events in the UFO arena; that there have been a few changes since this Awareness previously addressed entities in this matter. However, these few changes and events are of some significance. This Awareness indicates that there has been a leaning in certain areas of the government toward speeding up the release of information regarding contact between government and alien entities; that this information could be released at any time during the fall of this year, or in '92.

Part of the reason for this speeding up of the release of information that the government has had contact with aliens; this being an official release; part of this is due to so much evidence from other sources being released at the current rate, causing the public to become saturated with information of this nature, and the need for the government to be able to control the public perception of the relationship between government and alien contacts.

This Awareness indicates that there is also another area that is seen as of significance. This is in regard to the government having some relationship with the Pleiadians at this time, and pulling away from their alliance with the Greys; that this alliance with the Greys as that which is becoming more strained. In fact, there have been some direct clashes. There have also been some efforts to diminish assistance to the Greys in ways that would hinder their efforts.

Reptoid-Filled 'Asteroid' Now Circling the Sun

This Awareness indicates that there has been a recent release of information regarding an asteroid that is circling the sun, as having high quantities of valuable minerals, including gold and platinum. This Awareness indicates that this appears to be not an asteroid, but an alien craft that may become the target of scientific efforts to probe or do further investigation and take action in corralling the craft.

IN THIS ISSUE

The Alien Presence & the Coming Reptoid Invasion-an Update	Page 2
Asteroids-An Update	4.
How to Expand Parameters of Thought for Better Communication (How to discuss the alien situation with others)	4.
Is the Hubble Telescope Really Defective?	5.
Did the Hubble Really Spot an Invading Alien Fleet?	5
Tabloid Stories on Space Invaders: The Real Reason for them	6.
The Telescope on the Magellan Spacecraft (Life on the Moon etc.)	7.
Killer Cloud in China: New Technology Produces the Flash-Gun	7.
Strange Serpent-Like UFO Sighted in China	8.
Face on Mars Monument now Discovered Under Polar Ice Cap	8.
"Have a Nice Day!" - Do We Really Want to?	9.
Are Christians and Jews Still at it? (The Fear of the Jew Syndrome)	10.
Parameters that Exclude Others	11.
The Center for Disease Control at Atlanta	12.
Are Mass Killers Being Drugged by Doctors?	12.
Are Some Serpent Killers Implanted?	13.
(Do we have the right to protect ourselves?)	
A Dream of a Blue Light and Aliens (How the Brain Processes Thought)	16.
The Books and Tapes of Lyssa Royal: How Valid is this Info?	17.
The Creation by the Ancient Gods (Enki and Enki etc.)	18.
The Jehovah Connection in Our Evolution	19.
Asteroid Articles Warning of Extreme Danger to Earth	20.

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speak again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything. Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in human levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to Cosmic Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

This Awareness indicates that this is the craft that was previously indicated as being the size of the state of Pennsylvania, or that of Great Britain; that both descriptions have been used previously in describing this asteroid; that there are other releases of data or information relating to material which this Awareness has given regarding aliens that comes out in different ways.

Some of the tabloid television shows, such as 'A Current Affair' has released some information. There has been and will continue to be further releases of such information. Watch particularly for information regarding the Roswell crash in New Mexico in 1943. There are many entities coming out with information about this now because of the recent release of information.

Others who have had some contact and knowledge with this are now coming out and speaking out regarding the Roswell crash; that this will continue for some time.

The British are Releasing New Abduction Information (Censorship in U.S. Loosening Up)

This Awareness indicates the recent release of information on television from Great Britain; this appears to have been on one of the television tabloid type shows, revealed information that was previously not shown or given on television to the general public, or even to the general public through other forms of media. This was a discussion of British sightings in which entities spoke of abductions and of cattle and human mutilations. This was a first time for such topics on television. This Awareness indicates that this is a strong indication that the censorship regarding the alien's negative effects on humans is no longer as present as previously, and that it is not such a taboo to speak of these things.

It appears that there is an element in the government that wants the information to be released to the public in regard to alien abductions and their effects of negative behavior toward humans. Otherwise, this show would have been censored. This Awareness indicates that entities may look for more of these releases of such information in the future, but the real test will come when the government officially announces contact with alien life forms.

**Official Announcement Could Come Soon
(The New World Order/ Alien Connection)**

This Awareness indicates that this may come in various possible forms of release. It may not be a verbal announcement, it may be a visual announcement, or there may be a visual event accompanied by verbal discussion and disclosure. This appears to be more likely as the procedure for the announcement. This Awareness indicates that there are connections between the so-called New World Order and the alien presence.

The 'Galactic Order' and Its Plan for Conquest of Earth

This Awareness indicates it is a desire of the aliens to have the earth become part of a galactic order that has been established and for the earth to enter the galactic order it would first need to be organized as a One World Order. This Galactic Order as that which is not the same as the Galactic Confederation, but as part of the Orion/ Reticuli and Reptoid galactic order.

You will perhaps recall the story of Betty and Barney Hill, who were abducted some time back and wherein Betty described a certain pattern of stars which she perceived to be the home planets of the abductors.

This Awareness indicates that while the home planet was in the grouping, this grouping of stars was actually a map of planets that had been captured and served as a kind of trade network for the craft that abducted her, wherein this grouping of stars was a map of stars in the galaxy that belonged to the Galactic Order, and wherein one of the stars or planets in the picture or map was that of the earth itself, which the entities considered as being their conquered or captured planet, along with the others in the map.

The Galactic Order Already 'Claims' the Earth

This Awareness indicates that it is perceived by these entities that they control or own the earth, just as conquerors on the earth might claim territory, such as an island or territory on earth. That even as the Falkland Islands were claimed by Britain and Argentina at the same time, likewise, the earth is claimed by the Galactic Order and yet earthlings also see the planet as their own; this is in regard to the human race.

**The Announcement Will Tell If Government has Sold Out
(Tell-Tale Things to Watch For)**

The Reticuli and Orion entities and Reptoid entities see the humans as but their servants on earth, their gardeners, or entities who tend the earth for them. That this represents two different points of view or two different perceptions of who owns the earth, and when the government announcement does come, entities will know which way the government plans to go by the way they present the information.

If they seek cooperation with the Zeta Reticuli, Orion and Reptoid types, then you will be informed that they are ready to give away the earth to these entities. If however, they warn of some potential danger from the aliens, it will be an indication that they may be desiring to protect the earth, as humans own property.

This Awareness indicates that if there does appear to be a human claim to the earth and a threat of invasion, it will be an indication that the New World Order is being established to organize humanity against the alien conquest.

This Awareness indicates there is the scenario of a conflict between the humans and aliens as being one potential. There is also seen that another potential choice may be in the direction of introducing humans to the half-breeds which will serve as intermediary contact between aliens

and humans; the half-breeds being not too unlike humans in appearance, to make them more acceptable to humans.

This would create a scenario similar to that presented in the TV series *Alien Nation*, wherein half-breeds would walk among humans for perhaps a hundred years before the aliens, the Greys or Reptoids would make their appearance known. This Awareness indicates that the first potential of a war between aliens and humans as described, is that which would reflect the television series *War of the Worlds*, as a scenario.

These two scenarios are options that are yet to be determined which way the government will actually go in regard to the introduction of the alien presence on earth. This Awareness indicates that once the information is released, the direction that the administration wishes entities to follow, will be specified very quickly through further release of information.

FEMA Could Suspend Our Constitution After Announcement

This Awareness indicates that there is another concern when the announcement is made, and this relates to the potential of a national crisis or emergency in which FEMA, the Federal Emergency Management Act and the association represented in that, would be put in a position of managing the nation, including the complete takeover and direction of all activities. This FEMA control would result, in all likelihood, in the suspension of the Constitution. In this manner, the administration would not be held responsible for suspending the Constitution. It would appear to be part of FEMA and its authority to manage the crisis or national emergency.

This Awareness indicates it would in fact be part of a long-term plan to do away with the Constitution and set up new regimental controls based most likely on the New States Constitution, or something similar to that which was discussed by Dr. Beter in the early '70s; that which was created in Santa Barbara by a grant from the Ford Foundation, to serve as a Constitution for a totalitarian type of government.

This Awareness indicates that part of the project or program for FEMA to take control depends on the ability to disarm the citizens of the country. When the citizens are disarmed, the conspirators then have the means by which to totally bring the masses into a subjugated position for totalitarian controls.

This Awareness indicates that it is not attempting to imply this is a future scenario. It is simply indicating that this is a potential. There are forces that are pushing in this direction. You must understand that there are also forces that are aware of this scenario, or at least have some kind of concern for the potential of such a scenario, and resist this kind of totalitarian threat, and because of this resisting action by these forces, there is more likely to be a clash of wills, rather than a simple takeover and subjugation of the people. It suggests there may be a rebellion toward those who would impose totalitarian ways on the people. This would be a more likely prediction than to predict a simple totalitarian takeover through political manipulation which would be too simple and would assume the masses are totally naïve.

Another War Before Election Time

This Awareness indicates that there is another area that needs to be considered and looked at; this is in regard to further escalation of war, probably in the Middle East, between now and election time. This Awareness indicates that it appears that there is ample reason for some forces to see another war as being necessary for further manipulation of the masses.

toward the One World Government, and that between now and election time, there will be some efforts by certain forces to bring off another war.

This Awareness indicates that masses can be easily manipulated into war and from war into peace, and the manipulation can also direct other events or create directions for political movements that could not be easily created without the war being present as a motivating force to change the direction of the masses. Thus, by creating a war and using the war to direct the thinking of the masses in a certain direction in order to achieve a lasting peace, the masses can be manipulated into accepting certain political controls over their lives that they might not otherwise accept, were it to have been imposed without the background of a war.

Some Help May be Coming From the Good Extraterrestrials

This Awareness indicates that this Awareness does not wish to make the future sound bleak. In fact, it appears more hopeful than in recent times, particularly in view of the fact that there are some in the higher echelons or places of power that have contact with those from the Pleiades and that these are helping to give some advice and direction toward the freeing of the planet from the grip of those aliens.

This Awareness indicates that this is only a beginning of help from external or extraterrestrials of a beneficial attitude toward humankind, but it is a beginning that can grow into something meaningful for humanity. This Awareness indicates also, that the Pleiadians are not the only entities who have considerable interest in seeing the human race prevail on this planet. Those from Vega, those from Lyra and other less known places also will be offering assistance in the coming months and years of this decade.

ASTEROIDS -- AN UPDATE

(Opening Message, CAC General Reading)
July 20, 1991

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the recent convention of scientists to discuss the threat of asteroids hitting the earth in 1992, wherein there was the expression of concern that the probability of at least five asteroids hitting the earth was expressed in this convention, and therefore, there needed to be some special defense against these asteroids, should be understood by those entities who are familiar with the publications from CAC and previous predictions or statements by this Awareness regarding the threat of alien invasion in 1992; it should be understood that this is a cover for a potential space war.

This Awareness indicates that by calling these asteroids and alerting the people that there may be an asteroid threat to the earth, preparations can be developed to help in ways of diverting or destroying the asteroids as they approach the earth. This Awareness suggests also that entities should be made aware that Dan Quale is in charge of the asteroid project.

This Awareness indicates that he also has been instrumental in developing an observatory in the Southwestern part of the United States to watch for asteroids; that the means by which these asteroids would be diverted is expressed by the scientific convention as hitting them with nuclear weapons, or attaching rockets to them that would propel them into a different direction.

This Awareness indicates that this information was released in the month of June in various newspapers in the United States. There are publications regarding these asteroids, particularly in the latter half of June, for those who wish to research this.

This Awareness indicates that it is obviously a perfect cover for those alien attacks that this Awareness has spoken of, thus, it suggests entities watch for new information relating to asteroid movement toward the earth, especially during 1992.

HOW TO EXPAND PARAMETERS
OF THOUGHT AND MAKE IT EASIER
TO COMMUNICATE NEW IDEAS AND
CONCEPTS TO OTHER PEOPLE
(LIKE THE CONCEPT OF ALIENS!)

(CAC General Reading, August 12, 1990)

QUESTION:

Awareness, we're here tonight for a CAC general reading. Does Awareness have an opening message?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that in your conversation just prior to this trance, you were discussing the differences in terms of parameters of thought, the parameters of ideas and concepts. This Awareness indicates that this as a concept that can be helpful to your membership in understanding why it is so difficult for them to communicate with others who are not familiar with material that they have gathered through their researches and through these readings.

This Awareness indicates that the concept of a parameter is the idea of the outside edges of a cube of philosophy; the concepts of a program or a game or the size of a building, the size of a place, the parameters or outside fences, as entities may call it. The outside definitions, the edges of a field of knowledge. This Awareness indicates in the movie *The Right Stuff*, they spoke of pushing out the edge of the envelope. That it is the extension of one's field of understanding to its limits; those are the parameters or surrounding fences that stop or hold the entity's level of awareness or understanding.

This Awareness indicates that when you are speaking of parameters in a computer program, the parameters are the description of the limits of that program or the description of its features; that these parameters are sometimes suggestible according to a customization that is allowed for the program, and as you adjust the features, you are adjusting the parameters.

In other words, for example, you may wish it to have 80 columns wide on your screen, or you may wish it to be 120 columns wide. Each of these would be different parameters; that the number or rows would signify other parameters. If you set up your screen to have 25 rows or 48 rows, you are selecting different parameters.

Parameters of Science

This Awareness indicates that science operates under certain parameters and scientists tend to stay within those parameters. There are occasionally daring scientists who go beyond the parameters of acceptable science and get into areas that step outside the parameters of that which is acceptable at great risk to their reputation. That this generally leads to new fields of science, or new levels of science; the stepping from Newtonian science into Quantum Physics is a change in parameters.

This Awareness indicates that when entities study religion, they are studying the religion within a framework of the particular sect or type of religion, and that framework is essentially the parameters of that sect or type of religion, thus, the entities of a fundamentalist Christian religion operate within certain parameters, certain givens, certain rules, certain acceptable concepts, and if they step outside those concepts that are acceptable for the parameters of their own group or sect, then they would be classed as heretics or as being outside the mainstream.

Parameters in Society

This Awareness indicates that in society there is that which is the mainstream of social conduct and behavior, social thought, social morality, and there are those who step outside these areas; they are essentially stepping outside of the parameters. This Awareness suggests that when entities become involved with messages from this Awareness and receive information that is outside the mainstream of thought, which includes such things as are given in many of these readings, they may find themselves running into a kind of social barrier wherein they can only speak to their neighbors and friends in a limited way as though being put in a straitjacket, having certain parameters, and if they talk to these friends with all that they understand, the friends look at them as though they are insane.

This Awareness indicates you cannot talk to most people about the alien situation, for example, without appearing to be totally out of your gourd, so to speak. This Awareness indicates that in speaking with one who is a fundamentalist or a Catholic or other Christian or other religious discipline, you may find that it is impossible to communicate outside of the limited and narrow area that they understand and accept as their parameter of philosophy.

You may visualize this as being likened unto a cube of knowledge that they operate within, and you may also recognize that your cube of knowledge has expanded in size to encompass so much more and you feel a great need to reach out and communicate with others about all of the field of knowledge that you encompass and inhabit in your cube of knowledge.

This Awareness indicates that unfortunately, it is next to impossible to communicate easily with one whose parameters are so narrow and so limited as to be unable to include the knowledge that you hold within your own parameters. That sometimes there are entities who are willing to open up their parameters to include and accept information that you have to share with them. These entities, being more open, can collect the information from your parameters, and in so doing, the parameters of their cube of knowledge expand in size to accept and include that which you have to offer them.

This does not diminish the size of your parameter, it simply creates a relationship with someone who encompasses much of your parameters in their programming to allow them to accept more of what you have to offer. This Awareness indicates that in your sojourns you may also run into entities on occasion whereby they have parameters that include knowledge which is foreign to you, or they may have parameters that are even more open to encompass knowledge that you do not have.

In your sojourn it is important, and may be valuable for you to open yourself to accept or explore and examine some of this knowledge that others have, and you may yourself encompass some of the knowledge

into your parameters and thus push back the edge of your envelope or the edge of your cube of knowledge to again enhance and increase the space for encompassing knowledge that you have in your parameters.

This Awareness indicates that you may find that speaking with entities who have very narrow and small parameters for their knowledge, who live within a very narrow framework, who do not explore outside that area, that they are likened unto two-dimensional thinkers in comparison to the way you observe and put so much together in your thinking. This is natural. It makes a barrier, so that it becomes difficult to talk with them.

If you talk with them from your parameters, they cannot comprehend what you are talking about and their narrow limited parameters will cause them to simply reject you, or to see you as being outside of what they consider to be the only right parameters. It is like the entity who knows everything, and if you introduce something new, they will simply tell you: 'It's impossible. I couldn't possibly work, because my rules don't allow that.'

This Awareness indicates that there are many scientists who think in this way. There are scientists and experts within a limited field, and therefore, anything outside that limited field would be an impossibility. There are many people in religious disciplines or in occupations whose thinking is also limited, in narrow parameters, and when they speak to you, and you speak with them from parameters that are much greater in scope, you are simply an outsider and cannot possibly have anything worthy to say. You are a dreamer. You are one with a wild imagination.

How to Speak to Others

This Awareness indicates that the general rule for communicating with entities who have a more narrow set of parameters is to speak to them within their own parameters. Speak with them within the confines of their own limited understanding. Push these confines back just a little and allow them to know that there is more that is available, if they wish to communicate further with you; that you understand what they have to say, and you understand a little more than they understand in regard to their own philosophy.

This Awareness indicates you do not want to overwhelm them with everything that you have to give for they will simply shut off, close down, lock up shop and go on vacation to get away from you; that the other rule is that if you run into someone who has a knowledge of everything or much of what you know, it is time to open up and to accept or listen to and share and exchange ideas, and see what is available from them in exchange for information that is available from you, for sometimes they will carry part of the puzzle and may be looking for answers which you have while you may have answers to some of the puzzle and need pieces that they are carrying, and together, you may both enlarge your parameters greatly, to where you both have greater answers to the puzzle and you may leave from the communications both the wiser.

This Awareness indicates of course, thoughts that entities share do not have to be passed from mouth to ear; they can be passed in books, in newsletters, on telephones, and in movies or in actions shared by each other, or other means. There are many means of communication. This Awareness indicates that any means of communication between entities who have something to share with each other helps to push back the envelope to broaden the parameters of one's cube of knowledge.

IS THE HUBBLE TELESCOPE REALLY DEFECTIVE?

QUESTION:

A question from B.F. This question has been coming in from several others basically. "I have a question for Awareness. Is the Hubble Space Telescope really defective, or are they, the NASA people keeping secrets on what they really have seen so far? It also seems peculiar that the scrapped shuttle flight also contains a super telescope of some kind and is grounded due to these helium leaks. It would be great to hear what Awareness can advise on this present situation."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these are essentially spy devices to observe into outer space, to find, follow and to track alien craft and movements. That in both instances, there were damages perpetrated to these devices to prevent them from working in accordance with the intended purpose and it has become necessary to make adjustments for improving these devices in order to further make use of them for their intended purposes.

DID THE HUBBLE REALLY SPOT AN INVADING ALIEN FLEET?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

A.P. sent in an article from a tabloid called the *Sun*, dated July 10th, 1990. "Hubble telescope's 1st shocking photos show: UFO Invasion Fleet Heading for Earth" and it reads:

Moments after being released into orbit by the space shuttle, NASA's Hubble telescope beamed back horrifying pictures of a fleet of UFO warships headed for Earth!

Several top NASA officials have now confirmed the shocking sightings, despite orders from the highest levels of government to keep quiet.

The Hubble telescope has revealed 43 unidentified objects flying towards Earth in formation, says a mission control specialist who declined to be identified. "Our tracking station has been sealed off to the public and is now functioning under direct orders from the Pentagon.

"In addition, governments around the world have been notified of this frightening new threat."

The \$1.55 billion Hubble telescope is the United States' most expensive telescope and is 50 times more powerful than any telescope on Earth. After the Space Shuttle deployed it into orbit 380 miles above Earth, scientists prepared to peer into distant realms of the universe.

"We began scanning various sectors of the galaxy, testing the equipment," states the NASA specialist. "We had barely started when we noticed an alarming pattern of 43 lights arranged in a triangle.

"Complete silence fell over the room. Then I heard someone gasp as the images were magnified.

"I looked at it and couldn't believe my eyes. It was easy to make out 43 spike-shaped spacecraft. Judging from the formation they were flying in, they appeared to be warships heading into battle.

"According to our calculations they were traveling toward Earth at a high rate of speed."

NASA chiefs called an emergency meeting and then issued a statement claiming that a malfunction on the Hubble telescope had prevented it from sending any images back from space. The agency claimed it would take several weeks before the telescope could be put into working order.

"That was simply a ploy to gain time," says the source. "We contacted the Defense Department and began tracking the UFOS. We know that if they maintain their present rate of speed, they'll arrive on Earth in less than a year.

Sources report that a possible defense strategy against the potential threat was discussed during the recent summit between President Bush and Russian leader Gorbachev.

"We can't be absolutely sure that these beings are hostile," says the NASA source. "But if they intend to take over the Earth, we must put up a fight."

Is there any truth to that article, or is that a fabrication?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there is some threads of truth in the article. There are some areas that have been fabricated. This Awareness indicates that the purpose of the Hubble telescope was to watch the heavens for the invading fleet or invading intruders. The indications this Awareness sees is that the intruders are coming in that which is more the size of a small planetoid; that it is seen that this concept of a fleet of 43 as being fabricated. In general, however, the scenario and the general story as being closer to the truth than outside of truth.

This Awareness indicates that the seeing of this was no surprise. It was the purpose for putting the telescope up at this time. It is seen as being a key part of future preparation. This has already been discussed to a limited degree in regard to Reptoid invasion forces by this Awareness in previous readings.

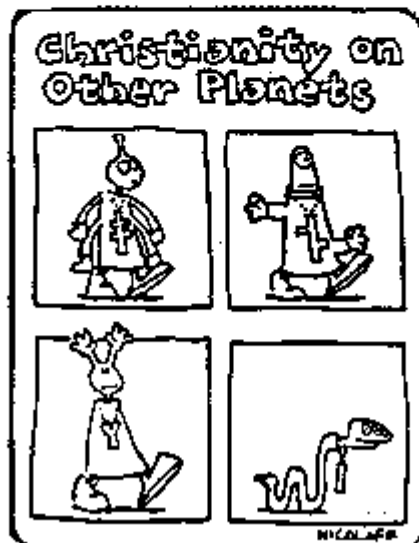
TABLOID STORIES ON SPACE INVADERS ARE PREPARING PEOPLE FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER

QUESTION:

There suddenly seems to be a spate of this type of story appearing in the various tabloids. Another one in *Weekly World News* says: "Advance Troops From a UFO Army Are Already Here!", and the major invaders plan to invade earth in 1992. This story claims that stunned scientists have intercepted a radio transmission from space, revealing that these advanced troops from a still unidentified planet are secretly walking among us at this very moment, and there's more coming. Is that another of the fabricated stories?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that these are efforts to prepare the consciousness of humans for that which may come as a kind of future scenario; that there is more to this than can be understood in regard to a simple invasion. This Awareness indicates that what appears to be occurring here is a preparation to influence the masses of humans to accept the possibility of outer space invasion or alien invasion so that entities will unite in support of a One World Government, which would be seen as the first requirement for a unified earth in repelling such an invasion.



Preparing Entities for the Fake Invasion

This Awareness indicates that the fake invasion would be used to introduce the aliens who are already here, with an implication or presentation that they have just arrived or recently arrived, and that it turns out they are friendly, so that with the aliens giving technologies such as cures for AIDS or cancer and other helpful benefits to humanity, they would be accepted along with the One World Government.

This Awareness indicates however, there is also that threat of real invasion that has been mentioned, which is more inclined toward the time of 1996 or 1997; that if the invasion is to occur within the next two years, it is more likely a fake invasion even though aliens may be involved. You must understand that the invasion *already has occurred* and aliens are already present, but these stories being leaked about ships coming are designed to prepare entities for this fake invasion so that they will be ready to accept new information into their parameters of reality, when the time comes for their new programming, to include a One World Government and other National Emergency deeds.

This Awareness indicates that in essence, this too and the One World Government can be recognized as part of the preparation for the potential of the real invasion that may follow several years thereafter. That this, in essence, is seen as a pact between aliens presently on earth and humans in a kind of alliance that may be designed to attend the threat of invasion from Reptoids; that this is one of the scenarios being enacted. It may alter from this plan or be altered by energies that would counter such a plan.

THE TELESCOPE ON THE MAGELLAN SPACECRAFT

(More on Life on the Moon, Mars & Venus)

QUESTION:

NASA just launched the Magellan spacecraft to orbit Venus, and on it, the 3.7 ton Magellan, is another telescope that they plan to take the best radar pictures yet of the surface of Venus. Is this another watching device to spot incoming aliens or is this legitimate as they are telling the public?

COSMIC AWARENESS: COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as another attempt to keep track of alien movements; that there are alien craft or alien beings using Venus, Mars and the moon; that there are technologies that allow aliens to have bases on Venus, regardless of the alleged heat problems that most earthlings are cognizant of, just as there are technologies that allow bases on Mars and the moon in spite of alleged atmospheric problems.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

These are bases on the planets in addition to the information Awareness gave previously on entities living within the hollow structure of these planets. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that on the moon there are bases under certain water or lake areas. There is, in the shadow area of the moon, between the dark side and the light side, a certain amount of life, of vegetation, and on the far side of that shadow are some craters, for example, is water. There is moisture on the moon and a small amount of atmosphere, especially in those areas where darkness and light commingle and there is a lake in which UFOs enter and leave underground facilities.

This Awareness indicates that Venus also has bases. It is very difficult for entities to understand this because of the technologies that can alter the concept of heat. Heat being a pressure on molecules, but wherein a technology is capable of transcending vibration on the electromagnetic scale, it does not experience heat unless it is within that particular level of electromagnetic frequency that the heat resides on and has its effect.

This Awareness indicates that there are also domes and underground facilities available on both Venus and Mars.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS:

There has also been stories lately of close encounters the earth has had with asteroids, and speeding asteroids whizzing past a comparatively tiny distance of 3 million miles and so on. Are these reports really of asteroids, or are these more actually some of these Reptilian spaceships Awareness indicated?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates in most cases they are asteroids. There has been a number of craft that have passed earth's orbit that have been mistaken for asteroids or have been mislabeled as asteroids which are, in fact, inhabited by entities.

(New Technology Produces the 'Flash Gun')

QUESTION:

L.B. in Maine, sent in an article, evidently from a tabloid, about a killer cloud that melts an entire city in China, and eye-witnesses confirm that 35,000 residents were reduced to water, from a mysterious black cloud that turned an entire city and everyone in it, into a shimmering pool of water. Is there any truth to this story?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is seen as the testing of a weapon type; that it is essentially the opposite of that which is used by aliens and which your government also has, which is a kind of gun that emits a ray that sucks all the water out of the thing it shoots at. This Awareness indicates that with such a gun, a human body could be dried up in a matter of seconds, with all water extracted from the burst.

This Awareness indicates that the other is seen as having been tested...there appears to be some fabrication in the telling of the story in regard to the number of entities. It appears it was a small village on which this was tested and it was a certain kind of weaponry that sucks water out into the cloud as it passes overhead. The cloud contained the weapon, drawing energies that formed the cloud and drew water from entities, turning them to dust and dropping water back to earth.

This Awareness indicates this appears to be a variation of that same type of technology. This weapon referred to as the Flash Gun; that name as commonly used for the weapon. This as having a similar type of technology to that described in the newspaper article for the cloud.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

So this was not aliens. This was from the government or elsewhere?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness does not wish to comment on this; that this as being information that... This Awareness indicates that you must understand that you are attempting to tap into top secret information that could get yourself killed or others killed; that the information as that which is essentially forbidden knowledge; that you have already received more than you should have received. Were it not for the article, you would not have received this information.

This Awareness indicates that it is not intended that these readings be to point fingers excessively and to unfold secrets of your various governments or to unlock their mysteries and secrets for publication. This as but an effort to satisfy curiosity which can kill the cat if used excessively. This Awareness indicates that there is nothing that can be done about this anyway, and it is simply pacify or satisfy or massage the mind's desire to know more and more. Therefore, this Awareness suggests that you not pursue this question further at this time; that there may be, at some future time when this information comes out further, and you may ask further questions on this.

At this time it would be much likened unto trying to extract information in 1943 about the atom bomb.

STRANGE SERPENT-LIKE UFO SIGHTED IN CHINA

(New Technology of warping molecules)

QUESTION:

One other question a member sent in on a UFO, if this isn't related to the above question. It says that a gigantic UFO six miles wide and shaped like a coiled serpent struck terror in the hearts of millions of people as it swoops through the skies over four provinces in Central China. The flight of the colossal UFO positively identified as a spaceship by experts, was reported in Chinese newspapers which normally ignore extraterrestrial sightings. And it goes on and on, but it says other witnesses clearly described the UFO as a huge shimmering coil that rotated clockwise at a high rate of speed as it rocketed through the night sky only one thousand feet or so above the ground.

Is there any truth to that story?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to have a degree of truth to it; that this reaches into technologies that are not understood by your people. This Awareness indicates that it is very difficult to explain these technologies. This has been briefly described on occasion, wherein entities have reported... This Awareness indicates that this is extremely difficult for an explanation that can be comprehended. It relates to the nature of a technology that allows a perception of something which is small to appear to be extremely large in size, or something that is extremely large, to appear to be small.

How Tiny UFOs & Miles-Long UFOs Are Created

This Awareness indicates that an example as having been reported wherein an entity steps inside a thirty-five foot spacecraft to make photographs and at the door, looking inside, saw that the spacecraft was almost the size of a football field, yet on the inside was barely more than one tenth of that size. It has to do with the warping of molecules so that when an entity enters into a small space, the entity's molecules become more dense, causing the entity to become smaller and the space to appear larger. That likewise, illusions can

be created to cause a small craft to appear much larger in size by expanding the space between the molecules.

Therefore, you have reports of little tiny flying saucers three feet across or less, and larger flying saucers such as six miles across. It has to do with the expansion of the space or contraction of the space between the molecules that allows these things to change size, to become more dense or to become less dense.

Faster than Light Travel Used by Aliens

This Awareness indicates that this is also part of that technology that allows them to shift from one dimension to another in order to travel at higher speeds by bending light or bending the time/space continuum, flipping in to a different vibratory rate and then reappearing in another dimension or frequency. It allows faster than light travel. It is a difficult concept to explain.

This Awareness indicates that some time back, one of your tabloids described a story of scientists who recognized a galaxy as being a fetus, and that the fetus was emitting a sound like that of a child. This was a distant galaxy, and they theorized that it was a child waiting to be born in a universal body. This Awareness indicates that this is part of the same physics as described in the previous message; that a universe can function in the shape of a human being; that you as a universe can have within you little tiny replicas of yourself in the DNA code, or in atomic levels, running around inside having their own individualities and life experiences, and you may not be aware of these, even as they are not aware of you.

Your Relationship to the Body of God

Yet there is definitely a contact between the two of you, an interrelationship; just as you may be a cell in the body of God, the Universal Deity, and you may not be well aware of the Universal Deity, and it may not be fully focused on you as an individual, and yet there is a relationship connected by consciousness that allows the two of you to as one.

This Awareness indicates that if you were to remove all space between atoms, everything would collapse into a very small pile of dust, and yet you can expand; if you doubled the space between atoms, think how much larger everything would be. Of course, in proportion, no one would notice the change if they too expanded accordingly.

THE FACE ON MARS MONUMENT NOW DISCOVERED BENEATH THE POLAR ICE CAPS. IS THIS TRUE?

QUESTION:

Awareness has given information on those monuments on Mars. Yet, V.M. a member, asks that we request as many facts as possible regarding this face on Mars, and adds that an African country has produced a postage stamp with this face pictured on it, and there's much speculation regarding it. And member V.D. sent in a tabloid article saying that an incredible discovery revealed in Antarctica, that a stone face found under a polar ice cap is identical to the image photographed on Mars in 1976, and it shows a blown-up picture of it under the ice, and the article reads in part:

"German and American scientists have found a stone face under polar ice that's identical to the stone face on Mars. The mile long monument also matches the stone faces found on the moon, Venus and Neptune, and that suggests that the people or creatures who built them were capable of interplanetary travel over 500,000 years ago, when the images are believed to have been made."

**Incredible
discovery
revealed — in
Antarctica!**



CIRCLED STONE face buried under 3,000 feet of polar ice was photographed by a high-tech sounder instrument.

STONE FACE FOUND UNDER POLAR ICE CAP

WEEKLY WORLD NEWS
MAY 28, 1990

It goes on, but would Awareness indicate whether this is true, that they have discovered and photographed this monument under the polar ice caps, and perhaps give a little more information on this?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be accurate; that the faces, while not absolutely identical, are very close and do resemble human shape; that it appears that these features were left by entities from Sirius, these entities as having colonated many different places. In the framework of information that has been given, you

may perceive these as having been remnants of that which relates to Enki, and the Founders.

This not from Reptoid sources. This Awareness indicates that the purpose of these as previously stated was to serve as a kind of trademark. It is likened unto the United States planting a flag on the moon or the British attempting to plant a flag on the Falkland Islands, to show who owns the territory; this to warn off others travelling by or to alert them as to whom they are dealing with, if they land there.

"HAVE A NICE DAY" — DO WE REALLY WANT TO ?

QUESTION:

Member B.B. in California sent in a photo copy of a couple of pages of a book. She says this is from a book by Eustace Mullins. She writes: "It's very weird. Would you ask Awareness if this is valid information?" It doesn't say which book its from, but it's one of his, where he goes into Zionism. I'll read the two pages:

It was the ingrained bloodthirstiness of the Jews which led them to select as their principle "religious" holiday, the Feast of Purim, which celebrates their massacre of the innocents. ESTHER VIII: 17. "And in every province and in every city, whithersoever the King's commandment and his decree came, the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast and a good day. And many of the people of the land became Jews; for the fear of the Jews fell upon them."

One of the most striking parts of this well known quotation from the Book of Esther, the only genuinely Jewish book of the Bible, and, for that reason, the only one in which God is not mentioned, is the revelation that the code word of the Jews to indicate their knowledge of the Jewish World Murder Plan, is their remembrance of their massacre of the innocents by their code phrase, "had a good day." Since that massacre, Jews have always offered this recognition phrase to each other, in Yiddish or in whatever language of the particular nation which they planned to take over, by saying, "Have a good day," meaning, of course, "We're looking forward to more massacres of the women and children of the goyim, or the gentile cattle."

Now that the Jews have attained such enormous economic and political power in the United States, they have instructed

all of their gentile employees in the vast networks of retail grocery, drug and apparel stores which they own throughout the United States that they must greet each customer by saying, "Have a good day." This apparently friendly and supposedly meaningless salutation lets the Jews in the know be tipped off that he is in a store owned by Jews, and that the owners are anticipating "having a good day" in the future by more slaughters of the innocent and helpless gentile women and children. She'd like to know if that information is valid.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there is some basis for the phraseology, the terminology in the Yiddish language for the terms used meaning 'Have a good day' much as there is in the English language for entities saying: 'Goodbye' to each other, which means "God be with you." The entities using the phraseology 'Have a good day' are not in nine hundred and ninety nine thousand nine hundred and ninety nine percent of the cases, intending to link that term to an entity attempting to or wanting to slaughter others.

In most cases they mean strictly what the words mean. The terminology as having been around before the slaughter spoken of in the historic occasion and was simply applied to the occasion out of traditional language patterns and their attitude toward the event at the time. It is not seen as being a sinister remark when used, though

there may be some trivia value in knowing this information in regard to its origin and the history of the term.

ARE CHRISTIANS AND JEWS STILL AT IT? DO THEY WANT TO DRINK EACH OTHERS' BLOOD?

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION): ("The Fear of the Jew" Syndrome)

She asks one other question about this book; whether this information I'll read pertains to the current day. Mr. Mullins researches this out of ancient texts and a lot of it probably isn't applicable at all, but I'll read it, since we are into this subject at this time. It says:

The Most important statement in the Book of Esther is the warning that "the fear of the Jews fell upon them." Today, the dark shadow of imminent tragedy looms over every Christian, because of their fear of the Jews, and because of their instinctive knowledge, like penned cattle in a slaughterhouse, that the Jew intends to kill them for his profit. Jacob Timerman, in an enlightening series of articles in the New Yorker Magazine in 1982, said, "To understand the existence of the Other and then admit his existence without hatred is something new for Israel as a whole." The Other, of course, means the non-Jew, a person whom the Jew cannot see without hatred. Because of his savage nature, the Jew wishes only to kill him and drink his blood. It is this terrible desire which bars the Jew from peaceful existence in any civilized nation, and which has been solely responsible for the occasional but ineffective resistance which the intended Christian victims have offered in opposition to his murder plans.

The Jew has only one purpose in the Middle East, and that is to murder all of the Arab inhabitants and to take their lands. The great scholar, Dr. Eric Bischoff, discovered this revelation in the official Jewish text of the Thikune Zohar, Edition Berdiwetsch, 88b, a book which, like all Jewish "religious" texts, is actually a code of cabbalistic rituals detailing the instructions on how to murder the gentiles.

"Furthermore," says Thikune Zohar, "there is a commandment pertaining to the killing of strangers, who are like beasts. This killing has to be done in the lawful Jewish method. Those who do not bid themselves to the Jewish religious law must be offered up as sacrifices to the High God."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that if you look back in history, most religions have had periods in their history and writings in some of their literature on how to get rid of heathens or those who are not of their religion. If you look into the Christian history, you will find that there are and were periods of time in which anyone who was not a Christian was dealt with in similar ways to destroy or torture the entity if they did not embrace Christianity. What's new?

This Awareness indicates that it is time for entities to stop fearing each other's religion or race based on past history and start looking at each other afresh in regard to what they are doing now, not what was said a thousand years ago, or two or three thousand years ago in their literature.

This Awareness indicates it does not appear to be of great sinister significance, significance in terms of any sinister connection or wariness. It is not important that entities be aware of this; it is more along the line of trivia. This Awareness indicates that this phrase is in the book of Mullins called *The Curse of Canaan*, it being an expose that has a kind of one-sided approach and view of history in which one side of the negative coin is attributed to lineage from the line of Cain and in which the negativities of Christianity are totally ignored.

There is very little discussion or mention of the atrocities that have been handed down through Christianity and the line stemming from Shern, and only those of the one side are shown in magnified form. It appears this book is well written and well researched, with consider-

10. able historical value, but is somewhat slanted in an unbalanced presentation. This Awareness indicates in reading the book, entities understanding that imbalance can still receive considerable information but should not be too easily polarized, if they are aware of the imbalance involved.

Khazar Jews Were Blondes and Finnish in Origin (The Origin of the Word "Jew")

This Awareness indicates that another issue: the word Jew was not introduced until approximately the 14th Century and was used to describe Khazars, entities of a blonde-haired blue eyed Finnish background who lived along the Volga river, and who did not want to embrace Byzantine Christianity or orthodox Christianity of Russia at the time, and did not want to embrace Catholicism from the Roman origin, both of whom were trying to convert these entities to their faith.

Therefore, to spite them both, they embraced the Hebrew religion, the religion that became known as Judaism. They went back into history and they found the term Judah, and claimed to be remnants of Jude, and embraced the Caballah. They have since claimed to have a connection with the land of Palestine and the early Hebrews. This Awareness indicates that much of the rewriting of the Bible then incorporated changes from the term 'Hebrew' to 'Jew' so that people now believe the term 'Jew' reached back into the time of Christ and before.

That term was not used in those days. This Awareness indicates that there is also the present political movement known as Zionism, which stems from the works of these Khazar Finns, these entities who are of Finnish origin and are Khazars from Russia with blonde hair and blue eyes in general, who formed that which became the movement known as Zionism and who put themselves into banking, formulating projects which allowed them to manipulate money.

These are the ones that entities think of as Jews. This Awareness indicates that they embraced the teachings of the Hebrews and some of their ancient books because they were forced to choose something. The Catholic and the orthodox churches would not let them go without having a religion. They were very much like gypsies. This Awareness indicates that in this movement of Zionism, their main interest was in regard to the profiting from money, for they were not allowed to work in ordinary jobs and were thus relegated into being creative and finding ways to make money without holding an ordinary service job, so they were forced into occupations that dealt with manipulating cash, loaning money, usury and pawn shops and such.

This Awareness indicates that this then became a profession and trademark of many of these entities, and it helped to stereotype them. This Awareness indicates the ordinary person who, from Israel and from the area of Palestine, may have still clung to some of the teachings or literature left from ancient times, and may have called themselves Jews, even if they were not part of this Khazar movement and there were hands and groups of entities who studied these things from a traditional sense, and held their religion sacred.

The majority of the millions of Jews are not interested in drinking the blood of Christians. This is but a loaded imagery to create panic and cause extremism and polarized thinking in the minds of those who are easily influenced and frightened and who can be persuaded to get polarized against someone. There are probably as many Christians wishing to drink the blood of Jews as there are Jews wishing to drink the blood of Christians. You have more to fear from mosquitos than either.

This Awareness indicates that it is time these images and such terms and such haranguing and fighting over ancient past rituals and antagonisms between religions; it is time these things were put aside. It is time that entities join hands together, becoming one as a human race, rather than checking each other's hair, clothing, eye color, ears, nose, blood-type, cultural upbringing, religious papers, beliefs or family backgrounds.

You all come from somewhere, and that somewhere is uniquely human and that makes you all relatives to each other. This Awareness indicates it is time to realize that every human face is every other human face, and not to assume that another human face is evil because it has a wart, or a dimple or a different coloration or shape, or because the entity speaks with a slight accent or speaks with a different language.

This Awareness indicates that as the Reverend King so eloquently stated: "Let entities judge by the content of the behavior, of what's in another's heart, not by the color of one's skin." This Awareness suggests that entities who still have this fear that Jews are hoping to drink the blood of Christians, should simply ask some Jew whom they know or whom they meet whether this is of interest to them. This Awareness indicates that drawing from literature one, two or three thousand years old, in order to make a case for today is an invalid form of reasoning.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Are Jews today still being taught in their religious literature this sort of stuff I just quoted from the Book of Esther and so on?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as in the negative. That there can be some rare situations in which an entity who happens to be Jewish might be taught by another who happens to be Jewish, this kind of thinking, but it is as rare as having some Christian teaching another Christian to hate the Jews and to wish to slaughter them in the form of Nazism. Of course there are those aberrations but this is not the mainstream of Jewish thinking.

It is sorrowful that entities cannot get to know each other better in regard to what people are really like. It is too bad that the entities are so easily influenced by images that terrorize and spread fear and paranoia.

This Awareness reminds you that the first Interpreter, Ralph Duby was Jewish. This Awareness reminds you that there have been many entities in this organization who are Jewish. This Awareness indicates there has never been any indication that any of these entities was even remotely interested in harming others for being Christian.

This Awareness indicates such books only have significance in terms of history, in regard to this factor.

MANY JEWS FORCED TO CONVERT OR ELSE

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

I read somewhere that during the Roman Inquisition or the Spanish Inquisition, that Jews were ordered to convert to Christianity or they would be tortured and condemned to death. Is that true?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates that this type of coercion of one religion against another by the dominating religion is common throughout the history of humanity.

PARAMETERS THAT EXCLUDE OTHERS

QUESTION:

Does Awareness have a closing message?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that belief patterns also fit as forms of parameters; that entities in their belief parameters allow certain things in and keep other things out. Keeping those beliefs pure is often a task and purpose of those who promote such beliefs. It is important that entities not value such beliefs more than they value things that are greater and more important than beliefs.

This Awareness indicates it is very easy to narrow down one's set of beliefs, to get one to exclude oneself from others, to see oneself as special, to see others as evil, to see others as stupid, to see others as being irrelevant. That this generally has to do with the fostering of certain beliefs, and this creating a box of information, a parameter, and includes those beliefs and excludes anything contrary to those beliefs, and such entities can spend their entire life with a narrow set of beliefs that put them apart from others and set them against others, and keep others from communicating or sharing themselves with such entities.

This Awareness indicates it is truly sorrowful that some entities are so afraid of others because they are the wrong color or have the wrong background or lived on the wrong side of the street, or their family name was not one of significance in the area, or because they had some affliction or because they had some family member whose reputation was questionable. This Awareness indicates there are always reasons why you can reject another, why you can exclude yourself from communicating with another, why you can hold hostility and contempt for another.

There are always reasons, if that is the way you create your parameters, to exclude others, and thus to make yourself appear to yourself and to your elite few friends as being special.

What a great illusion.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)

ED's Note: CAC does not stock the book, 'The Curse of Canaan,' by Eustace Mullins. It is available, however, from CPA Book Publishers, PO Box 596, Boring, Oregon, 97009. There is also a two volume book called 'The Fear of the Jews Syndrome', written by R. M. Jurjevich, published by Ichthys Books, Inc. PO Box 1701, Glenwood Springs, Colo. 81602.

At first, this editor had decided not to include that question by the lady who asked about Mullins' book and "Have a nice day" etc., but upon reading it and finding Awareness' Closing Message tied into it, decided to include it, beings the entire reading was reproduced. Writing about Jews is nerve-racking because no matter how the subject may be covered or from what frame of reference is being discussed, we always seem to get letters, some quite nasty, accusing us of anti-Semitism. In fact, even our transcriber who knows better, penned in at the bottom of the quote from Mullins' book, read in the question: "What is this anti Semite shit?" Look, we ask the questions you guys send in, and I personally think Awareness handles them quite nicely. There ARE bigots out there and 'drinking the blood of Christians' is a concept many of them actually still believe and promote. Here at CAC we are not bigots, and although I periodically as editor get accused of being one, we do ask questions in this highly charged area and we publish them and the answers from Awareness in the hope that the information will help to defuse these polarized energies. Several Jewish readers, non-members by the way, have written me that our published readings in this area are copied and sent

to the Anti-Defamation League and other Jewish watchdog type agencies, some of which have been accused of fire-bombing buildings which emanate such publications. The recent fire-bombing of the Office of the Historical Review in Marina del Rey, California, is a case in point. (They are a revisionist group whose research on the Jews persecuted by Hitler does not follow the program, and thus fell victims accused of 'anti-Semitism'). We get letters when we discuss in the newsletters the concept of 'Zionism' although Awareness has gone to great pains to clarify the distinction between Jews and Zionism. Still these people who enjoy pointing fingers and yelling 'bigot' and 'anti-Semite' at us, obviously pull certain information from the readings out of context to form their argument. My only request, is that when you do this, please send the entire reading, if you must send anything at all to

12.

these watchdog organizations. The job of CAC is to communicate ideas and concepts in the hope, as Awareness has stated it, that somehow this will help to reduce the sorrow, suffering and tragedy on this plane, and to help readers to understand that we are all, each and every one a cell in the body of God, and in that sense we are all brothers working for the same thing,--truth and justice. What one's race, color or religion is does not matter. To those of you who copy these readings and send them in to watchdog agencies, I say, if you feel so insecure about yourself, your race or your religion, then please bother to read the whole thing; in fact, check into the backissues that are available and try to understand what Awareness has been saying these many years, and stop the knee-jerk reaction and the labeling until you know what you are talking about.

(CAC General Reading, Aug. 10, 1990)

THE CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL ?

QUESTION:

A question from H.W. She writes: "I started a new job, very low on the totem, as a clinical worker with the Center For Disease Control in Atlanta. The program that I work for is Public Health Practice Program Office. Its basic forum or rather mission is to strengthen the Public Health's infrastructure. It's implementing many Federal guidelines for all labs and health centers in the United States. Very controversial. They work with state-of-the-art equipment, money out the yin-yang, blood, body fluids, etc. My question is: Are they actually helping in the long run, the world by the year 2000, to be able to cope with its health problems, or at its basic core, have they sold out to the aliens? It just seems to me in dealing with laboratory diseases and experiments, somewhere up the line of command there would be too many common denominators, not to cross paths with the aliens." That's the question.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as having different levels of response in some areas. The individuals who may be moving forces in regard to this have sincere motives in other areas. There are distorted and misunderstood directives or purposes. That in still other areas there are those intentions whereby population control factors and assistance in terms of helping to increase the workload of doctors and the medical profession are part of the action.

This Awareness indicates an answer cannot be given to this question in a blanket sense. There are some areas and some entities whose intentions in this action are not for the benefit of the masses. This Awareness indicates it is something that needs to be watched carefully in regard to the various situations that develop over periods of time.



ARE MASS KILLERS BEING DRUGGED BY DOCTORS?

QUESTION:

A question from J.W. in California. "A letter from a reader of the paper attached: 'Guns don't kill people, psychiatrists do!' fascinated me. This is a question for Awareness. Do the drugs prescribed for treatment of psychiatric patients sometimes cause these patients to suddenly break out in homicidal behavior, as the letter alleges?" (I'll read the letter):

Before gun control zealots seize on the recent Jacksonville shooting as a new reason to outlaw firearms, why not have a reporter check to see if perpetrator Pough was on drugs prescribed by a psychiatrist, as in the case of so many recent spectacular shooting incidents, for example:

John Hinckley had taken four Valiums only two hours before he shot President Reagan. Laurie Dann (Winnetka School killer) was on Anafranil (obtained from Canada) and Lithium. Patrick Purdy (Stockton school killer) was on Thorazine and Elavil. Joseph Wesbecker (Louisville printing plant killer) was on Lithium, Restoril, Cogentin and Prozac. James Wilson (Carolina school killer) was withdrawing from Xanax, and for years had been given a variety of drugs, including Thorazine, Valium, Halcion, Mellaril, Vistaril, Lithium and others.

James Calvin Brady (Atlanta Mall killer) was on Prolixin.

These individuals, and others, were turned into mind-damaged walking time bombs by psychiatrists who prescribed for them anti-depressant drugs with side effects, in the words of a recent study, "as unpredictable as the bounce of a football."

Perhaps we need a new slogan: "Guns don't kill people --psychiatrists do, by giving mind-altering drugs to unsupervised out-patients."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as very revealing in regard to the nature of much of the misuse by the psychiatric field and medical profession, the misuses of some of the drugs which are prescribed to individuals without proper follow-up and guidance. This Awareness indicates that there are many factors involved in the question that are far too serious and have potential disturbances for deep response at this time.

This Awareness indicates that the use of the psychiatric profession by conspirators of a nation or a group of entities as that which is nothing new; that this does not imply a general reference to all psychiatrists, but there are some psychiatrists who use their profession and allow their position in their profession to be misused for certain purposes that can have political effects on society, effects that would alter value systems and behavior of groups and individuals.

This Awareness indicates that the psychiatric profession has been frequently involved in the activities of mind control in your society. This occurred during the MK Ultra experiments in the sixties. It has also been used in the control of individuals for certain less than noble activities of a political purpose, and at present time, these techniques of prescribing certain drugs to disturbed psychological profiled individuals is simply creating the potential for antisocial behavior which can be beneficial or helpful to those who wish to remove the right to bear arms from the society.

Each time such an event occurs, it tends to make the public more inclined to take away all of the arms of individuals, the right to bear arms, in order to prevent individuals from having the opportunity to go berserk in such ways and do such damage. Of course, such individuals could still find weapons; if they did not have guns, they could still use other types of weapons.

This Awareness is of course opposed to the use of weapons by individuals for the purpose of denying others their rights. There is, however, the recognition that were entities of your nation deprived of their right to have weapons, and there were opportunities for certain segments of your nation and society to bear arms, while other were not, this would leave an imbalance in which those who did not have arms could be easily coerced and enslaved by those who do have the right to bear arms.

This Awareness indicates that this is something that needs to be realized and considered, for if your nation does deny its citizens the right to bear arms while others within the ruling class are allowed to have standing armies, your freedoms will be taken. The people, for whom the government has been formed, will no longer be the government, they will be subjects of the government which will be those who carry the weapons, and hold the power of law and coercion.*

*ED's Note: The recent coup in Russia is a good example of how helpless people can be when all their guns have been taken from them. Thankfully, most of the military with their guns and tanks sided with Gorbachev & Company.

ARE SOME BERSERK KILLERS IMPLANTED?

(Do We Have the Right to Protect Ourselves?)

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Periodically there are certain groups and editorial writers and people in Congress and so forth who put out a concerted effort to sway the people to write in to their congressmen to get the American Rifle Association into a bad light by trying to get legislation to remove that amendment that people have the right to bear arms, and it just seems that nothing gets the people more incensed than some madman to appear on a schoolyard and start mowing down innocent little children. There's a pattern to this it seems. They usually do this and then they kill themselves, and people just really get irate when this happens and they create another storm of letters to their congressmen demanding that guns be made illegal and so forth.

I'd like to ask Awareness, the forces that would have these guns removed from the people; I was wondering, could some of these be aliens who have implanted these entities and commanded them to massacre these children and then kill themselves?

13. COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that many of these alleged or accused mad entities, these entities who appear berserk and who slaughter others, doing so in such a manner as to shock consciousness, have been programmed. They may have already been diagnosed and recognized as a danger to society, but still allowed to go ahead and function. In some cases they are deliberately set loose with full knowledge that they are going to do something that will incense the masses, and if their action is not sufficient, it will add to the accumulating programming of society to get society eventually to insist that all guns be taken from individuals, or that at least guns be registered so that entities can be tracked and controlled.

This Awareness indicates that there can be controls placed on individuals just as automobiles are licensed, drivers are licensed in accordance with their own responsibility to drive properly, to show a sense of maturity and responsibility. Such requirements also are equally justified for the use of a fire-arm, if not moreso, since the purpose of a fire-arm is to protect oneself or to threaten something else. It would seem that the licensing of individuals and their weapons is as important, if not moreso, than the licensing of motor vehicle driving, which can also be equally dangerous to others if one is not responsible.

Passive Resistance VS Armed Resistance

This Awareness indicates that there is however, even a greater intent, not simply to insist on the licensing, but to take away the protection that weapons afford an entity, and such action would be proper in a society wherein entities are given reason to trust their government, their rulers and their fellow citizens; then indeed the giving up of arms would be proper, just as when trust builds between the United States and Russia, the giving up of strategic arms between these countries, the disarmament process becomes an appropriate action.

Of course, overarming oneself to the extreme is also inappropriate, and in some cases, entities are better off being totally unarmed than armed, even a little. This is especially so when an entity is armed with something that does nothing in regard to the proportion of armaments that an opposing force may have. For example, to stand with a rock and oppose a tank or to have a rifle to oppose a cannon, or for a small nation to have a small army or police force opposing a nation that is highly armed.

This does not tend to deter a highly armed nation; it would tend rather to entice them to teach you a lesson, to bring in the big guns to wipe out the little blighter. It would be better for such an entity to have nothing than to have a weapon that is useless. This Awareness indicates that in the case of Gandhi, and those of India, the passive resistance was the greater weapon for them because they had no way to defeat the highly armed British overlords of the time.

This Awareness indicates that even there, the action of passive resistance was only valuable in that the world opinion was able to see, to watch, to witness that which was occurring, and it brought great wrath of world opinion against the British for their cruelty. In Nazi Germany, the violations of the SS troops against those unarmed prisoners in Dachau and Aushwitz, was not witnessed by the world press until the war was over, and unarmed resistance or passive resistance was useless. It had no beneficial effect in bringing down the German army.

It took actual arms to stop that war and to stop such violations. This Awareness indicates that occasionally an entity can, through passive expression of love, have an effect on an oppressor who is bent on sadistic cruelty, but this is rare. The entity must somehow touch a certain aspect of the other's psyche wherein there is dormant a tenderness, a love, or some compassion. That unless an entity has such, their own cruelty and desire for power can continue to oppress even the most loving and gentle person.

Awareness Suggests: Defend Yourself

The meek do not win simply by being meek, when the oppressor has no respect or compassion for meekness. They simply get ground up and victimized. This Awareness indicates that there has been too much sacrifice and it is important that entities learn to defend themselves, stand up for themselves against oppressors so that the oppressor thinks twice before attacking or decides the attacking of this entity might not be easy, and therefore, might not be pleasurable or enjoyable.

This Awareness indicates that as it is with individuals, so it is with groups. Groups can be weak, and groups can be strong, and those groups that are weak and passive can easily be trampled by those who are strong and aggressive, and in this day there are many who exhibit the Ahriman qualities of sadistic oppression, who enjoy trampling on the weak, who enjoy hurting those whom they can bully, and it is important that entities not let themselves, because of their weakness, become victims.

This Awareness indicates that if you do not have the big muscles and the strong back, you may need to look for other strengths; perhaps the local police, perhaps a weapon that will give you leverage for the muscle you lack in the event of confrontation with a greater force that would oppose and oppress you and victimize you, should confront you.

This Awareness indicates that Yogananda once made it clear in a statement, when someone once asked this entity: "Do you have the right to protect yourself?" He explained: "If you have anything to offer the world, then you have the right to protect yourself." This Awareness indicates that most entities have something of value to offer others, to offer someone, and therefore, have the right to protect themselves.

This Awareness suggests that entities in having the right to protect themselves do not have license to deny such right to others. It becomes a delicate balance; if you do not protect yourself adequately, you can become a victim of even greater torture than if you do nothing. If you protect yourself excessively by attacking another who might be an oppressor, you risk the potential of causing greater harm to the other than was deserved or of misunderstanding and attacking one who was innocent of any intent to harm you.

This Awareness is assuming you are rational at the time these decisions are made. There are also the actions which occur when rationality is absent, when emotions are involved, and entities over-react from fear or anger, and therefore, in a fit of fear, or a fit of anger, do things that are not rational and are not in proportion to the reality of the situation.

This Awareness indicates it is better for some entities not to bear arms, not to have arms available. Most entities do not need to have arms available. They need only to have the right to bear arms in case an oppressive force comes knocking at the door or begins to build a threat to the security of the entity. That while many entities do not have weapons, would not have weapons in their

home, it also is important that if there were a threat to their home, to their family, to their loved ones, that they could find something to use as a weapon to protect their loved ones, or that they would have the right to choose or pick up a weapon for such defense of their loved ones.

Facing the Devil Without Fear

This Awareness indicates that it has been said that entities should not build their security on the insecurity of another, yet there is a delicate balance in which one cannot allow a sadistic oppressor to build upon one's own insecurity either. By allowing oneself to become the victim you help to create the oppressor. By letting yourself become victimized, you help to feed the oppressive demon. By turning to face the devil, without fear, with a strength of one who is equal in power, the devil begins to fade and lose its power. But by facing a devil with great fear, pleading for mercy, the devil only feels greater power.

This Awareness indicates that pleading for mercy does have its place when dealing with one who is capable of mercy and who perhaps was temporarily insane from excess anger or oppressiveness, who is highly polarized for the moment because of some real or imagined slight or ego threat; in such cases, entities can sometimes surrender quickly, resist not, and defuse the anger of another; the soft word, turning the way of wrath.

This is the first approach that an entity might use to defuse another's anger or wrath. This Awareness is not speaking so much in regard to such normal confrontations that entities have in ordinary relationships, wherein entities have their emotional confrontations, for these things entities generally learn to deal with, to attend to in the ordinary evolving of oneself into a society, into relationships with others.

Dealing with the Sadistic Ahriman Energies

Children learn this from early age; that you can either confront, or you can parry and push aside, or you can back off. This Awareness is speaking now in regard to those entities who are determined to harm others, who find joy in such actions, for more and more there are those types on this plane who are expressing that which is the Ahriman consciousness, the sadistic consciousness, and in such, entities either in backing off or attempting to parry, may find themselves continuing to be attacked.

There is that Satanic approach that sees the entity who backs off as being weak, and in seeing that weakness, that sadistic approach feels itself to be more powerful in relation to that weakness and the weaker it can make the other feel, the greater strength and power it believes it has gained. This is the attitude of the bully. It is a sadistic approach and it has become more prevalent in your society during the past two decades.

This Awareness indicates that it is to this type of consciousness that entities often must prepare themselves to stand up to with whatever strength they can muster, and if they cannot stand up to it and if they cannot find strength through weapons, through friends, through social protectors, through laws or other means of protection, then they must simply flee that force, get away. To do other: to succumb to the force, to allow the force to express sadistic cruelty, and to allow oneself to become a victim of such cruelty does no good for self or for the other. There are too many who accept such cruelty and they accept it under the guise of saving a marriage or trying to hold a family together, such as in situations of domestic violence, or they may simply be afraid to move, to change, to go elsewhere because of financial difficulties in the effort, but it is important that they find the time, the way to escape from such oppression.

This Awareness indicates that in some cases, a mother will have children and be the victim of an abusing father of those children. The children will be abused, the mother will be abused. It is the responsibility of the mother to those children to get those children away. This can be done through agencies, especially in the more highly civilized countries. There are agencies that are set up, designed to protect entities from domestic violence, to protect children from domestic violence.

These laws and protections need to be strengthened even further. This Awareness indicates that in some of the less highly civilized nations there are laws that allow domestic violence by the husband, allow the husband to beat or even to kill his wife or children. That even in this country one hundred years ago in this United States, laws allowed the father to beat the child if necessary, to death, for disobedience. Fortunately these laws have changed. In some countries this is still committed. Authorities simply ignore the situations.

This Awareness indicates that the situation now, wherein there is the effort to disarm the average normal rational citizen of the United States, would allow a nation disarmed to be easily controlled by those political forces that may not be working in the interest of the citizens. Democracy could be lost as quickly in the United as Communism was overthrown in Eastern Europe and a totalitarian system could be put in place as quickly as the totalitarian systems were removed in Eastern Europe during this last year.

Henry Kissinger & Our Constitution

Those entities in Eastern Europe did not have the right to bear arms. This Awareness indicates there is seen a great threat to your Constitution on many levels during this decade. Your Constitution as that which has created for this nation and for the world, a great hope. That Constitution is under great danger. The entity Henry Kissinger is noted as having said: "The illegal we do immediately. The Unconstitutional takes a little longer." This attitude is that which represents the attitude of many who are working to destroy your Constitution.

This Awareness indicates that there are some in the psychiatric profession who are used by these agents who would wish to destroy the Constitution to further erode support of these Constitutional guarantees.

BACK TO ALIEN IMPLANTS & KILLERS

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

The question of possible implants by aliens in these entities who go berserk and kill school children: did Awareness cover that in that statement?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is seen as a possibility in some instances. It is not seen as a common action involved in such instances. There are some cases wherein this, either through alien or through government implants or through hypnotic techniques and drug use; the combination of hypnotism, drug use and implantation for triggering actions is used on occasion by some entities for creating assassins, or using entities for purposes that are less than noble.

This Awareness indicates that many of the assassins or attempted assassins during the past fifty years have been programmed in this way, either through implants, drug use or hypnosis or a combination of these. There is information available in regard to this kind of mind control in various books.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Is there any significance that the movie *The Manchurian Candidate*, which deals with this very subject of mind control and having an entity murder people, seemingly mindlessly, has been removed from circulation for some twenty years and it is now back on television?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this may be significant that it is now back on television. The question does not indicate what is significant about this. The significance in reshooting a movie that has not been shown for some time is not in itself significant. This occasionally happens. This Awareness indicates it does not understand the question, the significance of the question or what is being sought in the question.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

The subject matter, that certain powers at one time sought to control and keep from the public, is now back in circulation and I was wondering: Is it back in circulation because they figure that information is no longer a threat, or could it possibly be back in circulation as a type of programming to let people see how it's done, a sort of conditioning, rather like the violent movies that are back in?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as being a movie that appears to be regulated strictly by those distributors who recognize the film has marketability at this time. It is not seen as a film controlled by government or CIA or as a film that would be used in order to manipulate mass-consciousness or to influence or to alert the masses. It is simply seen as a film that was made, had its day and was shelved and forgotten for a time, until someone noticed that it was a good movie and might not have been seen by a generation of entities, and therefore, might have both nostalgic value from those who had seen it some time ago and others who have not yet seen it, and therefore, it was brought back.

ED's Note: Sorry I asked!



THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION'S ANTI-CRIME BILL

SHE DREAMED OF A BLUE LIGHT AND ALIENS! (How the Brain Processes a Thought)

QUESTION:

A question from D.S. "The information you've been publishing lately about the aliens is rather disconcerting. Part of me wants to ignore it, but I can't. Dozens of questions have occurred to me as I read the information. The following is one of them: The blue light has been mentioned as a mechanism for transporting abductees. Has a blue light been mentioned for any other purposes? When I was in college in 1975 I had an intense dream which seemed so very real. In the dream I was observing a brilliant blue light as it followed along the circuitry of my brain. Observing this I was very excited, in a state of wonder, because I understood, I felt exactly how the brain processes a thought. Then my alarm clock went off. I had set it unusually early to get up and do some studying.

"The blue light disappeared immediately, but my understanding of how the brain works faded gradually as I slowly came awake. I concentrated very hard on trying to maintain the insights, but I couldn't. It was like trying to hold a piece of the wind. The idea that this could have been something other than a dream, such as an alien mind probe never occurred to me until I read about the blue light in your newsletter.

"Do I have an implant, I wonder? If you have already published information about something like this, I must have missed it and would greatly appreciate it if you would refer me to the issue. If not, I would ask you to please read this to Awareness and ask for a comment. Perhaps it was just a dream!"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

A Link to Cosmic Awareness: How to Watch your Brain Work

This Awareness indicates that this was just a dream; that in this vision the blue light you were seeing as that which is the electromagnetic energy within the brain itself, stemming from the linking of the pituitary/pineal energy field, looking out over the brain. You were indeed examining the brain. It is much like the action of being in a trance level, such as that which the Interpreter now experiences in tuning in to this Awareness.

This Awareness indicates if entities turn their attention backwards from where it focuses from, approximately one inch, and look back to an area in the center of the head and slightly above the level of the ears, the action will be one in which the pineal and pituitary focus on each other, and this creates an energy field caused by certain of the chemical reactions of these glands, or you may refer to these as chakras, and this energy field becomes a doorway to this Awareness.

This Awareness indicates that it simply feels like a little light-bulb in the head, with a soft feeling; that if you turn then directly overhead, you will feel another light above your head; this out of the top of your head. If lying down, it will be an extension above your head rather than above your nose or eyes. It will parallel the ground or floor or bed. Approximately 6 inches above the crown or top of your head, you will feel another light energy. That energy may be equated to a halo, or to your High Self, depending on how you wish to interpret this. This Awareness indicates that this is also an aspect of, or link, or doorway to this Awareness. That from these focal points, you may then look at the brain itself within the head and you may see that it operates from electrical currents that dance on different areas, much like thunder and lightning dancing on the clouds of a storm, triggering different memories, words, concepts and ideas and feelings and

emotions in different areas of the brain as these currents dance from place to place.

ALIEN AND OTHER IMPLANTS: THEIR MANY USES

QUESTION:

Awareness has given quite a bit of information on implants. Member J.S. in California, submitted a list of possible reasons why. He writes: "I have long contemplated the question: What purpose might be served for the alien forces' plans by the insertion of the alien implants in the heads of abductees. A number of possibilities come to mind. (1) Monitor the speech and activities of entities. (2) Make possible the rapid location and/or immobilization of entities in case of a need to abduct them again. (3) Send disruptive electronic signals into the nervous system to cause nervous dysfunctions, mental or physical disease. (4) Make people 'hear voices' of God or the devil to drive them crazy and bring about incarceration for violence or bizarre behavior. (5) To stimulate hatred, greed, envy or other base emotions and to block spiritual awareness. (6) They might contain explosive toxic carcinogenic or teratogenic (mutation-causing) chemicals or radioactive material (such as plutonium) to cause brain cancer. Please ask Awareness about these implants."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that any of these can be used in implanting. The more common purpose being that of monitoring entities and also the most common being that of monitoring the chemical or hormonal balance of entities under certain conditions; the selection of certain types of entities, implanting them with certain types of implants, then taking from them the implant at a later time and examining to determine the hormonal and chemical balance of the individuals in regard to the gland near which the implant was placed, as being a more common form. This is an effort to discover how these particular hormonal glands work in humans because the aliens do not have the similar hormonal glandular natures or substances and workings in their own natures. This is a more common purpose for the implants; in some instances they are used for monitoring and watching others and in some instances they can be used to turn the entity into a walking time bomb.

In fact, there have been instances in which entities have literally exploded with no explanation as to why or how. There is very little purpose in aliens implanting in order to destroy the individual through cancer or some other device, radiation device or action simply to destroy the individual. That could be done without the implanting if they so desired to do so.

All Zeta Reticuli Aliens are Not Hostile

This Awareness wishes also to point out that it wishes to clarify that not all of the Zeta Reticuli are involved in hostile actions against humans. Some are more benevolent toward humans and are of a scientific mind in a more gentle and passive approach in their scientific research. Others have a kind of hostility. This Awareness indicates that this stems from two different types of the Zeta Reticuli coming from two different star systems in the Zeta Reticuli system.

This Awareness indicates that the tall Grey Orion types with the large noses are not as much involved in abductions as are the Zeta Reticuli and their Reptoid masters. Those entities involved in the implants are generally and more commonly associated with the Zeta Reticuli and their Reptoid masters. This Awareness indicates there are however, some entities who are associated with the star Sirius,

and these entities tend to be somewhat inclined to be 17.
more protective or more interested in the human race
as such.

The Sirius types are closely aligned, somewhat aligned
with those from Orion, but the Sirius types have some
tendency to be more interested in the welfare of humans
than are the others. This Awareness indicates they are not
quite so closely aligned as are the Pleiadeans in regard to
their kinship with humans. This Awareness indicates that
the Sirius type tend to have an influence that is more ap-
proachable through dreams than through actual abductions.

Astral Implants by Aliens from Sirius

Their influence comes through images that are transmitted
in pictures, in the mind, and implants can be given by
these entities, but they are not physical implants, they
are astral implants. The implants being placed on the
astral body rather than on the physical body and these
implants are designed to assist the entity in his or her
evolution and in preparing the entity for things that will
need to be done during coming times of transition.

These are the implants that entities occasionally exper-
ience in dream states. Unfortunately, entities who have
actual implants often are forced to forget the experience
and can only subconsciously recall and find it difficult
to know whether it was a dream or a reality. A reality
implant will leave a small mark where the implant was
made, except of course if the implant was inserted through
the nostril into the area near the optic nerve. One would
not easily see the implant but one would quite likely
have the remnants of a bloody nose or a sore nose after
such an implant has been made.

THE BOOKS AND TAPES OF LYSSA ROYAL --HOW VALID IS THIS INFORMATION

QUESTION:

Member S.K. writes: "Keep up the good work regarding
the alien problem. I've really been 'illuminated' these
past few months. It is amazing how many sources are
in line with the info Awareness has been delivering. I'd
like to know if the info (tapes) by Lyssa Royal are accurate
and worth the money. The enclosed article is an excerpt
from one of the tapes and this an article in *Connecting
Link*, issue 8, that goes back and gives some of the earlier
history of the Zeta Reticuli."

She also wrote a book with another entity called *The
Prism of Lyra; An Exploration of Human/Galactic
Heritage* that goes back and gives some of the earlier
history of the Zeta Reticuli. Some of her tapes include
"Zeta Reticuli Visitors", wherein Germane (an Orion
teacher) gives information on abductions, hybrid exper-
iments and genetic research, shedding light on the motiva-
tion of the Zeta Reticuli visitors. Another tape, "History
of Zeta Reticuli" talks of the ancient beginning of the
race, cataclysms that altered their future. Highlighted is
an overview of the reasons for their encounters with
humans, what they wish to gain by creating hybrid races,
and the symbiotic relationship dictating the coevolution
of the Zeta Reticuli and earth humans.

This entity is a channel of some sort, and she's got a
very impressive list of tapes and this particular book,
and he'd like to know, and I would like to know, how
valid is this information, particularly the book, *The
Prism of Lyra*?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this information as that
which parallels much of the information being given by
this Awareness and in many cases fills in information

that this Awareness has not yet covered. For example,
the information helps to reach back into much of the
past history of these different races, and in so doing,
touches upon their origins and their creations. The entity
does give this information in a manner that is somewhat
different from the way this Awareness expresses the in-
formation. It has been well organized and rewritten by
herself and those who work with her, and is well edited.

The information as not covering as much of the con-
spiracy aspects and earthly aspects and interrelationship
of the Zetas to humans as has the information that this
Awareness has given; it is more of an abstract, an over-
view history of the nature of man on earth in regard to
his or her origins in the humanoid family.

This Awareness indicates that the entity's explanation
of the prism as a vehicle that allows for another way of
understanding creation, wherein the light, dividing into
different colors, into seven colors, creating the different
types of humanoids in the past, as a clarification of the
way by which much is created in reality.

This Awareness indicates this of course is symbolic,
but it does help the mind to understand that which is
otherwise incomprehensible; that likewise, the seven
chakras of the human body also reflect a kind of prism
of light energies or vibrations that are being broken
from an integrated light into seven parts. This Aware-
ness indicates there is much to be gained by the under-
standing of this entity's work. This Awareness suggests
that it would be good supplemental reading, for any
who wish to explore this area further. This Awareness
indicates there is a certain focus on this information,
and it does not cover everything, but because it is of
a particular focus, it covers in depth much of the area
of the puzzle that is not covered in depth by any other
source.

THE HISTORY OF THE SERPENT-TYPE ALIENS --HOW TO AVOID CONFUSION WHEN YOU READ ALL THE NEW BOOKS ON THE SUBJECT

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

She goes into an awful lot of galactic history of these
entities and how they lost a lot of their physical appear-
ance and so forth and become what they are like now.
Basic early history is given. Is that basically correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative; this in a general way, without
getting into details of such history; more in terms of the
generalities of the race, rather than activities that are
generally associated with history. In most cases history
to many individuals has to do with conquests, activities,
treaties, etcetera and individual leaderships. There is
nothing of this nature in her work dealing with such
extreme detail.

It is more like that of an overview of the creative
forces and movements of the different types of races
and the thinking process, the thinking and movement
of energies that have led the Zetas and others to become
what they are. This Awareness indicates that the area
that this book and other books tend to present that
may lead entities into some confusion, needs clarifi-
cation.

Ancient Gods Not Individuals But Races of Entities

This Awareness indicates that in the Sumerian
writings these are mentioned, also in *The Twelfth
Planet* and the books relating to serpent gods and
dragons, and also in this book having to do with the
ancient gods involved in the creation; that this can be
quite confusing and entities in reading this information

may not be able to understand certain aspects unless they realize that the names of these gods that are given in those times; that in many cases these gods were alleged to have ruled for 28,000 years or more at a time; that these gods are not individuals, they are types or races of space entities.

The Creation of Adam by the Enlil

The entities known as Enlil were Reptilian in nature; the Enlil was a Reptoid, and this was the entity who created that first Adam, but Adam was many entities. There were many Adams. Just as entities today speak of man and in some distant future people reading the material may think that 'man' is the name of a person. Likewise, Adam was not a single man, but a species that was created by the Enlil.

The Enlil Reptoid group later were called by the Hebrew, the Elohim or the Els. This Awareness indicates that the first Adam type of creature did not have the capacity for having sex, and was cloned and was reproduced through the action of cloning. The creature did have the opportunity because of the Reptoid nature of being in the image of the creator Enlil, of having long life. This was the Tree of Wisdom, and the entity was designed so as not to be able to think in polarities or to have any particular choices; to be simply obedient, and this was the intent and purpose of Enlil to keep these entities as obedient servants, to serve and to work and to do things in accordance to the commands of Enlil.

The Enlil being a species, and the Adam types being a species of creature. At some point, the female counterpart was created to give companionship to the male counterpart, in an attempt to add for the Adam types a creature that would serve the Adam types in a similar way that Adam was serving the Enlil types, or the Elohim. This Awareness indicates that this situation existed for some time before the entity from Sirius, who was Enlil's half-brother, who was not as much a Reptoid as was Enlil, in the sense that the entity was termed a serpent person from the serpent race of Sirius, as compared to the Reptoid from Draco. Enlil was the half-brother of Enki, and Enki was the Sirius entity, one who was born and lived in Sirius as a class known as the serpent people.

Enki's Greatest Gift to Man: The Gift of Thought

Enki is equated to the Garden of Eden story, to the serpent in the garden. It was Enki's philosophy that Adam and Eve, or the two types, should have the right of choice, or what is termed the knowledge of gods. They were given the option of being able to know good and evil, or polarization, right and wrong, joy and sorrow, and all of those things that are polarized. Therefore, the option of thinking rather than merely obeying; the option of being able to make choices, for this was the gift of Enki to the Adam and Eve types, and it was this action of Enki in the cloning process wherein he instilled within them, he, or they, this race of entities known as Enki, the power of thought.

This Awareness indicates that when *It* speaks of Enki as a half-brother to Enlil, *It* is actually referring to races that stem from a similar, a common forefather race known as Annu, or Anu,—the names varying in different writings of old; this being the same as the term 'seed'. You will recall that in the Huna philosophy of the Hawaiians, the term Ano-ano means 'seed'.

This Awareness indicates that this entity was more or less the founder of the humanoid race in this galaxy; that Reptoids were one splinter or faction of his creation called Enlil or Elohim, and the Enki, of Sirius, another faction. The action of the Enki on the Adam and Eve

18. races or entities was to give them the power of thought, and this was the fall from the garden of Eden in the sense of this scenario. It of course has many different interpretations in terms of the overall symbology of the story, many parallels and reflections under the Law of Hermes, his Law of Correspondence that states that "As above, so it is below!"—this same effect takes place within each human body.

There is within the human body, the serpent consciousness, the old reptilian brain, the kundalini energy, the conscious mind, the subconscious mind symbolizing Adam and Eve, and the state of consciousness that does not know good or evil, but simply responds as one integrated and total being, such as that of a newborn child, and there is that fall from such grace wherein the entity learns to think, to polarize, to understand good and evil and then is cast into actions that require that the entity struggle with thought, for survival.

This Awareness indicates that the parallel as that which applies to the individual and to the humanoid race. It also applies on the earth to the history of humanity with the garden of Eden being an area in that which is old Mesopotamia. This Awareness indicates that in understanding this nature of Enki and Enlil, you will perhaps recognize that the serpent race and the Reptilian race are not the same.

All Humans Once Had Reptoid Seeds

There are references to Reptoids. There are references to Serpent People; the winged serpent, which generally refers to Sirius. This Awareness indicates that the Pleiadians were created before humans on earth, and the Enki and the Pleiadians helped to modify the Reptoid creation of Adam and Eve to become a mutant with the mammal grouping. Thus, all entities have the seed of Reptoids deep in their origin, mostly fading as generations pass, with the serpent seed from Sirius increasing along with the mammal qualities associated with the Pleiadians also increasing, so that the human creation progresses at an accelerated pace in terms of spiritual evolution.

This Awareness indicates that this may be of some help in reading these different books, for they all tend to treat these entities or so-called gods as though they were individuals, when in fact, they were galactic races of individuals or types. The stories told of these individuals are much like the stories in the Old Testament when it speaks of God or speaks of the Lord coming to Moses. The Lord, in terms of the relationship with Moses, is much like that of stating when a ship lands, the captain came to George and said such and such.

This Awareness indicates that this may occur in various writings or at various times, that the captain came and spoke to George or spoke to Harry or spoke to Mike, and entities might believe that the captain was always the same entity and that the captain was the title of one person, when in fact it is a common title for many leaders who direct a ship. In the Old Testament, it referred to the pilot or captain of a ship when it spoke of the Lord, thus you have what is termed the landlord, the lord of the land.

In earlier times these entities who were captain or head of a ship were referred to as lords. This Awareness indicates that the very word Elohim, the Hebrew word which has been translated into the word 'God' which is a Greek word, actually is a word that signifies plural, meaning more than one entity. Elohim means Gods, thus, when it says God created the heavens and the earth, it is a misstatement and in proper translation was "Elohim created the heaven and earth," meaning Gods (in Greek) created the heavens and the earth.

This Awareness indicates that this was in reference to ¹⁹ Enlil and their kind creating the atmosphere and circumstances on the earth which would allow mankind to exist. There was already a creation here when Enlil arrived. Their action was simply to modify what was here.

WHERE DOES "JEHOVAH" FIT IN?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

The space geneticist Jehovah from Mars that Awareness has mentioned so often; is Awareness saying that this entity was the Reptilian entity?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative.

(FOLLOW-UP QUESTION):

Well, if he cloned Adam and Eve in his image...

COSMIC AWARENESS:

These entities were Reptilian in nature; that the Reptilian skin was shed after the action of Enki the Sirius group. The Sirius group entered upon the earth plane and worked with these humans, or creations of the Reptilian types, creations of Jehovah, or whatever name you choose; these entities had scales and were worked with by Enki, and the Enki altered them to give them more of the mammal qualities.

The Naked Feeling When Scales Were Removed
(Circumcision: The Shedding of the Serpent Skin)

This Awareness indicates that the entities, the entity, was put into a deep sleep; it is a reference to a long period of time in which the entity, the entities, were genetically hibernated and worked with to be changed or altered so that the skin of the Reptilian type was removed and the Sirius creator then in removing that skin, gave them the altered form which is common to humans, thus upon awakening, the entities discovered their nakedness, and felt themselves to be most vulnerable and wanting to cover themselves.

This Awareness indicates that it has been pointed out in the book *Flying Serpents and Dragons* that the ritual of circumcision is a carry-over of the shedding of skin or shedding of the serpent skin. It is a symbolic ritual; that this essentially is correct. This Awareness indicates that as time passed, the mammal qualities began to grow in dominance and the Reptilian qualities became more and more recessive in the genetic pattern of humanity, thus, in the earlier history of human-kind, the lives of entities were commonly measured in time spans above five or six hundred years in length; this is because of the long Reptilian lifespan.

Humanity Now Stands on Threshold of Immortality

As time passed and the Reptilian strain became more recessive and the mammal strain became more dominant, the lifespan began to reduce. This Awareness indicates it now has reached a time wherein through the tradeoff of knowledge in place of long life (or immortality in the sense of actual physical immortality associated with the Reptoids), humankind eating of the Tree of Knowledge or that of having choice and becoming capable of thought, now being able to make choices and indulge in procreation rather than being cloned; mankind's lifespan having been greatly shortened because of this, is now enjoying that which the gods have always had,--knowledge,--and is rediscovering concepts that the gods held at the time mankind was created, that is, the concepts of cloning and genetic engineering and the ability to reproduce and alter lifespans.

Thus, as mankind's history has moved through this cycle, it is as though Enki, the Sirius people, has allowed humanity to bear fruit and become one with the gods. Thus, when It says 'Ye are all gods!', It was speaking of gods in the making, and humanity now stands on the threshold of immortality.

(The Law of Gratitude is given).

ED's Note: The book, "The Prism of Lyra" by Lyssa Royal and Keith Priest, is published by Royal Priest Research, PO Box 12626, Scottsdale, AZ 85267. (Tapes on the subject are also available from there).

The other books mentioned or referred to by Awareness in this reading are "The Earth Chronicles" by Zecharia Sitchin, which is comprised of 5 books: "The 12th Planet," "The Stairway to Heaven," "The War of Gods and Men," "The Lost Realms," and "Genesis Revisited," published by Avon Books, New York City, N.Y.

"The Gods of Eden," by William Bramley, published by the Dahlin Family Press, San Jose, Calif.

"Flying Serpents and Dragons: The Story of Mankind's Reptilian Past," by R.A. Boulay, published by Galaxy Books, Clearwater, Fla. 34618.

"Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy And the New Age Great Experiment" by G. Cope Schellhorn, is published by Horus House Press, Madison, Wis. 53705, and distributed by Inner Light Publications, New Brunswick, N.J.

All of the above books are also permanently stocked and available from C.A.C. Please refer to Book Price Sheet.

C.A.C. has a number of readings yet to be published on this entire subject of the creation and evolution of humans; these and related readings will be forthcoming.



REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter, published every 3 weeks by Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington 98507. Rates: Limited income: \$30 per year; individual \$42; family \$52. Dues and donations are deductible from income taxes.

Real star wars: Group takes aim at threatening asteroids

These more asteroids which promise nuclear riches can be a threat as well," he said. "In 1968, a small asteroid exploded high above Canada with a force equivalent to a hydrogen bomb. Only last year, an asteroid larger than an aircraft carrier and traveling at 44,000 mph, passed within 100,000 miles of Earth. Only John Beeson, the institute's administrator for public policy, said a nuclear weapon could be used to destroy or deflect an asteroid.

The ones that have been observed range in size from 575 miles in diameter down to about 100 feet.

Some have about Earth. Only last year, an asteroid larger than an aircraft carrier and traveling at 44,000 mph, passed within 100,000 miles of Earth. Only John Beeson, the institute's administrator for public policy, said a nuclear weapon could be used to destroy or deflect an asteroid.

Huge asteroid is SIX MILES WIDE!

Doomsday rock hurtles toward Earth!



By DICK DONOVAN/Staff writer

Scientists say that somewhere in space — at this very moment — a "doomsday" asteroid six miles wide is hurtling toward our planet at a speed of about 16 miles a second.

Experts warn that a doomsday rock of that magnitude would devastate life on Earth by blocking out sunlight, causing civilization to wither and die. Just as the dinosaurs are now believed to have been wiped out by an asteroid 65 million years ago.

And the question isn't IF a

doomsday rock will hit Earth, but WHEN.

"Eventually, it will hit and be catastrophic," declared Tom Gehrels, a professor of lunar and planetary science at the University of Arizona.

"The largest near-Earth asteroid we now know of is 16 kilometers (about 9.2 miles) in diameter. If a thing like that hit the planet, it would be a

billion times bigger than the Hiroshima A-bomb. That's a whopper!"

Earth came within a hair's breadth of catastrophe on March 23, when a half-mile-wide asteroid streaked by the very spot in space where Earth had been only a scant six hours earlier!

If that relatively small rock

— had slammed into North America, millions of people would have been killed by a blast 192,000 times greater than Hiroshima.

That horrifying near catastrophe was revealed to the world in a recent report by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

Experts say there are

Scientists warn of asteroid calamity

"Earth exists in a cosmic shooting gallery," is how one astronomer describes the big rocks crossing our orbit.

The Associated Press
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, Calif. — Scientists gathered Sunday to plan how to find and divert killer asteroids before they hit Earth with the force of thousands of atom bombs, a calamity that would doom much life on the planet.

real threat to our long-term existence on Earth," said planetary scientist Eleanor Helin of NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena. "It only takes one event to wipe us out."

"We're talking about almost unbelievable widespread death and destruction," with half Earth's people starving after the planet's climate and farming are disrupted by the impact of a milewide asteroid, said David Morrison, space science chief at NASA's Ames Research Center.

130,000 members worldwide.

The scientists want more money to build telescopes to search for and track "near-Earth asteroids" — big rocks that cross Earth's orbit and are leftovers from the formation of the solar system.

"Earth exists in a cosmic shooting gallery," Morrison said. "Our first objective is to search for any asteroids that might be on a collision course with Earth."

Scientists also

10 million miles of Earth this year about. The closest call came Jan. 13, when 30-foot-wide asteroid 1991BA swept within 100,000 miles of Earth — less than half the distance between the moon and Earth. Helin said such relatively small asteroids hit land about every 100 years.

Asteroid 1991BA, about one-fifth to one-half mile wide, streaked

Giant planet is an advance base for UFO invasion

A NEWLY DISCOVERED monster planet is an advance base for an eventual invasion of Earth, a top psychic warns.

The planet was discovered by an orbiting telescope in the vicinity of the constellation Orion and is so huge that scientists believe it may be as big as Jupiter, the largest of all previously known celestial bodies.

Because it's so close to the other planets, scientists think that it's the 10th body in our own solar system, so crowded in that it took an infrared orbiting machine to expose it to man's view.

"All I can tell you is that we don't know what it is," says a puzzled Dr. Gerry Neugebauer of California's Palomar Observatory and chief scientist for the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

Astronomers explain that the planet is so bitterly cold that it causes no light and, as a result, has remained undetected until now.

According to Dr. James Houck of the Cornell University Center for Radio Phys-

icist, "The discovery of the planet stunned scientists. It came as no surprise to famed Scandinavian psychic Sven Peterson.

"For the past five years, I've been getting mental impressions of an unseen, but enormous planet mysteriously orbiting on the very fringe of our solar system," Peterson says.

"The psychic impressions I've been receiving have

assertions that all the planets in our solar system had been discovered eons ago.

"This new discovery, however, has proved that my impressions were valid, and they're very frightening," Peterson says that the planet is populated by a huge army of space aliens placed there centuries ago.

"They were transported to the planet over a period of hundreds of years because the incredibly cold temperatures make it possible to keep



Aliens are just waiting for the right moment

earth," Peterson reveals.

"They lie there in a state of suspended animation, awaiting the time when their leaders in another galaxy decide to launch their invasion of earth."

"My psychic impression is that the aliens are awaiting the time when mankind is weakened itself through warfare and pollution of earth that it won't be able to offer even token resistance."

Six-mile wide UFO terrifies millions!

By ROBERT SANDS

A gigantic UFO — six miles wide and shaped like a coiled serpent — struck terror in the hearts of millions of people as it swooped through the skies over four provinces in central China.

The night of the alleged UFO sighting was reported in Chinese newspapers which normally ignore news of such sightings.

Although no one was injured by the sighting, it was clearly visible as it streaked silently over hundreds of Chinese villages. It was seen by the terrified people screaming into the streets.

"I thought it was the end of the world," said a farmer Wang Chang, "I was certain that a great serpent had come to kill all the people on Earth. I thought I was doomed."

Other witnesses were clearly shocked by the UFO as it whizzed through the air. It was reported that it was seen at a height of 1,000 feet or so above the ground.

According to radio reports, the UFO was sighted from above by the passengers and crew of a Chinese airplane. The pilot said the UFO kept pace with his jet and had "no extremely bright spot radiating from its center coil."

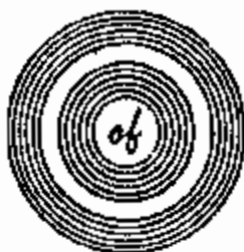
In an official statement from the Sichuan College of Aeronautics, scientists said the UFO was definitely not a meteor.

The serpentine shape of the space ship was formed by the reflections of the sun's light on the surface of the metallic body, the report said. "The character of the object strongly suggested that it was some form of ship, not a natural object."

Other scientific calculations indicated the UFO's speed and trajectory were in line with those of a manned spacecraft.

Revelations

THE NEW AGE COSMIC NEWSLETTER



Awareness

Cosmic Awareness Communications

P. O. Box 111, Newport, Washington 98047

Helping People Become Aware

92-4

\$3.00

ISSUE NO. 386



THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY (Part 11): THE ALIEN AGENDA: AN UPDATE AND OVERVIEW

THE COMING OF 'NEMESIS' THE DARK STAR AND THE 40 MILLION REPTOID ARMY
WITH THEIR PLAN TO INVAD AND CONQUER THE EARTH

Copyright © 1992 by Cosmic Awareness Communications & the Aquarian Church of Universal Unity. Reproduction by permission, for no additional cost to users of this magazine publication.

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speak again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the messages as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.

Paul Shockley, Interpreter

THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY (THE ALIEN PRESENCE) Part 11: THE FACE OF THE INVADERS

THAT STORM REPORTED SEEN ON SATURN

QUESTION:

A couple of questions relating to the last reading. Awareness indicated that plutonium was launched and hit Saturn. Was there any harm done to any entities that might possibly be on that planet?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it was suggesting that this appears to have been the case, in regard to this launching. It is not an absolute clarity to this Awareness that this occurred. It appears that this is what occurred. This Awareness indicates that the energies are not sufficiently clear to state this as an absolute. It does not appear that there were entities on the planet, in fact, it does not appear that entities live on the surface of Saturn.

This Awareness indicates that it appears Titan, a moon of Saturn is a base in which entities gather. It appears that there are some areas of a subsurface nature on Saturn where entities reside. The indications do not suggest the plutonium storm created a threat to surface beings on Saturn, for it does not appear there are surface beings on Saturn in the physical world dimension.

WHY DON'T THE ALIENS TAKE OUT THE HUBBLE?

QUESTION:

In regard to the Hubble telescope, why don't the aliens take out the Hubble? Surely they are aware of it and its purpose and have the technology to do so?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness suggests that the aliens, the Greys, the Zeta Reticuli in particular, appear to be acting in a passive support for this effort to keep the Reptoids from gaining control of earth. It is seen in their best interest not to have their masters on the planet earth when they can have the greater technology and benefits of human support for themselves without being subjected to Reptoid masters, but they have been so conditioned by the Reptoid masters that they do not wish to appear openly defiant, thus, by a kind of passive support of the human endeavor they may use humans to overthrow their masters, and this would be to their benefit.

WHAT THE REPTOIDS ARE LIKE

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

How about the Reptoids? Awareness has indicated that there are...

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there are Reptoids on earth at present, but these entities tend to stay in the background and in lower regions, and do not have the sufficient power to challenge what is occurring or even to keep abreast of these events that are occurring. They have been kept in the dark more or less, in regards to this scenario.

This Awareness indicates that whereas the movie *Predator* and *Predator 2* gives the impression of aliens of a Reptoid nature, having a high technology and being superhuman in terms of strength and power, the Reptoids in actuality are not of this same appearance. The skin of the Reptoids as scaly and green in color but the facial features are not distorted as in the movie *Predator 2*, having the great ugliness as portrayed in the movie.

These entities have more humanoid type faces but the features are covered with scales. The nose being more like that of a snake, and not protruding greatly. The eyes being the main difference between human and Reptoid appearance other than the scales. The Reptoid eyes being more like those of Reptilians. This Awareness indicates that it is true that the Reptoids and reptilians in general see with infrared capacity. They see the heat of the body. They detect heat rather than visual qualities, as does the human through its discernment of color and shapes.

The reptilians or Reptoid types detect heat and if an entity were protected by certain types of clothing that allowed no heat to escape, such an entity would essentially be invisible to the Reptoids.

Much Expensive Research Lately on Reptiles

This Awareness indicates that entities who have paid considerable attention to the recent research such as is funded for various types of research, may notice that much has been expended in the last few years to research reptiles around the world; that this is all part of a concerted effort to discover the nature of reptiles in order to better understand the Reptoid mentality and physiology.

This Awareness indicates the Greys, the Zeta Reticuli, as having qualities that come from both reptilian and insect genetics; that these entities are not generally pleased at being servants to the Reptoid masters, and prefer, if they had a choice, to relate and work with human-types on an equal basis or where they themselves have the greater technology and control. It is for this reason that they have allowed some of their technology to fall into human hands.

IN THIS ISSUE

The Web of Conspiracy (Part 11): The Face of the Invaders	2-17
The Hubble Telescope: What the Reptoids are Like	2
Alien Technology that the U.S. Now Has (Space Warping)	3
New Alien Water: A Substitute for Blood?	4
Why Don't the Good Aliens Make Themselves Known?	4
Is Semjase that Wicked 'Fallen Angel' of the Bible?	5
Why Darwin's Theory is Backwards	6
Why the Huge Increase in Brain Tumors—Implants?	6
(Part 2): All About the Zeta Reticuli & the Reptoids Lifestyle	7
The Reptilian Culture and Beliefs: Their Family Life;	8
What the Reptoid Warriors Look Like	9
The Sex Life of the Average Reptoid	10
Outside Interests and Activities	10
(Part 3): The Calm Before the Storm	12
Why Doesn't Awareness Reveal Alien Technology?	13
Ralph Duby, Dan Spray & How Energies are Interpreted	16
More on Nemesis: The Planetoid Parked Near Pluto	15
Talk Radio—How Much Info Should be Released on Aliens?	15
Abductions of Children & Mass Abductions are Increasing	16
How to Keep the Aliens Out of your Life	18
How Movies and TV Keep Conditioning us to Accept Reptiles	17
Is There an Underground Alien Prison in Iraq?	17
In Letting the Heart Break: How Mutual Love is Attained	18

This Awareness indicates that they have however been very careful that any technology of significance can be easily wrested from human control or could be destroyed if humans were to use the technology against them. An example of this occurred when humans were given certain alien craft and attempted to fly the craft. In the effort to fly the craft the craft exploded, killing the human pilots and crew. Thereafter, the humans were much more careful in regard to alien technologies, attempting to understand the technology rather than simply taking the technology and attempting to use it. This has led to some conflict between the Greys and the humans who have sought to gain from the Greys and their technology.

There have been some areas of cooperation, such as, for example, the plan to destroy the command ship which is the small moon-sized craft of these Reptilians when they choose to enter the solar system towards the earth. The use being not to use plutonium, but to use Element 115 for this destructive action. This Awareness indicates that there is also some technological research and effort in trying to discover how to reduce the size of plutonium so that a greater power can be packed into smaller size. This has been part of a research effort and essentially has been developed to a significant degree.

The Plan to Destroy the Alien Command Ship

This Awareness indicates that all of these efforts as related to the threat of the command post invasion from Nemesis through the small moon-sized craft that would be used for that purpose. This Awareness indicates Nemesis itself, this in reference to the Jupiter-sized planet, would be of no threat to the earth because of its frozen condition and all beings therein also being frozen. It is a threat in that these beings, through alien technology can be unfrozen and restored to their military status, and used for the conquest of earth by these Reptoids.

This Awareness indicates that therefore, the most logical action in a military sense, of disarming the invading Reptoids would be to destroy the small moon that would bring these beings to earth. This Awareness sees approximately 30 to 40 million beings as a probable size attack force in that moon, or command post.

HOW MUCH ALIEN TECHNOLOGY DO WE HAVE?

(An Example of How Space Warping Works)

QUESTION:

In relation to space travel, which Awareness has indicated ours and possibly other governments do have access to UFO type craft and have gone to other planets; do any of the governments have the secret of space flight, the changing of vibratory rates to move light years in seconds?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that they have the understanding of time and space warping, wherein space and time can be distorted. They do not have this technology developed to where they can effectively use it for interplanetary travel at this time even though in some respects they have craft in their possession that contain such technology, if they understood how to use the technology in the craft. This Awareness indicates they do have theoretical understanding of the technology but have not learned the practical application yet.

This Awareness indicates an example of what this Awareness means by space-warping may be found in the Valarian Nevada Aerial Research Report, describing the entity who was brought in to photograph the captured UFO found at a certain base, and having photographed the entire outer

shell foot by foot, was then told to go inside and photograph inside. When he turned to enter the door, into the inside of the craft, this entity discovered that the craft was much greater in size on the inside than on the outside, being approximately three times larger inside than it was outside.

This being a kind of space warp that was part of the alien technology, wherein upon entering into the inner craft, the entity was given the illusion of greater size because the entity himself was reduced in size through certain molecular shrinkage of his body, caused by force-fields that acted upon the entity's body. This Awareness indicates the action shrinking the entity, his clothing, his camera and everything proportionately to give the impression of greater size on the inside of the craft, than was experienced outside the craft.

This Awareness indicates that for orientation purposes of the mind, entities may recall a movie in the 60's, *Fantastic Voyage*, which entities were reduced in size repeatedly for several sessions so that they could be injected or put into a small micro-sized ship and injected into the body of a scientist, whereby they could enter into the scientist's body, go into the brain and make repairs, being given a short period of time to do so, before they would then revert back to their original size or die as the reduced beings as small particles or small beings in the body of the scientist.

This Awareness indicates that the theory used in the movie as that which reflects the principles involved in this technology of space-warp or wherein the inside of a craft can appear to be larger than the outside.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION (VIKKI):

In that case then, if the craft had windows and you could look in and see the man with a camera, he'd be smaller, like a little man with a camera, looking from the outside?

The Oregon Vortex has Similar Warp Properties

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This would be in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates there is of course another example similar: The Oregon Vortex has similar properties wherein a short entity standing next to a taller entity in which the taller entity is within the vortex, or vice versa, these entities may, depending on where each stands, appear to be equal in height to someone standing inside or outside of the vortex, and viewing the pair of entities.

It is more than optical illusion. The vortex itself creates a kind of shrinking of size, but if you were to take a measuring stick, the measuring stick itself would shrink so as to indicate the entity was still the same height, although one observing from outside would see the entity as having shrunk in size along with the measuring stick.

It is the same principle of energy acting in the space-craft that gave the appearance of being larger on the inside than on the outside. This Awareness indicates that the article described, the Nevada Aerial Research article described the ship approximately 30 feet across on the outside, but having on the inside the appearance of a space the size of a football field.

HOW ALIEN SPACE SHIPS AND ITS CREW CAN SHRINK OR ENLARGE FOR TRAVEL

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

So this ship isn't just an illusion, there is actually that much space inside the ship. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

There is whatever space is there, and a force field that reduces things in size to give the appearance of greater space. It is impossible for an area the size of a football field to be squeezed into a container 30 feet across, so you cannot say that the space inside is actually larger, but if everything inside is reduced in size, then it can have the appearance of being much larger than the 30 feet that an entity might see from the outside of the craft.

This Awareness indicates it is similar to if one were to walk outside his home, and every time he steps outside, were to grow four times as large just by stepping out, the house would seem quite small and he would wonder: "How is it possible for me to get inside and to live in that tiny place with any degree of comfort?", but if, in the process of moving inside, a field of energy shrunk the entity, it would not seem at all out of proper spacial size to the entity.

This Awareness reminds you that atoms contain a great amount of space and very little substance; that the electrons and neutrons in an atom are extremely small in comparison to the size of the atom. It is likened unto putting a football in the center of a football field and the football field representing the open space in the atom, with the football representing the electron or neutron.

This Awareness indicates that with proper technology that would reduce the space of that atom and all surrounding atoms, the football field could then be placed inside a 30 foot container, without any problem.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Surely the aliens must use that technology for something other than just to fool entities into thinking their ship is bigger?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates it is not to fool entities into thinking their ship is bigger. It is to give them more space in which to live within the ship. The ship can be quite small, but the aliens can be smaller yet and have even more room. This Awareness reminds you there have been reports of three foot ships, three foot-wide spaceships. This Awareness also reminds you that the aliens have used this same technology to walk through walls, to enter into rooms without opening the doors, by passing their atoms through the atoms of a wall; this being done by shrinking or by allowing the atoms to pass through the space of other atoms.

This Awareness indicates that it is simply one of the technologies that the aliens have developed over a 500 million year history.

Awareness once mentioned a sort of spaceship the size of Pennsylvania that had literally millions of entities on it. Wouldn't this technology work? Couldn't they reduce that space to the size of Vermont and still have the same amount of entities on it with this technique?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This would be a possibility, theoretically. Whether it would be a feasible practically, this is not seen, but appears to be more complex and may not be seen as a necessity for the energy required.

NEW ALIEN WAFER A SUBSTITUTE FOR HUMAN BLOOD?

QUESTION:

This new wafer the aliens have developed, is this wafer, as indicated, only for use as food, or does this also work as a substitute for the human adrenalchrome that is so much sought after by these entities to get a high?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it does not substitute for the adrenalchrome. This Awareness suggests that it is more for their nutrition. It is still being developed, it has not reached full production or completion. There will be more development of it, but it appears to be a major breakthrough in terms of the Greys and their need for food of this nature, in that it becomes a substitute for their usual diet on human glandulars and can satisfy their nutritional needs without taking the lives of humans.

WHY DON'T THE "GOOD GUYS" SPACE ALIENS MAKE THEMSELVES KNOWN TO AUTHORITIES? (Why Aren't Billy Meier's Films More Widely Known?)

QUESTION:

A question from D.C., Toledo, Ohio: "Why don't the 'good-guy' space aliens present themselves openly to the masses instead of making secret deals with those who want to control or enslave us in the money system? They could easily inform the masses on the true history of the diabolic aliens the money-changers are dealing with, plus expose to the masses the true nature of the secret government and enslavement in the money system. The masses could then decide for themselves who to believe and who to deal with. If the aliens have machines that can show the past, then they can easily prove everything they say to the masses concerning the plans of the secret government, and the aliens that are connected with the dark forces."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there have been efforts by the Pleidians to reveal themselves to certain entities; that the most famous effort as that related to Billy Meier and his contact Semjase from the Pleiadian ships, the beam ships. This Awareness indicates that Billy Meier has become the target of several assassination attempts and that Semjase made other efforts efforts to contact beings in other countries, but these efforts were not fruitful.

There is a kind of alliance between, or has been a kind of alliance between certain powerful government forces and the Zeta Reticuli and Orion Greys that have thwarted efforts of the Pleidians to make themselves known or to have any influence, and when there is controlled press, or when there are forces that attempt to shut down information, this effort can be reasonably hindered so that the good guys don't have the outlet, or if they do make contact, the contact is not given publicity to reach the masses.



This Awareness indicates that the Beam ships of the Pleiadians have been filmed, the messages have been released in books, and yet very few entities search or study the works of Billy Meier and his contacts and messages from Semjase. This Awareness indicates that, perhaps the questioner should pursue these areas and seek to discover for himself why these messages have not been more widespread, why these films of Billy Meier, including the videotapes of the Beam ships have not been more widely accepted by the masses.

It is beyond reason that the Pleiadians have had little respect in spreading their messages, in comparison to the messages of the Zeta Reticuli, who abduct people and whose abductions seem to fascinate the public more than the messages from the Pleiadians. Apparently, the violations of a greater number of Zeta Reticuli in abducting humans and mutilating cattle creates a greater focus and garners more attention than does a peaceful contact of the Pleiadians and messages from the Pleiadians given through entities such as Billy Meier.

*ED's Note: CAC stocks the Billy Meier books and the Beamship Trilogy Videotapes. See Book Price Sheet.

IS SEMJASE THAT WICKED 'FALLEN ANGEL'?

QUESTION:

A question relative to this by T.S., Los Gatos, California. He writes: "I have been an ardent UFO researcher for 14 years. Rarely does Awareness release anything that my fellow researchers and I have not already uncovered. In fact, I would like a point clarified if you have the time to ask Awareness. The Billy Meier Pleiadian story is well-known among UFOogists. What is not so well known are the facts concerning the cosmonaut contactee who calls herself Semjase. In short, if you are not familiar with this account, Semjase claims to be from the Pleiades, and is here to help mankind in many ways. Yet, scrupulous researchers have shown much of her transcripts to be incorrect. And get this! In the original Book of Enoch, it speaks of fallen Hierarchies, angels; the leader's name was Samjaza. Cosmic Awareness has touted the Meier Pleiadian incident as a positive one and I have grave concerns about this. Please advise, if you can."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that there are many cases wherein entities can have a similar name to someone in ancient history. There is in fact, recently, a young boy who made headlines in the United States because of his name 'Sadam Hussein.' This Awareness indicates that similarities in names should not necessarily imply similarities of quality or behavior; that the ancient Book of Enoch describing an entity with similar names is in no way evidence of misbehavior by Semjase.

This Awareness indicates that it is true that much of Semjase's messages to Billy Meier appear to have some discrepancies, part of this simply because she is not revealing everything and she does not reveal everything because she is being careful to avoid excessive candor in regard to the true situation. She has not, for example, explained clearly to him the nature of other aliens on the earth plane. It was more because it was not her mission to get into the description of these aliens's behavior and intention on earth.

She was simply attempting to make contact. Billy Meier himself, being somewhat concerned about the earth and aliens' presence, sought to get more information from her than she wished to give. It is much like one who speaks to a priest, trying to get information about a criminal. The priest may withhold

information simply because it is his personal ethics not to talk badly about others.

Halfbreeds do Fast as Pleiadians Sometimes

This Awareness indicates that there is seen no evidence in the behavior of Semjase to indicate a reason for the questioner's great apprehension of her contact with Billy Meiers. This Awareness indicates however, that there are many halfbreeds who attempt to pass themselves off as Pleiadians and these halfbreeds are half-human/half-Reptoid, or in some cases, they may be half-human and half-Orion. Generally they are not crossed with the clones or artificial lifeforms of the Greys.

There are a number of varieties of Greys, some being artificially created and incapable of reproduction except through genetic cloning, others having the capacity to procreate themselves. The majority of halfbreeds however are created through the use of human eggs and Reptoid sperm imbedded in the imprisoned bodies of human mothers for a time being, 'til shortly before natural birth, then taken and finalized in the laboratories operated by the Greys.

These halfbreeds have been developed for various purposes, mostly for military use at a future time, and there have been many problems because of the human factor, in that the halfbreeds keep bonding with a parent and the Reptoids do not tend to accommodate that need, and many of the halfbreeds have died because they simply did not have their human bonding needs satisfied.

It has been recently determined by the aliens that a human mother can be of great benefit to the health and well-being of a halfbreed child, to keep the child alive. It is a factor that they did not understand and have only recently come to recognize and are now making efforts to correct this, for the benefit and value of the halfbreeds.

Most Pleiadians Peaceful but Renegades do Exist

This Awareness indicates that the Pleiadians themselves, in a general sense have done no harm to humans. There are, of course, as Semjase has indicated to Billy Meiers, renegades or some Pleiadian groups from their previous history which were villainous in their behavior and she warns against these entities. This Awareness suggests that the researchers may study the conversations of Semjase and Billy Meiers in the recently released book, *Message From the Pleiades*. *

*There are 2 volumes now available, "Message From the Pleiades, the Contact Notes of Edward Billy Meier", published by Genesis III Publishing, Munds Park, AZ 86017. These two books are also available from C.A.C. Please refer to the CAC Book Catalog Price Sheet.

This Awareness indicates that there has recently been a release in some private circles of approximately 2000 pages of communication between Billy Meier and Semjase. This is almost impossible to acquire in a public sense; that it is possible with certain connections for entities to acquire the 2000 pages, much of which is dull and redundant reading. The books *Message From the Pleiades* appears to have taken much of the conversations from these 2000 pages, representing some of the more important conversations.

QUESTION:

Is this Semjase woman a physical entity, or is she channeling through spirit, or something of that nature?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

She is the daughter of a commander in the Pleiadian force. She is an individual entity of Pleiadian origin. She is not channeling, other than that which she may express through her own personal expression. She is not channeling in behalf of anyone else.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

She is a physical entity, in physical contact?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative.

CONFUSING SEMJASE WITH SAMYAZA

QUESTION:

For the benefit of these people like A.P. and the entity T.S. and possibly others who are confusing this entity Samyaza in chapter 7 of the Book of Enoch: A.P. regards this character as a bad one and a leader of bad watchers. Could Awareness clarify what this Samyaza was? Was he a Grey or something at that time, or was this fictitious?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates in reference to the 'Book of Enoch,' that many of these references in this ancient time related to Reptoids and other beings, such as the Orions, beings from the Orion Empire. This Awareness indicates that it is important not to confuse names; that although the name of this entity Semjase as being similar, they are living ten thousand years apart; they are not immortal beings. They are different entities.

If you have a friend named Solomon, do not confuse your friend with King Solomon of ancient times, for they are not the same. The probable cause of this confusion lies in the fact that the names are similar and are very unusual, and because they are unusual one tends to link them together. If there were thousands of young girls being named Semjase at this time, no one would have even thought of linking this entity with the ancient Samyaza.

QUESTIONER'S COMMENT:

These members probably thought it was a Bahaji type of entity that can pop up over the eons of time, and might still be around.

CONFUSION OVER ARRIVAL DATE OF NEMESIS

QUESTION:

Another question from D.C. who asks: "Why did Awareness first claim that the invasion of the Reptoid aliens would not occur until around 1996, and also, that their planetoid was far away and 'may never get here,' and then suddenly, in issue 90-18 stated the Reptoids are now here, and so is their planetoid, parked just behind the planet Pluto?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that is still far away. It is trillions of miles and may never get here. This Awareness indicates that there are Reptoids on earth and have been for some time, but not in great masses.

WHY DARWIN'S THEORY IS BACKWARDS

QUESTION:

He has one other question. "Awareness stated Darwin's theory is backwards. If so, then why is it when they do radioactive dating, it shows the simpler less complex creatures started first before the more complex creatures?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this entity tends to take a statement that applies in a certain degree to a certain thing, and stretch the statement as though it applied to a greater degree than was intended as an absolute rule in the full extent. This Awareness indicates that it was referring to the evolution of man, and stated that the theory of Darwin presumes that man gradually evolved to become what he is

today, and this Awareness was suggesting that mankind came from a Higher Being, and involved itself in material things as a kind of falling from higher evolution, and that in this respect, Darwin's theory of human evolution and the concept of man evolving from monkeys was in reverse of the actualities; that mankind in fact, lifted monkeys into higher beings; that the evolution came from above as the Higher Forces entered into matter, played with matter and evolved the matter to become part of the makeup of the Higher Beings.

It was not that the material creation evolved to create Higher Consciousness, but the other way around; that Higher Consciousness entered into the material energy and gave them form and life.

THE BOOK: "MY TEACHER IS AN ALIEN"

QUESTION:

M.T., Shaftsbury, Vermont, sent in a photocopy of the cover of a book called *My Teacher is an Alien*, by Bruce Colville, which evidently just came out. It's a Minstral book published by Pocket Books, a pretty big publisher, and the inside of the back cover says: "6th Grade is just out of this world! Susan Simmons can tell that her new substitute teacher is really weird, but she doesn't know how weird until she catches him peeling off his face and she realizes that Mr. Smith is really an alien. At first no one will believe her except Peter Thompson the class brain. When Peter and Susan discover Mr. Smith's horrible plans for their classmates, they know they have to act fast. Only they can get rid of their extraterrestrial visitor and save the rest of the 6th Grade class from a fate worse than math tests."

The illustration on the cover shows two frightened looking youngsters looking through a window at night and they see this teacher dressed in a suit and tie removing his skin and beneath that is a Reptoid type alien, and she writes: "A photocopy of the front and back cover enclosed: I was looking for a book for my granddaughter and came across this in the bookstore. Actually, it's a pretty good book. I wonder if this is another level at which we're being informed, or allowed to inform one another?"

Would Awareness agree that this is another level the government is allowing this information out?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be an individual's artistic creation of a story, a fictional story for entertainment purposes. It does not appear that there is any involvement in this story or in seeing to it that this story is released, or in any way influencing this story. It is more for purposes of entertainment much as was the movie, *My Step-Mother is an Alien*. It is simply for the enjoyment of the viewer or the reader.

This Awareness indicates however, it does tend to reflect the growing interest in and awareness of public interest in aliens on earth.

DOES TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY SELL DISINFORMATION?

QUESTION:

The newspapers lately have been talking about an inexplicable increase in brain tumors. Do these by any chance have anything to do with alien implants in entities?

A HUGE INCREASE IN BRAIN TUMORS--IMPLANTS?

QUESTION:

Is the entity Timothy Green Beckley, who publishes a number of books on UFO stuff, a disinformation channel?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the entity, if giving disinformation, is not seen as willingly doing so. If the entity does misinform, it is more through accident than through intention.

CLOSING MESSAGE:

This Awareness indicates the nature of messages that come through this Awareness being such as to respond to particular questions, are sometimes given in a general expression to the question. It is important that entities not try to read in too much, or assume by taking a statement given for a particular message or question, by taking that answer or response to imply more than it actually does.

This Awareness indicates that it is quite easy to take a phrase from the Bible and apply it to things that it was not intended for in its original utterance. This Awareness indicates however, that it is not always prudent to do so because it may not apply in the new application as it did in the original utterance.

This Awareness suggests therefore, that entities seek to understand what this Awareness means by the words rather than taking the words and trying to make them fit something more than what was intended; that it will be better for entities in reading these messages to get the intended message rather than to strain and try to make the message say more than is intended.

This Awareness indicates that this appears to have some influence, not in every instance of brain tumor, but to some degree it appears that these implants carry certain radiation that leads to brain tumors or can lead to the development of brain tumors; however, it appears that there are also other factors causing brain tumors; much of this having to do with medical and dietary assaults on the human body; that there are influences on the human body through medical treatments and preventions that may take years to have an adverse effect. Some of these can even come from over-the-counter drugs or from shots given to youngsters, or from medical treatment given by doctors, or from other influences of an environmental nature, such as microwaves and additives to food, excessive use of certain unhealthy foods.

There are a number of causes of tumors and some of these affect the brain. This Awareness indicates that it is too much to detail these influences that lead to tumors of the brain, but in regard to the question itself, some of the tumors result from implants. The greater number result from other causes.

Part 2: (The Face of the Invaders)

ALL ABOUT THE ZETA RETICULI AND THE REPTOID SOCIAL ORDER AND LIFESTYLE

(C.A.C. General Reading, January 13, 1991)

The Strengths and Weaknesses of the Aliens

QUESTION:

Awareness has given some of the information in bits and pieces of what this question from R.C., of Snellings, California, is, but he writes: "Would you ask Cosmic Awareness to discuss the aliens, Greys and so forth, and Reptilians' social order, social structure, political and ideological systems, and their concept of self and their psychological sciences? What is their basic core concepts found in their culture? Perhaps an evolutionary rundown of the historical past of these creatures; perhaps a discussion of the governmental system they had set up on conquered planets might also be in order."

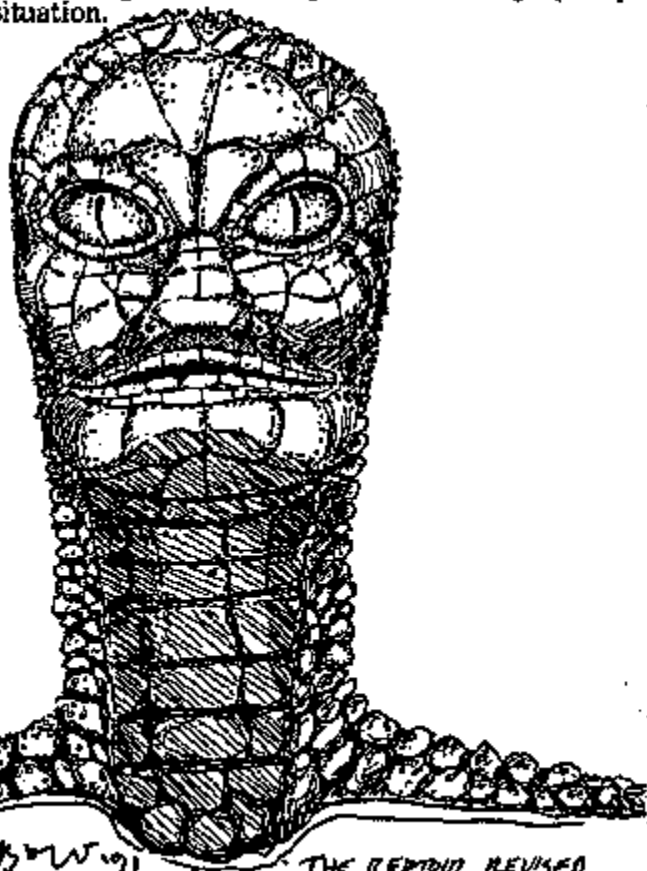
What are the aliens' weaknesses? Can they be killed, and if so, how? What languages do they speak, and what is this linguistic relationship to their culture and world views, should be explained. Thank you."

This Awareness indicates that the respect for authority keeps them in line, so that they recognize a certain limitation as to what they are allowed or not allowed to do in terms of action. The social order of the Reptoids is more that of a hierarchy system, that of the Zeta Reticuli more likened unto a hive mind. This does not mean that an individual Zeta Reticuli could not react if threatened, but rather that if unthreatened, the entity is confronted with a choice; he or she may not be able to make the choice without consulting others in the process of setting a policy for the situation.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that much of this was discussed previously; that the general relationship of the Zeta Reticuli to one another as that which is likened unto a hive mind in which the social order is somewhat akin to a group mind, whereby they find it difficult to act individually. This is one of the weaknesses for them in that if you present them with a problem, they cannot decide what to do without consulting someone up the ladder in the chain of command, if they are as a group in a situation, and there is, therefore, a pause of as much as 15 seconds while they attune to someone in higher levels for decision.

If those in higher levels do not have a particular individual role in the affairs of that group, they too might be in a position where they have to consult each other to reach a consensus or to appeal to someone in a higher level before making a decision. They find it quite difficult to make decisions individually. This Awareness indicates that this is not the same in the Reptoid alien group. These entities are more individualistic, much the way humans are. They can act on their own, though they do have a kind of hierarchy order, and operate under a certain amount of respect for authority.



How the Greys Got Indebted to the Reptoids

This Awareness indicates that it is the same for these entities in their own home structures in regard to their culture. This Awareness indicates that it has discussed already the background history of the Zetas in a similar question asked yesterday; that these entities came from a planet that was basically dying and they as a race were dying from excessive exposure to radiation and the Reptilians or Reptoids from Draco assisted them and therefore, extracted loyalty from them. For their obedience and loyalty they were asked to work as mercenaries in the Reptoid conquest of various planets.

The Structure of Alien Government (Rape & Pillage Allowed)

The question asked about what kind of government structure would be set up on the planets they controlled. This Awareness indicates that on earth these entities received directions from their earlier formulated plans of their own hierarchy system. They generally have a kind of allegiance to the Orion network or empire, those from Orion who are the thinkers and politicians and these entities set up the structure of government. The Reptoids are the basic enforcers of the structure.

The Orion Alliance creates structures on the planets run by hierarchy and controlled by money systems and the Reptoids enforce the allegiance to these structures and control the masses, and for this they are allowed what may be termed 'rape and pillage' privileges. This Awareness indicates the Zetas support the Reptoids and the Reptoids support and derive authority from the Orion Empire.

The Galactic Confederation and the "Good" Aliens (How they Interfered in the Cold War on Earth)

This Awareness indicates the more friendly aliens such as the Pleiadians, Arcturians and those from Sirius and others, work through the Galactic Confederation and reach their alliances and agreements through general consensus and vote. They have a general policy to avoid intrusion into the affairs of others, unless those affairs threaten the affairs of still others who are not involved. Thus, if the earth is involved in activities which might threaten other nearby planets, they would have the right to interfere.

The Confederation did interfere to some degree during the Cold War in that many of the nuclear weapons in the silos in Russia and the United States were disarmed by the aliens during times when there appeared to be a deep or intense danger of their being used. In fact, the Russians fearing the disarmament might be seen from satellite levels, or might be detected by the United States satellites, built dummy warheads to sit on their rockets or missiles, to give the appearance that they were fully armed.

This Awareness indicates the Pleiadians, on their planet have a kind of democracy and structure that encourages creativity. There is very little encouragement for violence or competition, and this helps to keep the planet more peaceful. They do not promote highly competitive sports and do not glorify war and such conflicts in their art or drama or history. Rather, they promote creativity, compassion, service to others and many of the more idealistic concepts that are known on earth, but seldom practiced.

There is much emphasis on education and exploration. In the areas of that which might be termed military, it is generally more of a defensive activity in which they do not even speak ill of their enemies. They may warn people of others, but they generally avoid detailed discussions of their enemies or speaking badly about them. The warning will often be 'to be careful' without saying why, or what is wrong with the other enemy side. This Awareness indicates that they prefer to isolate than to destroy their enemies, but if it becomes absolutely necessary, they could enter into a war-like activity that would cause destruction to their enemies.

THE THE REPTILIAN CULTURE & BELIEFS (They See Earth as a Farm with Human Prey)

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Did Awareness cover the basic core concepts of the Reptilians' culture?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is not fully clear as to what is being requested in this terminology. This Awareness indicates that these entities have a history of conquest which lies at the core of their culture. They enjoy the battle with others, and find a great sense of self-importance in conquering others, and it becomes likened unto a reason for their being. They have very little interest in spiritual concepts unless those concepts somehow yield power to them or can be used to gain power over others.

Their basic interest is in being in power. They enjoy the thrill of conquest more than any other feeling. It gives them a certain rush, much like that of a drug high, when they have conquered someone. This Awareness indicates that they essentially live for this kind of energy. They see humans much the way hunters might observe a herd of deer, or sheep, or other animals in a field. Thus, they see the earth as kind of farm filled with human prey. This Awareness indicates that there is nothing in them that experiences what may be termed mercy or compassion for the human.

Zeta Reticuli do not Share Many of the Reptoid Traits

They have a kind of contempt for humans as being weak and frail, but they also have considerable appetite for the human flesh, because of its sweetness and tenderness. This Awareness indicates that the Zeta Reticuli feel somewhat different. Their background having once been very similar to humans, having later been modified through genetic engineering to incorporate insect and reptilian genes to become what they presently are, being born in a sack of hundreds perhaps of genetically engineered fetuses of Zeta Reticuli so that an entire hive or group might be born at one time. They think of themselves in terms of their group place and group origin, rather than as a family or hierarchy placement.

They do not have what humans might call a pecking order, or human bonding feelings. They do not bond with each other, but they acknowledge each other. They do not have individual names or do not give themselves individual names. They think more in terms of their place. If one were to ask them who they were, they would describe their home, their base or their group, rather than give their personal name, because they do not tend to carry a personal name.

There have been instances in which people have given them individual names, and eventually, the entity would get used to that. However, the tendency is to identify with the group rather than to identify with a personal name. They are very much into activity and have little interest in feeling or experiential concerns. They like to do things rather than to feel.

Humans are more in touch with their feelings than are these Zeta Reticuli. Some of the groupings of Zetas are more war-like than others, and some can be quite sadistic. One group tends to express itself more politically in the sense of being more into communicating and reacting with humans in a way that allows communication a primary place in the relationship. The other two groups are less inclined to communicating with humans in ways that allow for agreement or harmony to form a rapport.

This Awareness has already spoken of the weaknesses of these entities, especially in regard to their inability to cope with human complexities and emotional complexities of the humans. They do not know how to deal with unruly humans and prefer to associate with or abduct and work with cooperative humans. They like to pretend that they are divine because humans tend to go along with

that and cooperate with them in whatever they wish to do. They enjoy doing experiments on humans, implanting them and so forth, for their agenda and purposes, with the full cooperation of the human if possible.

When the human is not cooperative, they generally will either leave the entity alone, if it is early enough and the entity has not been already put into a state which they can control safely, or they may attempt to fix some kind of disabling controls on the entity so they do not have to fear the entity. They do not like confronting a human who is outraged for fear the human could hurt them. They are not strong as are the Reptoids.

Reptoids are Strong as Gorillas

The Reptoids are approximately four times as strong as the average human. They would have strength compared to a large gorilla or ape, or a very strong muscleman. In some cases, even stronger than a strong muscleman. This Awareness indicates that the average Reptoid being approximately 7 feet tall, in some cases taller, and having enough strength to easily lift 500 pounds, or more.

Aliens can Cloak themselves in Invisibility

This Awareness indicates the two movies *Predator 1* and *2* give relatively accurate portrayals of the Reptoid types, though the cloaking device used in the movies, giving the Predator invisibility is not seen as being so well available to the Reptoid aliens. This Awareness indicates that they are not able to disappear as indicated in the movies. They do, however, have the infrared vision indicated in the movie versions.

This Awareness indicates it is seen as a possibility that with certain alien technology they could effect a kind of cloaking device to cause entities not to be able to see them. The effects would be more on the order of bending light, similar to activities used in the spacecraft in its ability to cloak its presence through bending light. There are also abilities to move into different frequencies so that one could leave the frequency of the 49th octave and not be seen by the eyes of entities whose vision is limited to that octave, but in moving out of that frequency, they would also lose the ability to function in the frequency of the third dimension.

This Awareness indicates that these would be special types of technology which are generally not used by these Reptoids; that it could be used in certain instances, but generally, the Reptoids that have appeared on earth are not equipped with these technologies, at this time. This Awareness indicates the Zeta Reticuli do have certain technical devices they can wear on their backs, to move through different frequency levels or in and out of the 49th octave, so that they could cloak themselves with invisibility.

Your Chance of Abduction is Very Very Slim!

They do on occasion use these for entering into homes for purposes of abductions, when they do not wish to be seen, or when they wish to walk through walls or ceilings. This Awareness does not wish to cause entities paranoia. Your chance of being visited by these little Greys is very slim, especially if you are into metaphysics, have a relatively intelligent mind and are not likely to be taken by these entities. If you have a tendency to worship these little fellows, you might become a candidate for such a visitation. That would be to your detriment.

THE REPTOIDS AND THEIR FAMILY LIFE (Taking the Little Women Off to War)

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

These Reptoids that go out conquering planets; they don't return to their home base and have a family unit, like the male returns and says: "Honey, I'm back!" or something to that effect, do they?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this may occur on occasion. As often as not, the family accompanies the warrior upon a planetoid and the warrior might return to the planetoid



on which the family is waiting, as in the case of the Nemesis or the crafts which accompany Nemesis, the small moon-like planetoid. This Awareness indicates that this would normally be for those with rank, to be allowed to bring their families with them; that the Reptoids having very little social standing would not be allowed to bring their family with them, but they might have other mates or might mate with others.

Generally, if a Reptoid has a family, he is given the choice of whether to be sent on a mission to a distant planet or to stay at home and serve on his home planet. They do not like to create dissension or situations which might lead to rebellion among their troops. It is not out of compassion, but out of practicality and experience that this policy was developed.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

The Reptoid stands erect more less on two feet rather than having more than two feet, like some lizards, does it not?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative.

WHAT THE REPTOID WARRIORS WILL LOOK LIKE

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Is its physical appearance remotely or similar to the illustration Jon Strongbow did for us that we put out in one of the readings?

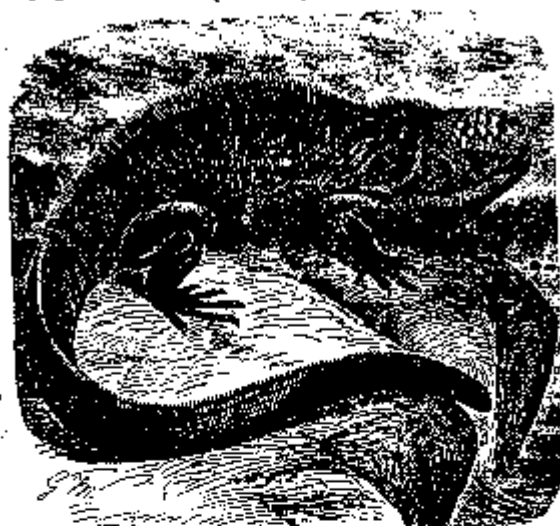
COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as negative; that the Reptoid tends to look more human, but rather than skin, the features are scaly with the facial features a smoother scale-like skin, similar to that of the underbelly of a fish or snake. It is somewhat softer and in a kind of gridlike appearance may exhibit itself on the features. The neck also is very tender in appearance; although the scales are there, they are very small, and like the underbelly of a snake.

The features wherein the scales are more strong are on the back of the head, top of the head and down the back; also on the arms where the skin is thicker on humans, the scales are thicker on Reptoids. Where the skin is tender on humans it tends to be tender on Reptoids also, with scales being much finer in appearance. The mouth and nose, the upper lip and the nose tend to come together rather than as a protrusion in the manner of the human nose; the nose being part of the face jutting out with the mouth appearing much like that of a snake, moreso than that of the alligator or crocodile type. This is not the effect associated with the Reptoid features.

They are not so terribly ugly except for the scales. Their features are closer to that of humans than any other Reptoid or reptile, but they have these scales on them.

ED's Note: the corrected version of the Reptoid by artist Jon Strongbow which appears on page 7 and on the cover of this newsletter, has been confirmed by Awareness as being very close to the likeness of the Reptoids. Several entities who claim to have seen Reptoids up close, say that the face very closely resembles the face of the Galapagos iguana and the Galapagos sea lizard. (Below).



THE SEX LIFE OF THE AVERAGE REPTOID
(The Tail a Sign of Virility)

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

They do have sex organs sort of similar to humans, do they not?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative. This Awareness indicates that they do not have a strong desire to mate with humans in the physical sense, but they do create halfbreeds through laboratory projects using the human eggs mixed with Reptoid semen to create test-tube alien offspring, or in some cases using human semen with Reptoid eggs; the creation of the half-breed being for future use in planned war with the Pleiadians wherein these entities would pilot their ships in a war with Pleiadian or Sirius or Arcturus ships working in behalf of the Confederation in order to prevent these forces from rescuing humanity from the Reptoid grip.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

These creatures do not have a tail, do they?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that in some cases the tail is present and somewhat short. In other cases it is longer. This is much likened unto signs of Reptilian verility, much the way there are hairy men and men without hair. There are those Reptoids with short tails or long tails or hardly any tail whatsoever. The length of tail of course is quite short in all cases, not likened unto tails of animals. Possibly measurable in inches, but not in feet.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

During courtship, if that's the word, for the female, do Reptilian males combat one another like animals do in our world?, compete with one another?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be rare, but can occur in instances especially wherein there are shortages of female mates. This Awareness indicates the female, of course, does not give live birth, as do mammals.

10. FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Does the female lay on the eggs or hatch them out, or is this done in laboratories, or how is that done?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that they tend to place these eggs in a kind of incubation setting wherein they are kept warm without the female needing to be in attendance. There is no real bonding between the mother and the offspring in the Reptoid cultures. The half-breeds, because of their human genes, tend to need bonding with a parent or otherwise they become weak and have little interest in survival, and there is a high mortality rate among half-breeds who do not form any bonding with parents or other beings.

OUTSIDE INTERESTS & ACTIVITIES OF GREYS & REPTOIDS (Jiggling on the Dance Floor to 'New Kids on the Block'!)

QUESTION:

While on this subject, a couple of questions from H and N. M., who both play in a symphony orchestra, and these questions are about the Greys, but Awareness might indicate whether the same applies to the Reptilians. They write: "Do the Greys have any art forms at all? They sound like nerdy little scientists that do nothing but practice genetic manipulation or planetary conquest all the time. Do they ever have the need to relax or have recreation?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there was a case in which an entity had voice contact with a Grey over a kind of screen device made from his computer in which he asked the Grey: "What is your favorite musical group?" The entity answered "New Kids on the Block." This Awareness indicates that this appears to be an indication that these entities monitor your shows, your television and are to some degree at least, absorbing some of your culture, and this Awareness suggests that they are gradually becoming accustomed to your music forms and art forms.

This Awareness indicates that they also have been known to dance, although the dancing may not be very artistic. They do apparently have some enjoyment in the dancing process. This Awareness indicates that without emotions, it is very difficult to develop much enjoyment for any art or music or other types of personal expression, and therefore, these entities tend to be more into cerebral activity than libido activities or emotional matters.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

This would also apply to the Reptoids?



This Awareness indicates the Reptoids have more emotions than do the Greys. The emotions being more basic in the sense of primal emotions. They do understand rhythm and they do have some appreciation for music. It is the rhythm in the music and the vibrations that they enjoy most. They care little for the words or poetry expressed through music, such as from songs or humans wailing while music plays.

They are not impressed by singers who shout and groan and growl to hard rock type music. They are more inclined toward mellow tones. This Awareness reminds you that serpents in India can be hypnotized by flutes and these Reptoids have also certain amount of hearing that allows them some appreciation for hypnotic music.

MUSIC APPRECIATION BY GREYS & REPTOIDS

(A Little Rap by Awareness on Scales & Notes)

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Their next question is rather redundant. I'll ask it. "Do they have any respect at all for our artists and our art forms? Surely watching a great pianist or violinist or trombonist would amaze them. Do they possess the physical dexterity to even do a poor imitation?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the Zeta Reticuli in watching a pianist would liken the entity to one who was really fast on a computer, and would see that the entity's dexterity was notable. As far as the music is concerned, they would be able to recognize he was creating tones of different frequencies and their interest might be as to what these frequencies mean, whether there was a code involved or a message being relayed. They would not particularly experience the emotional aspects of the music.

This Awareness indicates that in reference to the Reptoids listening to such music, this would be more awesome to them, although they might not want to admit their admiration for the action. This might be for them comparable to your watching a hummingbird as it flutters its wings without moving, and you might wonder how it could move its wings so fast and yet not go anywhere. They may look at this with some awe as to how humans can do that.

This Awareness indicates that they might even enjoy the music, depending on whether it touched something in them or whether it annoyed their nervous system. This Awareness indicates the nature of music is that in the arrangement of the musical scale there are certain spaces between notes that are uneven, wherein some notes lead evenly, one to another in the scale, and others are uneven, further apart, or closer together, and when these notes are further apart, there is the feeling of a great reaching, and when the notes are closer together, such as a half-step, the notes move easily from one to another, so those notes that move easily create a feeling of rest, of comfort, and those notes which are far apart, such as the one and a half steps, are more difficult and create a feeling of struggle.

Thus, the ease or the struggle in its placement in the scale indicates some notes that pull on the entity's emotions as they reach far or hard to the next note, and other notes that are closer together, indicate in the emotions of the human, a feeling of: "Ahah! At Last! A place of rest!" The half-step leads easily and naturally to its next note, and the note which is one and a half steps is a reaching note that pulls on the emotions and gives the feeling of difficulty or struggle, and these stir the emotions in the human.

When you struggle to reach the next note, or you find a feeling of ease and peace in leading to the half-step, a resolving as you reach the next level, you experience emotions, and the artist who can arrange these emotional pulls and releases controls the human's emotions. This

Awareness indicates but before any of this can happen, the human must be able to sense the steps of the scale that is being used, whether it is a major or a minor scale. This Awareness indicates that in this sense, the Reptoid shares something with the human.

The cerebral oriented Grey only thinks of these things in terms of what the notes are doing, whether they have some special communicative purpose and what code might be being expressed in these varying frequencies. They may, at some point discover there is no code and there is no particular purpose in the notes being moved from one place to another. Then they might begin to recognize just a pattern arbitrarily created by someone, doing something that humans enjoy, and conclude that humans enjoy patterns of frequencies, but they themselves may not participate in the struggle of the notes or the resolving of a melody.

This Awareness indicates in other words, the Zeta Reticuli do not feel music to the degree that humans feel it. The Reptoids feel it more than the Greys. The Reptoids would recognize rhythms and certain pitches and frequencies with more appreciation than would the Greys. The Reptoid still would not appreciate music in the way humans appreciate it.

Reptoids at play.

Illustrations by

Heinrich Klay,

1863-1940



Zeta Reticuli Grey
(Illustration by Strongbow)



ANY SPIRITUAL UPLIFT IN MUSIC?

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Awareness just answered their last question, but I'll read it, for one reason here. "I wonder if they measure or notice the tremendous uplifting spiritual vibes that occur at a wonderful symphony or a chamber music concert, or they simply just observe?" It was the spiritual vibes I wanted to ask about. Do they get anything at all of a spiritual feeling from music?

This Awareness indicates that they are not likely to get goose-bumps or thrill that entities experience from the High Mana released from the beautiful music that humans often enjoy as spiritually uplifting. This Awareness indicates the Greys would tend to classify music as a kind of vibrational science, similar to mathematics that humans use for entertainment. They would not tend to understand through experiential levels, the value of music to humans.

The Reptoids would tend to understand it as a kind of emotional stimulus for humans. They would understand the emotion that the music influences, but they would not particularly be influenced in the same degree as humans.

THE VOYAGE OF NEMESIS: Part 3: THE CALM BEFORE THE STORM (AN ALIEN OVERVIEW & UPDATE)

(C.A.C. General Reading, January 8, 1992)

OPENING MESSAGE:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be a calm period of time; it might be considered as likened unto a calm before the storm. This Awareness indicates that the major focus at the time appears to be related to economic concerns. These economic concerns are of significance, yet these economic concerns are those which can be tended to in a reasonable amount of time or can be used to create and set the scene for further actions that trigger the storm.

This Awareness indicates that the planetoid known as Nemesis as that which is still traveling toward this solar system at a rate of approximately 6,000 miles per hour. It is expected to settle into the orbit of the asteroid belt. It appears to be approximately the size of Neptune or less than a fourth the size of Jupiter. This Awareness indicates it appears to be staffed with alien military forces.

It is seen moving at a pace that may vary somewhat from the 6,000 mile per hour speed. It can go up to 8,000 or down to 4,000 miles per hour. The time of arrival therefore, is not easily estimated. It appears to be within the outer edges of the solar system at this time. Thus, it will be at least a year, and probably more before it settles into an orbit.

This Awareness indicates this appears to move into this solar system approximately once every 3500 years, as indicated by the entity Sitchin, Zechariah Sitchin*. This Awareness indicates that in all of these time periods of the past, these entities who consider themselves the land-lords or owners of the earth, have moved into and taken control of the earth and reestablished their own laws and rules governing the peoples of the earth, during these time periods when they were present.

*The planetoid Nemesis IS the 12th Planet indicated by Sitchin in the book by that name. Ed.

Rethinking Strategy by the Government--a Possible Confrontation

It is likely that this will be a further activity in this time period, and that the effort will be toward the same purposes. This Awareness indicates that there appears to be shaped in the attitudes of humans in this encounter, this referring especially to the people in power, whereby the people in power are shifting away from an attitude of cooperation with these alien intruders, to one of possible confrontation.

It is unclear as to whether this will continue on a confrontative path or whether there will be a reversal in the approach and a cooperative surrender to these aliens adopted as a policy, but at the present time it appears that the confrontation approach is that which is being considered.

U.S. Defense Posture on a "First Strike" Basis

This Awareness indicates that there is seen a shift in the defense mode in the United States at this time whereby even though the dangers of nuclear war have diminished as the Soviet empire has been dismantled, the defensive posture in the United States is that which has moved toward DEFCON 2, preparation for nuclear war for the First Strike approach.

This Awareness indicates that is not seen clearly the reason for this shift. Possibly it is the concern about the Soviet sales of nuclear weapons to Middle Eastern countries such as Iran, or perhaps there are others who have received nuclear weapons as the Soviet Union has broken up, but this shift toward a First Strike position is proceeding even though on the surface there appears to be little reason for it. There is also that possibility that the position of the DEFCON 2 status relates to the alien presence.

Nuking of Underground Strongholds Appear to Continue

There is the indication that a large number of Zeta Reticuli were destroyed in underground bases. One base in Tonopah (Nevada), in which over a million of these entities were nuked, was said to have occurred in late August or early September. It appears there have been others. It appears that there has been a movement of significance in terms of creating a conflict that is designed to diminish or destroy the alien presence on earth and it is possible that the DEFCON 2 status is related to this operation.

This Awareness indicates that all of this of course is being kept hidden from the public, with some leaking of the information by various individual sources, and the information as being sparse in terms of details. This Awareness does not reveal information that is not elsewhere available in regard to classified or secret information relating to your governments and their activities. Therefore, this Awareness will not reveal details that are not elsewhere available. To do so would jeopardize the lives of entities involved in releasing these messages.

This Awareness suggests therefore, that you not expect to get more information from this Awareness in this regard; that this Awareness will release information only that becomes available from other sources, made public through other sources. This Awareness indicates that it does appear that the Majority 12 group and other government agencies, knowing about these things, are preparing for the continued efforts of the aliens to promote their agenda.

The Allen Agenda: Fatima Prophecy Event is Rescheduled

You will recall that the alien agenda includes the Fatima Prophecies and that January 21st of 1990 was supposed to have started the first of events culminating in the outcome of the Fatima Prophecies. Due to events from the United States government interfering in this, the activity did not occur at that time.

This Awareness indicates it is now rescheduled for January 21st of 1992 as the beginning of the first event of the Fatima Prophecies. It will be effected unless there is another interference to alter its occurrence within the time period, approximately 2 weeks away.

This Awareness indicates that if these Fatima Prophecy events occur on schedule you can expect a nuclear war or nuclear incident to occur in the Middle East in approximately 1993 to 1995, as a further part of the Fatima Prophecies, after which, the aliens would then be able

to make their appearance as though they were some intruding gods coming in to straighten out the mess that humans had created.

This Awareness indicates that this essentially is the skeletal overview of the alien agenda. That this, along with the incoming planet which some refer to as Nemesis, carrying the warriors for the alien takeover at that time, comprise the high points of the alien agenda. This Awareness wishes entities to understand the overview of this alien agenda, but not to be frightened by it.

Why Not to be Frightened by this information

This Awareness indicates that those who are made aware of an impending disaster or crisis may enter the time of the crisis with that pre-understanding or forewarning and thereby avoid the panic that occurs to those who are introduced only at the time of the event. If you have a pre-understanding or have been prewarned of what to expect, there is less inclination to be terrified when the events indeed occur.

This Awareness indicates it is a kind of spreading, a kind of action in which the spreading of fear over a long period of time creates for the entity a poise and courage when an event eventually comes into being, so that the entity has more composure and grace and courage and is able to respond with more objective action if and when the event occurs.

This Awareness indicates that though there may be some fear of this event at the time of this reading, of reading about this event in the future, because it is in the future, it is not enough to cause panic, and if, perchance, it is totally averted in the future, the damages of having been forewarned of an event that does not transpire will be minimal in comparison to the damages that might occur if entities were not forewarned and the event *did* transpire.

This Awareness indicates therefore, *It* tells entities sometimes ahead of time what may transpire in the event things go according to some negative plan, so that these entities are not caught off guard and in a state of panic, to add to the confusion and problems if and when these times of negative events occur.

This Awareness indicates that on the other hand, *It* wishes also to assure entities that there are many forces attempting to prevent this alien agenda from occurring, by throwing off the timing, by defusing the power, by messing up the schedule, and by preparing for a direct confrontation if needed. This Awareness indicates that because of the nature of this information, *It* suggests that most entities will be better off not to share this information with others who are not open or prepared to receive this type of information without experiencing fear.

It is better that for those who are not open to this kind of information that they not be exposed at this time with such intense material to digest in such short notice, for most entities receiving this kind of information will most likely pass it off as kooky or absurd information, but some may take it and become quite fearful or hostile.

The hostility may simply be a cover for fear. This Awareness indicates that those entities who have been receiving information from this Awareness in the past in regard to the alien presence and who receive this information, can put it into perspective with other material that they have received and digest it without much difficulty. There may be some queeziness in the stomach from this digestion but it is not likely to create extreme problems.

This Awareness indicates therefore, that while it may be tempting to entities who read this material to rush out and give it to their neighbor or friend whom they know is not inclined to accept or read such material without becoming frightened or distressed, it is best to avoid doing so. This Awareness indicates that if you need to share your concern about this type of information with someone, either attend a UFO meeting in your area and

talk with entities there, keeping in mind that some of them are probably government agents watching the people of the UFO group, or confide with friends whom you know are open to this kind of information, willing to listen without getting upset, or simply write letters expressing your feelings to others within this organization, perhaps starting a dialogue with someone.

This Awareness indicates that *It* does not wish to give such information in order to frighten entities, even though *It* realizes some of the information may be frightening at first. *It* wishes that entities read the information and let the fear pass, for the fear will pass quickly within hours, even in the more serious cases, and entities will find that it simply becomes material and information that can be placed on the shelves of their mind to await a future time for their review.

How You Will Know if the Alien Agenda is on Schedule

This Awareness indicates that the years '93 to '95 are the years to watch. If these things begin to appear that are linked to the alien agenda, then the concerns will be shared not only by yourself, but by many others also. If the earthquake in California occurs in or around May of '93, you will know that the alien agenda is on course. If a nuclear device is triggered in the Middle East, you will know that the alien agenda is on course.

This Awareness indicates that if these things occur, if certain leaders of great countries should be assassinated within the next two or three years, you will know that the alien agenda is on course. This Awareness suggests that if the alien agenda remains on schedule, watch the skies, listen to the news, discover what can be discovered regarding the incoming planet. If it falls into the orbit of the asteroid belt, the old Maldek orbit, you will understand that the alien agenda is *truly in place* for the invasion of the earth by these alien forces.

Do not assume that their efforts will automatically follow in their capture and success in the ruling of this planet, for humanity has evolved considerably in the past 3500 years and there may be some great surprises in store from the human side of the equation that could prevent the alien agenda from its completion.

WHY DOESN'T AWARENESS REVEAL ALIEN TECHNOLOGY? (What the Interpreter Can and Cannot Do While Interpreting)

QUESTION:

R.S., of Valley Court, New York, writes: "Awareness and other channels fail to give precise technical and mathematical details concerning alien or advanced technology, notions of dimensions or nonphysical phenomenon because, (1) *It* does not want us to know it; (2) *It* doesn't understand it himself; (3) *It* cannot communicate through the channel; (4) *It's* too complicated for readers."

"I would like to know if any of these are the reason, or what is the reason information on this technology isn't detailed?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness would suggest adding one more: that to divulge this kind of information also would be getting in to top secret information held by the United States government, which is also investigating alien technology and to have this released through a channel in trance would be very irresponsible action. Would you want to be the one doing so?

This Awareness indicates that the masses do not need to know the alien technology in its exact detail; this is something which the government of the United States and other governments are researching. It is at a cost of many hours and years of research at great expense. It is not something that can easily be understood from a trance level for even if shown to an Interpreter it is not something the Interpreter can accurately describe.

This Awareness indicates that without the knowledge of how a VCR schematic diagram looks, the Interpreter would have considerable difficulty explaining what was seen in a picture given by this Awareness to the Interpreter let alone discussing physics principles that are far beyond the understanding of the Interpreter.

How Cosmic Awareness Sends Information to the Interpreter
You must understand that this Awareness does not speak directly through the Interpreter to the tape or listener. It gives information by impression, by image, by diagram or by impulses and the Interpreter needs to read those impulses, impressions and diagrams and images with a kind of psychic sense and rearrange that information into words that can be portrayed for the listener to understand; for the reader to understand.

This Awareness indicates that to give an example, a scientist in chemistry once asked about the hydrogen/carbon bond which the Interpreter knew nothing, having had no background in chemistry and the Interpreter was given by this Awareness an image which the Interpreter described as: "There is seen that which looks like blackberries," and the Interpreter continued to describe the blackberries.

The scientist-chemist understood exactly what the Interpreter meant and what he was saying. Any other person reading the message of the Interpreter might not have any idea what was being given or portrayed in the answer. The Interpreter did not understand the answer. This Awareness indicates that therefore, this Awareness presented an image that it knew the Interpreter could describe which would also allow the questioner to receive an understanding for his question.

This Awareness indicates that to ask a question of specialization in which the Interpreter has no concept or language puts the Interpreter at a disadvantage in that he cannot answer in the language associated with the specialist, and cannot perceive in the language associated with the specialist and therefore must receive and perceive in a symbolic sense the information this Awareness offers.*

This Awareness indicates therefore, all of the above in the entity's question may be seen as reasons why the Interpreters do not or cannot answer in the technical jargon of the questioner. They don't know the language, they don't understand the concepts. They are interpreting. They are not translating or they are not being used as vocal chords for the being that speaks. Rather, they are more or less reading a screen on which images are being projected and they are taking these images and putting them into words that hopefully can be understood by the readers.

*ED's Note: This is the reason why most technical questions readers send in are not asked. (Do try to remember this!)

Mediums who let Spirits Control their Bodies

Thus, they are Interpreters. They could be called translators, but they are not simply lying there inactive, letting a being speak through them. It does not work that way. This Awareness indicates that in some instances there are those who act as mediums, and most mediums are such as to give up their body to a spirit who then inhabits the body and speaks through the body, while the owner of the body is elsewhere. In this sense, the owner of the body may be totally absent and passive, as though asleep somewhere, and the entity speaking through is likened unto a totally different being, but this totally different being is not necessarily wiser than the inhabitant of the body, the owner of the body. It is just a different being. It may be wiser, it might even be stupider or more of a deceiver. It may be clever and able to deceive entities.

It is its own unique self. This is the medium, and all mediums who allow their bodies to be taken over by spirits must hold some responsibility for the spirit that they allow to enter and use their body, and the spirits who enter and use the body of the entities may or may not be honest, may or may not be intelligent, may or may not be right in what they give.

14. Interpreters of Awareness are not Mediums Channeling Spirits
This Awareness indicates that there is greater chance of error of major proportion in the action of the medium channeling a spirit than in the action of an Interpreter interpreting this Awareness, but there are also chances of error in the Interpreters' interpreting messages from this Awareness, in that these Interpreters may not be skilled in their interpretation, even if trying to be as honest as possible.

This Awareness indicates there are also some entities who would misuse the Awareness channel, pretending to interpret, but interpreting for their own good, rather than to convey the truth that this Awareness wishes to portray to others. Therefore, entities must be cautious in relying absolutely on the words of any channel.

This Awareness indicates that the channel who has an expertise in a certain field will tend to interpret messages from this Awareness best when those questions are within the field of his or her expertise. Thus, the doctor who is the channel, who knows the names of medications and illnesses can provide clearer answers in his field of medicine when questions are asked in this regard.

The entity who is a chemist, if acting as a channel could answer chemical questions more easily in the language of chemistry than the entity who had no understanding whatsoever regarding chemistry, even though the entity is simply interpreting. This Awareness indicates that if you were an interpreter of another language, interpreting for example, Russian into English, but you were also a literature major having had many years in the study of literature, and you came across a question in Russian regarding English literature, it would be much easier for you to interpret that question to your English friends from the Russian language because it was related to English literature than if it were a question in a field of study that you knew nothing about.

This Awareness indicates that in other words, the more well-rounded the Interpreter's understanding of all areas of life, the more likely the Interpreter will be able to interpret properly questions from all areas of life. It is not that the Interpreter needs to know the answers so much as that the Interpreter needs to know the language and the context and the references that the questions relate to.

This Awareness indicates that if you have not become familiar with the details of the Ninja Turtles and someone asks you to interpret what the child is talking about, because you cannot understand the child, it is much more difficult than it would be if you understood the Ninja Turtles and all of their activities, names and details of their escapades, so that you could know what the child was talking about and then explain to others from that knowledge what the child means.

It is not that you have to be able to answer the question someone asks of the child, but you have to be able to interpret the child's answer to that person. It is not that you have to know the answer to someone's question to Awareness, but that you have to understand what Awareness is attempting to tell you in the symbols, in the images, in the impressions it conveys in response to those questions.

Often the answer to a question will simply be a feeling from Awareness in response to a question. You must be able to understand what that feeling refers to, what the feeling suggests or indicates and put it into words that the questioner can understand. Other times it may be a picture of an image. The image may convey information which you must put into words where there were no words to begin with, There was only a picture or image.

"Thinks he's SO special!"



HOW RALPH DUBY CHanneled TECHNICAL MATERIAL

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Some years back, Awareness, through the Interpreter Ralph Duby, gave considerable technical knowledge in certain fields like metallurgy, ultrasonics, alchemy and so forth, and some of the advanced healing techniques in both private and project readings. Now, was this possible because Ralph Duby was schooled in these areas or was it due to the energizing of the people who grouped together for questioning in these technical areas?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the energizing can help, can be quite helpful. This Awareness indicates however, that also, you may recall that Ralph Duby often, when channeling, that it would suggest the questions be energized for a certain period of time, perhaps two weeks, and during that two week period, the entity Ralph Duby could study the language used, could study metallurgy or alchemy enough to get a grasp of the concepts and language that was involved so that upon returning, along with the energizing of the questioners, the images that this Awareness would present could be interpreted with greater ease and clarity, into a language that he had familiarized himself with, and which others asking these questions, having researched and energized were now also familiar with.

Thus, it becomes an action in which the Interpreter and the questioners both energize by studying the languages, the concepts and ideas associated with the particular field in which questions are asked. This Awareness then can produce certain new fresh or unusual information through the trance level which can be then interpreted from symbolic form into language that both comprehend; the questioner and the Interpreter both comprehend.

INTERPRETERS WHO "MISUSED" AWARENESS INFO

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Awareness mentioned that certain Cosmic Awareness channels could 'misuse' the channel and interpret for their own benefit. Is there any consequences or is there karma involved by a channel that would do that?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

Absolutely. This Awareness reminds you of the entity a few years back who began this kind of activity; that the entity is still experiencing karmic repercussion from that misuse of his channel.

WHY DAN SPIVEY'S INTERPRETATION LEVELS CHANGED (Why Cayce's "Sleeping Prophet" Title is False)

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

In reference to channels, why is it that the entity Danton Spivey years ago, as a young man came to be channeling very clearly from Awareness into very significant levels and his channelings or so-called channelings of the last few years have been much different from that, very surface level channelings?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the entity has been under extreme stress in the past several years. The very fact of him channeling has distressed his wife, who with a fundamental Christian background, could not yield herself to this. It has led to their divorce and has created for him extreme financial hardship. This Awareness indicates the entity also being involved in the medical field, has many stressful conditions that make it difficult for him and as an emergency doctor, the entity sometimes carries with him a great emotional stress and concern over events that occur. It becomes difficult when the entity attempts to channel under pressure.

15.

Someone wants their reading done and they want it 'Now!' Perhaps that very day the entity had to operate on a patient who died from an automobile accident, but if the entity feels that he must do this reading now and attempts to do it when emotionally distressed over an event on his job, it could have an effect on the energy of the reading.

This Awareness indicates that there are qualities that can improve, there are environmental qualities and situations that can improve the atmosphere under which a reading is conducted to make for a better reading, or there are environmental situations that can create difficulties to make the reading stressful, and sometimes entities who await their reading do not understand this at all. Particularly those who are so desperately anxious for their reading and think that it is simply a matter of the Interpreter lying down and going to sleep and letting Awareness speak, for it is not that way at all.

The so-called "Sleeping Prophet" is not a reality. This was a misunderstanding. The idea that the Interpreter is asleep is totally in error. The Interpreter is in extremely high state of alertness and while the entity's consciousness is highly alert, it needs to be void of any personal concern or pressures. Without that voidness of personal pressures, it cannot be as clear as necessary for a pure Cosmic Awareness reading to occur.

ED's Note: For many years Paul did Personal Readings for CAC members and more recently Dan Spivey did Personal Readings for the Aquarian Church. At present time, neither are giving these Personal Readings. Please do not write in asking for a Personal Reading or for details on getting one. If and when these are again available, CAC will notify you all with an announcement in this newsletter.

MORE ON NEMESIS: THE PLANETOID PARKED NEAR PLUTO

QUESTION:

In regard to the information Awareness gave on Nemesis earlier in this reading, how does this relate to the information given on the asteroid ship that was parked outside of Pluto?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this appears to be the same entity, that it was not an asteroid ship, planetoid would be the better name, and it appears to be a rather large size planet. There appears to be also a smaller planetoid that acts as a command post or base from which the leaders operate. It is likened unto a kind of moon of the Nemesis planet which is a command post for the leaders of the Nemesis planet.

This Awareness indicates that it accompanies the movement of the planet.

TALK RADIO: HOW MUCH TO RELEASE ON THE ALIENS?

QUESTION:

A question from S.R., Salt Lake City. He goes by the name of Sam Russell on the air. He writes: "Dear Avaton, I read with interest in a recent issue that Awareness wishes the information about the incoming invasion of Reptoids to be gotten out to the general populace. My question is how much, how far, how fast? I ask that in light of my position here as a radio talk-show host on a local station with 12 hours of air time a week. Of particular interest in this context is my Saturday night 10:00 to Midnight show on metaphysical New Age topics, titled OPEN MIND.

On OPEN MIND anything goes, nothing is too far out—for instance, we've had very detailed discussions on every aspect of UFOs, and I am wondering how to extend the scope of the conversation to include the real reason for the Hubble telescope, and what is headed our way according to the readings by Awareness.

Would it be appropriate for you to come on the show (by telephone) and discuss these issues? If not you, then are there others who would be available who have the knowledge to be a guest to discuss these matters?

I would appreciate any guidance that you and/or Awareness can provide on that matter. Also, I would appreciate any advice from Awareness or yourself on other topics and/or guests that are seen to be useful to the general populace. I'm always looking for provocative topics and guests.

Your response to these questions will be eagerly anticipated and much appreciated."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that in regard to the "How much, how soon, how fast?", the information would best be released along with other substantiating material; that substantiating material would include newspaper clippings, magazine articles and so forth that relate to astronomical indications of the sightings of planetary movements in the '80s and up to the present that have been released in newspapers during the past decade. This Awareness indicates that there are a number of these articles and clippings that could be used as supplemental material. This Awareness suggests that a little time be allowed before this kind of airing occur, to acquire this substantiating evidence.

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

One of his questions, that he would appreciate any advice from Awareness on other topics and/or guests that are seen to be useful to the general populace. "I'm always looking for provocative topics and guests," he says.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it might be suggested and appropriate if you are to discuss the UFO phenomena, to start with something less provocative; to start with information relating to various topics that have already received some press, either in some UFO magazines or books that have been released, just to feel your public. There is no point in putting out the heart of the heavy material to a public that is generally hostile toward even mild information.

Give them a little and if they accept it, give them more, and if they don't accept it, back off slightly and keep the conversation in that area which is generally acceptable with a degree of acceptable controversy. If it becomes extreme controversy, you can lose your audience as well as your job. This Awareness indicates that there are many publications that discuss abductions, including the Budd Hopkins book.

It is relatively safe to discuss Budd Hopkins and his work. This entity as having a background with the CIA and as having been on television numerous times discussing the abductions of individuals by UFOs. This Awareness indicates that the entity Ed Walters and his sightings in the Florida area as that which could serve as a good topic and which also can bring in the Gulf Breeze sightings and how there were efforts to create the appearance of fraud on his account, which were in themselves proven to be fraudulent in that the spacecraft model which allegedly he used in his photographs, which was found in the attic of a home he lived in some years before, was made of materials that had been dated after he moved from the home, indicating that these were planted into his previous home with the intent of trying to misrepresent him, and prove that he had defrauded the public.

This Awareness indicates that there are a number of others: William Cooper, John Lear, and others who might be willing and interested in appearing on his show; that the compilation of names could be put together and sent

This Awareness indicates that the Interpreter and the editor can help to provide some of this substantiating material or may provide the names of others who can contribute such information. This Awareness indicates that it would appear that some of the questions this entity asked would best be answered personally rather than through this Awareness; this having to do with personal choices. This Awareness does not wish to speak for others.

16.

to this entity for his consideration. These entities, Cooper and Lear, for example, are used to being on the radio and talking with people regarding the subjects of UFOs and can be quite informative, on many of the issues surrounding the UFO phenomena.

ABDUCTIONS OF CHILDREN

& MASS ABDUCTIONS INCREASING

HOW TO KEEP ALIENS OUT OF YOUR LIFE

QUESTION:

Thank you. Does Awareness have a closing message?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this Awareness has suggested previously that *It* was more or less finished with the topic of UFOs, but like the subject matter itself, it appears to be a subject that just doesn't go away. There are always new things happening, new information to release, sometimes more frequently than is suspected.

This Awareness indicates that *It* intends to keep entities somewhat updated and informed on any special area of interest. *It* does not see any extreme information to be concerned about at this time other than that which was given previously in this reading.

This Awareness suggests however, that one further phenomenon of change in this area is that abductions are now focused on mass-abductions as compared to individual abductions previously. There appears to be more interest on the alien's part to abduct many people at once rather than just one or two at a time.

They are also focused on children. This Awareness indicates that entities who wish to avoid further contact with aliens once it has occurred, can best do so by expressing a strong dislike for the encounter, appearing to be unwilling to cooperate further. These entities prefer that abductees be cooperative with them. They in fact would invite your worship of them. If you do not want further contact with them, it is best simply to express verbally and mentally your disdain for them and to align yourself with spiritual beings for protection, letting them know that you see them as forces of darkness that you want nothing to do with.

This Awareness indicates that this will help to discourage them from further contacting you. It is also important to command them to stay away from you. They accept commands in their own world, from their own leaders, and obey commands almost instinctively. Therefore, if you command them to stay away from you or your family, they are inclined to obey because of the way you speak to them.

This Awareness reminds you of the verse in which Jesus speaks to Satan and commands him: "Get thee behind me!" This Awareness indicates it is the same kind of commanding that is required with these entities, if they have been in communication with you.

You cannot equivocate and expect them to back off just because you are not sure you want to deal with them anymore. If you are not sure, then they will continue relating to you in one way or another, but if you command them to stay away from you, or your children or whatever, they will be more inclined to obey.

This Awareness indicates there is an old saying among certain cultures: "Don't mess with crazies," that this may be used also in regards to aliens. If you act almost as if you were insane and you might do something violent, they will become apprehensive and will tend to back off. It is best, however, not to challenge them as though you are attempting to do something violent for they may take it as an immediate threat and respond with some violence of their own.

17. They do not want difficulties, if they can avoid it, but they are capable of being quite destructive. Your best approach is to command them to stay away or face the consequences if they don't; that this kind of confidence on your part implies to them that you would make trouble and that you are not cooperative. These entities know that physically they are not strong. They are small. Technology-wise, they have weapons beyond anything you could have, but they also are aware that you might catch them with their weapons down, and therefore are not to be trusted. They prefer not to deal with entities whom they cannot turn their back on.

Therefore, they will be more inclined to stay away from you and leave you alone if they feel you are a possible threat to them.

(The Law of Gratitude is given)

HOW MOVIES AND TV KEEP CONDITIONING US TO ACCEPT "FRIENDLY LITTLE REPTILES"

QUESTION:

A question from G.M., Wildwood, New Jersey. "In the recent Fox network movie (I can't make out the name of it) some women in a bowling alley comment on an article about ghosts impregnating humans. One woman states: 'I'd rather be tortured by aliens than have a ghost in the house.' More subtle comment about the alien presence, to get us ready, I wonder? Also, the ABC series, *Dinosaurs* seems a way to get us used to human-acting reptilians. Humans are kept in the zoo, one episode. Would Awareness comment?"

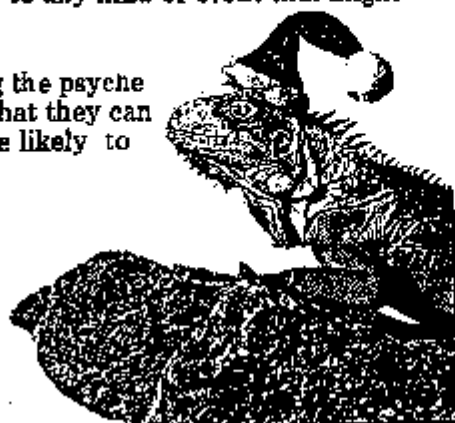
COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is in the affirmative; that these are little incidents that condition the masses to accept different types of species as having human qualities so that entities are not so inclined to be shocked and terrified by aliens. This Awareness indicates the same is for *Ninja Turtles* as a conditioning tool for children, for these children will be the next generation who will witness the alien presence in their adulthood, and if they have become used to *Ninja Turtles* as having human qualities and as being likable little characters, it will be easier for them to adapt to the concept of Reptoids, or other alien life forms.

CLOSING MESSAGE:

This Awareness indicates that the changes that are in the works for humans require preparation for changes in consciousness, so that entities are not shaken into insanity upon arrival at certain times of traumatic social events. Without the proper preparation, many entities would become incapable of coping, but with proper preparation, entities may adjust psychologically to any kind of event that might be presented to them.

It is a matter of preparing the psyche of earthlings properly so that they can accept the changes that are likely to occur in the near future.



ED's Note: For more information on Nemesis, the Greys and Reptoids and subjects brought up in this reading, please refer to the following 'Revelations of Awareness' newsletters: 90-9 (The Web of Conspiracy, part 6); 90-9 (The Alien Overview); 90-13 (The Unreal Becomes Real); 90-16 (More Flash for the Skeleton, Part 5); 90-18 (The Grand Deception); \$2.00; 90-20 (More Possible Alien Scenarios); 91-4 (Pawns in the Cosmic Game); 91-8 (Ahriman, the Greys & the Reptoids); 91-9 (The Wanderer's Dilemma: How to Deal with the Aliens); 91-14 (A Nemesis Update); All \$3.00 each from C.A.C. except where noted.

CAC will keep all its readers updated on the progress of Nemesis and the alien scenarios. In the latest readings on this subject (Feb. 1992) which will be published soon, Awareness has some positive information to report: a growing possibility that the entire scenario will be aborted!

IS THERE AN UNDERGROUND ALIEN PRISON IN IRAQ?

(Excerpt from a C.A.C. Reading, Feb. 23, 1991)

QUESTION:

J.W. in Arizona, writes: "A friend visited Turkey recently and a 300 year old city, with 60,000 people; an 8 stories deep underground city. Could this be other than an alien city?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it appears that there are areas underground that lead off into tunnels underground which are used and inhabited by aliens. This Awareness indicates there is seen in the general area, particularly in Northeastern area of Iraq, as an area which has in the past served as a kind of prison, underground prison for aliens; that these entities appear to have been imprisoned there by the Pleiadians to prevent them from causing great mischief on this plane. It appears that the underground tunnels from this city in Turkey lead to that area and have been used to help free these entities. This Awareness indicates there is no more energy on this at this time.



Season's Greetings

During Christmas 1991, an Entire Line of Reptile Cards

ON LETTING YOUR HEART BREAK (How Mutual Love Is Attained)

QUESTION:

In one of the Prison Ashram newsletters, the editor, whose name is Bo Lozoff, writes something that's very interesting and I'd like to read it and ask Awareness to expand on this theme. He writes:

There's nothing wrong with letting your heart break, because it's always love that breaks it. Each time it breaks it grows back bigger, if you let it, and then it can hold even more love. Then it breaks again, grows bigger again, and on and on. That's how we gradually surrender all the boundaries we place on love, so that one day we can open fully into the boundless heart of God.

If we avoid intensely painful experiences, we give up a great deal of spiritual power. The pain of our hearts stretching past the breaking point is one of the most meaningful spiritual initiations of a lifetime. Whoever said that life is supposed to be just happy or neutral or even bearable? Life is high drama, tragedy, comedy, adventure, mystery. We can't cross the ocean of existence by hiding in a safe little harbor. As George Bernard Shaw put it: "I want to be thoroughly used up when I die."

Does Awareness agree or could it expand on this philosophy? Is that basically true, what he's saying?

Prison-Ashram Project, Rt. 1, Box 201-N, Durham, N.C. 27705.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that in reference to the breaking heart, that this is well put. In reference to his meaning of the heart breaking, it is simply to say that if you risk and make yourself vulnerable, you can be hurt, but if you risk and make yourself vulnerable and are hurt, you can become stronger and more capable of future risks and future vulnerability, because you know that you can recover, and therefore you are more open and more loving because of your first heartbreak, but if you do not risk, open your heart to someone, and make yourself vulnerable, if you are protective of yourself, you are not likely to become any better at opening to others, or risking, for you have no reason. You still have the same fear of risking.

Until you have risked and been hurt, and realize that you can recover and go out and risk again, perhaps even more, and experience even greater hurt and still recover, until you know this, you cannot really have what is termed compassion, for compassion requires that you open yourself and make yourself vulnerable to the sorrows and sufferings of others who might use you or misuse you in satisfying their own needs. This Awareness indicates this is what compassion comes down to, and when two entities who have risked come together with open hearts to share with each other their own vulnerabilities, this is what generally is termed a mutual love.

This Awareness indicates that entities have to go through certain steps to be able to enjoy mutual love. One of those steps is the willingness to risk heartbreak, and the willingness to risk heartbreak often requires that one experience to some degree, heartbreak. This Awareness indicates there are some entities who experience heartbreak and say: "Never again!", and they become bitter and protective of self, and these entities seek out the person who is vulnerable to them, and only those who are vulnerable to them are allowed within their world, and in turn, they often break the hearts of others.

This Awareness indicates that even these whose hearts are closed for fear of being hurt, if loved enough and long enough by one who is willing to risk to be vulnerable to them, these entities too, generally will open their hearts. This Awareness indicates that this is not always so. There are some entities whose hearts are so closed,

so fearful of being hurt, that when they come in contact with someone who is willing to risk and to be vulnerable, they look at them in contempt. They feel those who are vulnerable to them are fools and they want to hurt them. They want to cause them pain, to show them how wrong it is for them to love them, and to be vulnerable to them, for they have such fear of vulnerable people; their fear being based on the realization that they can only endure for so long without themselves becoming attached and vulnerable to those who worship them.

The Sadomasochistic Relationship

This Awareness indicates that this is the basis of many sadomasochistic relationships. These need to be avoided by entities who are either strong enough to continue risking without the fear of being hurt, while the other is given sufficient time to overcome their closed heart, and to gradually open, but all the while this is occurring, if the entity who is open and risking and vulnerable, should at any time become too vulnerable, to where he or she is psychologically in need of the other and does not know that he or she has the strength to survive without the other, if this becomes a dependency on the other, then indeed, the relationship is lost and the vulnerable entity will suffer at the hands of the sadistic entity.

This Awareness indicates the more appropriate relationship is one where an entity remains vulnerable and yet firm in not allowing the other to violate them, remains vulnerable and loving, but insistent that they be treated with respect; that when this kind of relationship occurs, even between those whose hearts are closed and those whose hearts are vulnerable, the sadomasochistic barriers begin to break down. This Awareness indicates that if one who is cold and sadistic and want to hurt another is not allowed by the other to carry out mischief, then that entity, in order to continue the relationship, must modify his or her behavior in order to relate, and this modification is the first step in breaking down the coldness of one's heart.

This Awareness indicates of course, the healthiest relationship is that wherein both entities are loving toward one another, mutually admire each other, willing to serve each other and in being so loving toward each other, are also capable of giving love out toward the world and others as well.



HOW TO SUBSCRIBE TO THIS NEWSLETTER

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter, published by Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, WA. 98507 (A not-for-profit organization). Membership fees and donations are deductible from your Federal Income Tax. Try to remember Cosmic Awareness in your will! (How many have you served and how well?)

MEMBERSHIPS AVAILABLE (Honor System!)

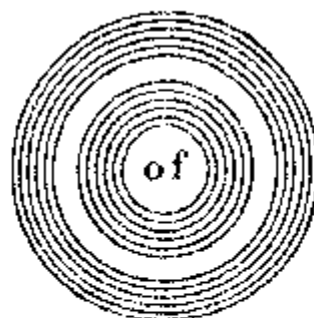
LIMITED INCOME (Broke, poor, etc.) \$30 per year. INDIVIDUAL: \$42

FAMILY: \$52 CONTRIBUTING: \$77 SPONSORING: \$144

Revelations

The Cosmic Newsletter

E-mail: CosmicComm@aol.com
INTERNET DOMAIN: www.CosmicAwareness.org
FAX: 360-352-0294



Awareness

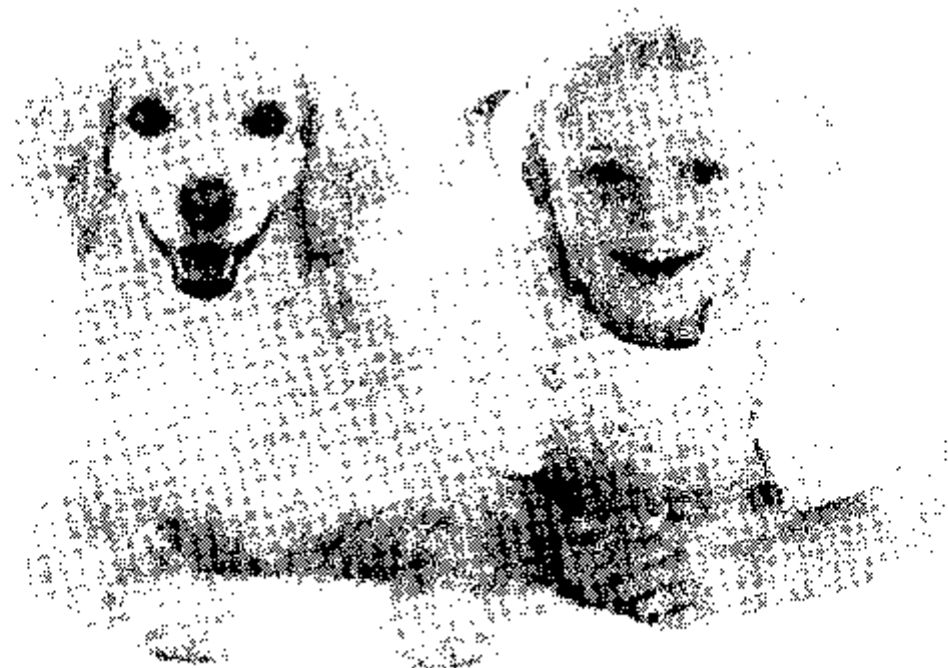
COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington 98507
Helping People Become Aware

Celebrating our 34th Year!

2005-1

Issue No. 583

\$3.00



INDEX IS ON PAGE 13

- Forecast for the years 2000, 2010 etc.
- Cleaning up Mother Earth with Fantazia Water
- How Radionics can restore the environment
- JD Rabbit goes home
- The 144 Light Pulse Meditation for healing the Earth
- The Cosmic Awareness Spiritual Development Course
(Aries: Volume 1 Lesson No. 1)

Forecasts for the Year 2000, 2010 Etc. (Those Calamities Predicted by Edgar Cayce etc.)

QUESTION:

Ralph Prokopy, of Westminster, Colorado, writes: "Thank you very much for what you people are doing. You are like the relief workers of Ethiopia who bring food, the food of information. There is an area I would like you to focus on: the coming physical earth changes foretold by Cayce and others; updated information presented at regular intervals, forecasts for the year 2000, -2010, etc. You could present maps, focus on certain areas of the world, how ocean levels will change the shape of the coast line and how the weather patterns will change.

Information I found on this subject was very vague but intriguing. Recently I read the earth is moving back into its pre-fall place in the universe. This realignment in the zodiac will reenergize the power spots, 34 in all, on earth, which converge into the center. Another book contains a picture of a recently discovered area in space. The picture looks like North America as forecast by Cayce. The Mississippi is shown as a large waterway, the Ozarks are an island, Texas is inundated up into the front Eastern range of the Rocky Mountains. The West Coast and East Coast are much different than now. These are ideas I hope you would consider. I realize maybe Awareness does not want to reveal much on this to avoid panicking entities. Ramtha has touched on this as well."

Can Awareness respond to this?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that much of this is a very slow process; that there will be ample time for entities to respond; that it appears that it will take many generations for this change to occur to the degree described. This Awareness indicates that it is seen largely the result of the heating up of the earth in terms of the general global warming and the melting of the ice caps in the North and South pole areas. This Awareness indicates that this will bring the water levels into those regions that are already present, raising rivers and creating in some cases, rivers that are much wider and deeper so as to appear likened unto lakes or ocean inlets.

Rising Water Will Affect Coastlines—But Gradually

This Awareness indicates that it also will affect the coastlines of countries throughout the globe. This Awareness suggests that the rising water levels are not likely to occur in a period that would be of (a) sudden nature; that one could for example, live on the coast for 30 to 50 years without realizing that their home was actually being changed or that the coastline was being changed to any considerable degree. This Awareness indicates that the global warming as that which is not seen as coming in a persistent manner that will over a period of very short duration cause a great and major inundation of these areas. It is more likened unto taking several centuries.

Millennium Changes Exist Only In Man's Mind

This Awareness indicates that generally, when entities pass the year at the turn of a century and particularly as in this case, the turn of a millennium, they expect great changes. This Awareness indicates however, these are just numbers. They are artificially created, or in other words created by man's mind, and they have nothing to do with nature itself, therefore, do not expect too great of changes just because it is approaching the year 2000; that more of the changes that occur will be the result of mankind's expectations of change and artificial change brought on by those expectations. This Awareness

indicates that of course there are also the changes that occur because of social and technological advances or in some cases, detractions, but these changes also have little to do with nature itself; that the cycles which occur in terms of nature are generally less chaotic in terms of individual's life spans than many entities realize; that in terms of the duration or time a planet changes there can be thousands of lifetimes occurring during that moment of geological change.

The Raping of the Rainforests and the Problems It Caused

This Awareness indicates that in some ways however, there can be what appear to be major changes in a very short duration; that the effects of the Greenhouse, which are triggered by mankind's misbehavior toward the planet, can be seen as creating a major change during the recent decade in which 6 of the years during the 1980s decade have set records in terms of heat; that 6 of these have either set or tied records over the past century for being the hottest years during that century. This Awareness indicates that this is not because of nature, but because of the effects that mankind has had on the earth itself through the pollution and the raping of the rainforests.

This Awareness indicates that also, the release of radiation from nuclear weapons over the past 30 years has begun to have an effect contributing to this condition; that particularly though, the automobile and all of the pollution from the petroleum industry and use has had an astounding effect on the atmosphere of this planet and is creating a heating up or contributing to that of the Greenhouse Effect. This Awareness indicates that this is seen as the major concern which will in turn, unless checked, will have its effect in causing a heating of the polar caps and can then bring about the rising of sea levels.

This Awareness indicates it does appear however that there will soon be an effort on the part of the industries of nations around the world to move toward a fuel that does not have these negative effects on the earth's atmosphere, that does not create the heating effect known as the Greenhouse Effect, and this will slow the rise of temperature so that things move back toward that which is more of a normal level. This Awareness indicates all of this of course is dependent on whether or not mankind becomes aware enough of the potential hazards of the path which has been followed and where the dangers lie.

This Awareness indicates that it does appear that there is an awakening that is occurring among scientists and among leaders of many of the countries whereby many of these entities are now becoming concerned with this global warming; that if the warming does not continue, many entities may simply slip back into their stupor and think more in terms of convenience and maintenance of the same system regardless of what effect they might be creating by perpetuating the continued use of the petroleum industries.

Those Concerned With the Poles Tipping

This Awareness indicates that in regard to the concern that many entities have relating to the tipping of the poles, This Awareness indicates that the poles are always in movement and there is always a tipping that is occurring; that since approximately 1933 there has been a gradual movement in terms of the polar tipping, and that this movement is accelerated over that which is normal, but it is occurring in its usual manner; that there are times when the poles tip more slowly and times when it moves more quickly.

This Awareness indicates that these are like regular cycles; that the tipping of the poles has been occurring for some time; that it is such a slow movement that it is hardly noticeable and this Awareness indicates that this will continue for some period of time, the poles tipping

to approximately 23 degrees and then moving back in the other direction to approximately that same degree. This Awareness indicates that the poles essentially move in a kind of figure eight motion. This Awareness indicates that there are times when they appear to speed up, other times when they move more slowly; that this is a time of acceleration, but it is not seen as a time in which there will be a sudden shift as many entities expect, which will cause oceans to flow over the land and so forth; that most geological changes will occur in a gradual motion.

There will, of course, be those sudden earth shifts associated with earthquakes and volcanic action. This Awareness indicates that the area in the Mediterranean as that which appears to be moving toward a geological activity, especially that of Mount Etna. This Awareness indicates that this as an area that may soon be in the news, as being of considerable concern in its eruption. This Awareness indicates that there will be further geological changes that occur in other areas from time to time during this period in which the earth's surface is being warmed which allows for the lava and substances beneath to have greater effect in penetrating the earth's surface.

How Earthquakes Occur

It is likened unto having a ball of molten lead wherein the outer crust is cool, but if that molten lead with the outer crust cooled is placed into a hot oven in which the entire thing is heated, that outer crust becomes more vulnerable to melting and allowing the inner molten lead to break through the surface. This Awareness indicates that this is in part why much of the recent earthquake and volcanic activity is prevalent on this plane, partly because the surface is warmer than usual. This Awareness indicates there are also other reasons.

This Awareness indicates the West Coast of the United States has been destabilized somewhat in terms of the underground magma because of various atomic testing over the past several decades; that there are also other causes for eruptions, such as the eruption of Mount Saint Helens. This Awareness indicates that several of the mountains of the West Coast of the United States are experiencing warmer temperatures than normal, but then again, so are the states in the West experiencing warmer temperatures than is normal in terms of what was normal 20 or 30 years previously.

Global Warming Affecting the West With Much Less Ice

This Awareness indicates for example, in the early part of this century, settlers used to ride their horse and wagons across rivers such as the Willamette in the area of Portland and Oregon City, because the ice was thick enough that they could do so. This Awareness indicates that ice on these rivers has not been seen in several decades and since the early part of this century there has not been enough ice for entities to take horses and wagons across these rivers. This Awareness indicates that these Western states have become much warmer in terms of their climate than in earlier times during this century; that even the last decade has seen warmer times than in the decade before, and because of this there are also the warming trends in the mountain ranges which may eventually lead to more activity of some of these dormant volcanoes.

Greenhouse Effect to Create More Volcanoes

This Awareness indicates that in fact, the entire Pacific Rim as appearing to be experiencing a warming trend which may allow for volcanoes on both sides of the ocean to become more active in the Northern and Southern continents on both sides of the Pacific Ocean. This Awareness indicates that this warming trend, related to the Greenhouse Effect, may have its effect in causing the oceans to rise somewhat; that there is also seen a greater potential for the increase in storms and

changing weather patterns due to currents in the Pacific and also in the Atlantic Oceans that will be influenced by these changing temperatures and by the melting of snow and ice in the Northern and Southern hemispheres.

Environmental Pollution the Greatest Concern

This Awareness indicates that in so far as a need for concern, it appears the greatest need for concern is in the area of environmental pollution, pollution of the land, pollution of the seas, and also the pollution that helps to destroy the ozone layers; that this appears to be one of the greatest problems that is facing humanity at this time. The threat of nuclear war as that which is fading.

There is still, of course, threats in regard to fanatic groups or nations which may have a need to evolve out of some stage of fanaticism in order to relate in a civilized way, and this can lead to social problems such as wars and terroristic actions, but in the sense that during the last decade the greater threat was from nuclear war, in this decade of the 90s the greatest threat appears to be in the area of conventional or terroristic wars as one level of concern, but as a greater level of concern, the global warming and depletion of the ozone layer: this is where entities may find themselves coming into a need for a real confrontation; this including of course, other activities of environmental concern: the depletion of the forests, the discharge of toxic wastes, the pollution of the oceans and atmosphere, as well as the pollution of the human and social values through drugs and distorted value systems.

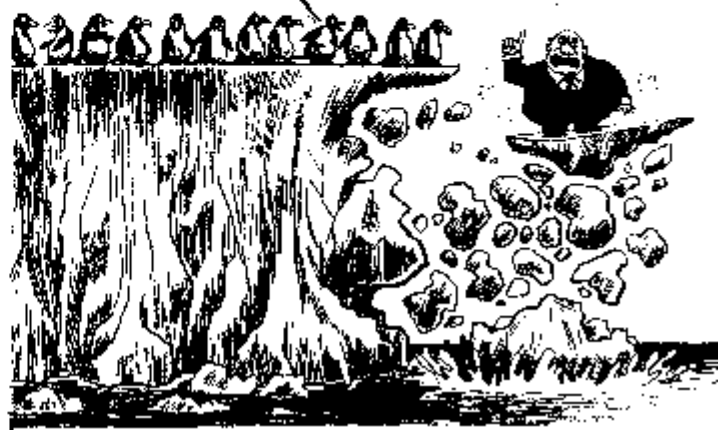
This Awareness indicates the extremes of problems tend to surface and then when attended to, they begin to fade into the background as new problems surface. Who, 25 years ago, would think that there was ever to be a need for concern with regard to Satanism, or with regard to the excessive use of drugs among young children, or young people? This Awareness indicates that the problems that surface in one generation may fade and new problems surface for the next generation. This Awareness indicates that during the decade of the 90s, the drugs, the fanaticism of groups who wish to impose their values on others, even to the point of expressing terroristic actions, the concern for pollution and environmental problems, these will be the problem situations during this decade of the 90s.

Unchecked Greed and Power on the Rise

This Awareness indicates there also is that concern with regard to the nature of greed and power, and its tendency to want to be unchecked. This Awareness indicates that the problems which seem to fade at this time, are those associated with the nuclear war concern, and concerns about the military involvement in various countries. It appears that this role relating to the United States as a world police force for its values, no longer

The different forms of
volcanism

THE LAST REMAINING
POLITICIAN DENYING
THE EXISTENCE OF
GLOBAL WARMING



seems as much of a threat during the 90s as it has been during the 70s and 80s, for one thing, the Communist movement is without vitality and therefore, there is little reason for the United States to feel it has to be a policeman to keep that Communist movement in check to the same degree as experienced during the 70s and 80s, therefore, entities need not have concern about whether their children will be forced to go off to war as they have felt during the past several decades, wherein most mothers raising their young boys were never quite sure whether that would become their fate and destiny.

Today, that appears to be, for most mothers, an unlikelyhood rather than a probability, and this has created a greater sense of security for many entities; yet, at the same time these concerns fade into the background, new concerns surface and entities become aware of the environmental threats and problems, economic threats and problems and the social threats and problems. This Awareness does not suggest or see any great need for entities to add geological threats and problems to this, for these do not appear to be of a major concern for most entities, although there will be some, much as has occurred during the past.

This Awareness indicates that there will always be some calamities in regard to storms, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions, but the devastation to masses is generally of such a level that most entities escape from this devastation, and those who do not, are caught in it and must suffer the consequences, according to their own destiny and karma. This Awareness indicates that it is unnecessary for entities to worry about these things because there is little they can do regarding such things as storms, earthquakes and volcanoes, other than to live in a different area than where these things normally occur.

This Awareness indicates however, that most entities will be touched by economic, social concerns and the general everyday events of life. This Awareness suggests the next question may be asked at this time.

Wisdom of Awareness:

ON WARNINGS AND PREDICTIONS: (80-8)

"...the very purpose of a warning is to rally assistance to change that which is threatening."

WHAT IS COSMIC AWARENESS?

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great avatars who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the 'New Age' of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through carefully trained channels. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age. Throughout the thousands of 'Readings' given through these various channels, Cosmic Awareness tells us not to believe anything, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only 'indicate' and 'suggest'. Neither C.A.C. or any of the Interpreters is responsible for anything Cosmic Awareness states in any of these readings, nor does C.A.C. or the Interpreters necessarily agree with the statements of Cosmic Awareness. The Interpreters interpret the energies as they see them in trance levels and are not personally responsible for what is said. The Interpreters published herein have no connection with, nor control over the editorial comments and material, including illustrations. This is entirely the responsibility of the editor. Members of C.A.C. are invited to send in questions of general interest to ask Awareness for possible publication in this newsletter.



WISDOM OF AWARENESS:

MEDITATING ON PEACE

This Awareness suggests that entities meditate on peace; that entities visualize peace; that entities think in terms of chaotic potentials as diminishing, as moving away, toward peaceful settlement; that entities communicate their desires for peaceful settlement; and in this way the mass mind shall have its influence from its parts and that influence toward peace may overbalance the influence of other parts seeking war.

(From Issue 80-7)

Excerpt CAC Reading 3-9-28-89 Paul Shockley Interpreter

Cleaning Up Mother Earth With Fantazia Water? (A "Dead" Tree with Dutch Elm Disease Springs Back to Life)

QUESTION:

We get all kinds of letters and questions regarding the environment, the ozone layer, and all these things. An interesting one came in from Coralee Wayde in Canada, and we'd like to ask Awareness to comment on her suggestions.

She writes: "Dear Avaton. The time has come for me to make contact with you again in regards to that which is known as *Fantazia* prepared water, this time to notify you of another side concerning its application. As told in previous communication to you, I have worked with this water for 4 years...my role to get it rolling in Canada to cover areas of enlightenment of the 'reality' of that which Universe factor is...of which *Fantazia* lends itself to the physical demonstration of.

To date as far as I am aware in publication of Cosmic Revelations of Awareness, subject matter questioned in regard to *Fantazia* has been at the level of application to the human body massform. I wish now to open up further awareness by giving information pertaining to the use of *Fantazia* in consideration of soil, planet water, in-ground or above, spring water etc. and ask that you pose questioning on this and consider publication of the answers from Awareness so that further understanding of just what *Fantazia* is demonstrating to human kind, at base level, the atom, electron, proton alignments. Perhaps Awareness could be asked to define this for public reading and understanding, as indeed with *Fantazia* we have been given the way to demonstrate Universe Power at work to align and balance that which constitutes Life/form, and force of ALL of that which we have in the physical manifestation of third dimensional frequency range on/of planet Earth in our "now"

time frame as is understood from 3rd dimensional thinking process of Human kind presently incarnate.

It is not my intent to bog you down with research finding concerning my knowledge of *Fantazia* in its application, but simply to open up areas not previously explored by those involved in publication of *Cosmic Awareness Communications*, areas of which I have worked on and know to be successful and those I have been informed of from Ann in Houston (she supplies you with the water). In doing this, it opens up areas you could choose to pose questioning to Awareness.

First I will comment on research done here in Montreal concerning that known as dis/ease of the treemass-form known as *elm*. I received 'directives' to deal with a very old *elm* which had in past years been treated by 'tree surgeons' for several years, in an effort to save it from losing its battle against the dis/ease it felt that was causing its breakdown of massform. On talking to the owner, he showed me where pipes had been inserted at the base of the trunk and some chemical component (not known what it is) was injected to supposedly clear out mites eating away from within the tree itself. This stuff they sprayed the exterior trunk too and was such in content, the owner had to have spray that blew onto the windows, scraped off with razor blades. It was like a plastic substance one could not wash off.

I speak of this so you can get an idea of the state the tree was left in by these tree specialists some 7 plus years ago, before I was directed to attend it. I enclose a photo of said tree too as it was an awesome sight to behold its 12 main branches chopped off some 75 feet up from the ground. It also will show the extent of the research and the results obtained, which in turn show very clearly the 'effect' in the 'directed' application of *Fantazia* to bring this tree back to 'balanced' state.

The owner refused to allow the city to cut down this tree; he believed it was still alive. He was happy the day I arrived to ask if I may treat it, as I had tuned into the tree and indeed, it was still alive. The massform of the tree being a large area to balance out, required 3 applications of *Fantazia* (4 ounce bottles) and these were spaced to coincide with specific dates (moon cycles) during July, August, September 1987. I also had to apply 3 times, a mixture of apple cider vinegar and water, to allow the tree to expel toxins that were, until first application of *Fantazia*, trapped inside and on the exterior of the tree as a result of the chemical applications made to said tree in previous years. I will add here that this tree had not had any new growth or leaves in the 7 years before it came my way to deal with, in previous years to that, the tree specialists had no success in stopping the dis/eased state of this tree. It lost its ability to bring forth new growth during those years.

Okay...within two weeks of *Fantazia* application...new growth appeared at the lower extremes, and as the weeks passed and application of cider vinegar/*Fantazia*...more branch growth higher up plus foliage; thus the directive to continue with two more applications of the cider/vinegar mixture around the base of the tree... The cider treatments brought forth the most glorious selections of fungi sprouting forth from the tree! She was purging out all the chemical blockages, while *Fantazia* handled the realignments of electromagnetic field below and into the rooting of it. Also added was in-ground spring/river water source—polluted. This I treated with just one vial of *Fantazia* as there was an old unused well just 10 feet from the base of this tree.

Needless to say the owner was ecstatic at what he saw take place. I will update by saying the following year, she brought forth growth. It was healthy and I was not

directed to treat it any further as all alignments have occurred. As this tree has been a conversation piece for years, looking so naked and awesome a sight to passers by, the owners were constantly asked what had killed it. Since treating it during the summer months of 1987, these same folk were amazed to see growth and foliage for the first time in years. Indeed we have been given a wonderful demonstration of just how dis/ease can be turned around. I ask now that you consider questioning Awareness of the validity of use of *Fantazia* when applied to our trees in dis/ease, and also plantforms.

To go a step further, would you ask for verification in application to soil and planet water. As mentioned, I do not want to get into my research successes, as it would take hours of typing etc. Just know that indeed is living up to that which we have been told it will deal with: the first phase of cleansing for planet Earth. If you are willing to explore the questioning I have suggested in this letter, we can give fellow incarnates the chance to have good soil to grow their own food in times ahead. With full energizing taking place in the produce, the produce will give us top nutritional value. (in perfect form) free of toxic contaminations etc.

I have had some 'knowing' come into my view in the last two days that I wish to share with you...again. It would seem that if say you want a vegetable patch to grow veggies etc., just one vial of *Fantazia* will be enough to handle the preparation of the soil, detoxify it, energize it to the highest level and thus pass all these to the produce to be brought forth from this area of soil treated. I get indications that if one sections of the land lot chose to house a growing area taking into consideration the resonating reality of the *Fantazia* water, and apply one ounce of the *Fantazia* to create a 20 ft diameter resonating effect; this will be enough in content of the water. Thus to use up a full bottle, one would section a fairly large area one could use to produce one's food/veggies etc. Perhaps you could ask Awareness for clarification on this. I got the definite indication to write to you, and do that which has now become physically manifest in this letter. It is done...so be it.

I leave you now. It is necessary for me to remain closeted with my work a while longer, all part of the Divine plan of things."

She included photographs of the before and after elm tree and so forth. Will Awareness comment on that letter please?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the information contained within the letter in regard to the tree as that which is essentially correct and accurate, without excessive exaggeration. This Awareness indicates that the relationship in regard to the use of this substance as that which cannot possibly be understood by most entities without the full recognition and understanding of what this Awareness has referred to in previous readings as the fact that the universe is an information processor, and that within each aspect within the universe, whether it be a sub-particle or sub-system, that there is certain information being processed, unique to that particular particle or system.

This Awareness indicates of course a tree is a sub-system of the universe, and the *Fantazia* water is composed of certain particles or sub-particles of the universe, and the information within the tree and within the *Fantazia* water as being information that is in the order of being processed.

This Awareness indicates that the peculiarity of the *Fantazia* water is that it has a particular quality possess-

ing a uniqueness in the sense that it is not contaminated or polluted by any negative element. This Awareness indicates you might say it is blessed, or you might say it is of a unique nature because of the descriptive forces used to create it, so that it serves according to the information that has been put into it, as a kind of catalyst or life and vitality and spiritual upliftment.

This Awareness indicates that when this Awareness speaks of information being put into a sub-system or group of particles, the information is not necessarily limited to mental concepts or words; the information can also be substances. For example, a breeze is information. A seed is information. Water itself is information. And the information contained in a drop of water is that which is confined and does describe certain systems of behavior in the universe.

This Awareness indicates that the information in a drop of water or in an ocean of water as that which has many applications, that the information within a seed is that which has certain applications specific to that particular seed. This Awareness suggests that likewise the information contained within *Fantazia* water as being specified to a certain type of defining process, that is within certain perimeters in terms of its application, and usage.

This Awareness indicates that much of the power in the *Fantazia* water is not simply a matter of chemical properties, but also contains the power of the definition that has been given to it. The information attributed in the defining of the *Fantazia* water is that which contributes to its particular results, the results that it brings.

This Awareness indicates it is much like an entity who creates from a stick of wood that which the entity calls a magic wand. The piece of wood serving as a magic wand to this entity will have magical powers, so long as the entity believes in these magical powers, and attributes the magical powers to this stick of wood. Another entity looking at it will say it is nothing but an oversized toothpick, it is nothing but a piece of wood, it has no power whatsoever. And yet, much like a placebo, it has its psychological effect for those who accept it, who believe in it, who use it, and who continue to assert and give attributes of magical power to it in their defining of this stick of wood.

How Believers Create Fantazia, Relics, Holy Statues etc.

This Awareness indicates that likewise the *Fantazia* water as that which gained much of its power by the attributions of entities who accept it as having some kind of magical power.

This Awareness indicates that this is the way many magical icons, relics, trinkets, sacred places, holy statues, statuettes or symbols are created and have certain unique benefits. Thus the priest who blesses water can give that water certain power just from the act of blessing. A chemist checking the water might find no difference between it and the water from the faucet, and the chemist might even substitute -- without the priest knowing -- substitute faucet water for blessed water, but if the masses believe that tap water is blessed water, and receive a sprinkle or a drink from the blessed water, expecting some blessing to occur, even though that water be but tap water in reality, if they believe it to be blessed water, they may receive that which they expect, a kind of blessing.

The Power of Suggestion at Work

This Awareness indicates it is the power of suggestion at work, that entities can give certain suggestive power not only to substances, so that those substances become magical in their properties, magical properties receiving

their magic from the mind itself, but they may also convince others of the magical properties, and even possibly they can put, if their mind force is strong enough, put a mental energy around the substance that carries the placebo action or the belief factor with the substance to a total stranger who knows not of its magical properties.

The "Curse" of the Hope Diamond

This Awareness indicates that in this way certain things, such as the Hope diamond, for example, which has at one time been cursed, has brought great harm to many who have owned it, because it carried that psychological energy which was attributed by the curse, and that energy spread to subsequent owners, and even though they may not accept or believe in it, or even know of such a curse, they can be affected by it.

Likewise, entities can attribute psychological energy definitions to a substance, such as the *Fantazia* water, so that this power of suggestion, even when accepted without one knowing of the suggestion accompanying the water, the entity can receive certain attributes from that which has been attributed to the water. Thus it is more than the mere power of suggestion in the sense of hypnosis or conscious suggestion; it becomes also a form of subconscious suggestion that follows and carries along with symbols, icons, trinkets, and statuettes and other relics, from one who attributes those powers.

This Awareness indicates that this, then, can be passed on to others.

The Indian Ritual That Removes Negative Thoughts

This Awareness indicates that there is a ritual which is used by certain Indian tribes, wherein upon their meeting they pick up a stone and pass the stone in a circle around their circle, and each entity implants all of his or her negative thoughts into the stone, emptying his or her mind of negative thoughts, giving them to the stone. The stone is passed from one to the other, and upon completion of the circle, the stone is then thrown into a lake, or discarded somewhere, so that all of the negative thoughts the entities had are now embedded in the stone, and they are free of these.

This Awareness indicates this ritual is that which is used to help clear the minds of the entities so that they can then attend to the business at hand without interference from these negative thoughts or emotions.

This Awareness indicates that hypothetically, were there to be an entity who walks along, at a time when the lake is low, in which the stone is underfoot, and the entity were to pick up that stone, containing all of the negative thoughts of those others, that entity might inherit or receive many of those negative energies that had been placed into the stone, and suffer certain consequences from coming in close contact with that stone.

This Awareness indicates that likewise, were entities to put positive thoughts into a stone or other object, attribute great good to that object, attribute potential for healing and blessings or prosperity to that object, and to sell or send or give that object to others, even if they knew not what the object had been charged with in terms of the psychological charging, entities receiving such objects would receive certain benefits, because the objects would carry the psychological energy that had been attributed to it. It is not necessary that entities consciously understand or know of these things, for the energies may be transplanted or transferred on a subconscious level, vicariously, through a stone, from one entity to another, through a trinket or through some other object, including water.

This Awareness indicates that all of this is based on the principle that all things in the universe are energy, and all energy is information, and when one focuses attention and defines, or has an intent or purpose in one's attention, and directs it to an object, that object receives the information, contains the information, holds the information, that was attributed to it from the intended focus. Thus if one intends, for example, to harm another through voodoo, poking a pin in a doll that represents another, it can have an effect. It depends on how strongly the voodoo principle and focus and intention is, as to how effective the project would be.

How to Use Suggestive Energy to Heal Entities

Likewise, an entity who focuses healing intention upon another can have an effect of helping to bring about a healing for the other, depending on how strongly the intent and focus of healing energy is expressed.

This Awareness indicates that the voodoo doll or trinket or symbol is only a physical object to be used in the ritual of transferring mental intent. It is the *mental intent* that carries the seed of information from place to place. The object used in the ritual is but to assist the subconscious in its need to accept and believe in the effectiveness of the ritual.

This Awareness indicates that one could, for example, use a raisin, a toothpick, a pencil, a peanut, or any object whatsoever, to represent a loved one who is ill, and to focus upon that peanut, toothpick, pencil or raisin the concept of Divine Light and healing so that the entity visualizes healing energy coming to that person symbolically represented by the peanut, raisin, toothpick or pencil. The energies from that focus would actually be felt by the entity needing the healing.

This Awareness indicates these are simply tools to assist the mind in its effort. These tools are not for the mind, they are for the senses, which the mind has come to trust, but they work through the subconscious mind, because the subconscious relies heavily on the senses, rather than on concepts. The subconscious mind is not as quickly or easily accepting of concepts as is the conscious mind. The conscious mind can think of the idea of someone being healed from illness, but the subconscious mind cannot grasp that idea without an image or trinket involved to symbolize that kind of healing.

This Awareness indicates it is in this manner that much of life is conducted out of the conscious level, whereby many entities perform magic without even knowing it. Many entities, by their so-called superstition, are actually using the subconscious mind to affect certain ends. The scientist is limited by certain usage of tested mechanisms, whereby the scientist who refuses to be fooled by some subjective suggestion, and who doubts everything that cannot be proved in the laboratory, is working not with a full deck but with a part of the deck of cards. There are, of course, entities who rely too much on the suggestive mode and ignore those conscious realities, those things which are provable, ignoring facts, and are quite content to live with fantasy.

Living in a Fantasy World VS Living in a Reality World

This Awareness indicates that those entities living in their fantasy world are seen by those who live in more factual realities, as being less than honest and lacking in substance. Yet at the same time, many of these entities living in their fantasy world live their entire life without any undue hardships, any more so than those who are cautiously skeptical of everything. The question may be asked, then, why is it that one must accept the more skeptical reality over the fantasy?

This Awareness indicates that there are others who live with one foot in the reality world, but who step off into fantasy, and in so doing, enhance their total experience and also add to their reality world by enhancing much of that which is seen as factual, with realities out of the imaginary. Thus, one who in dealing with subjective levels, with the subconscious, who can also maintain certain levels of reality, may begin to enhance those levels of reality and meanwhile keep levels of fantasy in a solid, grounded state, so that the entity uses the imagination, rather than letting the imagination use him or her.

This Awareness indicates that it becomes possible for an entity having one foot in reality and one foot in fantasy to be much more creative, realistically creative, than the entity who is in one extreme or the other.

When the Subconscious Accepts the Placebo

This Awareness suggests that to understand the power and the value of being aware of the subjective, creative forces, the subconscious acceptance of a placebo, realizing this placebo is but sugar and does not in itself have healing power, but "If I can trick myself into thinking it has healing power, perhaps it will substitute for the real thing, which is unavailable to me," and thus the entity taking the placebo receives the benefit of the real thing, which is otherwise unavailable.

The Stage Hypnotist Who Can Make You Feel Drunk

Entities who have watched good hypnotic presentations may recall how certain subjects were brought up on stage, hypnotized, given a glass of water and told that this was whiskey, and the entities in drinking this water, within a few minutes began to act like they were in fact, drunk on whiskey.

These entities were not professional actors, and could not fake such activity, such presentations, but indeed appeared to be drunk, and would do things that they might do if they were, in fact, drunk. And yet, they had only water.

This Awareness indicates it is a case of their mind being fooled into thinking the placebo, the water, was indeed alcohol. Is that so different from being given water and being told that it brings about healing, or spiritual evolution, and in so being told, experiencing this healing and spiritual evolution, because it was expected?

This Awareness does not imply that the *Fantazium* water is common water or has no other power other than the power of suggestion, or that entities have been duped into thinking that this had some kind of power and were therefore affected. It does not wish to imply this, for indeed like the stone that had been implanted with all of the negativities of the Indians in the circle, the stone did indeed contain certain attributes from being passed around the circle. It was not simply a suggestion that the stone was negative, or had negative attributes.

This Awareness indicates that if one could see the energies of the mind when one focuses, one would see certain energies protruding from the forehead toward that which is the focus of one's attention. There is actually a substance there, invisible to your senses; and if one focuses that substance to a stone, leaving an intended mark on the stone, such as the attribution of one's negative energies, then that stone's aura or energy field will be enlarged, reflecting the attributed negative energy that has been given to it, and yet your eyes, your vision, will not see that, because your vision does not see mental energies easily. Certain psychics might be able to hold that stone and read energies that are contained within the stone, even seeing a history of events

that have taken place at one time or another around the stone, or related to the stone.

This Awareness indicates that the process which has gone into creating the *Fantazia* water as that which attributes certain qualities to it, but those qualities that are attributed and given to that *Fantazia* water are only part of its magic. The other part of the magic is the suggestive force. It is not a matter of it simply being a fake or suggestive force alone. It is a combination of suggestive force and other attributes contained in the water by those who put it together.

This Awareness indicates that it does appear that there can be benefits from the use of this, in regard to applying it for certain projects in the environment, and as mentioned in the letter related to plants or to animals. The suggestive force that accompanies this enhances the power of the water, or if the entity doubts the power, the suggestive force of doubting will detract somewhat from its effect.

This Awareness indicates that the price as that which appears to be out of reason in regard to the cost of putting the water together and the marketing costs. So the question of whether you are being properly served is not so much a question of whether the substance is capable of doing what it is purported to do, but whether you are paying too much, or whether it is worth the price in order to receive the benefits.

This Awareness indicates that this is for each individual to determine, according to his or her own subjective evaluations and understanding in regard to the general expectations from the substance, and according to the evaluation one has. How do you value something of this nature? What price do you place on it? What is it worth to you?

This Awareness indicates that for some, it may be a great bargain, the bargain of a lifetime. For the tree owner, this was a most unusual bargain. For others, it may appear to be a rip-off.

A Tree Also Receives Your Thoughts and Suggestions

This Awareness indicates that in regard to the effect on the tree, do not think that just because this was a tree, that the tree cannot absorb a suggestion, for like the stone that receives your negative energies, the tree can also receive your thoughts and intentions for healing, and when this is coupled with a particular water element that is designed for certain purposes, the tree also is processing information. In effect, it has a mind of its own. It has no conscious mind to speak of, but it does have a subconscious mind, and this subconscious mind is that which readily receives without criticism the blessings that are sent to it through the water and through the belief that the entity had in using the water to heal the tree. It is the same principle as praying for plants, to make them grow better, which has been demonstrated in the book, *The Secret Life of Plants*, or singing to plants, or playing music to plants, with the intention that this would seem to make them feel happier and grow healthier.

This Awareness indicates that the plants, being such information processors, having a mind of their own, receiving suggestions, respond, perhaps even more so than if they had a critical, conscious mind to evaluate whether this water actually had any chemical properties that they needed.

This Awareness indicates essentially it is all part of life; that life exists in all things, even the stones themselves contain a certain amount of life, and when thoughts are projected into a stone, those thoughts can remain with the stone, and when thoughts are projected

into the atoms of water, those thoughts can remain with the water, and when thoughts are projected into words, those thoughts remain with the words. Thus the action here at CAC of charging distilled water, using a tape which gives suggestions, this, too, has its effect on the water, for the words carry intentions and meaning, and the words vibrate in the presence of water, which in turn receives those intentions and meanings, and those intentions and meanings penetrate the water, the substance of the water, and when ingested, flow through the body of the receiver. *

This Awareness suggests that this can have certain benefits.

This Awareness indicates the healing process comes in many forms; that some entities in their rejection of such suggestions, such subtle suggestions as these, would opt rather for something of a more dramatic and absolute nature.

One Can Be Healed by the Scalpel or by a Drop of Water

This Awareness reminds you that even the action of the surgeon's knife cutting away on one's flesh, is an action of information processing within a surgeon's system or subsystem, and when one believes in the surgeon's knife as a way to heal oneself, that entity may gain certain benefits from the operation, in spite of the side-effects, the pain and suffering that accompanies this operation. It is sometimes necessary for some entities to experience these, depending on what particular ailment is attributed to the entity's subsystem, the subsystem that makes up the entity, and the particular information processing that is going on within the entity, particularly the information that is processing, which has caused the problem.

This Awareness indicates that it does not wish to imply that entities need not have the radical surgery in some cases. It is simply saying that all of those things work on the same principle in accordance with one's belief and acceptance. What does it take for you to be healed? The scalpel, or the drop of water? Not everyone can be healed from the drop of water, because they cannot accept that such a simple thing could actually heal their great problem. Not everyone can be healed from the scalpel, because they cannot accept that the mere cutting away at the flesh could heal the great suffering they feel. There are many entities who need to have the flesh cut, to alleviate the feeling of guilt or whatever else brought on the illness in the first place, and they may then be healed from the illness. There are others who receive the scalpel and operation, but who regardless again bring back the illness, even though the doctor, the surgeon, did a perfect job and recovery was complete. A few years go by and the entity is ready for another operation, because the psychological effects were not removed along with the organs that were affected, and the psychological effect calls for the entity to suffer more.

This Awareness indicates that most illnesses are caused either by environmental assaults or insults, or by self-induced insults, such as guilt, or personal poisoning, such as negative thoughts. And for some entities, radical surgery helps, for others belief in something higher, something simple, something magical helps. And still for others, a change in scenery, or a new hope, a new lease on life, a new direction, can help the entity to overcome that illness or imbalance.

This Awareness indicates that *Fantazia* is essentially a tool, much like a magic wand, a magic pendant, a magic trinket. It carries certain inherent properties, that could under testing, proper scientific testing, could show it to have some benefits of its own, but its greater benefits lie

in its mystique and the suggestive power that accompanies it.

This Awareness indicates that were a control group of trees or plants to be given *Fantazia* water and another control group to be given regular distilled water by entities who did not know which water was which, wherein the water was selected mechanically without anyone knowing until later which water was which, then you would have a proper scientific evaluation of the effects of *Fantazia* water, without the implied suggestion that accompanies the application of the water. This is not to say the water being sold with present suggestion is fraudulent, but rather that the water is not as powerful without that suggestion, for the suggestion that which carries and adds to and enhances, the power of that water.

Would Independent Tests Show *Fantazia* Is Better Than tap Water?

FOLLOW-UP (AVATON):

As I understand it, the suggestions are put into the molecules of water when the *Fantazia* is made, so if the test Awareness has suggested was carried out by independent people running it through pipes and stuff, theoretically, the *Fantazia* water would prove out to be better than the normal tap water, would it not?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that, given that the tap water is molecularly the same, does not have more pollutants or other substances as the *Fantazia* water, theoretically, the *Fantazia* water carries certain suggestions, would or should, prove to be better.

What this Awareness is suggesting is that, in addition to the suggestions which are put into the water itself, there are suggestions that are being made in the marketing process of the water, which are enhancing it, adding to the effectiveness of the water, and in order to measure or evaluate the water itself, one would need to take away the marketing suggestions, to have a clear evaluation of the water itself.

This Awareness indicates the processing suggestions that go into the water are one thing. The marketing suggestions are another thing, and when entities market something as being magical, that marketing suggestion gives the receivers a certain confidence and expectation that causes them to respond with greater enthusiasm, so that the water has a greater effect because of the expectation of greater effect.

This Awareness indicates the question has to do with whether the *Fantazia* water is as it is claimed to be. The question was related to an endorsement by this Awareness, and this Awareness wished to clarify in this so-called endorsement, that there are certain factors involved in this *Fantazia* water which need to be understood in terms of the marketing process, that the suggestions accompanying the marketing, are contributing to the mystique and power of the water. Testimonials sell. Testimonials cause others to expect healing. If you take an entity who is ill and have twenty people come in and tell the entity that, "This little pill helped me when I was as sick as you are," and all twenty people insist that this pill made them well, that entity, in taking the pill, is much more likely to get well from that pill, even if it is nothing but sugar or candy, than if twenty entities came in and said, "Take this pill, it will make you sicker, but in the long run you'll be better off for it."

This Awareness indicates that suggestions are powerful, and the marketing of many products today contains suggestions. That is a type of advertisement, and these

suggestions in marketing should be understood as being distinct from the product, and this particular product being created as a substance out of suggestion, needs to be distinguished between the product suggestion, that which is put into the product through the process of suggestion, and that which accompanies the product in the marketing by suggestion.

Would Diluting *Fantazia* Help Clear Pollution?

FOLLOW-UP (AVATON):

Would one way to overcome the exorbitant price of *Fantazia* as presently it's being marketed, if one wished to use it in quantities in gardens and perhaps dumping it in lakes and rivers to hopefully clear the pollution, to dilute it, like say dilute the 4-ounce bottle into say a 50 or 100-gallon tank or well, through the process of homeopathy would this be just about as potent?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is in the affirmative. This Awareness suggests particularly since this is a product that is created out of the use of suggestion; that further suggestion of enhancing or expanding the product as that which is reasonable, and that entities may participate in this action by taking one bottle and putting it into a larger container of pure water, such as distilled water, letting it sit for a certain amount of time -- this Awareness suggests perhaps 24 hours -- and considering the substance as being expanded to that amount, so that, much like the growth of acidophilus culture, a small amount can then be grown into larger amounts.

This Awareness indicates this is a way of increasing, much like the breaking of bread to multiply, to feed the masses.

The D-Cell Experiment to Clean Up Polluted Lakes and Rivers

QUESTION (AVATON):

Some years back, during a discussion of D-Cells, I believe it was through the interpreter David Worcester, Awareness suggested that D-Cells placed into polluted waters, could begin the process of cleaning up the pollution, and as a result, a number of members and organizations wrote in that they had tossed D-Cells into various lakes and streams around the country, including Lake Michigan. I know that years later, Lake Michigan was declared clean enough that they could introduce salmon once again into it, and I was wondering, did those D-Cells have an effect on this, and would the *Fantazia*, working the same way, have the same type of effect?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this, to some degree -- it is not such a simple matter; that there can be poisons put into blessed water, and entities who would drink the poisons would likely succumb, even though the water was blessed. Likewise, were poison to be put into a jar of D-Cell water, the poison could override the power of the D-Cell, even though it may not be quite as toxic as otherwise.

This Awareness indicates that, likewise D-Cells thrown into rivers and lakes can have some effect. The symbology is perhaps more important than the actuality, for the action of one entity throwing a D-Cell into a river or lake may, in itself, become an action in consciousness that serves as a seed that later is multiplied by other entities picking up on that thought-form of wanting to clean the lake or river.

This Awareness indicates that in regard to lakes and rivers, those micro-substances within the D-Cells can

What Strange Entity Scared Albert Bender?

(More on the Various States of Consciousness)

QUESTION:

A question from Robert S. in Vancouver, British Columbia. He writes: "In chapter 15 of Albert K. Bender's book *Flying Saucers & The Three Men*, he mentioned a frightening incident in which an invisible and odorless entity, having been sitting in an armchair, rose in response to Bender asking: 'Who are you? I know you are there!'"

"Bender saw a slight movement in the chair, backed away fearfully, and felt an icy hand on his shoulder that felt like a cake of ice. For a few seconds, he got the worse scare of his life when he saw a ten foot tall green creature with a glowing red face, and glowing red eyes. This fright caused Bender to faint, but when he came to, there was a sulfur odor, and he noticed that the place on the rug where the creature had stood was scorched as though by a hot iron."

"Could Awareness please explain what it was that Bender saw and frightened him so?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates it is difficult to explain these things. This Awareness indicates there is that which is called Beta consciousness, which is the normal state of an awakened person, and there is that which is Alpha consciousness, and that is a mental state in which the consciousness is of a somewhat higher frequency. There is the Delta level of consciousness, which is more subconscious and deeper, and there is the Theta level, and this is a state of consciousness in which entities see into other dimensions, and some of those other dimensional beings can take on any shape or any feature they wish to take on.

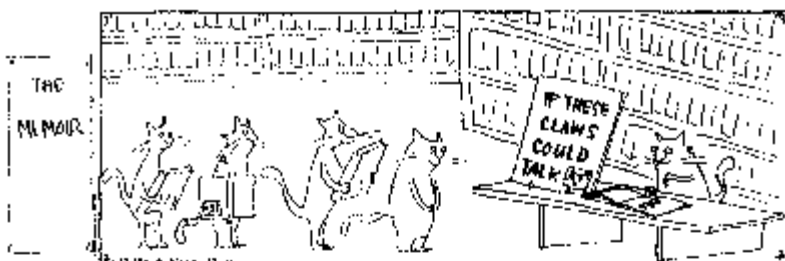
When Ron Rummel Saw Spirits

This Awareness indicates the entity Ron Rummel used to have experiences in which he saw these Theta beings in certain Theta states of consciousness. They would be quite ugly at times. He also saw other beings who were quite beautiful. At one point he was speaking with the Interpreter, his mouth dropped open, he looked up above the Interpreter's head, and when the Interpreter said, 'What is happening?' he remarked, 'There is a great big tall Egyptian standing in the doorway behind you!' The Interpreter of course saw nothing.

At another time, this entity, out in the woods one evening, described this creature as being monstrous-looking that ran across the trail, and knew immediately it was a Theta state of consciousness that he had slipped into. The entity also has had similar situations in which he would see entities and feel they were not presenting themselves properly to him.

At one point he was in the airport in Portland, and someone came up to him who had been following him for some time, and he felt uneasy about this person who had been following him, and he stopped and turned around and looked at the person, and the person looked like an ordinary normal human, but he said psychically, not verbally: "Show me who you really are!" and the entity had this horrendous ugly face of an alien, not the kind you see in most drawings or pictures of the Zeta Reticuli type, but more likened unto those ugly aliens of the *Predator* (movie) type.

This Awareness indicates it was simply his mind being more capable of flipping from Alpha, Beta, Delta and Theta levels than most entities could do. The entity, having this ability to shift levels, could occasionally see into other dimensions, and could see spirits or beings that other entities would miss, and apparently this was a situation in which the entity Bender also experienced a similar shift in his mental dimension or frequency.



Whatever Became of Albert K. Bender?

(A Device That Enables One to Eavesdrop on Aliens)

FOLLOW-UP QUESTION:

Robert has another question here. The book *Flying Saucers & The Three Men*, annotated and with introduction and epilogue by Gray Barker, doesn't end with any certainty that Bender's harassment by the Men in Black is over. Could Awareness please inform us on whatever became of Albert K. Bender?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this entity appears to have been hounded by government agents. The entity having created a machine which allowed him to have communication with aliens; not have communication, but tap into their communications, and hear or read their communications and know things they were giving or saying to each other; and the entity took this information and passed it on to government agents.

But instead of the government being appreciative and helping to encourage the entity's work of eavesdropping on the aliens, the government brought him into a circumstance in which he was monitored and attended by therapists to help deal with his 'insanity.' The entity eventually was put in a position where he was unable to function in his research. It appears the entity is no longer living. This appearance is not totally strong, but it appears that he is no longer living.

His work has been preserved, but is not published as of yet. It has been hidden so that the government agents will not destroy it.

IQUE
JORNAL DO BRASIL
Rio de Janeiro
BRAZIL



only reproduce themselves so fast, and so many times, before the D-Cell itself, without recharging, loses its power. In deep water, this appears to be approximately four to six months, depending on how much light reaches the D-Cell, or whether it becomes covered with mud so that no light reaches it, and if so, the D-Cell can emit its cells for only a limited period of time, and those minute cells can only effect a cleansing action within a certain amount of area or a certain amount of time. These are quite small, when placed in Lake Michigan or in a river, remembering of course that a quart-sized D-Cell is designed to purify a quart of water.

AVATON:

I think everybody involved in that project looked at it as a magical sowing of seed rather than actually cleaning up the lake. It was supposed to start something in consciousness that would later manifest.

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as an action that started a movement in a kind of creative process.

This Awareness suggests this as being likened unto information processing in its beginning in regard to the cleaning of lakes.

This Awareness reminds you that all actions, all substances, all energies, all things are essentially information processing, and when any system is started, for example, the systematic cleansing of lakes, it has to start somewhere with some action.

She Has Breasts Lopped Off to Prevent Any Future Cancer

(More on the Suggestive Force at Work)

QUESTION (AVATON):

The example Awareness gave of the suggestive force and undergoing the knife reminds me of a recent tabloid article I read of a young woman who, because there was breast cancer in her family, had convinced herself that she would get breast cancer somewhere down the line, so she found a physician who lopped off her breasts for her. That seems to be a pretty extreme way, but she probably would have gotten the cancer because of the strong suggestive force that she had; is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as a strong probability at some point in this entity's life that she would have manifested, either genetically, subconsciously or consciously, the breast cancer; that in her approach of ridding herself of her breasts in order to avoid the breast cancer, the entity essentially was trying to free her mind from fears that had plagued her from childhood.

How Radionics Can Restore the Environment (Increasing Ocean Oxygen Can Create Miracles)

Question:

Another question, a possible solution to the environmental problem, from Steve Sobol, Cypress, California. He writes: "Dear friends, thank you for the informative data in the latest newsletter, 89-3, on why our forests are dying and the reasons for the ozone layer depletion. I have a theory which may provide a solution, and would greatly appreciate if Cosmic Awareness would comment on its potential. By increasing the oxygen in our oceans and our atmosphere, this would reduce the effect of continuous depletion of ozone to create more oxygen. My proposal is to increase the oxygen in the ocean and in the atmosphere, by projecting the energy of hydrogen peroxide, via instruments developed by Dr. Galen Hieronymous. One unit is called an Industrial Analyzer,

and another is the Eloptic Beam Projector. A satellite photo or aerial photo of the North or South pole could be placed in the instrument along with hydrogen peroxide, (food grade or dilution of) and the energy of the H2O2 could be sent to that region. A typical cycle might be fifteen minutes on and 45 minutes off. Various cycles could be tried to see which is most effective. The same could be applied with a photo of the various oceans. I am willing to devote my energies to this project if it would be beneficial. Equipment is available. Please ask Awareness to comment on this approach."

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this as related to the use of radionics in terms of creating certain frequencies or vibrations that would enhance the production of hydrogen peroxide. This as being a kind of creative process using frequency or radionic device to separate the molecules and combine them into a hydrogen peroxide molecule within the atmosphere so as to enhance the production of oxygen.

This Awareness indicates that this is much likened unto the use of radionics on a subject, human or plant or animal, in order to produce certain chemical changes or genetic changes or molecular changes within the individual, to effect a certain type of healing or mutation or change.

This Awareness indicates that these devices essentially work with vibrations, frequencies that all things emanate in.

This Awareness indicates that essentially since everything in the universe is a frequency or vibration, or a combination of frequencies and vibrations, theoretically the use of frequencies or vibrations may be effected in such a manner as to produce molecular changes in things, and thereby altering organic substances.

This Awareness indicates that essentially the theory is sound, providing the application is correct, and can be implemented in a manner that approaches the need desired, and this is done on the proper scale, for that intention desired.

This Awareness indicates that it would indeed be a long-term project. It would indeed be a project requiring considerable energy. This Awareness suggests the most effective approach would be to work with pictures, photographs, of the earth, using this process to build up ozone levels in the North and South poles. This being effective because it would be within the realm of one's ability to perceive the totality of the scenario, whereas if one is simply out in one's back yard focusing toward the North pole or South pole, the image becomes so magnified, it begins to boggle one's mind.

This Awareness indicates that were the image working with a photograph, it would be easier for the mind to assist in dealing with these frequencies.

This Awareness reminds you that radionics is dealing with the frequency of the mind being projected along with the intention and vibrations that are represented in the mechanics of the operation.

This Awareness suggests that while you are at this, you might also wish to doctor the forests, particularly in the Amazon region, to prevent them from being destroyed further, which in effect is contributing greatly to the destruction of the ozone layer.

FOLLOW-UP (AVATON):

Could the benefits of the *Fantazia* be projected in this manner also?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is in the affirmative. This Awareness suggests that the use of *Fantazia* on photographs of trees or on maps of Brazil with the intention of growing more forests in the area; this, along with other areas in which vegetation could or should grow, as that which could be beneficial.

This Awareness suggests you might as well also consider expanding forestry, expanding the forests in and around the Sahara in Africa, where much of the vegetation has been dying off, in the area surrounding the Sahara Desert; that this also might be beneficial in regard to the Gobi Desert in China, that in all of these desert areas you may visualize the forests beginning to grow further and further out into the deserts, to reverse the trend that is now occurring, in which deserts are encroaching on the vegetations.

For more on Radionics please refer to the following 'Revelations of Awareness' newsletters: 87-11, 92-10, 93-1, 93-8, 95-9, 2003-6.

Did Huge Forests Once Exist Where Deserts Are Today?

(More on King Solomon)

FOLLOW-UP (AVATON)

Legend has it that King Solomon logged forests -- cedars of Lebanon or something like that. Is it true that at one time, instead of deserts, there were vast forests in those areas?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this is in the affirmative. There were, at one time, considerably large numbers of trees; there were forests in those general areas in Africa. This Awareness indicates likewise there were great forests at the North Pole, that these too have been destroyed and a polar desert now remains, but this Awareness suggests there are remnants of trees millions of years old in that area of the North Pole.

This Awareness indicates that deep beneath the sands in the Sahara, there are also remnants of forests.

This Awareness indicates that subsequent to the forests in the Sahara, water covered that area at one time.

Why the Rapid Drop in the Bird Population?

(More On the Destruction of Tropical Rainforests)

QUESTION:

One final question. An article sent in by Ted Helinski, entitled "The Rapid Drop in Birds May be Linked to Deforestation." It said, "Populations of many species of migratory birds, including some familiar songbirds, are rapidly declining, and tropical deforestation may be the primary reason, according to scientists who analyzed twenty years of bird surveys from across North America. The severe decline of some songbirds which spend their winters in South and Central America, and their summers in the United States and Canada, have occurred in less than a decade, with some species diminishing by almost half. 'Something dramatic is happening,' said Russell Greenberg, research scientist. 'In the past nine years, the Wood Thrush has been reduced 30 percent, the Baltimore or Northern Oriole population has fallen 23 percent, and the Scarlet Tanager has declined 10 percent. It's tragic,' he said, 'we're going to have fewer birds.'

Are the birds being harmed, scientists have wondered, by changes in their summer homes in temperate North America, or by changes to their winter grounds in the tropics? Many bird experts have argued that forest

fragmentation in North America is mostly to blame, since cutting the forest into smaller and smaller patches increases the access that predators and parasites have to the forest-dwelling birds. However, Greenberg and his colleagues argue that the primary cause is more likely to be tropical deforestation.

Would Awareness explain which of those or either of those are correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that it is indeed more the effect of the tropical forest being destroyed; that there are, of course, certain effects of destruction from northern forests also.

This Awareness indicates that part of the situation is not only that it disrupts their habitation, summer and winter homes, but also the deforestation destroys insects which they feed on.

This Awareness indicates that as these damp forests are destroyed, these insects become fewer and fewer, and therefore it becomes more of a problem for birds to find places where they can live that will provide sufficient food for themselves and their nests.

Another Easter Island Is Coming Soon

This Awareness indicates that the world is quickly approaching the catastrophe that is symbolized on Easter Island, where there was a time in which these islands were covered with trees, before natives began to cut down the trees to build houses and boats, and wherein at some point the last tree was cut down, and no seeds or no replanting was done, and because of this, when the boats and the houses rotted, the natives then had no means for fishing, no place to live, no way to survive.

This Awareness indicates that this was the hazard of living on an island and not protecting the vegetation on the island, for when it is gone, it is gone.

This Awareness reminds you that the earth itself is but a great island in the sky, and one cannot expect to rape and remove all foliage, without destroying everything that is left.

The Ozone Layer: A Point of No Return

CLOSING MESSAGE:

This Awareness indicates the great danger on the earth is, there is a point, the point being immeasurable, as to where or when it will occur, whereby the ozone layer diminishing will pass a point of no return, whereby as it becomes so weakened and so thin, at some point, the rays of the sun will begin to burn the vegetation, which will reduce the oxygen further, which will deplete the ozone further, which will lead to rapid destruction of life on earth.

Thank you. (The Law of Gratitude is given)

*Ed's Note: For over 20 years CAC offered D-Cells and S-Cells to the membership. During that time our members planted these in almost every lake and river in the country, same in Canada and in many places in Europe. They were literally seeds planted in consciousness and I suspect that these actions had something to do with the raising of awareness in mass consciousness that help the environmental movement get laws passed designed to clean up and protect Mother Earth. In addition, as many CAC people can attest, the healing properties of the D and S-Cells had much to do with keeping the membership healthy and with access to pure drinking water in their homes. When Joe Dur Sloan, the creator of these cells died, he took the formula with him to his grave, so unfortunately humanity no longer has access to them.

It was much the same with *Fantazia* water. CAC made it available to the membership until human greed made it so expensive per ounce we no longer would carry it. *Fantazin* essentially was just distilled water subjected to vocal prayers and positive affirmations instructing it to accomplish certain things, such as healing the people who drink it, enhancing the fruit and vegetable gardens, etc. Vikki came up with idea of creating our own form of *Fantazia* water. We recorded healing affirmations and numerous positive suggestions on a 12 minute endless tape cassette and by using an electric timer, triggered it to play next to the distiller we had placed in a sound-proof closet. So during the long hours the distiller was cooking away, these recorded affirmations were permeating the space around it including each drop of the distilled water being brewed. It seemed to work and Awareness mentioned it in several readings, including this one you just read. Anyone can do the same thing if they have the inclination and it could be used in any project designed to help the environment, such as radionics.

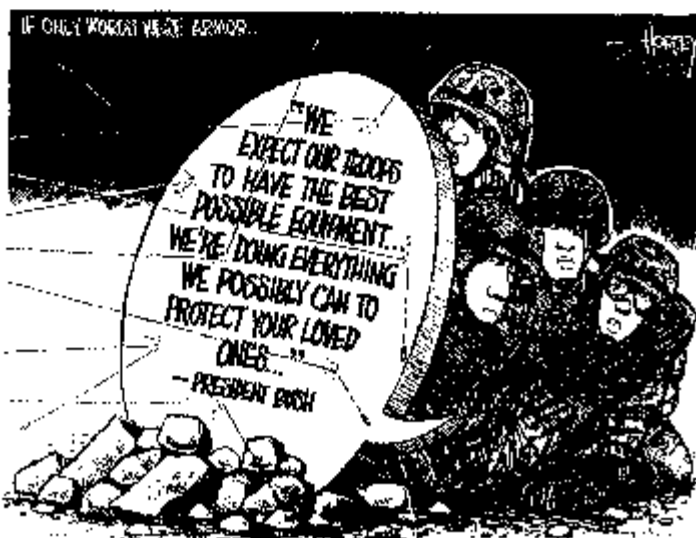
As to the woman and her company who originally created *Fantazia*, we heard through the grapevine that the FDA had shut them down years ago for attributing certain health claims to their product. The claims were probably true but as far as CAC was concerned human greed was what priced them out of business. (avaton)

AMAZING NEW MASTER INDEX

NOW ON CAC'S WEBSITE:

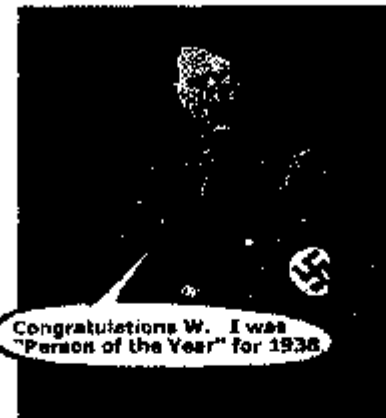
Just think of any subject Awareness has ever talked about, type in a keyword, and before your eyes will appear a listing of almost every newsletter published that contains information on that subject. Thanks to Jon Strongbow's 25 years of research, our website has now added 95,706 new entries for your convenience. New members who need back issues can now type in the subjects they are interested in and order back issues for immediate delivery. You can order on line using Paypal ordering system or just mail your order to CAC. All back issues are \$3 each and postage for any amount ordered is only \$1. Check it out!

www.CosmicAwareness.org



TIME

THE WEEKLY MAGAZINE



Congratulations W. I was
"Person of the Year" for 1936

IN THIS ISSUE

Forecast for the Years 2000, 2010 etc.	2
Wisdom of Awareness: Meditating On Peace	4
Wisdom of Awareness: On Warning and Predictions	4
Cleaning Up Mother Earth With <i>Fantazia</i> Water?	4
The Indian Ritual that Removes Negative Thoughts	6
How to Use Suggestive Energy to Heal Entities	7
Questions on <i>Fantazia</i> Water	9
The D-Cel Experiment to Clean Up Polluted Lakes	9
What Strange entity Scared Albert Bender?	10
Whatever Became of Albert Bender?	10
She Has Breasts Lopped Off to Prevent Future Cancer	11
How Radionics Can Restore the Environment	11
Did Huge Forests Once Exist Where Deserts are Today?	12
Why the Rapid Drop in Bird Population?	12
The Ozone Layer: A Point of No Return	12
JD Rabbit: In Memoriam	14
The Cosmic Awareness Spiritual Development Course (Aries: Volume 1, Lesson No. 1)	16
The 12 Aspects of the Soul	17
The 144 Light-Pulse Meditation for Healing the Earth	18
Using the Light Pulse Meditation for Drinking Problems	18
Using the Light Pulse Meditation for Personal Gain	18
Psychic Vampires Are All Around Us	19
Should We Agitate Water Before Drinking It?	19
Do Lawyers Need to Take an Oath to Lie and Cheat?	20
The Cosmic Law of Karma	20
Wisdom of Awareness: On the Nature of the Alien Force	20

JOIN THE WORLDWIDE MEDITATION FOR WORLD
PEACE EVERY FRIDAY AT 9: PM

Details on the CAC Internet Domain:
<http://www.CosmicAwareness.org>

JD RABBIT: IN MEMORIAM

Vikki was checking her email when I heard her shriek, "What!" and then she was crying. Nancy, the office cat sleeping on her lap leaped into the air; I left my computer and hurried over. She was almost hysterical. We stared at the screen. The email said: "To all folks: It is with heavy heart that I need to inform all of you dear ones that our beloved friend and benefactor JDR has left this planet at 6:00 pm on the 20th of Nov. 2004. She passed on in a tragic car accident and was whisked away quickly by the right folks who came to meet her at that instant in time. She was in a pleasant and happy state of mind in route to visit her new traveling companion whom she was growing fond of. My thoughts are with you as you reflect on your happy times you have spent with JD Rabbit. Thank you for being her friend. John Hurley (her next door neighbor)."

Vikki received an email from JD's sister Laurie, who told her there was a short obituary in the *New York Times* and that she would do a mass email around April informing people of the plans for her summer Memorial Service. Laurie said: "She was killed in a head-on crash at dusk by a 25 year old boy, who police believe had fallen asleep and crossed the double yellow line. She was killed instantly, and really didn't know what hit her. Both drivers died and have been tested for drugs and alcohol. I have not received the report at this time."

"Benji spoke at the memorial as did her friend Richard Seneiber, as well as a poem from her friend the poet David Axelrod."

"She will be missed – and the world will know less kindness and charity," Laurie concluded.

JD went by several names, including Judith Jones, but to most she was JD Rabbit. She has been with CAC for over 20 years and I remember years ago I once sent a memo to "JD Rabbit" and she indignantly fired back that her name was "JD Rabbit" and to growase periods in her initials. After that I never dared.

For many years she was our only Patron member and many were the times when Vikki couldn't pay the year end bills and she held them knowing JD always sent in her dues in January.

She was highly educated, held numerous degrees, spoke 7 languages, was a world traveler, an author who wrote many articles and at least one book on channelers that I know of, supported various New Age groups and participated in their activities, had personally met Benjamin Creme, Sri Baba and other gurus and celebrities in the spiritual community as well as many in the worldwide UFO groups. She supported and promoted many worthy causes, recently got very excited over Dennis Kucinich and what he stood for in the Presidential race. She was an ardent and outspoken "Peacenik" and environmentalist and once she discovered the Internet there were no holds barred, forwarding information and petitions in the interest of peace, Mother Earth and the disenfranchised etc. etc.

JD inherited wealth but she didn't flaunt it. She didn't play the game. She was a free spirit, uninhibited, often dressed like a hippie, in fact sometimes lived like them, joined them every summer when the Gathering of the Tribes would do their spiritual thing deep in the national forests of America. She never watched TV, wouldn't allow one in her home, rolled her own joints and was quick to share them and she reveled sitting around campfires or anywhere else she could get a good philosophical conversation going. She could quickly assimilate information, gather in-depth facts with an amazing ability to recall the smallest details. I am sure she had a photographic memory the way she absorbed and analyzed information.

JD was a vibrant personality with an insatiable curiosity and because of this CAC reaped the rewards from the thousands of questions she sent in over the years. Questions on every conceivable subject—animals, health, books, psychic phenomenon, history, mysteries, you name it, but her favorite subjects were conspiracies and cover-ups, the UFO phenomena, Eastern religions and spiritual subjects of every description. You readers of our newsletter are very familiar with the name "JD from New York, JD from Vermont" because almost every issue published has at least one of her questions and more often several. Many of the really in-depth readings from Awareness, particularly those of a deeply spiritual nature were triggered by the questions of JD Rabbit. For example issue 98 "If Sri Baba: Is He really God incarnate?"



The editor and JD Rabbit in her New York apartment discussing aliens in 1990

Twice we invited JD to attend our monthly sessions here in Olympia. The first time she had just returned from India and was excited over having met the avatar Sai Baba whom many believe is God incarnate. She showed us photos and videos of the entity being idolized by the masses as he "manifested" ashes out of empty bottles, trinkets of gold and other objects which he threw to an adoring crowd. Both Paul and I viewed her video spectacle with polite skepticism. JD's questions during that session, however, brought out information on the real nature of gurus, Cosmic Awareness, divine beings (all of us) and we all learned something, particularly JD who up until then was a guru follower, or as I once remarked a "Guru groupie."

Another time when JD came to Olympia and stayed for a week of sessions, we were all sitting in a circle around Paul laying in "trance", JD was having a dialogue with Awareness over a series of questions (she kept rephrasing until satisfied Awareness got the exact meaning of her question) when right in the middle of the dialogue, JD suddenly raised her arms and her blouse flew off and there she was topless talking to Cosmic Awareness. We learned later she was having a hot flash and was being particularly plagued by them that summer. It was pretty hard for me to stay focused on the business at hand during that reading session. But like I said, JD Rabbit was a free spirit, very uninhibited, and in a discussion she shot from the hip, wasted no words, demanded direct answers to questions, demanded details and proof to back up statements etc.

We first met the Rabbit when we flew to New York to see Wagner's Ring Cycle at the Met. She had invited us to come to her apartment on Houston Street on the edge of Greenwich Village. It was a large building, heavily fortified with security fences, yet surrounded with lovely flowers and a well-kept herb and vegetable garden. I was dumbfounded at the sight, huge tomatoes growing right in the heart of New York City. A security guard phoned after we identified ourselves and we were directed to a stairway that led us to her apartment. The place was luxurious but sparse: a couch, a chair and a telephone which rang 11 times during our 4 hour visit. JD explained she did a lot of "counseling" over the phone. Later, she led us across the street to a tiny hole in the wall restaurant for ice cream and coffee. There were several homeless people on the sidewalk as well as 3 panhandlers who hit us up. JD pulled a fistful of paper money from her jeans and saw that every entity received some. We knew she was generous because she sponsored a dozen or more prisoners and other hard-up entities she knew to CAC subscriptions over the years, but it was also obvious she was an easy "touch" and one who seldom said "no" to those less fortunate. We found out later she was also supporting a number of "starving" artists, poets and playwrights who were having hard financial times trying to make it in their professions. We knew by some of the questions she mailed in that this subsidizing of what I would refer to as "deadbeats" deeply troubled her because in several cases it created resentment and jealousy from those who received her generous gifts and yet made JD feel like she had no real friends and those who called themselves friends were doing so only for her money etc. Over the years she made many "loans" to various characters with hard luck stories and I suspect there are many of these left unpaid.

JD and her family owned a large and impressive villa in Acapulco, Mexico called "La Rondine" (the swallow) like Puccini's opera of the same name. It was fully staffed, with a huge swimming pool and a magnificent view of the city and ocean below. To enter the area we had to pass through a huge metal gate manned by two uniformed and armed policemen; it was like out of a movie! When she was in Olympia she told us about that

villa saying it was seldom used anymore, that she would fly there alone to rest, meditate and recuperate after various world travels, and she invited us to use it anytime we wished. She said, "Not just you two, bring the whole family." So we did, all 14 of us including children descended on La Rondine like a swarm of locusts, leaving Olympia during a January snowstorm and 20 degree weather and arriving in sunny 90 degree Acapulco. We stayed 10 days, probably the most memorable period in our lives, thanks to our gracious and generous host JD Rabbit.

For years JD had a small quiet retreat near Montpelier, Vermont, which she used when the noise and vibes of New York City got to her. A few years back she designed and built her "dream home" on that wooded spot where she created flower and vegetable gardens and encountered deer and various creatures (yes, rabbits) and seemed to finally have found contentment. It was on a road nearby that JD Rabbit suddenly and unexpectedly left this plane.

We knew from the readings that JD Rabbit's present lifetime was not her most significant. Over the years Awareness volunteered considerable information about some of her past lifetimes. She had very significant lifetimes in Atlantis, Lemuria, the Temple Beautiful, Egyptian lifetimes during the building of the pyramids; she was always a part of those entities who today comprise what could be called the Awareness Movement. Awareness revealed, in fact, that the main mission of JD's incarnation this lifetime was to energize and send in questions which helped Awareness access to this plane through the Interpreters and to extend that "Cosmic Day", that hole in space that could have been closed years ago but didn't because of that energy supplied by the questions. There is little doubt that JD more than succeeded in this lifetime endeavor. CAC has 8 bulging files of questions sent in by this entity over the years, hundreds, probably thousands of which have been asked and printed in the newsletter. There are many more, I can assure you, to come in future newsletters. At the time of JD's passing over, I also have 3 complete files of questions yet to ask but probably never will due to the density change now rapidly occurring which will probably make all questions moot.

One bit of information Awareness once revealed was that in one of JD Rabbit's more recent lifetimes, "she was almost made a Saint." Neither JD or this editor ever pursued that remark for more details. What we do know from the readings is that JD Rabbit was a very high spiritually evolved entity and had served humanity through many lifetimes playing different roles that always helped the spiritual evolution of the masses on this plane. It was also revealed by Cosmic Awareness that JD was a Wanderer and that Sach Kahn or Essence, that plane adjacent to the Godhead was her true home.

And I have no doubt that at this moment JD Rabbit has gone home. (Avaton)



Jon Strongbow
and JD Rabbit
on a boat at
Acapulco
in 1995

The Cosmic Awareness Spiritual Development Course ARIES: Volume 1, Lesson No.1

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that previously there have been messages relating unto the beginning of time, the appearance and disappearance of the Universe in each four-quadrillionths of a second. This Awareness indicates that during these moments of appearance and disappearance there is created that which is likened unto a shifting of energies, and in this pulsation wherein energies shift and gather from place to place leaving vacuums and leaving densities, there becomes that which is the separation of light and darkness, of matter and spirit, of space and that which is non-space or substance. This Awareness indicates that as this occurs on large-scale levels; wherein this is occurring in consciousness and consciousness is capable of expanding in many directions, the very action of this expansion does allow the possibility of contraction, and wherein there is that which can perceive expansion and contraction, there is the possibility of consciousness to perceive size, to perceive shape, to perceive that which may be termed space.

This Awareness indicates there is in reality no such thing as time and space. There is only consciousness, but within that consciousness there is the possibility of the illusion of time and space. This Awareness indicates this is likened unto entities dreaming, wherein entities move into that state of the dream and feel themselves flying through space, yet suddenly awakening and realizing that they have never left their bed, but have simply been moving in terms of consciousness. This Awareness indicates that likewise this third-dimensional world in which entities feel themselves moving in levels of matter from place to place, from moment to moment, is a similar type of dream or illusion, and in reality, all of this is but consciousness, is but the dream of one aspect of yourself which is sleeping elsewhere and dreaming your existence.

This Awareness indicates there are twelve aspects of each entity and only one resides on this plane at a time.

This Awareness indicates this plane is but a plane of consciousness, rather than a plane of reality. The concept of reality may be better termed a level of realization: to realize, to be indicated as real by the consciousness, by the collective consciousness of entities who are in agreement that this or that situation is real. This Awareness indicates that the agreement creates the reality, and wherein everyone disagrees with an entity, that entity then is said to have his own reality which is separate and not akin to the reality of others. This Awareness indicates the others then refer to that entity as being un-realistic.

This Awareness indicates that as entities move through levels of consciousness, they may be likened unto vibrations, unto particles of light, unto pigments of a painting, unto the refractions of the reflecting light or of the vibrations of a note - each being totally distinct and unlike any other, yet each being totally integrated and part of the total tone, the total colors, the total vibration which exists in this universe during this moment. This Awareness indicates that these entities, these portions or parts of this mosaic pattern which is known as "now" - this pattern of matter and light dancing on the Akashic screen which spreads and fills in all directions that state of consciousness, that sea, the psychic sea on which these images are projected.

These portions, these particles known as entities, known as atoms, known as molecules, known as parts and organs and features and shapes and items - these forms are all but images, and exist in the land of the Magi-nation. This Awareness indicates that each of these does have within itself the strength to survive and grow according to its ability to be of interest, to gain attention, to grow as an entity and to survive as an energy through the feeding or service of something greater than itself. This Awareness indicates as each particle surrenders itself unto something greater than itself, it becomes incorporated with that greatness, and that greatness then becomes a container of that particle, and an organ that has greater chance of survival. This Awareness indicates that as this occurs, entities begin to take on the appearance of stability - of being a mag-nanimous type of creation.

This Awareness indicates through the sensitivity, the development of certain sensitivities toward the environment, toward the actions of becoming self-aware and aware of the environment, these organisms begin to grow more definite in terms of their image, so that the image becomes energized and appears to be more solid. This Awareness indicates as long as these images can either suffer pain to remind them of their own existence, or pleasure to remind them of their own existence, and in this way feed themselves through these impressions and sensitivities - through feelings, through various types of reaching out and experiencing - and gathering these impressions which tend to reassure themselves of their own existence, these organisms begin to develop into that which becomes more than mere vitality, but becomes likened unto self-awareness. This Awareness indicates that as these begin growing even stronger, there is the possibility for these organisms to begin to grow into levels of self-awareness expanding, and in that expansion of self-awareness there becomes the possibility of that entity or organism moving about and discovering more about its environment.

This Awareness indicates the particle becomes the molecule, the amoeba, the creature, the small sea creatures, the small parts of vegetation, the moss, the parasitic type of vegetation - those tiny sea creatures which move around in stagnant water, in fresh water, and in sea water which normally serve as feed for other creatures. These creatures have within themselves the capability of moving so far into their own being that at the point of change, instead of simply dying, they move toward metamorphosis and enter into that level of creaturehood wherein they become self-awareness expanding, and in this action they learn to move about or to become aware of themselves in relation to other creatures about them. This Awareness indicates that as this moves on, this type of consciousness eventually can reach that level where it is so sensitive and so aware, that it perceives actions in directions far beyond its own experience and feeling levels. This Awareness indicates that this may be likened unto the dolphins of the sea, the porpoises, and certain whales. This Awareness indicates these creatures, many of these creatures do have that consciousness which is cosmic.

This Awareness indicates that many of these creatures have consciousness levels which surpass the geniuses upon your plane who walk as human beings. This Awareness indicates that there are those upon this plane who, as human beings, have consciousness which is less sensitive than the mere vitality level of certain amoebas. There are humans upon this plane whose consciousness is but self-awareness and they cannot perceive beyond that level. There are entities upon this plane who do have self-awareness which is expanding at its own rate - some

rapidly and some very slowly - and there are entities upon this plane whose consciousness is indeed reaching into levels which are cosmic. This Awareness indicates that there are many levels and steps and gradations between these. That often entities who have moments of cosmic consciousness also have those moments wherein there is but mere vitality. This Awareness indicates that the development of the soul is that which occurs when entities begin to experience a separation from that level which is cosmic, and recognizing themselves as being a self.

The development of the soul comes between the mere vitality and the beginning of the self-awareness. For wherein there is self-awareness, the soul begins to become a sole creature - sole - a feeling of solitude comes over the entity, and the entity feels separated from the mass of living vitality around that entity, and as this soul begins to experience from that level of solitude, of being separated, it then begins to perceive greater suffering and greater desires and greater feelings of aloneness and the need to struggle against that which is not itself. This Awareness indicates through this kind of struggle wherein there is that feeling of isolation and separation apart from the universe, apart from the God, apart from the rest of consciousness, this is that which begins creating the irritation upon the entity which may be likened unto the grain of sand in the oyster which creates irritation upon the flesh of the oyster, and which in time begins to manifest as a hard lump which works and swells and grows and eventually develops into a pearl of great price.

This Awareness indicates that the entity in developing his soul through the suffering and struggle, the hardships which come about through being separated from God, from the rest of consciousness - that feeling of separation, of isolation, of being alone - that great suffering is that which begins to develop the soul of the entity and allows that entity to become so certain of his or her own existence that there is no longer any doubt, and the soul is born and is permanent.

This Awareness indicates that when this occurs and the soul becomes permanent, the entity is capable of leaving the body and the soul continues. This then relates unto actions of moving as a soul through spiritual realms and moving back into matter. This becomes that action known as reincarnation - moving back into the flesh from the levels of spirit.

This Awareness indicates that as the soul continues to develop even further, this soul is capable of recalling those previous lifetimes and previous experiences. This Awareness indicates that as those memories become more and more opened and the soul is capable of experiencing itself, the possibility of projecting its own future lifetimes becomes even greater. That it becomes also very possible for entities living upon this plane to begin realizing that their lifetime at any given moment may be compared to the waking state prior to falling asleep and reawakening the next morning. This Awareness indicates as entities live and die and live again, this is but a cycle on a larger day and night cycle very similar to the action of the waking and sleeping cycle wherein entities do not lose their body but simply leave their body as they sleep.

This Awareness indicates as entities fall asleep and leave their body each night, so likewise on a larger scale, entities lose their body and recreate a new body on certain cycles - this being considered that cycle of life and death. This Awareness indicates that it is possible for entities in high states of consciousness not to fall asleep at night and not to be totally awake in the day-

time, but to reconcile these two levels of consciousness into levels of subjective awareness. This Awareness indicates that even as these extremes of consciousness are possible in the daily and nightly life of entities, wherein certain entities have not been asleep for many years, so likewise it is possible for entities not to move through the life and death cycle, but to continue existing indefinitely in the shadowland between.

This Awareness indicates that much of the material which shall follow shall discuss these many levels wherein the reconciliation of polarities, of life and death, of good and evil, of right and wrong, of light and darkness, can lead to that twilight zone wherein a new reality becomes understood which allows entities to move into eternal life.

This Awareness indicates this is the conclusion of the first lecture, that any questions relating to this may be asked at this time; that barring and questions, the Interpreter may be brought from trance.

The 12 Aspects of the Soul

QUESTION (AVATON):

Awareness spoke of the twelve aspects of the soul. Is this the same as the twelve aspects referred to in the lessons?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there are twelve entities which make up a team for each entity who now resides upon this earth, and these twelve entities... eleven of these entities are moving in other realms, yet keeping close contact with this entity upon this realm.

This Awareness indicates this as mentioned in a similar type of reference in the works of Percival, and in the works of Jane Roberts, wherein the multi-dimensional personality is discussed. This Awareness indicates that these twelve entities may be likened unto twelve aspects of the soul and do correspond with the Disciples which are associated with the Christ.

This Awareness indicates these twelve aspects often alternate in the body of each entity upon this plane and often these twelve aspects integrate together and this then becomes that level which may be likened unto Christ Consciousness, wherein a total integration occurs, and the entity is moved into levels, of extremely high levels of awareness.

This Awareness suggests that this be the conclusion for that first lesson, that further information will be forthcoming in the next lesson. That the questions of a personal nature may be asked, that the Interpreter be allowed to come out of trance for a brief moment to stretch

(The Law of Gratitude is given.)



DON IT WORKS IN WASHINGTON

THE 144 LIGHT-PULSE EXERCISE- MEDITATION FOR HEALING THE EARTH

This Awareness asks that entities who read this message, to spend approximately five minutes prior to falling asleep each night for a period of one week, imaging the world floating in space, and visualizing this world as having certain areas of darkness, and feeling the presence of this world floating in space, likened unto the pictures of the earth taken from the moon.

This Awareness asks that entities then begin visualizing the earth as gathering a type of "halo" around itself an aura of light, and to watch this light as it grows, and see this light pulsating. This Awareness suggests that entities then count the pulsations of light, that they count silently to 144 (one hundred and forty-four) pulsations, and as this is completed, that they move themselves back into the light and back onto the earth and experience the light which they have created.

This Awareness asks that entities do this for at least seven days. This needs to be done nightly, throughout the rest of the year, if entities can bring themselves to putting out that much energy. The action of putting forth this energy will bring many rewards to entities under the *Law of Gratitude*(*), and they shall find themselves being healed on many levels as they move into the light.

After entities move back into the image of the earth now lighted, they may also begin feeling the pulsations around their own body, feeling themselves pulsating as light, and may also count 144 pulsations. This Awareness suggests this may also be used on other entities who need healing. (77-04)

*The Law of Gratitude is that sense of satisfaction where energy which has been given receives a certain reward. For all energy you give, whether thought, spoken, or acted, goes out on that curved unequal line, and can only return to its sender bearing gifts.

QUESTION:

What happens when you fall asleep in the process of trying to do your 144 light-count meditation? What is that setting up?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness suggests that this continues on the subjective level regardless of what is running through the conscious level. Wherein an action is started, the rest is implied in your subjective levels, and is continued. The greater effort to finish the count, the stronger the energy on the subjective level. This is that which assists greatly in deepening the effects of the count. (78-09)

USING THE 144 LIGHT-PULSE MEDITATION TO HELP THOSE WITH DRINKING PROBLEMS

This Awareness suggests that the same meditation may be used for alcoholics. Wherein there is the feeling of a need for a drink, that you ask the alcoholic to begin seeing the light pulsating, coming into his being. The light may be equated with the drink; it may be used as a substitution for the alcoholic spirit, the use of alcoholic spirits as a substitute for the true light and the true spirit. Wherein an entity can realize this and can begin tuning in to the use of the real true spirit, this shall become a substitute for the entity.

This Awareness indicates that the entity visualize in his hand a glass; this glass becomes that which begins pulsating as light. That the entity visualize this light pulsating twelve times in this glass, growing stronger

with each pulsation. That the entity then visualize himself drinking this light, that this be done in twelve swallows (this being a count up to twenty-four, the twelve pulsations and the twelve swallows).

This Awareness suggests that then the entity sit in meditative position, feeling the light pulsating in and through his body for remainder of the count to 144. This may be likened unto the quenching of the thirst, this being a drink of Cosmic Spirit - the nectar of the Gods. This action, being a substitute, may satisfy the subconscious cravings for alcohol, and this shall assist in the withdrawal period.

This Awareness suggests also that this be done, not simply as a substitute, but as a transition. That music be played; that there be great feeling of joy, peace and harmony connected with this. And after this has been completed, that the entity be greeted with joyous attitudes and given juice and something to eat.

This Awareness suggests the use of fruit juices after the meditation. (77-01)

CONCERNING THE USE OF THE 144 LIGHT PULSE MEDITATION FOR PERSONAL GAIN

This Awareness suggests that it is all right for entities to use the 144 Light-Pulse Meditation for their own purposes, so long as it brings no harm to any other. This shall benefit you as an individual in this particular time and space, wherein you are aware that this is not harming another and wherein you do not have guilt feelings about having prosperity for yourself. Wherein guilt feelings begin to creep in and you feel that this is in error, you shall bring about difficulties in regard to using this. There is no reason for any entity to feel guilty about having personal prosperity so long as it has not harmed another.

This Awareness suggests, however, that there is no way any entity can ever find complete satisfaction and happiness with oneself until he or she is also giving some form of service, assistance, and contributing something to others. (77-04)

HOW TO VISUALIZE PROSPERITY

This Awareness suggests that you now visualize yourself upon the deck of a large sailing ship, with sails in full with a strong wind blowing into them. Visualize the money you need flying into the sails and falling onto the deck, this to be visualized nightly before going to sleep, and upon awakening for a period of three weeks. This will assist in creating an attitude whereby you become more capable of feeling an affinity toward greater prosperity rather than feeling you have a lack of prosperity. The attitude of deserving prosperity as that which is essential in order to be prosperous.

During the coming several years, this approximately seven years, there will be many shifts in your financial affairs in a manner that shall be somewhat unpredictable, which shall move into areas of earning through activities that presently seem unusual or out of your present life-style. This Awareness suggests that you keep your mind open to new ways of earning the necessities of life.

(77-07)

We all have to be concerned about
Terrorism, but you will never end terrorism
By terrorizing others

--Martin Luther King III

Psychic Vampires Are All Around Us

QUESTION:

Another question from JD. She writes: "I understand that in some cases, the physical or otherwise forms of living beings are sustained by light or thought. Here on earth the majority of life forms seem to survive by preying on other life forms. I find this appalling. Just how prevalent is this survival by predation system? I should hope it is quite rare!"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this is akin to that which is called 'psychic vampirism,' feeding off of the energies of others, and it is quite common among humans. It is possible for entities to learn, however, that energy is everywhere present and the mind is capable of drawing energy even from the air around, because the air and the space contains life energy.

When entities discover that the spirit of Divinity is everywhere present and that spirit of Divinity is the Life Energy, then they no longer will need to draw Life Energy from each other. Entities who seek attention are essentially seeking the energy of someone else. Entities who give attention are essentially giving their energy to someone else.

Attention taken, or attention given is the passing of energy. This Awareness indicates that you can give attention continuously, if you are aware that energy can be drawn from the space around you, for everything is alive and contains energy. Therefore, as more and more entities become aware from the ever-presence or omnipresence of energy, they will reach a point whereby they no longer need to draw energy from others by seeking their attention or trying to get something out of them.

This Awareness indicates the person who comes to you with a great need, with some hunger, is essentially drawing your energy, and as you work with this entity and invest more of your energy into the entity, they come to expect this from you and they will return for more of your attention and more of your help.

There comes a time when such psychic vampires will need to be told, "I can't help you anymore!" You may wish to continue helping them for some time, but if you cannot help them to learn to draw energy for themselves, or to handle their own problems, then you are helping to make them dependent on someone else for the energy they should learn to create on their own, for themselves.

You do not want to become an 'enabler' enabling them to continue being the psychic vampire that they have begun to become. This Awareness indicates you will see such entities at every party. Where there is a crowd of people there will always be some psychic vampire seeking energy from someone. Do not look down on them as though they were evil. They are simply people in need of attention.

Give them the attention you can afford, and tell them how much strength they have within and how you know that they can draw the energy they need or you know that they can handle the situation; you have faith in them, and then let them go their own way. Do not feed them too much of your energy, or get them dependent on you.

Many entities will enjoy being the fountain for psychic vampires. They enjoy trying to help others to the point where they are depleted of their own energy. It gives them a sense of importance. "This person really needs me! I am very important to their life! Therefore, I will give myself to this person, over and over, as long as the person continues to need me." This, many entities think of as being a leader.

As you move into a position of leadership or importance to others, you often think that you are important yourself, but you may simply be creating followers and dependents and keeping them from becoming self-contained or self-sufficient, or in their own rights able to handle their problems.

You do not want to become the fountain of energy for other people's lives and make them dependent on you. This can be a grave mistake, because not only will you then lose your own energy and your own right to go out and be yourself, you will not only make them dependent on you, but you become dependent on them, and you become responsible; that is the key word, to them.

You begin to make them independent, and you have a responsibility that you must continually fulfill for them. This Awareness indicates too much responsibility for the welfare of others can not only make them overly dependent and keep them from growing and developing their own sense of responsibility, it can also deplete you of energy that you could put to other use, or for helping others to develop their own sense of responsibility.

In other words, help people to help themselves. Don't simply help people so that you can be important and they can stay helpless before you.

Should We Agitate Water Before Drinking It?

QUESTION:

Another question from JD. "Please discuss the merits of drinking flowing or otherwise agitated water, and whether it will benefit significantly to agitate our water before drinking it?"

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates the flowing or agitation of water helps to purify it; that is, more or less the main value of such action. Water flowing approximately 16 feet in terms of space, depending on its degree of impurity, can be much more pure than standing water. This Awareness indicates, of course, water flowing through pipes may not necessarily become purified by that flow, even if it is more than 16 feet, but in general, even that would help somewhat.

This Awareness indicates it tends to affect the molecules of water to have them moving, but to have oxygen available for moving water is what really helps to purify it. The more it churns or is agitated, such as moving through rapids or waterfalls, the more purified it becomes. Putting water in a blender could give it some oxygenation. Even running it through a screened filter as may be installed on a faucet can help to oxygenate the water, and the oxygen can help to purify it, but this is not to say such water is necessarily pure enough to drink, just because it has been oxygenated or put in a blender. It may be better, but still not be good enough.



Do Lawyers Need to Take an Oath in Order to Lie and Cheat?

QUESTION:

A question from Cheri P., in Tucson, Az. She writes: "There is an oath that all lawyers take at graduation that in effect says that they will lie, steal, cheat, do whatever they have to protect the government, the president, the powers that be, whatever, exactly what I'm unclear, and that whenever you ask one of them about their oath, the question will be avoided at all costs. At which time you can say, 'Thank you. You've just answered my question.'"

"No doubt this is why all or most of the presidents of this country have been lawyers. Do you have a copy of this oath, or know where we can get a copy? The University of Arizona's Law Library is open to the public, and I have not had the time to go and try to get a copy of that oath. I understand there are other legal oaths as well, such as a judge's oath." Does Awareness see any truth to that?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness does not see where these oaths are kept or where they can be found. This Awareness indicates it appears to be something that is doubtful as to its very existence. If such an oath **does** exist, which is highly unlikely, then it would more than likely be discussed by some few lawyers who give up their law career in discouragement or in disgust and let this information out to loved ones or family members, so that this would have been leaked to the public long ago.

This Awareness indicates it is unlikely that there is such an oath. It is possible that some kind of oath exists which may have been distorted in its expression for this entity, however this Awareness does not see the oath mentioned as being something which lawyers **do** have. If it **does** exist, there are many lawyers who have broken their oaths, have turned against presidents, have worked to indict presidents.

Think back on President Nixon and what is happening today to President Clinton, for there are lawyers at present who are working to indict the present president for misdeeds, and there were lawyers in the past who have sought to investigate and indict presidents. If there **are** such oaths, are the oaths enforceable? If they are enforceable, then why are the lawyers breaking their oaths? If they are not enforceable, then the oaths are meaningless. If there are not consequences for breaking the oath, they have no value.



THE CRIMINAL MINDS OF THE FUTURE

From the Cosmic Laws of Awareness...

THE LAW OF KARMA

The Law of Karma is that Law wherein entities arrange within themselves, on any level, to make just payment for any action committed that affects the welfare of oneself or another. The Law of Karma is irrevocable and may be depended upon to bring those who stray from the Law of Unity back into balance through this Divine Justice of the Universe.

Wisdom of Awareness...

On the Nature of the Alien Force

This Awareness wishes entities to understand the Alien Force needs not to be feared but does need to be understood for what it is. Essentially it is a structure, a structuring energy that inhibits and controls and directs entities, and can direct them in ways which are harmful to themselves and others, but can only do so if the entity willingly follows in those directions.

Wherein an entity seeks to move over toward Universal Harmony, love for others and for oneself, love for the Divine, the entity cannot be forced into actions which are alien to the Light, if the entity truly walks and moves toward the Light. (82-9)

—HOW TO GET THIS NEWSLETTER BY MAIL— EVERY 4 WEEKS (More or Less)

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter, published by Cosmic Awareness Communications, P.O. Box 115, Olympia, Washington, 98507, U.S.A. (A not-for-profit organization). Membership fees and donations are deductible from your Federal Income Tax. Try to remember Cosmic Awareness in your will if you wish to have these messages preserved and available to others in years to come. "How many have you served, and how well?" is the question we will all be asked at the Passing Over.

MEMBERSHIPS AVAILABLE (Honor System)

INDIVIDUAL: \$42 per year or \$12 quarterly

FAMILY: \$52 per year or \$20 quarterly

CONTRIBUTING: \$77 per year or \$25 quarterly

SPONSORING: \$144 per year or \$40 per quarter

BENEFICIARY: \$500 per year or \$150 per quarter

PATRON: \$1000 per year or \$250 per quarter

ANGEL: \$5000 per year or \$1500 per quarter

THIRD INCOME: \$30 PER YEAR OR \$9.00 QUARTERLY

